



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





103A<sup>3</sup>









JOURNAL  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN  
*VIRGINIA,*  
HELD IN  
ST. JAMES' CHURCH, RICHMOND,  
ON THE  
16th, 17th, 18th and 19th May, 1883.

RICHMOND:  
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.  
1883.

## FORM OF A PAROCHIAL REPORT.

..... Church, ..... Parish, ..... County.

Rev. .... Rector, ..... Post-Office.

..... Treasurer, ..... Post Office.

BAPTISMS: { Adults white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....  
 { Infants white..... Colored..... Total..... }

CONFIRMATIONS:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

COMMUNICANTS:

Formerly reported white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....  
 Added white..... (of which by transfer.....) Colored..... }  
 (of which by transfer.....) Total..... }

Removed ..... Withdrawn..... Suspended..... Died..... Total.....

Present number.....

MARRIAGES:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

FUNERALS: —White..... Colored..... Total.....

SUNDAY SCHOOLS:—{ White: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....  
 { Colored: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....  
 Contributions.....

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:—Number of paid teachers..... Scholars.....

MEMBERS OF THE BROTHERHOOD.....

CONTRIBUTIONS:—Parochial—

Regular expenses, including salary..... \$.....  
 Other objects, including other current expenses..... \$.....

Diocesan —1. Diocesan Missionary Society..... \$.....  
 2. Diocesan Education Society..... \$.....  
 3. Widows' and Orphans' Fund..... \$.....  
 4. Disabled Clergy..... \$.....  
 5. Brotherhood..... \$.....  
 6. Contingent Fund..... \$.....  
 7. Other objects in connection with Diocese..... \$.....

General —Foreign Missions..... \$.....  
 Domestic Missions..... \$.....  
 Other general objects..... \$.....

## FORM OF REPORT FOR THE TREASURER OF THE COUNCIL.

Number of White Communicants in ..... Church, ..... Parish,  
 ..... Coun'y.

Amount paid to the Treasurer of the Council, \$ .....

Rev. .... Rector.

## Form of Certificate of Appointment of Lay Delegate to the Council.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That at a meeting of the Vestry of ..... in.....  
 County, held on the ..... day of ....., Mr. ....  
 who is a communicant in said Parish or Church, was appointed a Lay Delegate to represent the same  
 in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden in the  
 town of ....., on the ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord .....

Rector.

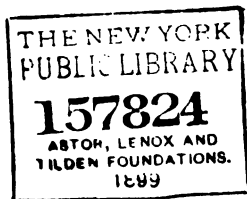
Register,

or Church Warden.

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN  
*VIRGINIA,*  
HELD IN  
ST. JAMES' CHURCH, RICHMOND,  
ON THE  
16th, 17th, 18th and 19th May, 1883.

---

RICHMOND:  
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.  
1883.



## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL.

---

WINCHESTER, . . . . .	1884
CHARLOTTESVILLE, . . . . .	1885
RICHMOND, . . . . .	1886
ALEXANDRIA, . . . . .	1887
STAUNTON, . . . . .	1888
LYNCHBURG, . . . . .	1889
FREDERICKSBURG, . . . . .	1890
PETERSBURG, . . . . .	1891
DANVILLE, . . . . .	1892
NORFOLK, . . . . .	1893
LEXINGTON, . . . . .	1894



# DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

---

## Officers, Committees, etc., for 1883.

---

RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D. *Bishop.*

---

Secretary of the Council.

REV. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., *Richmond.*

---

Treasurer of the Council.

MR. JAMES T. GRAY, *Richmond.*

---

### Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.

Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D. D.,	Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,
Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,	Mr. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT.

---

### Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, and of the High School.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

Rt. Rev. GEORGE W. PETERKIN, D. D.,

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,	Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D.,
Rev. WM. N. PENDLETON, D. D.,	Rev. WM. MEADE, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	E. S. PEGRAM Esq.,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Hon. RICHARD, PARKER,
Rev. JAMES GRAMMER,	R. T. CRAIGHILL, Esq.,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	CASSIUS F. LEE, Esq.,
Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,	ARTHUR HERBERT, Esq.,
	JOHN STEWART, Esq.



---

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1883.

---

**Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.**

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.,	Rev. H. M. JACKSON,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN,
Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Mr. WILLIAM F. GRAY,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. D. N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Rev. A. W. WEDDELL, D. D.,	Mr. E. A. SAUNDERS,
Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D.,	Mr. J. P. MCGUIRE,
Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

---

**Standing Committee on Church Property.**

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, D. D.,	Mr. D. N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN STEWART,
Mr. JOHN O. STEGER.	

---

**Trustees of the Bruce Fund.**

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.,	
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. J. L. BACON.

---

**Officers of the Brotherhood.**

Mr. DAVID N. WALKER, <i>President,</i>	Mr. A. Y. STOKES, <i>Treasurer,</i>
Mr. P. H. MAYO, <i>Secretary.</i>	

---

**Trustees of Fund for Relief of Disabled Clergy.**

Mr. JOHN L. BACON,	Mr. P. H. MAYO,
Mr. JOHN STEWART,	Mr. B. J. BARBOUR,
Mr. JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

---

**Officers, Committees, &c., for 1883.**

**Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

**Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,**

**Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,**

**Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.**

### Managers of the Widows and Orphans Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,  
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., Mr. JOHN L. BACON,  
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Mr. JOHN STEWART,  
Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

### Committee on Sunday Schools.

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	DR. J. E. MOYLER,
REV. C. R. HAINS, D. D.,	MR. R. O. EGERTON,
REV. THOMAS SPENCER,	MR. FORTESCUE WHITTLE,
MR. AD. BLAIR.	

**Treasurer of the Education Society.**

**Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,**      -      -      *Alexandria.*

### Examining Chaplains.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D.,    Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,  
Rev. BEVERLY D. TUCKER.

### Clerical and Lay Delegates to General Convention

Rev. GEO. H. NORTON, D. D.,	Mr. H. W. SHEFFEY,
Rev. J. HANCKEL, D. D.,	Mr. W. H. TAYLOR,
Rev. J. PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. R. E. WITHERS,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. B. JOHNSON BARBOUR.

LIST OF THE CLERGY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,  
WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES,  
MAY, 1883.

---

- Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D., Bishop, *Richmond*.  
Rev. E. Allanson, Meade Memorial Church, *Manchester*.  
Rev. W. A. Alrich, Banister Parish, Pittsylvania county, *Chatham*.  
Rev. John Ambler, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier county, *Casanova*.  
Rev. Richard W. Anderson, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county, *Kempsville*.  
Rev. J. G. Armstrong, D. D., Monumental Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. A. S. Berkeley.  
Rev. P. F. Berkeley, Raleigh Parish, Amelia county, *Chula*.  
Rev. E. Boyden, Albemarle county, *Cobham Depot*.  
Rev. P. M. Boyden, St. James' Northam, Goochland county, *Sabot Island*.  
Rev. Pendleton Brooke, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, *Hague*.  
Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.  
Rev. Oscar Bunting, Emmanuel Church, *Harrisonburg*.  
Rev. Francis M. Burch, St. George's Parish, Accomac county, *Onancock*.  
Rev. Thomas W. Cain, St. Phillip's Church, *Richmond*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Wm. S. Campbell, St. Ann's Parish, Essex county, *Loretto*.  
Rev. Theo. M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.  
Rev. J. Harry Chesley, Warwick Parish, Warwick county, *Hampton*.  
Rev. Robt. R. Claiborne, Slaughter Parish, *Rapidan*.  
Rev. Wm. M. Clark, Lexington Parish, *Amherst, C. H.*  
Rev. J. M. Cofer, *Forest Depot*.  
Rev. John J. Clopton, Assistant Minister, Grace Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. Giles B. Cooke, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. George W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville*.  
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buck Mountain Churches, Albemarle county, *Greenwood*.  
Rev. Richard T. Davis, D. D., Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.  
Rev. Henry L. Derby, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*  
Rev. John Y. Downman officiating in St. John's and St. David's Parishes, King William county, *West Point*.  
Rev. George W. Easter, Hungar's Parish, Northampton county, *Eastville*.  
Rev. Reverdy Estill, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth*.  
Rev. William B. Everett, Westover Parish, Charles City county, *Wyanoke Wharf*.  
Rev. James Funsten, officiating in Goodson Parish, Washington county, *Bristol Tenn.*  
Rev. Peyton Gallagher.  
Rev. Curtis Grubb, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county, *Verdon*.  
Rev. Robert Gatewood, St. Paul's Chapel, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, *Salem*.  
Rev. Edward L. Goodwin, Franklin Parish, Franklin county, *Rocky Mount*.  
Rev. James Grammer, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains*.  
Rev. J. A. Greaves, St. Paul's and Greenwood Parishes, Albemarle county, *Ivy Depot*.  
Rev. J. J. Gravatt, Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton*.  
Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Leeds and Dettingen Parishes, Prince William county, *Haymarket*.  
Rev. Edward S. Gregory, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.  
Rev. J. S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange C. H.*  
Rev. Sewell S. Hepbron, Emmanuel and St. Paul's Churches, Hanover county, *Old Church*.  
Rev. Douglass Hooff, Upper Suffolk and Lower Suffolk Parishes, Nansemond county, *Suffolk*.  
Rev. Edmund W. Hubard, Russell and Hamner Parishes, Bedford county, *Forest Depot*.  
Rev. James R. Hubard, D. D., Christ Church, *Winchester*.  
Rev. Walter Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, *Staunton*.  
Rev. Alexander Y. Hundley, Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county, *Whitemarsh*.  
Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, St. Luke's Church, Essex county, *Montague's*.  
Rev. Moses H. Hunter, St. Paul's and Brunswick Parishes, King George county, *Hampstead*.  
Rev. H. Melville Jackson, Grace Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. J. E. Jackson, *Catlett's*, Fauquier county.  
Rev. Arthur S. Johns, Meade Parish, Fauquier county, and Johns Parish, Loudoun county, *Middleburg*.  
Rev. Edwin B. Jones, officiating in Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county, *San Marino*.  
Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Merchant's Hope and St. John's Churches, Prince George county, *Garysville*.  
Rev. Joseph R. Jones, St. John's Parish, Warren county, and Greenway Court Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.  
Rev. Richard H. Jones, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. John R. Joyner, Trinity Parish, Louisa county, *Gordonsville*.  
Rev. Wm. W. Kimball, Moore Parish, Campbell county, *Evington*.  
Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, Antrim Parish, *Halifax Courthouse*.  
Rev. W. C. Latané, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, *Oak Grove*.  
Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Amherst Parish, Amherst county, *Pedlar Mills*.  
Rev. H. B. Lee, Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, *Markham Station*.  
Rev. Wm. B. Lee, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, and Ware Parish, Gloucester county, *Gloucester Courthouse*.  
Rev. John J. Lloyd, Holston Parish, Washington county, *Abingdon*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward county, *Farmville*.  
Rev. Thos. E. Locke, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle county, *Glen-dower*.  
Rev. Mercer P. Logan, St. John's Church, *Wytheville*.  
Rev. John K. Mason, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
Rev. David May, officiating in Rockbridge county, *Goshen*.  
Rev. Charles J. S. Mayo, Hanover Parish, *King George Courthouse*.  
Rev. J. McBryde, Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county, *Lexington*.  
Rev. Duncan McCulloh, Christ Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
Rev. John McGill, Ridley Parish, Culpeper county, *Brandy*.  
Rev. Everard Meade, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappa-hannock*.  
Rev. F. A. Meade, Nottoway Parish, Southampton county, and Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, *Smithfield*.  
Rev. R. K. Meade, *Charlottesville*.  
Rev. J. M. Meredith, Missionary, Prince William and Stafford counties, *Richland*.  
Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. James H. Morrison, D. D., St. John's Church, Fluvanna county, and St. James' Church, Cumberland county, *Cartersville*.  
Rev. E. C. Murdaugh, D. D., Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
Rev. Preston G. Nash, Assistant Minister, St. James' Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. George W. Nelson, Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county, *War-renton*.  
Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
Rev. Robert Nelson, D. D., Hanover county, *Beaver Dam*.  
Rev. John B. Newton, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria*.  
Rev. John J. Norwood, Evangelist.  
Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Alexander Overby, Bruton Parish, *Williamsburg*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- Rev. Thomas J. Packard, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Clover Depot*.
- Rev. Frank Page, Fairfax and Truro Parishes, Fairfax county, *Herndon*.
- Rev. Henry D. Page, Officiating in St. Stephen's Church, *Culpeper Courthouse*.
- Rev. James J. Page, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Rippon, West Virginia*.
- Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Gerard W. Phelps, Meherrin Parish, Greenville county, *Poplar Mount*.
- Rev. R. H. Phillips, *Staunton*.
- Rev. P. P. Phillips, Clarke Parish, Blarke county, *Berryville*.
- Rev. James E. Poindexter, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.
- Rev. J. M. Pollard, Assistant Minister, St. Stephens' Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth*.
- Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., Assistant Minister, St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. B. M. Randolph, St. James', Southam Parish, Powhatan county, *Sublett's*.
- Rev. Charles C. Randolph, Woodville and Botetourt Parishes, Botetourt county, *Buchanan*.
- Rev. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester*.
- Rev. James S. Russell, Missionary in St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
- Rev. Green Shackelford, Ashland Parish, Hanover county, and St. Mary's Church, Goochland county, *Ashland*.
- Rev. H. T. Sharp, Grace Church, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. James W. Shields, Martin's Brandon Parish, Prince George county, and Southwark Parish, Surry county, *Cabin Point*.
- Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., Culpeper county, *Mitchell's Station*.
- Rev. Augustine J. Smith, Assistant Minister, St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. George A. Smith, *Alexandria*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Thomas Spencer, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. D. Francis Sprigg, D. D., Moore Memorial Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Frank Stringfellow, Evangelist, *Theological Seminary*.  
Rev. Horace Stringfellow, *Ashland*.  
Rev. Henderson Suter, Christ Church, *Alexandria*.  
Rev. A. B. Tizzard, King William Parish, Powhatan county, and Dale Parish, Chesterfield county, *Winterpock*.  
Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. Byrd T. Turner, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood*.  
Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes, *Staunton*.  
Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
Rev. W. W. Walker, Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county, *Mount Jackson*.  
Rev. Samuel A. Wallis, Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county, *Accotink*.  
Rev. William Walton, Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county, *Blacksburg*.  
Rev. S. S. Ware, Christ and St. Paul's Churches, Loudoun county, *Hamilton*.  
Rev. Wellington E. Webb, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward county, *Halifax Courthouse*.  
Rev. Alexander W. Weddell, St. John's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Dabney M. Wharton, Montross Parish, Westmoreland county, *Montross*.  
Rev. John A. Wharton, Lee Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty*.  
Rev. Lyman B. Wharton.  
Rev. J. C. Wheat, D. D., Assistant Minister, Christ Church, *Winchester*.  
Rev. Robb White, Green Spring Parish, Louisa county, and Walker Parish, Albemarle county, *Cobham*.  
Rev. James H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg*.  
Rev. William B. Williams, Assistant Minister, St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Davis M. Wood, Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county, *Drake's Branch*.



## Alphabetical List of Lay Delegates

ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL MAY 16TH, 1883.

Amiss, Dr. Wm., Christ Church, Page county.  
Archer, W. M., Meade Memorial Church, Richmond city.  
Archer, R. F., King William Parish, Powhatan county.  
Baker, Albert, Christ Church, Winchester.  
Barbour, B. J., Christ Church, Orange county.  
Barron, Samuel, Jr., St. John's Church, Richmond county.  
Barton, W. S., Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.  
Bauder, Ezra, Dettingen Parish, Prince William county.  
Bentley, W. C., Christ Church, Richmond city.  
Berry, Taylor, Lexington Parish, Amherst county.  
Blackford, L. M., Christ Church, Alexandria.  
Blanton, L. M., Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward county.  
Bouldin, T. T., Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county.  
Bradford, S. S., St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.  
Brockenbrough, W. A., North Farnham Church, Richmond county.  
Brown, Wm. B., Wicomico Chapel, Northumberland county.  
Brooke, Wm. H., St. Anne's Parish, Essex county.  
Burr, F. H., Montross Parish, Westmoreland county.  
Cary, C. E., Ware Church, Gloucester county.  
Chase, Wm. T., Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.  
Chew, Thos. J., Hay Market Parish, Prince William county.  
Claggett, H. O., St. James' Church, Leesburg.  
Claiborne, Dr. Jas. W., Grace Church, Petersburg.  
Clark, Dr. A. I., Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.  
Claybrook, E. C., Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.

---

Laity Present.

---

Cocke, Cary C., Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county.  
Cole, John, Meherrin Parish, Greenville county.  
Coles, Peyton S., Jr., St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle.  
Coleman, W. F., St. John's Church, Louisa county.  
Cooke, J. Churchill, St. David's Parish, King William county.  
Cocke, J. Preston, St. James' Church, Richmond.  
Cox, John T., Grace Church, Alexandria.  
Craighill, R. T., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.  
Coleman, Dr. E. A., Antrim Parish, Halifax county.  
Davis, Eugene, Christ Church, Charlottesville.  
Darracott, Richard, Emmanuel Church, Hanover county.  
Deshields, H. C., St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland county.  
Egerton, R. O., St. John's Church, Petersburg.  
Fenner, Benj., Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county.  
Figgatt, C. M., Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county.  
Garrett, Robert M., Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg.  
Gary, Adolphus, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.  
Gibson, W. D., Grace Church, Richmond.  
Gilmore, Jas. H., Christ Church, Smyth county.  
Glenn, John, St. Stephen's Church, Hanover Parish, Bedford county.  
Godwin, T. G., St. Mark's Church, Botetourt county.  
Goodwin, J. F., Nelson Parish, Nelson county.  
Graves, H. E., Emmanuel Church, Washington county.  
Gray, W. F., St. James' Church, Richmond.  
Grayson, Dr. J. C., Ridley Parish, Culpeper county.  
Griffith, David, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.  
Hairston, Peter, Christ Church, Henry county.  
Harris, P. E., Nottoway Parish, Nottoway county.  
Harrison, Col. R., Leighton Parish, Cumberland county.  
Hatton, E. A., St. John's Church, Portsmouth.  
Haxall, B. W., Jr., Johns Parish, Loudoun county.  
Henderson, Thos., Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.  
Hines, Wm. E., St. Paul's Church, Nansemond.  
Johnson, T. Tinsley, St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
Johnston, Major George, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.  
Johnston, Thomas, Emmanuel Church, Henrico.  
Jones, Dr. George W., Ashland Parish, Hanover county.  
Jones, J. R., St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county.

---

Lalty Present.

---

Jones, M. G., Patrick Parish, Appomattox county.  
Jones, W. S., St. Thomas' Parish, Warren county.  
Kean, Dr. O. W., St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland county.  
Kennon, W. U., St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.  
Knox, Thomas F., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.  
Kyle, R. W., Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county.  
Lacy, R. T., St. Peter's Parish, New Kent county.  
Lane, Dr. T. B., Kingston Parish, Matthews county.  
Lee, C. F., Fall's Church, Fairfax county.  
Lewis, Andrew, Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.  
Lewis, Dr. G. R., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.  
Lightfoot, John B., St. Peter's Church, Caroline county.  
Mann, John, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.  
Marsden, B. A., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.  
Marshall, J. M., Leeds Church, Fauquier county.  
Marston, O. J., Christ Church, Middlesex county.  
Mason, Julien J., Hanover Parish, King George county.  
Mason, J. S., Piedmont Parish, Fauquier county.  
Meade, David, Greenway Court Parish, Clarke county.  
Mead, E. C., Grace Church, Albemarle county.  
Moncure, George V., Overwharton Parish, Stafford county.  
Moore, Thomas, Truro Parish, Fauquier county.  
Mooers, Lem'l K., Westover Parish, Charles City county.  
Murdaugh, Wm. H., Trinity Church, Portsmouth.  
Neill, Dr. S. S., Clarke Parish, Clarke county.  
Nelson, Keating, Pohick Church, Fairfax county.  
Nourse, Chas. J., Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier county.  
Nelson, Wm. N., Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county.  
Page, Mann, Brandon and Southwark Parishes, Prince George county.  
Page, R. L., Christ Church, Norfolk.  
Penn, W. J., Trinity Church, Botetourt county.  
Perkins, W. A., Lyttleton Parish, Cumberland county.  
Phillips, Edwin, Warwick Parish, Warwick county.  
Pitts, Dr. H. S., St. James' Church, Accomac county.  
Potts, Thomas, Monumental Church, Richmond.  
Powers, P. H., Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.  
Pretlow, Charles F., Church of Our Saviour, Southampton county.

---

---

Lalty Present.

---

- Prichard, R. W., Grace Church, Petersburg.  
 Reid, E. Sidney, Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania county.  
 Richards, Robert W., ——— ———.  
 Rison, Wm., Epiphany Church, Danville.  
 Sale, L. A., St. John's Church, Liberty.  
 Saunders, E. A., St. John's Church, Richmond.  
 Saunders, Fleming, Moore Parish, Campbell county.  
 Saunders, J. W. A., Tillotson Parish, Buckingham county.  
 Saunders, Peter, Franklin Parish, Franklin county.  
 Sclater, L. H., Elizabeth City Parish, Elizabeth City county.  
 Scott, R. G., Amherst Parish, Amherst county.  
 Scott, R. Taylor, Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county.  
 Selden, Beverly R., St. James' Southam Parish, Powhatan county.  
 Sheffey, H. W., } Trinity Church, Staunton.  
 Elder, T. C., Alt., }  
 Stokes, A. Y., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.  
 • Stokes, D. R., St. John's Church, Lunenburg.  
 Sydnor, Ab'm, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county.  
 Tennant, D. B., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.  
 Tayloe, George P., St. John's Church, Roanoke county.  
 Taylor, W. H., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.  
 Thomas, J. O., Christ Church, Isle of Wight county.  
 Trevelyan, John, Raleigh Parish, Amelia county.  
 Vaughan, J. B., Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.  
 Walker, D. N., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.  
 Whiting, Dr. C. T., St. John's Parish, King William county.  
 Williams, John G., St. Thomas' Church, Orange county.  
 Williams, John J., Christ Church, Winchester.  
 Williams, John L., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
 Wilmer, Joseph, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper.  
 Winston, B. L., St. Paul's Parish, Hanover.  
 Winston, R. B., St. James' Church, Trinity Parish, Louisa county.  
 Withers, R. E., Wythe Parish, Wythe county.  
 Woolnough, Charles, St. Paul's Church, Albemarle.  
 Wright, T. R. B., South Farnham Parish, Essex county.  
 Wynkoop, A. G., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.

## RULES OF ORDER.

### ORGANIZATION.

- 1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterwards stand except to address the chair.
- 3d. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be handed to the Secretary, who shall call the names of at least twelve, that the Council may at once proceed to business. The credentials of all the delegates shall then be referred to a committee of two clerical and three lay members, who shall report thereon as speedily as practicable, and if any doubt arise as to the right of any delegate to a seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for their Examination.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

- 1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed :

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

- 2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order :

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

---

Rules of Order.

---

A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.

A Committee on Parochial Reports.

A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

A Committee on Elections.

A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

A Committee on Sunday Schools.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous questions, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case, the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless per-

## RULES OF ORDER.

---

### ORGANIZATION.

1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.

2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterwards stand except to address the chair.

3d. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be handed to the Secretary, who shall call the names of at least twelve, that the Council may at once proceed to business. The credentials of all the delegates shall then be referred to a committee of two clerical and three lay members, who shall report thereon as speedily as practicable, and if any doubt arise as to the right of any delegate to a seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for their Examination.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed :

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order :

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

---

Rules of Order.

---

A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.

A Committee on Parochial Reports.

A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

A Committee on Elections.

A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

A Committee on Sunday Schools.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous questions, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case, the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless per-



---

Rules of Order.

---

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for the division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council, or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority ; *provided*, such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick, or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders, who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church, in which the sessions of the Council are held, are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN VIRGINIA.

---

RICHMOND, VA., MAY 16, 1883.

The Eighty-eighth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, met this day in St. James' Church, Richmond, at 10 o'clock A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. John McGill.

The sermon was preached by the Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., on the 8th chapter of the Gospel according to St. John, the 51st verse.

The Ordination Service was proceeded with by the Bishop, when eight members of the graduating class of the Theological Seminary were made Deacons; being presented by the Rev. C. Minnigerode, D. D.

The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by the Rt. Rev. G. W. Peterkin, D. D., Bishop of West Virginia, and the Revs. John McGill and C. R. Hains, D. D.

After Divine Service the Council assembled in the Church and was called to order by the Bishop.

---

Clergy Present.

---

The roll of the clergy was then called, and the following answered to their names :

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.,

Rev. E. Allanson,

“ W. A. Alrich,

“ John Ambler,

“ R. W. Anderson,

“ O. S. Barten, D. D.,

“ P. F. Berkeley,

“ P. M. Boyden,

“ C. B. Bryan,

“ O. S. Bunting,

“ F. M. Burch,

“ T. W. Cain,

“ W. S. Campbell,

“ T. M. Carson,

“ J. H. Chesley,

“ J. J. Clopton,

“ Giles B. Cook,

“ G. W. Dame,

“ T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,

“ D. C.-T. Davis,

“ R. T. Davis, D. D.,

“ H. L. Derby,

“ J. Y. Downman,

“ Reverdy Estill,

“ J. B. Funsten,

“ Curtis Grubb,

“ R. Gatewood,

“ C. J. Gibson, D. D.,

“ R. A. Goodwin,

“ J. Grammar,

“ J. J. Gravatt,

“ A. P. Gray,

“ E. S. Gregory,

“ C. R. Hains, D. D.,

“ S. S. Hepbron,

“ Douglas Hooff,

Rev. E. W. Hubbard,

“ J. R. Hubbard, D. D.,

“ W. Q. Hullihen,

“ J. H. Hundley,

“ M. H. Hunter,

“ H. M. Jackson,

“ A. S. Johns,

“ E. B. Jones,

“ E. Valentine Jones,

“ W. W. Kimball,

“ O. A. Kinsolving,

“ W. C. Latané,

“ J. P. Lawrence,

“ H. B. Lee,

“ W. B. Lee,

“ J. J. Lloyd,

“ A. S. Lloyd,

“ T. E. Locke,

“ M. P. Logan,

“ J. K. Mason,

“ David May,

“ C. J. S. Mayo,

“ R. J. McBryde,

“ D. McCulloh,

“ J. McGill,

“ E. Meade,

“ C. Minnigerode, D. D.,

“ E. C. Murdaugh, D. D.,

“ P. G. Nash,

“ Geo. W. Nelson,

“ K. Nelson, D. D.,

“ J. B. Newton,

“ J. J. Norwood,

“ W. Norwood, D. D.,

“ Alex. Overby,

---

Committee on Credentials—Standing Committees.

---

Rev. J. Packard, D. D.,

“ Thos. J. Packard,

“ Frank Page,

“ H. D. Page,

“ J. J. Page,

“ J. Peterkin, D. D.,

“ G. W. Phelps,

“ J. E. Poindexter,

“ J. H. M. Pollard,

“ J. D. Powell,

“ Pike Powers, D. D.,

“ C. C. Randolph,

“ James S. Russell,

“ H. T. Sharp,

“ J. W. Shields,

Rev. A. J. Smith,

“ Thomas Spencer,

“ D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,

“ F. Stringfellow,

“ H. Stringfellow,

“ B. T. Turner,

“ W. W. Walker,

“ S. A. Wallis,

“ S. S. Ware,

“ A. W. Weddell, D. D.,

“ J. A. Wharton,

“ Robb White,

“ J. H. Williams,

“ D. M. Wood.

The roll of lay delegates, whose certificates had been received, was then called, and fifty-three answered to their names.

The Bishop then announced the following Committee on Credentials:

Rev. Robb White,

“ Thos. Spencer,

Mr. Thos. Johnston,

“ E. A. Saunders,

Mr. C. F. Wrenn.

The Rules of Order of the last Council were then adopted.

The hours of meeting and adjournment were fixed at 9.30 A. M., and 2.30 P. M.

On motion of Mr. B. J. Barbour, the reading of the Historiographer's Report was made the order of the day for to-morrow, after the Bishop's Address.

The Bishop then announced the following Standing Committees :

## STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. James Grammer,

“ W. Q. Hullihen,

“ E. W. Hubard,

“ R. J. McBryde,

“ E. V. Jones,

Mr. James H. Gilmore,

“ D. B. Tennant,

“ Samuel Barron, Jr.,

“ S. S. Bradford,

“ B. A. Marsden.

---

Standing Committees.

---

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. G. W. Nelson,	Mr. W. M. Archer,
“ O. S. Bunting,	“ W. A. Brockenbrough,
“ C. B. Bryan,	“ H. O. Clagett,
“ J. W. Shields,	“ Thomas B. Lane.

## WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. E. C. Murdaugh, D. D.,	Mr. Albert Baker,
“ H. M. Jackson,	“ William T. Chase,
“ T. J. Packard,	“ Peter Saunders.

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. H. Suter,	Mr. George Johnston.
----------------	----------------------

## NEW PARISHES.

Rev. P. Powers, D. D.,	Mr. W. R. Abbott,
“ J. E. Poindexter,	“ Taylor Berry,
“ J. B. Newton,	“ Randolph Harrison.

## FINANCE.

Mr. D. N. Walker,	Mr. J. L. Williams,
“ George P. Tayloe,	“ John R. Jones,
Mr. Thomas Moore.	

## DISABLED CLERGY.

Rev. T. M. Carson,	Mr. Thomas Henderson,
“ H. L. Derby,	“ L. H. Sclater.

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. J. G. Armstrong, D. D.,	Mr. G. W. Jones,
“ R. T. Davis, D. D.,	“ C. F. Pretlow,
“ H. B. Lee,	“ C. N. Figgatt,
“ J. H. Williams,	“ J. C. Grayson.

---

Standing Committee—Amendment to Canon XII.

---

## BRUCE FUND.

Rev. Joseph R. Jones,	Mr. Charles E. Cary,
“ E. Meade,	Dr. J. M. Amiss.

## BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. L. M. Blackford,	Mr. William D. Gibson,
Mr. R. T. Craighill.	

## CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. Thomas Potts,	Mr. P. H. Powers,
“ O. W. Kean,	“ F. Saunders,
“ A. Lewis,	“ John G. Williams,
“ E. A. Hatton,	“ Mann Page,
“ O. J. Marston,	“ Joseph Wilmer.

## ELECTIONS.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving,	Mr. T. R. B. Wright,
Mr. J. P. Cocke.	

Rev. Dr. Dashiell offered the following amendment to Canon XII :

*Resolved*, That section 2, of Canon XII be amended to read as follows :

It shall be the duty of the vestry of a Church organized under this Canon to give notice of the same to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, and a list of Mission Churches so organized shall be published annually in the Journal.

It was referred to the following committee :

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	Mr. E. C. Claybrook,
“ C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	“ W. F. Gray.

Mr. Thomas Potts offered the following :

*Resolved*, That every resolution calling for an appropriation, be referred

---

Proceedings.

---

to the Finance Committee, and shall not be in force until reported back from that committee.

Rev. R. Estill moved to lay it on the table.  
Carried.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin offered a petition for the division of Salem Parish, Roanoke county; which was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

Dr. G. R. Lewis offered a petition to be allowed to organize a new church in Lynchburg, to be called the Church of the Epiphany. The petition was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

Rev. J. J. Gravatt moved that the visiting clergy and students of the Theological Seminary be invited to seats in the Council.  
Carried.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Minnigerode, the Bishop of West Virginia was invited to a seat in the chancel with the Bishop.

Rev. James Grammer presented the report from the Committee on Communications from the General Convention.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Murdaugh the report was ordered to be printed and made the order of the day, at such time as it should be called up by the chairman.

Rev. W. C. Latané offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the annual parochial report be made for the year ending the 30th of April.

Carried.

Rev. Thomas Spencer moved that at each Council the parishes report the Contingent Fund collected by them during the year preceding.

On motion of Mr. Mann Page, the resolution was referred to the Finance Committee.

Rev. Robb White presented the report of the Committee on Cre-

---

Bishop's Report.

---

dentials, announcing the following lay delegates entitled to seats in the Council. [*Vide* list of lay delegates, page 12.]

The credentials of Dr. O. W. Kean, and Mr. E. G. Higginbotham, two lay delegates from the same parish in Goochland county, were referred to the Committee on Elections, to ascertain which was entitled to the seat. All cases not duly certified were similarly referred.

The Council then adjourned until Thursday morning.

---

THURSDAY, MAY 17.

The Council met, and was called to order by the Bishop at 10.45 A. M., after divine service and sermon by the Rev. J. R. Hubbard, D. D.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The following clergy, absent yesterday, appeared to-day and took their seats :

Rev. W. M. Clark,	Rev. G. H. Norton, D. D.,
“ J. G. Armstrong, D. D.,	“ P. P. Phillips,
“ J. A. Greaves,	“ B. M. Randolph,
“ E. L. Goodwin,	“ H. Suter,
“ J. J. McIlhinney, D. D.,	“ B. D. Tucker,
“ C. Walker, D. D.,	“ Job Turner,
“ W. E. Webb,	“ A. B. Tizzard.

The Bishop then read his Annual Address :

REPORT OF BISHOP WHITTLE.

REV. AND DEAR BRETHREN :

This Eighty-eighth Council of the Diocese was appointed to be held in Grace Memorial Church, Lexington. March 3d I received a resolution from the Standing Committee, “that in view of

•



---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

the important matters likely to come before the next Council and for other reasons, the Bishop is advised to change the place of meeting from Lexington to Richmond." Acting on this advice, which commended itself to my own judgment, and by authority of the Constitution, notice was given through the *Southern Churchman* to the ministers and lay delegates that the proposed change had been made, and hence we are assembled in St. James' Church, Richmond.

I proceed, as briefly as possible, to give you such information in regard to the work and state of the Diocese during the past year, as I am required by canon to report.

## CONFIRMATIONS.

1882, May 21.—St. Paul's Chapel, Berkley, confirmed six.

June 3.—Christ, Mathews, confirmed none.

June 4.—Trinity, Mathews, confirmed four.

June 5.—Ware, Gloucester, confirmed four.

June 6.—Abingdon, Gloucester, confirmed six.

June 7.—Grace, Yorktown, confirmed none.

June 8.—Mapsico, Charles City, confirmed three.

June 9.—Westover, Charles City, confirmed two.

June 11.—St. Paul's, Hanover, confirmed two.

June 16.—Calvary, Culpeper, confirmed four.

June 17.—Pohick, Fairfax, confirmed eight.

June 18.—St. John's, Alexandria, confirmed four.

June 18.—Falls, Fairfax, confirmed none.

June 25.—Buckmountain, Albemarle, confirmed three.

June 25.—Christ, Charlottesville, confirmed seven.

June 26.—St. Paul's, Albemarle, confirmed eleven.

June 27.—Emmanuel, Albemarle, confirmed none.

July 16.—Luray, Page, confirmed one.

August 1.—Emmanuel, Harrisonburg, confirmed eight.

August 6.—Ascension, Franklin, confirmed ten.

August 6.—Trinity, Franklin, confirmed nine.

August 7.—Epiphany, Danville, confirmed five.

August 9.—Christ, Henry, confirmed nine.

August 11.—St. Paul's, Appomattox, confirmed seven.

August 12.—Johns Memorial, Farmville, confirmed three.

•

---

Bishop's Report.

---

- August 13.—St. Peter's, Buckingham, confirmed seven.  
August 13.—Grace, Cumberland, confirmed two.  
August 14.—Christ, Nottoway, confirmed four.  
August 15.—St. Luke's, Nottoway, confirmed nine.  
August 16.—St. John's, Roanoke, confirmed eight.  
August 16.—Trinity, Salem, confirmed eight.  
August 17.—St. Mark's, Fincastle, confirmed five.  
August 18.—Trinity, Buchanan, confirmed seven.  
August 20.—Goshen, Rockbridge, confirmed two.  
August 27.—Trinity, Manassas, confirmed one.  
August 29.—Grace, The Plains, Fauquier, confirmed none.  
August 30.—Trinity, Marshall, Fauquier, confirmed three.  
August 27, 28 and 31.—Missed appointments at St. James', Brentsville, St. Paul's, Haymarket, and Emmanuel, Fauquier, because of rain and high water.  
September 1.—Leeds, Fauquier, confirmed six.  
September 2.—Trinity, Upperville, confirmed one.  
September 3.—Emmanuel, Middleburg, confirmed three.  
September 3.—Free Church, Aldie, confirmed one.  
September 13.—St. James', Cumberland, confirmed none.  
September 14.—St. John's, Fluvanna, confirmed one.  
September 15.—Howardsville, Albemarle, confirmed two.  
September 16.—Christ, Albemarle, confirmed none.  
September 17.—St. John's, Scotsville, confirmed one.  
September 20.—Emmanuel, Woodstock, confirmed one.  
September 20.—St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson, confirmed two.  
September 21.—Calvary, Front Royal, confirmed one.  
September 22.—St. Thomas, Frederick, confirmed none.  
October 1.—Aquia, Stafford, confirmed fourteen.  
October 4.—Christ, Middlesex, confirmed two.  
October 5.—St. Luke's, Essex, confirmed (five white and two colored) seven.  
October 6.—St. Paul's, Essex, confirmed one.  
October 6.—St. John's, Essex, confirmed one.  
October 7.—St. Matthew's, Essex, confirmed none.  
October 8.—Vawter's, Essex, confirmed five.  
October 9.—St. Peter's, Port Royal, confirmed three.  
October 10.—Emmanuel, Port Conway, confirmed three.  
October 11.—St. John's, King George, confirmed one.

---

Bishop's Report

---

- October 12.—St. Paul's, King George, confirmed two.  
October 13.—Lamb's Creek, King George, confirmed two.  
October 14.—Chapel, Stafford, confirmed three.  
October 15.—Christ, Spotsylvania, confirmed three.  
October 16.—Trinity, Hanover, confirmed two.  
October 17.—Church of Our Saviour, Hanover, confirmed sixteen.  
October 18.—Fork, Hanover, confirmed seven.  
October 19.—St. Martin's, Hanover, confirmed three.  
October 19.—St. James', Ashland, confirmed three.  
November 9.—Christ, Northampton, confirmed two.  
November 10.—Hungar's, Northampton, confirmed three.  
November 11.—St. George's, Accomack, confirmed seven.  
November 12.—St. James', Accomack, confirmed eleven.  
November 12.—Onancock, Accomack, confirmed none.  
November 13.—Emmanuel, Accomack, confirmed none.  
December 2.—St. Mary's, Goochland, confirmed two.  
December 3.—Hebron, Goochland, confirmed one.  
December 4.—Grace, Goochland, confirmed one.  
December 5.—St. Paul's, Goochland, confirmed none.  
1883, January 16.—St. Paul's, Suffolk, confirmed five.  
February 4.—Meade Memorial, Manchester, confirmed (ten white and one black,) eleven.  
February 4.—Christ, Richmond, confirmed twenty-one.  
February 11.—Trinity, Fredericksburg, confirmed twelve.  
February 11.—St. George's, Fredericksburg, confirmed nine.  
February 18.—St. John's, Petersburg, confirmed six.  
February 18.—The Good Shepherd, Petersburg, confirmed five.  
February 18.—St. Stephen's, (colored), Petersburg, confirmed twenty-eight.  
February 25.—Grace, Petersburg, confirmed, (white, forty-three, and colored, two, from St. Stephen's), forty-five.  
February 25.—St. Paul's, Petersburg, confirmed (one from St. Stephen's), twenty.  
February 27.—Grace, Richmond, confirmed thirteen.  
February 28.—Monumental, Richmond, confirmed eleven.  
March 1.—Moore Memorial, Richmond, confirmed four.  
March 2.—St. James', Richmond, confirmed fourteen.  
March 3.—Grace, Alexandria, confirmed three.  
March 4.—Theological Seminary, confirmed twenty-one.

---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

- March 4.—St. Paul's, Alexandria, confirmed ten.  
 March 4.—Christ, Alexandria, confirmed thirteen.  
 March 6.—St. Mark's, Richmond, confirmed eighteen.  
 March 11.—Trinity, Staunton, (three colored,) confirmed twenty-six.  
 March 13.—Epiphany, Lynchburg, confirmed six.  
 March 13.—St. Paul's, Lynchburg, confirmed eleven.  
 March 14.—Emmanuel, Amherst county, confirmed ten.  
 March 14.—Grace Memorial, Lynchburg, confirmed three.  
 March 18.—St. Paul's Chapel, Berkley, confirmed none.  
 March 18.—St. Paul's, Norfolk, confirmed eleven.  
 March 18.—Trinity, Portsmouth, confirmed seven.  
 March 19 and 20.—Was prevented by sickness from filling appointments in Princess Anne.  
 March 20.—Christ, Norfolk, confirmed twenty-one.  
 March 21.—St. Luke's, Norfolk, confirmed seventeen.  
 March 21.—St. John's, Portsmouth, confirmed four.  
 March 25.—St. John's, West Point, confirmed seven.  
 April 15.—Trinity, Chesterfield, confirmed eight.  
 April 18.—St. Paul's, Richmond, confirmed twenty-one.  
 April 22.—St. John's, Hampton, (8 Indians), confirmed sixteen.  
 April 29.—St. Andrew's, Richmond, confirmed fifteen.  
 April 29.—St. Philip's (colored), Richmond, confirmed six.  
 April 30.—Amelia C. H., confirmed (three white and one colored) four.  
 May 1.—Grub Hill, Amelia, confirmed one.  
 May 2.—Keysville, Charlotte, confirmed five.  
 May 3.—Grace, Charlotte, confirmed four.  
 May 4.—St. Luke's, Halifax, confirmed (six white and one colored) seven.  
 May 5.—Christ, Halifax, confirmed five.  
 May 6.—St. John's, Halifax, confirmed ten.  
 May 6.—Antrim, (colored church) Halifax, confirmed one.  
 May 7.—Grace, Halifax, confirmed two.  
 May 10.—St. Luke's, Powhatan, confirmed eight.  
 May 11.—Emmanuel, Powhatan, confirmed three.  
 May 12.—Manakin, Powhatan, confirmed one.  
 May 13.—Emmanuel, Henrico, confirmed three.  
 At these visitations, with a few exceptions, I preached and made

---

Bishop's Report.

---

an address to those confirmed. Did time allow, I would be glad to speak of the marked improvement observed in the outward, and I trust the spiritual condition also, of many of the Parishes visited.

Having been unwell all the winter, and seeing no prospect of improvement during the spring, I accepted a kind offer of assistance from Bishop Peterkin, of West Virginia, who filled for me the following appointments :

1883, April 15.—Pohick, Fairfax, confirmed twelve.  
 April 15.—Olivet, Fairfax, confirmed two.  
 April 15.—St. John's, Alexandria county, confirmed four.  
 April 16.—St. James', Leesburg, confirmed ten.  
 April 17.—St. Timothy's, Fairfax, confirmed nine.  
 April 18.—Christ, Fairfax, confirmed three.  
 April 19.—Zion, Fairfax, confirmed eight.  
 April 20.—St. Paul's, Prince William, confirmed four.  
 April 20.—Trinity, Prince William, confirmed eight.  
 April 22.—Grace, Fauquier, confirmed none.  
 April 22.—St. James', Warrenton, confirmed ten.  
 April 24.—Trinity, Rappahannock, confirmed six.  
 April 25.—St. Paul's, Rappahannock, confirmed two.  
 April 26.—St. Stephen's, Culpeper, confirmed fourteen.  
 April 27.—Little Fork, Culpeper, confirmed none.  
 April 28.—Christ, Culpeper, confirmed one.  
 April 29.—St. Paul's, Culpeper, confirmed none.  
 April 29.—Calvary, Culpeper, confirmed one.  
 April 30.—Emmanuel, Culpeper, confirmed three.  
 May 1.—St. Thomas', Madison C. H., confirmed one.  
 May 2.—St. Thomas', Orange C. H., confirmed eight.  
 Total confirmed by Bishop Peterkin, 106.  
 The following persons have been received as

POSTULANTS.

George M. Murray; Staunton; Joseph Courtney Jones, Ashland; Walter P. Griggs and John P. Tyler, Westmoreland; George S. Somerville, Alexandria; John C. Hobson, Goochland; William N. Meade, Millwood.

The following have been admitted

---

Bishop's Report.

---

## CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Charles S. Williams, Edward B. Burwell, Clevius O. Pruden, Joseph C. Jones, S. Scollay Moore, Jno. C. Hobson, Geo. M. Murray, Jno. W. Sykes, Geo. S. Somerville, Wm. N. Meade, and Wm. R. Savage, by transfer from New York.

## PERSONS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1882, June 23.—In Seminary Chapel: Rich'd W. Anderson, laboring in Princess Anne; John J. Clopton, assistant Grace, Petersburg; John Y. Downman, King William; James B. Funsten, Goodson; David May, Goshen; Henry D. Page, Culpeper C. H.; B. M. Randolph, Powhatan; Augustine J. Smith, assistant St. Paul's, Petersburg.

1883, April 13.—In St. Mark's, Richmond: Wm. B. Williams, assistant to the rector.

## DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS.

1882, June 23.—In Seminary Chapel: Wm. H. Assheton; Francis M. Burch, Wm. S. Campbell, Duncan McCulloh, Jno. Moncure, J. Green Shackelford, Sam'l A. Wallis, Davis M. Wood.

1883, January 16.—In St. Paul's, Suffolk, Douglass Hooff.

January 21.—In St. Paul's, Richmond, Geo. H. Appleton.

April 13.—In St. Mark's, Richmond, Preston G. Nash.

April 29.—In St. Philip's, Richmond, Thos. W. Cain (colored).

## LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Revs. D. Watson Winn, to Georgia; J. W. Ware, to West Virginia; W. H. Assheton, to Maryland; Jno. Moncure, to Southern Ohio; Geo. H. Appleton, to Shanghai, China.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY ACCEPTED.

Rev. Peyton Gallagher, from Huron, Canada, and Rev. Curtis Grubb, rector of St. Martin's Parish, from West Africa.

---

Bishop's Report.

---

## CLERICAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

Rev. Jno. Ambler, in connection with Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier has taken charge of the churches in Rappahannock; Rev. J. Harry Chesley has been elected rector of Warwick Parish, Warwic county; Rev. J. H. Hundley has taken charge of St. Luke's Church, Essex; Rev. J. E. Jackson has resigned Cedar Run Parish Fauquier; Rev. Jno. R. Joyner has resigned Christ Church, Gordonsville; Rev. Jno. J. Lloyd has resigned his appointment as Evangelist and accepted the rectorship of Holston Parish, Abingdon; Rev. R. J. McBryde has resigned St. George's, Fredericksburg and accepted Latimer Parish, Rockbridge; Rev. D. McCulloh has resigned Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne, and accepted Chris Church, Richmond; Rev. J. G. Shackelford has exchanged St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick, for Ashland Parish, Hanover; Rev. F. Stringfellow has resigned St. James' Southam Parish, and accepted the office of Evangelist, to which he was elected by the last Council; Rev. B. D. Tucker has become rector of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk; Rev. B. T. Turner, has exchanged St. Luke's, Mecklenburg, for Nelson Parish, Nelson; Rev. Jno. K. Mason, Heber Parish, Bedford, for St. George's, Fredericksburg.

## DEATHS.

It is my sad duty to report the deaths of three of our brethren of the clergy during the past year. June 16, 1882, Rev. Robert F. Jackson, Jr., rector of Christ Church, Richmond, departed this life at his father's house, in Petersburg, after a brief ministry of six years, and being, I believe, about thirty years of age. September 16, Rev. Nicholas A. Okeson, D. D., for nearly twenty-six years the faithful and beloved rector of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, died in Pennsylvania, in his sixty-fourth year. He was followed January 15th, 1883, by Rev. William N. Pendleton, D. D., rector of Grace Memorial Church, Lexington, who had attained to more than three score and thirteen years. I might say much in praise of each one of these beloved brethren, and especially of the last, whose affectionate friendship I enjoyed for more than forty years, and whom I knew thoroughly only to admire and love as a most noble specimen of a

---

Bishop's Report.

---

Christian man. But I can add nothing to what has been already said by friends and vestries. Their record is on high, and being now at rest from their labors, their works do follow them.

## LAY READERS LICENSED.

Edmund S. Ruffin, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover; P. H. Baskerville, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; J. F. Glenn, Moore Memorial, Richmond; Charles J. Nouse, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier; John M. Patton, Ashland Parish, Hanover; Joseph W. Urquhart, Franklin, Southampton; Dr. Cary C. Cocke, Grace Church, Fluvanna.

## CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

1882, June 16.—Calvary, a neat and commodious brick building, at Mitchell's Station, Culpeper county, Rev. John McGill, rector, who, with Rev. J. E. Jackson and R. R. Claiborne, assisted in the services. Rev. Dr. Slaughter, who had taken great interest in the work, and through whom most of the money for the erection of the church was given by a gentleman formerly of Virginia, but now of New York, was also present.

August 12.—Johns Memorial, Farmville, Rev. A. S. Lloyd, rector. This is a handsome brick building, for which the people are chiefly indebted to the efforts of Rev. F. Stringfellow. Besides the rector, Rev. Messrs. Webb, Assheton and Ware, of Easton, assisted in the services.

October 6.—St. Luke's, Essex, a neat and comfortable frame building, Rev. J. H. Hundley in charge, who, with Rev. E. Meade and Jno. Moncure, assisted.

October 17.—The Church of Our Saviour, Hanover, one of the finest and most striking frame buildings in the Diocese—Rev. Curtis Grubb rector. I wish I could give the interesting history of this church. It occupies entirely new ground, and was commenced and built chiefly by the efforts of Rev. Robt. Nelson, D. D., a large part of the money having been contributed through him by Mrs. Seymour, a lady of New Port, R. I. Dr. Nelson and Mrs. Seymour, with a lady friend, were present at the consecration, which added very much to the interest of the occasion. The former delivered an address, and gave the history of the building of the church from the beginning.



---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

December 4.—Grace Church, Goochland C. H., Rev. P. M. Boyden, rector, and Rev. B. M. Randolph, assisting. This is a neat frame building, which was commenced and nearly completed during the ministry of Rev. H. B. Lee.

1883, March 13.—Epiphany, Lynchburg, an offshoot of St. Paul's, Rev. E. S. Gregory, rector; a pretty building of blue soap-stone, in a new and growing part of the city. I was assisted by Rev. Messrs. Carson, Williams, Lawrence, Gregory and Suter, the latter of whom preached the sermon.

March 14.—Emmanuel, a nice little brick building in Madison, a village in Amherst county, across the river from Lynchburg. This church, with its flourishing congregation, is the fruit of the indefatigable and faithful labors of Rev. J. H. Williams, who, with Messrs. Carson and Lawrence, assisted in the services.

March 21.—St. Luke's, Norfolk, a large and comfortable brick building, with a prosperous congregation under the efficient rectorship of Rev. John B. Newton. Seven clergymen were present and took part in the solemn and interesting services.

March 25.—Easter Sunday, assisted by Rev. J. Y. Downman, the minister in charge, consecrated St. John's, another neat little frame Church, at West Point, King William county. On all these occasions, except one, which I have mentioned, the preaching was by myself.

## SUMMARY.

Visitations,	-	-	-	-	-	-	155
Baptized, (adult, 1; infants, 4,)	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Confirmed, (white, 882; colored, 46),	-	-	-	-	-	-	928
Postulants received,	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Candidates for Priest's orders admitted,	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Present number, (of whom 8 are Deacons),	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Deacons ordained, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Present number, (10 white, 2 colored),	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Presbyters ordained, (11 white, 1 colored,	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Letters Dimissory given,	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Letters Dimissory accepted,	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Lay readers licensed,	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Churches consecrated,	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Number of Ministers increased,	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Present number, (white, 141; colored 3),	-	-	-	-	-	-	144

---

Bishop's Report.

---

## RESIGNATIONS.

January 18th, 1883, I received a letter from Mr. P. H. Baskervill, resigning the office of Treasurer of the Diocese, after several years of most faithful and acceptable service. By authority of Article IX of the Constitution, I appointed Mr. James T. Gray, of Richmond, to supply his place until this meeting of the Council. I have also to report the resignations of Messrs. George Newton and Walter H. Taylor, both of Norfolk, as Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute.

## MISSION CHURCHES.

I have approved the applications of St. Luke's, South Farnham Parish, Essex, and St. Stephen's (colored), Bristol Parish, Petersburg, to be allowed to organize as "Mission Churches," under Canon XII of the Diocese. October 24-27 I had the pleasure of presiding over the sessions of the Eighth American Church Congress, which were held in Mozart Hall, Richmond. The able papers and speeches which were read and delivered, were a source of great pleasure and profit to the many persons who heard them. March 9 and 10 I attended meetings of the Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute in Staunton. Though the patronage of this Diocesan school for girls is considerably larger than it was last year, it is deeply to be regretted that it is not much larger than it is. I can do no more than repeat my unqualified commendation of the arrangements and management of the school in every particular. I am satisfied that its principal, Mrs. Stuart, and her accomplished and faithful associates are thoroughly worthy to be entrusted with the instruction and the mental, moral, and religious training of as many of our daughters as may be committed to their care.

The other institutions of the Diocese—as will be seen by the reports of their respective officers—continue, by the blessing of God, to enjoy a good degree of prosperity. The reports of our Evangelists will show that they have been abundant and faithful in labors during the past year. The good work they are doing cannot be exhibited by statistics, but it is none the less real and important. What we have to lament as the chief obstacle in the way of the greater growth and prosperity of our Church in this Diocese, is the

---

Bishop's Report.

---

continued weakening of our country parishes by deaths and removals, leaving many of them for a longer or shorter time without the care of a pastor. And those who enjoy the regular ministrations of religion cannot understand how much our brethren in these vacant parishes are cheered and strengthened and blessed by one of the Evangelists paying them an occasional visit to preach the gospel, administer the sacraments, comfort the sick, and often to bury the dead. Indeed, until the population becomes larger and more settled, I see no way of keeping alive some of our rural churches, except by more liberal contributions to our missionary society, and by continuing the work of our Evangelists.

New fields for labor amongst the colored people are constantly opening before us, and already the harvest which might be gathered by our Church is great, but the laborers are few. Their sad need of proper religious instruction and their readiness in very many cases to receive it, make a strong appeal to the sympathy and assistance of their more highly favored brethren. More of them are not reported as having been confirmed the past year because I have not visited those parishes which are expected to furnish the largest number of candidates. In the theological school in Petersburg, under Rev. Thomas Spencer, there have been during the year, sixteen, and are now, I think, fourteen men preparing for the sacred ministry. They are from different parts of the Diocese, though the majority were preachers of the Zion Union organization in Mecklenburg and Brunswick counties. One of the most important, difficult, and pressing questions we have to determine is, how can our Church best do the work amongst this people which God has given it to do? And as, in my judgment, proposing the first and wisest step towards the solution of this question, I was rejoiced to receive from the venerable Bishop Green, of Mississippi, the following circular letter :

“MY DEAR BROTHER :

“Among the many subjects that may justly claim the consideration of our approaching General Convention will, doubtless, be that of the relations of our Church to the late slave population of our States, and the best means that can be adopted for their religious benefit.

“As this subject seems to be awakening the serious attention of both the Patriot and the Christian, North as well as South, it has been

---

Bishop's Report.

---

suggested to me by several of our Bishops, that it would be well if all the Bishops of the late slave States would meet in Council; and after due consultation, agree upon some plan to be laid before our General Convention for the accomplishment of that purpose.

"In accordance, therefore, with that wise and timely suggestion, I hereby invite and urge your attendance at the 'University of the South,' on the last Thursday in July, (being the week preceding the 'Commencement,') for the purpose of conferring with your Brother Bishops on a matter of such vital importance to the welfare of our country, and the salvation of a race perishing in the midst of us for the want of right instruction.

"Let me hope that nothing may prevent you from being present; and that you will bring with you some one of your Clergy who, either from much experience in instructing the Negro, or from a becoming interest in his behalf, may be qualified to aid us by his counsel.

"Affectionately, your Brother in Christ,

"W. M. GREEN,

"*Bishop of Mississippi.*

"*Vicksburg, April 2, 1883.*"

As I foresaw that it would not be in my power to be present at this meeting, and it seemed a matter of so much importance, I laid it before the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, to which you have entrusted the work amongst the colored people. They passed a resolution requesting me to select two Presbyters and two alternates to attend the conference, and to ask you to provide the means to defray their expenses. I report the action of the Committee for the approval or disapproval of the Council.

I called a meeting of the Committee appointed by the last Council (Journal, page 71) on the subject of a division of the Diocese, in Charlottesville, November 27th, and notified them that I had concluded, on further reflection, that it would not be proper for me to take any part in their proceedings.

The Committee, (Journal, page 42), to whom was referred the question of publishing the MS. presented to the Council by Rev. Dr. Dashiell, have performed the duty assigned them, and will report the result of their labors.

In view of the number of persons confirmed, of candidates for the

---

Bishop's Report.

---

ministry received, of Deacons and Presbyters ordained, of churches consecrated, and of other outward and visible indications of the general condition of the Diocese, I think you will agree with me that we have abundant cause to let our hearts be filled with gratitude for God's goodness to us during another year, and to feel inspired with new hope and zeal and devotion in the blessed work of advancing his kingdom for the time to come.

No one who is tolerably familiar with what is going on in our Church at large can wonder that I feel it my duty affectionately to caution you, dear brethren, from time to time in regard to changes and innovations in our worship, against which, I am thankful to say, our own Diocese has been hitherto so well guarded by your loyalty to written law and established custom. "It is a most invaluable part of that liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, that in his worship different forms and usages may, without offence, be allowed, provided the substance of the faith be kept entire." But it is, at the same time, a precious principle of the Protestant Episcopal Church, that ceremonies ordained by "common consent and authority" may not be altered or set aside by the private judgment of either ministers or people, and a "common order" is recognized which is not to be departed from at the mere will of individuals.

From the period of our Church's organization in this country, this "common order" has been generally understood. Throughout the long episcopate of Bishop White, (say from 1787 to 1836,) and even for ten or fifteen years beyond, although there were different parties or schools of thought in the Church then as there are now; the public services were everywhere conducted substantially in the same manner. We regarded it as one of the chief and a distinguishing advantage of our liturgy, that our clergy could pass from Maine to Louisiana, and be at home wherever they might enter the house of God—an advantage which we no longer enjoy. The service was read and the responses were made with decorum and as directed by the rubrics. Music was used as an accompaniment and a help to devotion, but nothing was devolved on the choir that would deprive the congregation of their share in the worship of the Almighty. The Psalmist's exhortation was kept in mind, "Let the people praise thee, O God, yea, let *all* the people praise thee." For some years past a change has been going on in this particular. In many places the organ loft commands the pulpit and silences the pews,

---

Bishop's Report.

---

and the people are tempted to become mere auditors and spectators of a performance which may please the taste, but can neither improve the judgment nor soften the heart. The mind is also bewildered, amid the profuse decorations and fanciful arrangements, which make the sanctuary appear to be a mere hall for spectacular display, rather than a building consecrated and set apart for the solemn worship of Him, who is a spirit and must be worshipped in spirit and truth.

These various changes from the "common order" of the Church (and others which might be mentioned) are not, in my judgment, for the edification of the people. And if they *were*, they have never been "ordained and approved by common authority," they are, therefore, unlawful, and their introduction tends to draw our people away from the "old paths" in which the Church walked safely and prosperously for so many years. Whatever may be done elsewhere, let us in this Diocese steadfastly adhere to the "common order," concerning which there can be no mistake. The revival of the Church in Virginia began under the episcopate of Bishop Moore, whose churchmanship no one ever ventured to impugn, and who was certainly as competent as any of the clergy of the present day to conduct the services of the Church, and we may be satisfied to follow in his steps. I would exhort my younger brethren of the clergy, in particular, to conscientiously avoid the introduction of all novelties, and you, my brethren of the laity (who, according to St. Paul, *are the Church*, we clergymen being your ministers or servants for Jesus' sake) to guard with untiring vigilance and fidelity the doctrine, worship, and discipline of our beloved Zion, that as you received them from your fathers, so you may hand them down to your children.

Kind friends having offered me the opportunity of relief for a season from the burden of official care and labor which I have borne for fifteen years, I purpose, (God willing and with your approval), soon after our adjournment, to seek rest and recreation beyond the bounds of our own country. I therefore respectfully ask of the Council a leave of absence from the Diocese for about four months.

In the Council of 1876 resolutions were offered to proceed to the election of an Assistant Bishop. These resolutions were referred to a committee of three clergymen and two laymen, to report the next day, after consultation with the Bishop. The committee advised to

---

Bishop's Report.

---

postpone the election, *in accordance with the suggestions of the Bishop* and because he "assured the committee that if, after a fair and prudent trial, it should be found, in the opinion of the Standing Committee and other judicious advisers whom he would consult and to whose judgment he would defer, that the interests of the Church in this Diocese required that he should be aided in the discharge of his Episcopal duties, he would take such action as would bring the subject before a special session of the Council for its consideration and wise determination."

It was then resolved that "this Council doth declare, that it stands ready, whenever the necessity may arise, to elect an assistant to share with him (the Bishop) the burdens and responsibilities of the Episcopal office in this Diocese."

When I finished my visitations early in last December, I was suffering great nervous prostration, producing sleeplessness and other distressing troubles. I hoped that the quiet of home during the winter, with medical treatment, would restore me, but having improved very little, if at all, up to the first of March, I felt myself pledged to the Council, in view of the proceedings which I have recited, to consult the "Standing Committee and other judicious advisers." After such consultation with the Committee, they passed, March 3d, this resolution: "That if, when the next annual Council meets, the Bishop is of opinion that from permanent cause of infirmity, he is unable to discharge his Episcopal duties without serious risk of the entire prostration of his health, the Standing Committee would advise him to ask from the Council the fulfilment of the pledge of the Council of 1876 (Journal, pages 78-79) to elect an Assistant Bishop."

Since that time I have done but little work and my health has improved. But it is still such that I am obliged to confess, that in the opinion of my physician, of judicious friends, and of myself, the case is as supposed by the Standing Committee. In other words, according to my best judgment, I "am unable, by reason of permanent cause of infirmity, to discharge my episcopal duties," and therefore respectfully ask, with a view to the best interests of the Diocese, that you elect an assistant to share with me the burdens and responsibilities of my office.

Having performed a very painful duty, by declaring all my mind on this subject, and without wishing to influence unduly the action

---

Bishop's Report.

---

of the Council or of any member of it in the present case, I hope I may be pardoned for adding certain statements and recalling certain facts in regard to assistant bishops, which may correct the misapprehensions of some, and furnish helpful information to others.

If it is true, as asserted in the preface to the ordinal, that "it is evident unto all men, diligently reading Holy Scripture and ancient authors, that from the Apostles' time there have been these orders of ministers in Christ's Church, bishops, priests and deacons"—then it is also true, upon the same evidence, that since the Apostles' time there have been, under some name or other, assistant bishops.

In the Church of England, "to which the Protestant Episcopal Church in these States is indebted, under God, for her first foundation," there have ever been, and are now, *suffragan*, which is but another name for *assistant bishops*.

Our own Church having provided by law from the beginning for their election, of course contemplates and declares it to be in accordance with her spirit and polity, that we *shall have* assistant bishops.

Until the year 1829, or for about one half of the whole period of this Church's independent existence, each Diocese exercised its inherent, and in my judgment, its inalienable right to have as many bishops as it pleased, without asking the consent or brooking the interference of any *outside authority* whatever—as is seen in the case of New York, which had *three* bishops at one and the same time.

It is a question whether Section V, of Canon 15, of Title I of the Digest, which restricts each Diocese to *one* Assistant Bishop at a time, and prescribes conditions upon which alone it shall be permitted to elect *one* is not null and void, because in conflict with Article 4 of the Constitution, which provides that "the Bishop or *Bishops* in every Diocese shall be chosen agreeably to such rules as shall be fixed by the Convention of *that Diocese*."

Of the hundred and twenty-nine Bishops which this Church has had from the beginning, twenty-one, or about one-sixth of the whole number, were elected as assistants.

It is now just seventy years since the consecration of Bishop Moore, with whose administration the revival of the Church in this Diocese began. During *forty* of those seventy years Virginia was served by a Bishop and an assistant. And when we consider the peace, and prosperity, and progress which have distinguished our



---

Treasurer Elected—Assistant Bishop.

---

beloved Church during those years, we surely have no reason to lament our past policy as *a mistake*, but rather with adoring wonder and gratitude must we say, "Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy name be the glory."

I commend you, dear brethren, to the guidance and direction of the same God and Father. May He save us from all ignorance, passion, pride and prejudice, and make us to be of one mind and one heart to devise and execute such measures as shall be most for His glory and the futherance of His Kingdom in the world.

The Bishop then retired from the Council, after having called the Rev. Dr. Walker to the chair.

Rev. Dr. Dashiell offered the following :

*Resolved*, That Mr. James T. Gray be, and he is hereby, elected Treasurer of this Council in place of Mr. P. H. Baskervill, resigned.

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Council are due, and are hereby tendered to Mr. P. H. Baskervill, for the faithful and courteous discharge of the duties of his office during his incumbency.

The resolutions were carried.

Rev. Dr. Dashiell offered the following :

*Resolved*, That so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to the subject of the work among the colored people, be referred to a committee of five clergymen and four laymen.

The motion was carried and the following committee appointed:

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	Mr. J. R. Jones,
" W. Q. Hullihen,	" W. D. Gibson,
" Thomas W. Cain,	" Mann Page,
" J. H. M. Pollard,	" W. H. Taylor,
Rev. James S. Russell.	

Rev. James Grammer offered the following :

*Whereas*, the Bishop has asked for an Assistant Bishop—

*Resolved*, That this Council proceed at 5 o'clock this evening to elect an Assistant Bishop.

---

**Historiographer's Report.**

---

Mr. R. E. Withers moved in amendment that the resolution of Rev. Mr. Grammer, with the whole matter relating to the election of an Assistant Bishop, be referred to a committee of five clergymen and four laymen.

The motion was carried, and the following committee appointed :

Rev. James Grammer,	Mr. R. E. Withers,
“ O. A. Kinsolving,	“ A. Y. Stokes,
“ K. Nelson, D. D.,	“ Taylor Berry,
“ J. Peterkin, D. D.,	Dr. J. W. Claiborne,
Rev. R. J. McBryde.	

Rev. James Grammer moved to instruct the committee to report this afternoon at 5 o'clock.

Mr. R. E. Withers moved to lay the resolution to instruct on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was lost.

Rev. James Grammer then modified his motion so as to instruct the committee to report at as early an hour as practicable on Friday morning.

The motion was unanimously carried.

The Bishop then resumed the chair.

Pursuant to the order of the day, Mr. B. J. Barbour then read the Historiographer's report:

**HISTORIOGRAPHER'S REPORT.**

As minister, and as Historiographer, I respectfully make my annual report. It grieves me to say that, as minister, the year has been a blank, as to any official acts outside of my own home, I having been unable from physical infirmity to preach a single sermon; for which there is no solace but from the reflection that "they also serve, who only stand and wait."

As Historiographer, I have re-written and committed to the press the Life of the Honorable William Green, LL.D. This memoir was prepared at the instance of leading members of the Bar, and of the Historical Society of Virginia, of which he was an officer and an ornament. And lest it might

---

Historiographer's Report.

---

be thought by some that such work was not within the line of my duty, I will say that I strive to treat everything I write from a strictly Christian standpoint, so as to be tributary to the end of my ministry. The memoir chiefly addresses itself to lawyers, a class which, while it has given to the Church many shining lights, has also some representatives who do not (to borrow one of their own phrases) often avail themselves of "the benefit of clergy," to some of whom, by God's grace, the law in this case may be, I trust, as "a schoolmaster, to bring them to Christ."

It may be remembered by some, that I exhibited at the last Council a map designed to display to the eye the prominent features of the physiognomy of the Diocese, such as the lines of Parishes and the sites of churches, with many historical statistics, among which was a clergy list of more than four hundred names, running through the centuries from the first plantation of the Colony. The map was in the nature of a proof-sheet, to be revised and corrected before it was exposed to the public eye—a task which, from my ill-health, has not yet been done.

It was my wish to accompany this map with a complete list of the Parishes and separate congregations, with the name of every incumbent of each Parish, and the duration of the term of each minister in every parish of which he had been the incumbent, so that one might see what Parishes each minister had in succession, and how long his charge lasted, according to a plan initiated by the late learned Historiographer of Maryland, for which I am indebted to Professor Walker, of our Seminary, to whom Rev. E. Allen presented it. As divers persons have expressed a desire to have a copy of this map (one eminent President of a College wanting six copies) it was my purpose to have it electrotyped, without expense to the Council, and if there should be any surplus, over the cost, from sales, to give it to a charitable object, and present the original, which is thought by judges to be an exquisite specimen of General Williamson's art, to the Seminary, the Professor of Church History having expressed a wish to have it there.

And now, having disposed of these personal matters, the recital of which is as distasteful to the writer as it can be to the reader, I beg your indulgence while I briefly touch some matters of more general interest.

And first, of *Parish Registers*. The first mention of these was in the time of Henry VIII, when Vicar-General (Lord Cromwell) issued (1538) injunctions as to the method of keeping church books. These were continued during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth. These injunctions were embodied in the Canons enacted in the Synod of London (1603), and promulgated by James I. The Seventieth Canon directed, that a parchment book should be provided in each Parish, in which should be recorded all the baptisms, marriages and burials, that had occurred in each Parish from the time of Henry VIII, so far as the ancient books could be found; that for the safe keeping of this book a sure coffer, with three locks and three keys,—a key for the minister and one for each warden; upon every Sunday after service, the minister, in the presence of the wardens,

---

Historiographer's Report.

---

should take the book out of the coffer, and record every marriage, baptism and burial of the previous week, and sign their names on every page of it; the wardens should make a transcript of these entries, and transmit them once a year to the Bishop to be safely kept.

The Registrar and the Keeper of the County Rolls, were ordered by him to make "a survey" of the places of deposit, to see if they were safe. In the Twenty-sixth of George II, these provisions were ratified by act of parliament, and the forging and falsifying in any way these entries, was made a felony, "without benefit of clergy."

How all this recalls Bishop Meade's great desire and extraordinary efforts to collect the Church records, and deposit them in the fire-proof library of the Seminary. Some people who can see no good in anything that "does not pay," as they call it, in money or some like valuable consideration, could not comprehend Bishop Meade's zeal in this regard. Allow me, therefore, to cite a few cases from our Mother Church, which illustrate the far seeing sagacity of that great man.

In a case reported in Vesey's Reports, Lord Eldon said it had been found that a man named Kendry had erased with pumice stone and India rubber, three pages of a church register, and inserted the burial of Elizabeth Lloyd and the birth of her daughter, which led to a succession of vexations, which would have been averted if the proper officer had returned the transcript to the Bishop.

In 1814, a claim to the Barony of Mordaunt was set up by a man, who based his claim upon two entries in the Register of Stoke Parish—first, the marriage of Osmund Mordaunt and Mary Hyne (4th December, 1689), and one year from the marriage, the baptism of Thomas, son of these parties. It was found that a leaf had been cut out of the Register and replaced by another, on which the entry of this marriage and the birth of this child were inserted.

In 1829 there was a case in chancery at Birmingham, involving the legitimacy of a child. A certain marriage could not be found in the Register, but was found in the Bishop's transcript. On comparing the two, it was discovered that the marriage had been obliterated by a liquid from the Register, and it was established on this testimony by the verdict of the jury.

In a case at Exeter, in 1839, the Chancellor said that, for want of the transcript, the court had been imposed upon by a forged entry in the Register, and an order gotten transferring £60,000 to a party having no title to it whatever.

In 1839, in comparing the Bishop's transcript with the Parish Register, it was found that in the entry the register of the marriage of William Battersby and Jane Fletcher, the name of Battersby had been changed into Battersley, and the baptism of two of their children had been so altered as to make them appear to have been the children of William Battersley and Frances, his wife, the name Jane, in both cases, having been neatly turned into Frances by altering the J into F, and adding three letters.

---

Historiographer's Report.

---

Other cases might be cited, but these will suffice to show the serious consequences which follow from the indifference and carelessness of parties entrusted with Church records, it being a settled principle of law that Registers are legal evidence. People who treat lightly such subjects know not what they do.

When the Mother Church of England sent her daughter to Virginia, she gave her for dowry her Constitution and Canons. But the daughter left her head behind her, her task-master (the British Government) not allowing her to have a Bishop. She lived for near two centuries a widow in the wilderness, her head beyond the seas, having good ground for a divorce: an Episcopal Church without a Bishop—a contradiction in terms. During the Colonial Era, Conventions were mere conferences for consultation, and for making complaints to the Governor, and to the Bishop of London, who was represented here by a commissary, who having no power of confirmation or ordination, no one was confirmed, and no one ordained, except the few who could incur the expense and peril of a tedious journey to England in a frail bark—some candidates for orders, having been lost at sea, and some dying of small-pox in London.

The first mention of Registers in Virginia was in 1631, when they were ordered to be kept, and that transcripts be made and returned (there being no bishop) to the commanders of the county, afterwards to the clerk of the county, and finally to the office of the secretary of the Colony. When the proper officers became remiss in doing their duty, the Burgesses applied penal stimulants, in the form of heavier fines in tobacco, adding so many more pounds from year to year.

These statutes were re-enacted in 1659-60, in 1690 and 1713.

The effects of these stimulating penalties were shown by being often followed by new registers. Some of these old transcripts were burned in the old State court-house, others may be in county court offices, unless they have been *abstracted*—to use a modern phrase for what the Catechism calls in good old English, "picking and stealing."

#### VESTRIES.

In my last report I traced the history of Parishes from their origin, as one of the civil divisions of the Roman Empire, through their appropriation by the Latin Church, the adoption and various modifications in England, and their history in Virginia. It seems to me that a like treatment of vestries, would be an appropriate pendant to the picture of the parishes.

It does not seem to be generally known, that vestries in England were originally very different from vestries in Virginia. They were not, as with us, a few men annually elected to represent the parishes, but they were the whole body of parishioners themselves, assembled in what we would call a mass-meeting—every parishioner who paid "scot and lot" having a right to vote. The literature of the subject is curious. Notice was given of the

---

Historiographer's Report.

---

meeting in church, or at the door of the church, as the congregation was dispersing, with an announcement of the object of the meeting, that no one should be surprised, and all might have a chance of voting intelligently.

The courts have solemnly adjudged that the right of adjourning such vestry meetings was not in the minister, nor in the wardens, but in the majority of the meeting. In process of time a custom arose in a few Parishes of choosing representatives, as we do by the parishioners, to manage the business of the Parish. These were known as "Select Vestries." And when questions arose in the courts whether the acts of such Select Vestries were valid in law, it was decided they were not legal, unless they could plead "immemorial custom," which was their only foundation. In the reign of Queen Anne, when fifty new churches were built in London and Westminster by her bounty, provision was made for "Select Vestries," and they became the general rule. Church Wardens are the efficient functionaries in English Parishes; Vestries are not prominent. No mention is made of the introduction of Church Wardens into the Colony, but being common law officers, they seem to have been resorted to spontaneously, and were spoken of at every session of the Assembly as existing officers, with civil and Church functions.

Vestries are first named in 1642, when pains were taken to provide for the ecclesiastical organization of the Colony. In 1644, more specific provision was made for the election of a Vestry in each Parish.

In 1661-2 the specification is still more minute, "for making laws—for building and repairing churches, providing for the poor, and maintenance of the ministers." They had previously, in 1641, been authorized to appoint ministers, *i. e.*, to present them to the Governor for induction, &c. In 1676, provision is made for the freeholders in every Parish to choose twelve of the best men to be Vestry in each Parish. The germ and key-note of the whole will be found in 1st and 2d Hening, faintly developed at first, but becoming more pronounced till the dissolution of Church and State, when, by the act of incorporation they were made Trustees of Church property, and some of their former duties assigned to the overseers of the poor. The Vestries play a very important part in the colonial history. Their frequent conflicts with the Royal Governors and other authorities, in defence of the rights and liberties of the people, made them what Bishop Meade felicitously calls miniature Parliaments, in which the statesmen of the Revolution were trained to fight our battles in Council. In view of the odium which has been heaped upon the Episcopal Church in this connection, it should not be forgotten that nearly all the members of the Committees of Safety, of the General Assembly, and specially of the famous Legislature of 1776, and of the revolutionary Conventions, were vestrymen, as were also the author of the Declaration of Independence (Jefferson), and its mover and most brilliant advocate (R. H. Lee); the author of the Bill of Rights,

---

Division of the Diocese.

---

which announced the principle of religious liberty (George Mason); a Patrick Henry, the—

“Forest-born Demosthenes,  
Whose thunder shook the Philip of the Seas;”

the commander in chief of the army, and first President of the United States (Washington), the president of the first Congress, (Peyton Randolph), Chief Justice Marshall, and the Nicholases, Blands, Graysons, Carys, and other builders of the Constitution, which had no model on earth.

I would not pluck one leaf from the laurels which deck the patriots other Christian names, but to deny to Episcopalians their share in achieving American Independence, and the doctrine of religious freedom would be to fly in the face of the facts of history. All we ask is, that the honours be fairly divided. When the established Church has been so long dead and buried, and its effects distributed, it is time to stop rattling its bones and raising its ghost to fire the popular heart; the popular heart is tired of being fired. And above all, when *infidelity* is coming “like a flood and threatening to erase the words of God from the Bible, and to blot out every footprint of the Creator from the face of the earth beneath, and from the blank pages of the heavens above, it is time for all who call themselves Christians to cease their wretched wrangling and rallying round the Standard of the Cross, join in the sublime prayer of Milton, “Come, Thou who hast the seven stars in Thy right hand, appoint Thy chosen Priests to minister before Thee. Thou hast sent out the Spirit of Prayer as the sound of many waters about Thy Throne. Surely every one can say that Thou hast visited this land. Oh, perfect Thy glorious work; the times and the seasons come as they go at Thy bidding. And since Thou didst dignify our father’s days above the preceding ages, so Thou canst vouchsafe to us a larger portion of Thy spirit. And since the power of Thy grace is not passed away, as fond and faithless men imagine, come forth out of Thy royal chambers, Thou Prince of all the Kings of the earth. Put on the visible robes of Thy imperial majesty; take up that unlimited sceptre which Thy Almighty Father has bequeathed Thee, for the voice of Thy Bride calls Thee, and all nature signifies to be renewed.”

PHILIP SLAUGHTER.

*May 15th, 1883.*

Rev. Dr. Norton presented the report of the committee appointed at the last Council to consider the question of the Bishop’s right to inaugurate any movement looking to a division of the Diocese.

On motion of Mr. Eugene Davis the whole matter was laid upon the table.

---

Report of Standing Committee—Report of Trustees Theological Seminary.

---

Rev. Dr. Norton presented the report of the Standing Committee :

The Standing Committee beg leave to report, that since the last Annual Council the following persons have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders, viz:

C. S. Williams,	J. C. Hobson,
Joseph C. Jones,	G. M. Murray,
Geo. S. Somerville.	

The following have been recommended for Deacon's Orders, viz:

B. M. Randolph,	Martin Johnson,
A. J. Smith, Jr.,	Benjamin Dennis, Jr.,
J. J. Clopton,	Geo. M. Funsten,
David May,	J. Thompson Cole,
John Yates Downman,	A. J. Willis,
R. W. Anderson,	W. T. Roberts, Jr.,
J. B. Funsten,	L. R. Combs,
Henry D. Page,	N. F. Marshall.

The following have been recommended for Priest's Orders, viz:

Revs. F. M. Burch,	J. Green Shackelford,
John Moncure,	Sam'l A. Wallis,
Davis M. Wood,	Douglass Hooff,
Duncan McCulloh,	Geo. H. Appleton,
Wm. H. Assheton,	Wm. S. Campbell.

Also the Rev. H. M. Thompson, D. D., Assistant Bishop elect of the Diocese of Mississippi, was recommended for consecration.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. PACKARD, *President*.

GEO. H. NORTON, *Secretary*.

Rev. Dr. Norton presented the report of the Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School :

The Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg leave to report, that during the current session of the Seminary there have been in the Senior Class, 9; Middle Class, 15; Junior Class, 11; Preparatory Department, 8; total, 43 students.

The character and diligence of the students have been very encouraging to the Professors. Some of the students have decided to give themselves to the Foreign Missionary work.

The High School has attracted a number of boys greater than the capacity of the buildings to receive them.

The Branch Theological Department, at Petersburg, for colored students,



---

Theological Seminary.

---

is becoming steadily of more importance, and deserves more consideration from the Church than it has hitherto received. The reports of the Instructors in the several institutions, under the care of the Trustees, are hereto appended.

## REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LEARNING.

The Professor of Biblical Learning reports that the classes under his charge have pursued the prescribed course of study with the usual industry and success.

The Senior Class has read, critically, in Greek, the two Epistles to the Corinthians, and will finish the Epistle to the Galatians by the close of the session. They have read, in Hebrew, the Book of Jonah, and select extracts from several other books of the Old Testament.

The Middle Class has read, in Hebrew, the passages appointed by the examining chaplain, and many of the Psalms in addition. They have read in Greek the Epistles to the Romans and to the Hebrews.

The Junior Class has studied, in Hebrew, the Grammar, with written exercises, and read sixteen chapters in Genesis, besides extracts from other books. They have also read Exegetical Essays on the most difficult and important subjects in the Gospels.

The Preparatory Department, from the reports made to me, has been faithfully taught by its teachers, and the progress of the students has been satisfactory.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. PACKARD.

## REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

The Professor of Systematic Divinity respectfully submits the following report of the studies pursued under his direction during the current session:

The Senior Class, with three recitations a week and the Wednesday evening exercise, have studied "Hopkins's Outline Man," in Natural Theology, the Articles, with Boulton and Burnett, and have just finished the review with written questions. They are now studying, with lectures and questions, a course of Liturgies. Specific exercises in Homilectics, as also in connection with other recitations, have gone on during the session.

The Middle Class, reciting five times a week, has studied Knapp's Theology, which they are now reviewing. One recitation, weekly, for a portion

---

Theological Seminary.

---

of the time, has been given by this class to the study of the New Testament in the English version.

To the Junior Class, I have given a weekly recitation in Chadbourne's Natural Theology. This they have lately finished.

C. WALKER.

*Theological Seminary, May 14th, 1883.*

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF APOLOGETICS AND CHURCH POLITY.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Apologetics and Church Polity respectfully reports, that the course of study pursued by the several classes under his instruction, during the current year, has varied but little from that last reported. The Senior class have studied the principal parts of Hooker's *Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity*, in the *Third*, *Fifth* and *Seventh* books, in connection with a Course of Lectures on the Constitution of the Church, delivered by the Professor.

The Middle class conclude the study of Apologetics, in the use of *Butler's Analogy* as a text-book. In the same department the Junior class have studied *Paley's Evidences*, in connection with a Course of Lectures introductory and supplemental to the text-book.

J. J. McILHINNEY.

*Theological Seminary, May 15th, 1883.*

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Church History, Canon Law and Pastoral Theology presents the following report:

The Senior Class has studied, with four recitations a week, the History of the Church of England, and of the American Church, in text-books, supplemented by written lectures, Hooker's *Ecclesiastical Polity*, book 1, the Constitution and Canons of the Church, the Pastoral Epistles in Greek, and Meade on the Pastoral Office.

The Middle Class, with three weekly recitations and regular essays, has studied Kurtz's Church History, using Robertson's Church History for parallel reading.

The Junior Class, with four weekly recitations, and two or three essays a week, has studied Dr. Smith's Old and New Testament Histories, and the Acts of the Apostles in Greek.

---

Theological Seminary.

---

Although the students have been greatly interrupted in class-work, by the enforced postponements of the Chaplain's examinations, yet much faithful study has been accomplished.

In the Preparatory Department both teachers and scholars have done thorough and successful work.

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

May 15th, 1883.

REPORT OF INSTRUCTOR OF THEOLOGY IN BRANCH SCHOOL,  
PETERSBURG.

*To the Board of Trustees:*

I beg leave to present the following report of my work as instructor of the colored theological students in Petersburg.

There have been under instruction during the session, beginning October 2d, seventeen different students. Three of these entered at Christmas, the rest at the beginning of the session. There are at present, in attendance, fifteen students, one having left of his own volition last January, and another having been advised to withdraw on the 1st instant, on account of his incapacity for study.

Most of the students are from the Zion Union field, recommended to this school by those in charge of that work, and while here are under the pastoral care of the Rev. Giles B. Cooke. So far as I have heard from their pastor, or observed for myself, their deportment has been excellent.

Only the five Zion Union students mentioned in my last report had been previously under my instruction; and they, with all but two of the remainder, were in need of most elementary instruction. Therefore, the greater part of the studies of this session, particularly in the first part of it, has been in subjects not theological. As the course progresses the instruction will become more entirely theological.

In the academic department, aided by Messrs. Burke and Adams, the two most advanced students, and by the Rev. Mr. Pollard, of St. Stephen's School, I have given instruction in the following subjects: Algebra, Arithmetic, Latin, Natural Philosophy, Barnes' United States History, Swinton's World's History, English Grammar, Spelling, Word Analysis, Reading, and Geography. Latin is taught to only one student, Mr. Wm. P. Burke, who shows quite an aptitude for study, and has rendered efficient services in my assistance in teaching one or two of the other branches.

In the department of theological study I have given instruction in the following topics: Bible History, with first and second classes; Maclear's Old and New Testament Histories, being used as text-books; Prayer Book, with all in unison; Daniel's "How to Teach the Prayer Book," being used as a text-book; Church Catechism, used as a manuel of elementary theology,

---

 High School.
 

---

with Sinclair's Questions; Daniel's "How to Teach the Church Catechism and Lectures"; Christian Evidences (second and third classes), with Archbishop Whately's little book of that title as a text-book; Biblical Introduction, with first class, Nicholl's Help to Reading the Bible being the text-book; a simple course of Scripture History by reading lessons and lectures, with the third class.

The school is divided into three classes, two students being in the first class, eleven in the second, and two in the third.

The progress made is slow and rather discouraging in most cases, still much cannot fairly be expected, and by God's blessing I trust that the future will be fruitful in good results.

Respectfully submitted,

*Petersburg, May 14th, 1883.*

THOMAS SPENCER.

ABSTRACT OF ANNUAL REPORT TO TRUSTEES (1883) FOR COUNCIL JOURNAL.

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D. LL.D.,*

*President of the Board of Trustees :*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR :—As Principal of the Episcopal High School, I have the honor to submit the following report :

The aggregate number of pupils entered during the present session is one hundred and four. It has not been so large for forty years, and many applications have been necessarily refused. \* \* \* The blessing of health has again been ours in a remarkable degree. There has not been a case of serious sickness. \* \* \* \* \*

The religious exercises and privileges of the school, including a strict observance of the ecclesiastical year, has been as before, except that the number of services by clergymen in the School Chapel have been greater than usual. Having been fortunate enough to secure one of the best vocalists in the Seminary to re-inforce the School Choir, and the same excellent organist and director thence that we had last year, our music has continued particularly good. The Friday night devotional meeting in the School Chapel has this session been conducted with unusual efficiency and acceptability by Mr. William L. Gravatt, of the Seminary Middle Class, to whom I am indebted for other invaluable assistance in the religious care of those under my charge. The Rev. Dr. Nelson, besides occasional other ministrations, gave us his usual weekly service in Lent, and has had monthly meetings, as before, with the boy-communicants, of whom he is the faithful pastor. By him, on the occasion of the Bishop's visitation at the Seminary Chapel, March 4th, fifteen boys were presented for confirmation. The whole number of communicants now is forty.

---

Reports of Committees on Digest of the Journals—Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

---

The Missionary Society of the School, founded in 1878, has this session been more prosperous than ever. Interest in missionary work has been stimulated, information concerning it diffused, and nearly \$300 raised for its furtherance in our own and other lands.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

L. M. BLACKFORD.

Rev. H. M. Jackson presented the following :

The Committee to which was referred the manuscript of the Digest of the Journals presented to the Diocese by the author, the Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., respectfully report that they have examined the said manuscript, and in accordance with the instructions of the Council have caused an edition of 1,000 copies to be printed.

In their judgment this Digest is a valuable contribution to the History of the Diocese. It contains information which can be nowhere else obtained. The compilation has been made with discrimination and accuracy, and your Committee feel assured its merits will commend it to those interested in the early history of the Church in Virginia.

The following resolutions are submitted :

1. That this Council highly appreciates the literary value of the Digest of the Journals, prepared by the Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., and hereby expresses its indebtedness for the disinterested gift of the same to the Diocese.
2. That the published edition be sold at the price of \$1.50 per volume to the clergy, and \$2 to the laity; the proceeds to be applied to the cost of publication, and whatever surplus may remain after defraying such cost, to be paid to the author.

The report was received, and its resolutions adopted.

Rev. Dr. Gibson presented the report of the Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund :

The Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund are glad to report to the Council a slightly improved condition of the fund as shown by the report of our Treasurer, herewith submitted to be entered on the Journal. Our assets for 1882 were \$23,653.71; for 1883, the amount is \$23,879.29; a gain of \$225.58.

Our income the last year was \$2,099.29, of which the Board distributed \$1,725 to the families of *twelve* beneficiaries, leaving \$374.29 to be added to the Invested Fund.

It is a source of regret, that, as yet, our income from the parishes is a

---

International Sabbath Association.

---

very partial one. Only sixty parishes have contributed anything, and the amount given is less than last year, and much less than the year before. It is only \$627.81. The year before last it was \$777. Let us do better next year.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. GIBSON, *Secretary*.

Rev. Dr. Dashiell offered the following :

*Whereas*, the attention of this Council has been called to the efforts of the International Sabbath Association to secure a better observance of the Lord's day by all classes of our citizens, and especially by securing, "by concert of action among owners, managers, employés and patrons, the reduction of Sunday running and work by all lines of travel and transportation, within the limits of necessity and mercy," and by securing "the observance of the Sabbath" by the general and local governments:

*And whereas*, we regard the open and habitual desecration of the Lord's day, by individuals, corporations and civil authorities as one of the worst and most dangerous evils of the present times, and one that seems to be increasing in extent and boldness,

*And whereas*, there are phases of this evil so wide-spread, deep-rooted and powerful, that they can only be met and overcome by some system of earnest, practical coöperation upon the part of those who value God's holy day,

*Therefore*, we earnestly commend this movement to the attention of our own people and all good citizens, and urge them to do all in their power to further its progress. And we recommend the establishment of town, county and State organizations, which shall coöperate with the International Sabbath Association, so far as its plans may commend themselves as wise and expedient.

The resolutions were approved and referred to the following committee :

Rev. R. T. Davis, D. D., -	Mr. R. T. Craighill,
" John McGill,	" W. D. Gibson,
Mr. B. L. Winston,	

On motion, it was resolved that when the Council adjourns, it adjourn to meet at 5 P. M.

Mr. T. R. B. Wright, from the Committee on Elections, presented the following :

---

Trustees of Virginia Female Institute—Bishop's Leave of Absence.

---

We respectfully report that the credentials of Dr. O. W. Kean, the delegate from St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland county, are accepted, and he is entitled to a seat on this floor.

We respectfully report that the credentials of the delegate from St. Luke's church, Victoria Parish, Rockbridge county, are rejected, upon the ground that there is no such parish canonically established.

O. A. KINSOLVING,  
T. R. B. WRIGHT,  
J. PRESTON COOKE,  
*Committee.*

The report was received and adopted.

The hour of adjournment having arrived, the Council adjourned to meet this afternoon at 5 o'clock.

---

5 P. M.

The Council reassembled, pursuant to adjournment.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey reported the resignation of Messrs. Walter H. Taylor and George Newton, as Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute, and nominated the following persons from whom the Trustees might elect their successors:

Mr. W. W. Old, Mr. Theodore Garnett, Mr. John Goode, to succeed Mr. W. H. Taylor. Mr. D. B. Tennant, Mr. John Mann, Mr. W. L. Watkins, to succeed Mr. George Newton.

The report was received, and nominations confirmed by the Council.

Rev. H. Suter, from the Committee on the Episcopal Fund, presented the report of the Treasurer, and certified the same to be correct.

Rev. K. Nelson presented the following :

*Resolved*, That this Council request the Bishop to take six months' leave of absence, or as much longer as to himself and friends may seem expedient, and that the Finance Committee be instructed to make all the necessary arrangements.

---

Election of Lay and Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.

---

*Resolved*, That this Council express the earnest hope that this term of absence may be blessed to such a restoration of the Bishop's health and strength as God in His love and wisdom may see fit to grant.

The resolutions were unanimously carried.

Rev. Dr. Sprigg moved that the Council proceed to the election of clerical and lay deputies to the General Convention.

The motion was carried.

The following nominations were made for Clerical Deputies:

Rev. Dr. Peterkin,	Rev. Dr. Walker,
“ “ Norton,	“ “ Newton,
“ “ Dashiell,	“ H. M. Jackson,
“ “ Armstrong,	“ R. J. McBryde,
“ “ Hanckel,	“ Dr. Hains,
“ “ Gibson,	“ James Grammer,
“ “ Nelson,	“ Dr. Sprigg,
Rev. B. D. Tucker.	

Rev. Messrs. Phillips and Gravatt, and Messrs. E. A. Hatton and C. E. Cary, were appointed tellers of the vote for Clerical Deputies.

The following nominations were made for Lay Deputies:

Mr. R. E. Withers,	Mr. T. R. B. Wright,
“ B. J. Barbour,	“ John Stewart,
“ R. T. Scott,	“ Eugene Davis,
“ C. M. Blackford,	“ S. J. C. Moore,
“ Taylor Berry,	“ Wm. Abbott,
“ J. L. Williams,	“ John Goode,
“ Jos. Wilmer,	“ Jno. Allen,
“ R. T. Craighill,	“ Peter Saunders,
“ L. M. Blackford,	“ G. B. Tayloe,
Mr. Mann Page.	

Rev. Messrs. H. B. Lee and R. A. Goodwin, and Messrs. J. C. Cooke and Dr. C. T. Whiting were appointed tellers of the vote for Lay Deputies.



### Standing Committees Elected.

Pending the vote for Deputies to the General Convention, on motion of Rev. Dr. Sprigg, the following Standing Committees were elected :

*Committee on Church Property.*—Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Mr. D. N. Walker, Mr. John Stewart, Mr. John O. Steger.

*Executive Committee Diocesan Missionary Society.*—Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D., Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D., Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., Rev. H. M. Jackson, Mr. Joseph Bryan, Mr. William F. Gray, Mr. D. N. Walker, Mr. Thomas Potts, Mr. E. A. Saunders, Mr. J. P. McGuire; Mr. J. L. Williams, *Treasurer*.

Rev. G. W. Nelson moved that the Presidents of Convocations, when present in Richmond, be entitled to act as members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Carried.

Rev. T. M. Carson presented the following :

The Committee on the Society for the Relief of the Disabled Clergy of the Diocese have examined the report of the Treasurer, and find it supported by proper vouchers.

The committee mentions with pleasure a special bequest within the past year by Douglas H. Gordon, Esq., of Baltimore, of \$250, in the hope that others may be induced to emulate his example of Christian beneficence.

**T. M. CARSON, *Chairman.***

Rev. T. M. Carson presented the following :

The committee appointed by the last Council to consider the question of Diocesan and Missionary work in the Diocese, and report some plan for securing greater harmony between the Diocesan Missionary Society and the several convocations, report, that having met and duly considered the subject, they have no plan to present.

**T. M. CARSON, *Chairman.***

The following were elected as Clerical Managers of the Widow's and Orphan's Funds :

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.,                      Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,  
Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D.

---

Standing Committee of the Diocese.

---

The following were elected the Standing Committee of the Diocese for the ensuing year :

Rev. J. Packard, D. D.,	Mr. A. Herbert,
“ G. H. Norton, D. D.,	“ C. F. Lee,
“ H. Suter,	“ C. S. Taylor.

Rev. Green Shackelford offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the sum of \$600 be put in the hands of the Bishop for the purpose of employing a colored evangelist to the colored population; the salary to be paid out of the Contingent Fund.

Rev. H. M. Jackson moved that the resolution be referred to the Finance Committee.

Carried.

Rev. E. Allanson moved that Friday night be reserved for the meeting of the Church Temperance Society.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode moved as a substitute, that Friday night be devoted to the consideration of the subject of Sunday School work.

The substitute of Rev. Dr. Minnigerode was carried.

Rev. E. A. Allanson moved that Saturday night be devoted to the meeting of the Church Temperance Society.

Carried.

The tellers of the vote for Clerical Deputies to the General Convention reported the result of the first ballot :

Whole number of votes cast,	-	-	-	-	206
Necessary to a choice,	-	-	-	-	104

Of which Rev. Dr. Norton received 150 votes, and was declared elected. No other candidate received a sufficient number to elect. The Council then proceeded to ballot for the remaining three Clerical Deputies.

---

 Report of Committee on Assistant Bishop.
 

---

The tellers of the vote for Lay Deputies reported the result of the first ballot :

Whole numbers of votes cast, -	-	-	200
Necessary to a choice, -	-	-	101

Of which Mr. W. H. Taylor received 117 votes, and Mr. H. W. Sheffey received 127 votes, and were declared elected. No others had received a sufficient number of votes.

The tellers of the vote for Clerical Deputies report as the result of the second ballot, that no candidate had received a sufficient number of the votes cast.

On motion, the further execution of the order for the election of clerical and lay deputies was suspended, and the Council adjourned to Friday morning.

---

 FRIDAY, MAY 18.

The Council met, and was called to order by the Bishop, after Morning Prayer and Sermon by the Rev. R. Estill.

The Minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Rev. J. R. Joyner appeared to-day and took his seat.

The Rev. James Grammer presented the following :

*Whereas*, the committee appointed to consider the request of the Bishop for an Assistant, having had before them satisfactory evidence, from the family physician of the Bishop, and other sources, that the Bishop is unable, by reason of permanent cause of infirmity to discharge his Episcopal duties, do hereby recommend to the Council the election of an Assistant Bishop.

JAMES GRAMMER,  
O. A. KINSOLVING,  
K. NELSON,  
J. PETERKIN,  
R. J. MCBRYDE,  
A. Y. STOKES,  
TAYLOR BERRY,  
J. W. CLAIBORNE.

---

*Nomination of Candidates for Assistant Bishop.*

---

The report was, on motion, received and approved.

The Bishop retired from the Council after having called the Rev. O. A. Kinsolving to the chair.

On motion of Rev. James Grammer, the Council resolved, after engaging for a space in silent prayer, to proceed to the election of an Assistant Bishop.

Mr. Mann Page moved that a box, or other receptacle, be placed upon the Secretary's table, in which each clergyman and lay delegate should deposit his ballot, when his name is called.

Carried.

The question was raised whether laymen could take part in the nomination of candidates. The Chair decided in the negative, and after an appeal, by the Rev. Dr. Barten, the decision of the Chair was sustained.

On motion, speeches in nomination of candidates were limited to five minutes.

After the Council had engaged in silent prayer, the Rev. J. D. Powell nominated the Rev. R. H. McKim, D. D., of New York.

The Rev. Dr. Norton nominated the Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., of Baltimore.

The Rev. A. Y. Hundley nominated the Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., of Alexandria.

The Rev. Dr. K. Nelson nominated the Rev. Robert A. Gibson, of Parkersburg, West Va.

The Rev. Pendleton Brooke nominated the Rev. W. W. Williams, D. D., of Baltimore.

The Rev. H. M. Jackson nominated the Rev. K. Nelson, D. D., of the Theological Seminary of Virginia.

Rev. Dr. Norton requested that his name should be withdrawn.

Rev. J. D. Powell withdrew the name of Rev. Dr. McKim.

Rev. A. S. Johns and Rev. A. P. Gray were appointed tellers of

---

Report of Committee on New Parishes.

---

the vote of the clergy for Assistant Bishop, and the clergy then proceeded to ballot.

Pending the count of the ballot,

Rev. James Grammer moved that when the Council adjourn, it adjourn to meet at 5 P. M.

Carried.

Rev. R. Estill moved that the morning service and sermon be omitted at the session to-morrow morning.

Carried.

Rev. Dr. Armstrong presented the following :

The committee appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Society, respectfully report that they have performed that duty, and have found the accounts correctly kept, and sustained by proper vouchers.

J. G. ARMSTRONG, *Chairman*.

Rev. Pike Powers presented the Report of the Committee on New Parishes :

The Committee on New Parishes having examined the petition of the congregation of St. John's Church, Roanoke, Roanoke county, to set off a new Parish from Salem Parish, described by metes and bounds in said petition, and to be known as Mount Olivet, and having found the requirement of the Canon complied with, recommend that the petition be granted.

*Metes and Bounds of Mount Olivet Parish, Roanoke county, Virginia.*—So much of the county of Roanoke as is included in the magisterial district of Big Lick, excepting so much of said district as is included between the macadamized road and an imaginary line parallel with said road, and half a mile to the south of the same.

The committee also recommend that the application of Epiphany Church, Lynchburg, to be set apart as a separate and independent Church, be granted.

PIKE POWERS, *Chairman*.

The report was received, and, on motion, its recommendations were adopted.

Rev. George W. Nelson presented the report of the Committee on Parochial Reports :

---

 Reports of Committees on Parochial Reports—Clerical Support.
 

---

The Committee on Parochial Reports respectfully submit the following summary:

Baptisms—Adults, white, 246; Indian, 1; colored, 18.	Total,	-	265
Infants, white, 822; colored, 204.	Total,	-	1,026
Grand total,	-	-	1,291
Confirmations—White, 752; colored, 55; Indians, 8.	Total,	-	815
Communicants—Formerly reported, white, 10,708; colored, 185.	Total,	-	10,893
Present Number—White, 12,968; colored, 301; Indians, 18.	Total,	-	13,287
Marriages—White, 336; colored, 99.	Total,	-	435
Funerals—White, 860; colored, 22.	Total,	-	882
Sunday Schools—White, teachers, 1,296; scholars, 9,294.	Total,	-	10,590
Colored, teachers, 81; scholars, 1,705; Indians, 100.	Total,	-	1,886
Grand total,	-	-	12,476
Parochial Schools—White, teachers, 26; scholars, 374.	Total,	-	400
Colored, teachers, 6; scholars, 324.	Total,	-	330
Grand total,	-	-	730
Brotherhood, members of,	-	-	488
Sunday School contributions,	-	-	\$3,581 14
General contributions,	-	-	213,557 21
Total,	-	-	\$217,138 35

Mr. Thomas Potts presented the report of the Committee on Clerical Support:

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Your Committee herewith submit a statement of the reports handed us, which, we regret to say, are far from being as full as we desired, or as the rule of the Council demanded.

We have examined 128 reports, and find ninety-eight churches that have fully complied with their contracts, and paid their clergymen in full.

We regret to report that sixteen churches are delinquent—having failed to pay their ministers the amount agree upon. The list is as follows:

---

 Report of Committee on Clerical Support.
 

---

*Roll of Delinquent Churches.*

Emanuel and Eastern Shore Churches,	Princess Anne,	\$197 27
Falls Church,	Fairfax,	92 21
Grubb Hill Church,	Amelia,	91 50
St. John's Church,	Albermarle,	23 79
St. Stephen's Church,	Bedford,	29 48
St. Thomas' Church,	Bedford,	110 00
Grace Church,	Fauquier,	94 10
St. John's and Fork Union Churches,	Fluvanna,	40 00
Christ and Grace Churches,	Greenville,	43 33
Montgomery Church,	Montgomery,	261 07
Hungars Church,	Northampton,	24 00
Trinity Church,	Prince William,	43 29
Calvary Church,	Warren,	39 00
Bruton Parish,	James City,	163 56
Making a total of		\$1,598 10

*Roll of Honor Churches.*

The following named churches (fifteen in number) we have placed on the "Roll of Honor," because they have paid their clergymen more than the contract called for, and we deem it a great pleasure to report the fact, so that other congregations, seeing their good work, may, in the future, follow the example, and be entitled to a place on the Roll of Honor:

St. Peter's Church,	Caroline,	\$ 4 50
St. John's Church,	Richmond county,	9 10
St. Paul's Church,	Roanoke,	60 00
St. Stephen's Church,	Northampton,	1 25
Christ Church,	Smythe,	10 00
Elon Church,	Amherst,	3 00
Ascension and St. Mark's Churches,	Amherst,	141 18
Westover Church,	Charles City,	13
Emmanuel Church,	Culpeper,	20 00
Vauters and St. Matthew's Churches,	Essex,	28 25
Grace Church,	Goochland,	17 50
St. Paul's Church,	Hanover,	23 50
St. John's and Emmanuel Churches,	King George,	15 00
Christ Church,	Northampton,	76 69
Grace and Brandon Churches,	Prince George and Surry,	55 00
Making a total of		\$465 10

We also find that seventy-two rectories are reported, and that Christ

---

Report of Committee on Clerical Support.

---

Church, Matthews county, have on hand \$1,371.36, and that Abingdon Church has also on hand \$300 to build a rectory. We also find, that the reports contain the information that we have 930 acres of land attached to the rectories. If all our church treasurers would comply with the plain and simple regulations of the Council, a correct report of the true condition of the Parishes could be learned. Let us beg the laity to give this important matter due consideration and attention, and send up to the next Council a correct report of the rectories and land held by the Church. The amount promised to the 129 churches was \$75,505, or an average of, say, \$585.31. One treasurer promises to pay the balance due on the rector's salary, on the 31st of April!

Your committee would call special attention to the resolutions passed by the last Council, page 56 of the Journal, and most respectfully call the attention of the Treasurers to the importance of a strict compliance with the printed forms furnished.

Leaving out a few city churches, the salary promised, and only in part paid to our clergymen, is far too small, and we most affectionately urge on the several churches a more liberal support for the men who preach to us the Word of Life.

The laity demand the time and service of the clergy, and it is our Christian duty to provide them with ample means for the support of themselves and their families, and thus allow them to give all their time and talents to the work of the Master.

*Resolved*, That the Treasurers of our churches be requested to bring to the attention of the congregations the condition of the treasury at least once every quarter, and that the Rectors be requested to read the same.

*Resolved*, That the Treasurers be exhorted to attend to the matter of securing small contributions, and thus allowing every communicant and attendant the privilege of supporting their respective ministers.

THOMAS POTTS,  
P. H. POWERS,  
O. J. MARSTON,  
O. W. KEAN,  
ANDREW LEWIS,  
JOHN G. WILLIAMS,  
FLEMING SAUNDERS,  
MANN PAGE.

The report was received and its resolutions adopted.

The Tellers of the vote of the clergy for Assistant Bishop reported the result of the ballot :



---

Vote of Clergy for Assistant Bishop—Report on Sustentation Fund.

---

Whole number of votes cast, -	-	-	119
Necessary to a choice, -	-	-	60
<hr/>			
Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., received	-	-	61 votes.
Rev. K. Nelson, D. D., received	-	-	28 "
Rev. R. A. Gibson received	-	-	14 "
Rev. W. W. Williams, D. D., received	-	-	10 "
Scattering, -	-	-	6 "
<hr/>			
Total,	-	-	119

Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., having received a majority of all the votes cast, was declared the choice of the clergy, and his name was presented by the Chair to the laity as a person suitable for the office of Assistant Bishop.

It was moved that the Council take recess for one hour, to enable the laity to consider the nomination.

Mr. J. R. Jones moved that the laity proceed at once to ballot.  
Carried.

The motion to proceed at once to ballot, was reconsidered.

Pending the reconsideration, the Council adjourned to 5 P. M.

---

5 P. M.

The Council met, pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the Rev. O. A. Kinsolving.

Mr. R. T. Craighill, from the Committee on Sustentation Fund, presented the following :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUSTENTATION FUND.

*To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia :*

The undersigned, who were, by resolution of the Council of 1882, directed to report a plan for the establishment and disbursement of a fund to be known as the "Sustentation Fund," beg leave to report that they deem it inexpedient to attempt, at this time, to create such a fund, for the reason

---

Report of Committee on the Brotherhood.

---

that the demands on the Church for the maintenance of the several Diocesan Funds and Societies now in existence are a sufficient tax upon the liberality of our people.

Respectfully submitted,

L. D. HAYMOND,  
ROBERT T. CRAIGHILL,  
C. M. BLACKFORD,  
*Committee.*

*May 16th, 1883.*

Mr. M. L. Blackford presented the report of the Committee on the Brotherhood :

The Committee on the Brotherhood beg leave to report that they find the affairs of that organization in a more prosperous condition than for some years past. The following report in behalf of the Trustees, presented and signed by the President, Major David N. Walker, presents a succinct and satisfactory account of its condition :

The report of the Treasurer, filed with that of the Trustees, is certified by a committee consisting of Messrs. G. A. Barksdale and Thomas Potts, to be correct, and supported by proper vouchers. The balance in his hands of \$1,829.10, to the credit of the general fund, is less than last year, owing to the extraordinary expenses incident to the temporary employment as authorized a year ago of a general agent.

The Committee cordially unites in the opinion of the Trustees, that until the working of the present system of reduced mortuary fees be thoroughly tested, it should remain unchanged. We cannot, in conclusion, too earnestly press upon the attention of both clergy and laity the possibilities and claims of this beneficent organization. We urge the Clergy to discard the false delicacy which has too long made them its lukewarm friends, and we exhort our lay brethren to a fuller appreciation of the privilege of doing so much good at so insignificant a cost.

Respectfully submitted,

L. M. BLACKFORD,  
R. T. CRAIGHILL,  
W. D. GIBSON.

RICHMOND, May 16th, 1883.

The Trustees of the Brotherhood beg leave to submit their Thirteenth Annual Report:

We have recorded the death of only one member during the year, that of Rev. W. N. Pendleton, D. D., of Lexington.

The collection on this account, now being made, is the first under the reduction of the mortuary fees, from two dollars to one, and it

---

Addition to Canon XII Adopted—Report of Trustees Virginia Female Institute.

---

shows a very large increase of membership, which is now certainly not less than one thousand, and perhaps reaching twelve to fifteen hundred. A little interest and activity on the part of its friends will enable us to reach, if not exceed, that number.

There have been twenty-five deaths since our organization in 1870, and we have distributed during that time about \$30,000.

The report of our Treasurer, herewith submitted, shows a balance in his hands of \$1,829.10.

The services of Mr. T. S. Gilham, who acted as our General Agent last year, were entirely satisfactory, and of great benefit to the Brotherhood.

Until the present system is thoroughly tested we suggest no changes, but ask the active coöperation of clergy and laity in our efforts.

D. N. WALKER,  
*President of Board of Trustees.*

Rev. Dr. Dashiell, from the Committee on the Proposed Addition to Canon XII, on Mission Churches, presented the report, recommending the adoption of that amendment.

The report was received, and its recommendation adopted.

The laity then proceeded to consider the nomination of the Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., presented to them by the clergy.

Messrs. Thomas Potts and R. T. Craighill were appointed tellers, and the ballot was ordered.

Pending the count of the laity vote—

Mr. T. C. Elder presented the report of the Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute :

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE.

The Trustees are pleased to report to the Council that the annual reports of the Board of Directors, and of Mrs. Stuart, the Principal, show that there has been some improvement in the condition of the Virginia Female Institute since the last meeting of the Council.

There have been in the school during the present session thirty-eight boarding pupils, but owing to the prevalence of scarlet fever in Staunton during the past winter, and other causes, seven of these have been withdrawn, and the school will close with only thirty-one. The number of day scholars is somewhat increased.

---

*Report of Trustees Virginia Female Institute.*

---

Fortunately, the epidemic mentioned did not invade the Institute, and the health of the pupils throughout the session has been unusually good.

The deportment of the young ladies, their diligence in their studies, and the general management of the school in all its departments not only afford no room for complaint, but merit high commendation.

There are only five boarding pupils that are not professing Christians, and two of these are not old enough for confirmation.

Mrs. Stuart assumed control of the Institute in 1880, for a period of three years. She embarked all of her means in the enterprise. There was then a debt resting on the property of the Institute, which has been somewhat increased since. It is, however, gratifying to know that there will be no loss on the operations of the current scholastic year.

The Board of Trustees held a special meeting at the Institute March 9th and 10th of the present year, and made provision for securing the increased indebtedness above referred to.

At this meeting a new contract was agreed on, whereby Mrs. Stuart is to remain in charge of the school at least two years longer, and for five years if she chooses.

We can and do most heartily endorse the warm commendation bestowed on the Institute by the Bishop in his report to the Council at its present session.

Perhaps the highest praise that can be bestowed on this Seminary of Learning is to say, as we can with entire safety say, that those who are best acquainted with it are those who have the highest opinion of its merits.

The Board of Directors, who are charged with the more immediate management of this Institution, in the concluding paragraphs of their last report to the Trustees, say: "They know Mrs. Stuart to be thoroughly competent for her position. She is a lady of unusual administrative ability. In the management of the business affairs of the school, judgment and economy are admirably blended, and, in the government of the pupils, firmness and gentleness meet and temper each other."

The corps of teachers is composed of experienced educators, who are devoted to their duties.

All the appointments of the school are peculiarly well adapted to the preservation of the health and comfort of the pupils, and to the harmonious development of all their faculties, intellectual, moral and religious.

The only thing the school needs to make it all that it should be to the Diocese is increased patronage.

The Directors would most earnestly commend this Seminary of Learning to all the Trustees, and would urge them to exert their influence to secure for it this patronage.

All that the Trustees would add in this connection is a suggestion to those having daughters or female wards to be educated to give the claims of this Diocesan school a candid examination.

---

Virginia Bible Society.

---

It should have been stated in a preceding part of this report, that from the persons nominated by the Council at its present session, in accordance with the requirements of the law governing the matter, William W. Old, of Norfolk, and David B. Tennant, of Petersburg, have been elected by the Trustees to supply the vacancies in the membership of their Board, occasioned by the resignation of Walter H. Taylor and George Newton.

By order of the Trustees.

THOS. C. ELDER, *Secretary pro tem.*

The following was also presented :

The Board of Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute have elected W. W. Old, of Norfolk, and David B. Tennant, of Petersburg, to fill the vacancies in the Board by the resignations of Walter H. Taylor and George Newton.

THOMAS C. ELDER,  
*Secretary pro tem.*

Mr. John L. Williams, from the Committee on Episcopal Endowment Fund, appointed at last Council, asked that Mr. D. N. Walker be appointed as a member of that committee, in place of Mr. John L. Bacon, who declined to serve, and requested that further time be granted the committee for its report.

The appointment was made, and the committee continued to the next Council.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode offered the following:

In view of the importance of the Bible Society, and the faithful and judicious conduct of its affairs by the Bible Society of Virginia, as well as its successful activity in the distribution of God's Word through colporteurs and missionaries:

*Resolved 1,* That this Council recommend the Bible cause to the sympathy and cordial coöperation of all the parishes in the Diocese of Virginia.

*Resolved 2,* That it be earnestly recommended to all the several parishes to take up an annual collection to aid the Virginia Bible Society in the prosecution of its work.

*Resolved 3,* That the Board of Managers of the Virginia Bible Society be requested from time to time to communicate to the rectors of the different parishes, such facts as will give them due information and secure their interest in the work.

Carried.

---

Lay vote for Assistant Bishop—Notice to Dr. Randolph—Testimonials Signed.

---

The tellers of the vote for Assistant Bishop, reported that the nomination of the clergy was ratified by the laity.

On motion, the chairman was instructed to notify the Rev. Dr. Randolph of his election, by telegraph, and the Secretary to forward official notification by mail.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode moved that the question, What shall be the salary of the Assistant Bishop? be referred to the Finance Committee, and it was so referred.

Rev. Dr. Murdaugh, from the Committee on the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, presented the following :

The committee on accounts of the fund for widows and orphans of deceased clergymen report :

That having examined the accounts they find them correct. They note, with pleasure, that the widows and orphans of no less than twelve deceased clergymen have received aid from this fund. With regret they observe that only sixty of our churches have made any contributions to this important institution of our Diocese. Can we not all unite in showing our grateful esteem for our deceased brethren, by making more liberal provision for the widows and the fatherless whom they have left to our care.

EDMUND C. MURDAUGH,  
H. M. JACKSON,  
THOMAS J. PACKARD,  
ALBERT BAKER,  
WILLIAM T. CHASE,  
PETER SAUNDERS.

The testimonials of the Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., Assistant Bishop elect, were signed by the members of the Council.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Sprigg, the election of the remaining clerical and lay deputies to the General Convention was fixed as the order of the day for Saturday, at 9:30 A. M.

The Council then adjourned until Saturday at 9:30 A. M.

---

 Balloting for Deputies to General Convention—Division of the Diocese.
 

---

SATURDAY, MAY 19.

The Council met at 9:30 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by Rev. Dr. Hains.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The Council then proceeded to elect three clerical and two lay deputies.

The vote for Clerical Deputies was then taken ; all nominees except the four receiving highest former vote being on motion, dropped from the list of candidates. The Rev. Messrs. P. P. Phillips and J. J. Gravatt, and Messrs. E. A. Hatton and C. E. Cary were re-appointed tellers.

The tellers reported the vote as follows :

Whole number of votes cast,	-	-	-	142
-----------------------------	---	---	---	-----

Of which Rev. Dr. Peterkin received 102 votes, Rev. Dr. Hanckel, 77 votes, and were declared elected.

No other candidate receiving a number of votes sufficient to elect, the Council proceeded to ballot for a Fourth Clerical Deputy. Pending the ballot, the Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the expenses of two Presbyters to the Conference respecting work among the colored people, to be held in July, at the University of the South, be paid out of the Contingent Fund.

The resolution was referred to the Finance Committee.

Mr. R. T. Scott offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the good of the Church, its advancement and the welfare of both clergy and laity, demand that the Diocese of Virginia be divided.

*Resolved*, That the Chair appoint a committee of six clergy and seven laymen, to consider the subject of the division of the Diocese, and report to the next Council of the Diocese.

Rev. P. M. Boyden moved to lay on the table.

---

 Committee Appointed to Consider the Division of the Diocese.
 

---

Rev. H. M. Jackson called for a vote by orders, which was taken with the following result :

Clergy—Ayes, - -	38	Laity—Ayes, - -	36
Noes, - -	57	Noes, - -	43

The motion to lay on the table was lost.

Mr. Scott thereupon withdrew the resolutions offered by him and presented the following in lieu of the same :

*Resolved*, That the Bishop appoint a committee, consisting of six clergymen and seven laymen, to consider the subject of a division of the Diocese, and report to the next Council.

The resolution was carried, and the following committee appointed :

Rev. G. H. Norton, D. D.,	Mr. R. Taylor Scott,
“ W. Q. Hullihen,	Dr. James W. Claiborne,
“ O. A. Kinsolving,	Mr. J. R. Jones,
“ Pike Powers, D. D.,	“ R. E. Withers,
“ J. B. Newton,	“ S. S. Bradford,
“ T. M. Carson,	“ Mann Page,
Mr. B. L. Winston.	

The following telegram, from the Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., Assistant Bishop elect, in reply to the telegram sent by the President, *pro tem.*, was read by the Secretary :\*

BALTIMORE, *May 19, 1883.*

*To the REV. O. A. KINSOLVING, President, pro tem., of the Diocesan Council of Virginia, St. James' Church, Richmond :*

I am deeply sensible of the honor conferred upon me by the Council. Until action has been taken by those with whom the final decision rests, may I ask for time to consider the same. At present there is a strong conflict of duties and feelings. May God help me to see and do what is right.

Most truly and affectionately yours,

A. M. RANDOLPH.

---

\* The reply of the Rev. Dr. Randolph to the official letter of the Secretary, will be found in the Appendix.



---

Communications from the General Convention.

---

The tellers announced the result of ballots for the remaining Clerical Deputy. Two ballots were taken without resulting in an election. The third ballot resulted as follows :

Whole number of votes cast,	-	-	-	188
Necessary to a choice, -	-	-	-	95

Rev. Dr. Gibson received 95 votes, and was declared elected.

Rev. Dr. Peterkin presented the following paper, signed by the clerical and lay members of the Council, which was ordered to be spread upon the Journal.

We, the members of the Eighty-eighth Council of the Diocese of Virginia, in Richmond assembled, have learned with great pleasure that our beloved Bishop contemplates a voyage to Europe, for the restoration of his health, impaired by labors beyond his strength in the service of the Diocese.

We take this occasion to express our high appreciation of his fidelity to his duties as Bishop, and our warm personal regard and affection for him.

We feel that we are thus acting as faithful representatives of the congregations throughout the length and breadth of the Diocese, to which he has given his strength and his labors, and which he has so constantly borne in his heart and in his prayers.

The people who love him so loyally will join with us, by the fireside and in the Church, in commending him and his family to Him who holds the waters in the hollow of His hand, and we earnestly pray that he may be restored to us in renewed health and strength.

On motion of Rev. James Grammer, the Council took up the report of the Committee on the Communications from the General Convention.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMUNICATIONS FROM GENERAL  
CONVENTION.

Your Committee have had before them three resolutions reported at the last Council by the Standing Committee, viz :

1. That this Council concurs in the amendment to the Ratification of the Book of Common Prayer adopted by the General Convention of 1880.
2. That this Council is not prepared to pledge the Diocese to coöperate in the proposed scheme for increasing the fund for deceased clergy and their families, as indicated in the report of the Committee of the House of Deputies of the General Convention of 1880 upon that subject.
3. That this Council is of opinion that each Diocese should provide for

---

Communications from the General Convention.

---

the traveling expenses of its Clerical and Lay Deputies, and for the maintenance of such Deputies during the session of the General Convention. The Diocese of Virginia has made such provision in the past and intends to make a like provision in the future.

*First Resolution.*

To the subject matter of this first resolution, your Committee find very weighty objections:

1. In regard to the language of the proposed amendment: whatever moral force might be furnished by the fact, that this amendment has received the sanction of such a body as our General Convention, is in great measure, if not wholly done away by the evidence which the language of it furnishes, that it was not scanned and weighed with the care and deliberateness that such legislation demands. We refer to this first sentence, viz: "The General Convention \* \* \* \* having heretofore \* \* \* \* set forth and established a Book of Common Prayer, \* \* \* \* and thereby establish the said book," &c. We would not like to see such a specimen of English perpetuated in the very forefront of that Prayer Book, which, equally with our Bible, deserves to be esteemed as a "well of English undefiled." This, of course, is an oversight. But an oversight of this sort gives proof that the proposed legislation had not been duly digested.

2. The Prayer Book of 1789 was ratified in that year by the General Convention once for all, and is not an act that can be repeated. We submit with all deference to the superior wisdom of the General Convention, that, if there is to be any re-ratification, or any amendment to the ratification, the Prayer Book of 1871 should be substituted therein for the Prayer Book of 1789. By Title I, Can. 19, § 2, [1] the Prayer Book, as it was in 1871, in the octavo edition published by the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, is made the standard Prayer Book; and this book differs from the book of 1789 by the addition of the Ordinal set forth in 1792. The form of consecration of a Church in 1799, the Thirty-nine Articles in 1801, and the Institution Office in 1804 and 1808, to say nothing of lesser changes in the hand of Revision Committees appointed to prepare standard editions. It is more proper, therefore, that if there is to be any further ratifying, it should have for its object the present Prayer Book, and not the book of 1789, which has once been ratified. We object to the meaningless form of re-ratifying the book of 1789 with the mere purpose of introducing alterations that more fitly and honestly belong to the Rubrics. The subject matter of the amendment is entirely congruous and homogeneous with the Rubrics, but as entirely foreign in purpose and substance to the ratification.

3. This ratification is in conflict with Rubrics: 1st. The Rubric preceding the Litany confines its use to Sundays, Wednesdays and Fridays; this ratification allows its use "on any day." 2nd. The first Rubric after the Communion Office requires that the Anti-Communion Service "shall be said"

---

Communications from the General Convention.

---

"upon the Sundays and other Holy days (if there be no sermon or communion)"; this ratification allows it to be omitted "on any day," provided it be not omitted "habitually."

4. Another objectionable feature of this amendment is, that while professedly an effort after relaxation and liberty in the use of the Prayer Book, it yet restricts, even more than our present Canons do, our liberty in the matter of extempore prayer. Custom, at least, sanctions extempore prayer after sermon; this amendment prohibits its use "before or after." Besides, it puts this matter, now only a matter of canonical provision, into the Constitution, thus at the same time exalting a small matter into a principle of fundamental importance in the Church of Christ, and putting any future reconsideration of it practically out of the question.

We recommend to the Council, therefore, the adoption of the following:

*Resolved*, That this Council does not concur in the amendment to the ratification of the Book of Common Prayer, adopted by the General Convention of 1880.

*Second Resolution.*

The second communication to this Diocese from the General Convention, reported on by our Standing Committee, relates to the General Fund for Disabled Clergy and the Families of Deceased Clergy. It is in the form of resolutions adopted by the House of Deputies, and concurred in by the House of Bishops. The purport of them, so far as calling for any action by this Council, is conveyed in their second and third resolutions, to wit:

2nd. *Resolved*, That this House do earnestly request the several Diocesan Conventions or Councils that they duly consider, and if they find expedient, approve, commend, and endorse the eminent charity embraced in the purpose and effort of this committee.

3rd. *Resolved*, That every minister in charge of a congregation be requested to reserve, from this time forth, out of "the alms and other devotions" of the people, collected upon each and every occasion of the administration of the Lord's Supper, a percentage of the whole amount, not less than one nor more than ten per cent., at the discretion of the minister, the same to be forwarded and paid over to the Trustees of the fund, &c.

These resolutions are reported by a committee, which the Lower House appointed at the urgent request of the Bishops.

The question is, shall we aid this General Fund, when we are but scantily providing for our own disabled clergy and our own widows and orphans? It is the same sort of question that arises in every sphere of charity. We cannot sustain our own Diocesan Missions except in a most straitened way—are, in fact, receiving aid from the Domestic Board and from the American Church Missionary Society: and shall we then contribute to the Domestic Missions and to the Church Missionary Society? We have heathen enough at home, at our very doors; and shall we send

---

Communications from the General Convention.

---

money to the heathen in foreign lands? Shall we say let every one look after his own? Then our Foreign Board and our Domestic Board and our Diocesan Boards must all collapse and die of depletion. There are young and feeble Dioceses and Missionary jurisdictions that cannot, like their older, stronger, and richer sisters, make, as yet, *any* provision for their poor and needy.

We offer, therefore, and recommend to the Council the following:

*Resolved*, That this Council approves the proposed scheme of the General Convention for increasing the fund for the Relief of Disabled Clergy and of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergy.

*Third Resolution.*

The third resolution of the Standing Committee before us relates to a communication from the Committee of Expenses of the General Convention, inquiring whether provision is made by this Diocese for the expenses of our Bishop and Deputies to the General Convention, and inviting an expression of opinion as to the expediency of providing for such expenses by an assessment on each Diocesan Convention.

This is entirely a question as to privileges; or, should any consider it a matter of piety or charity to aid feeble and far off Dioceses to send their representatives to the General Convention, it must still be conceded that such aid should be matter of grace and not of law.

Hence, we recommend to the Council the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That this Council does not approve the suggestion of the Committee of Expenses, that the traveling expenses of the Bishops and Deputies to the General Convention be provided for by an assessment on each Diocese.

*Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution be promptly sent, as requested, to the Chairman of the Committee of Expenses, with the information that this Diocese provides for the expenses of its Bishops and Deputies to the General Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES GRAMMER,  
TAYLOR BERRY,  
R. T. CRAIGHILL.

The first resolution offered by the Committee was adopted.

The second resolution was adopted.

The third resolution was adopted.

The whole report of the Committee was then adopted.

---

Diocesan Colored Work.

---

Mr. J. R. Jones presented the report of the Committee on Finance. As the report omitted the Historiographer's salary, it was, on motion of Mr. J. R. Jackson, re-committed. The Historiographer's salary was, by vote of the Council, continued at \$500 per annum, and the expenses of Bishop Peterkin, for work done within this Diocese, were provided for, and the report, with these additions, was adopted.

Rev. H. M. Jackson offered the following :

*Resolved*, That both evangelists be put on the same footing under the control of the Bishop, to be appointed by him.

Carried.

The Council then proceeded to elect two Lay Deputies to the General Convention, Rev. Messrs. R. A. Goodwin and H. B. Lee, and Messrs. Whiting and J. C. Cooke, acting as tellers.

They reported one ballot cast, with no election. On the second ballot, Mr. R. E. Withers received 86 votes out of a total of 153 votes cast, and was declared elected.

Rev. Dr. Dashiell presented the following :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN COLORED WORK.

The Committee to whom was referred so much of the Bishop's address as makes mention of the Conference to be held at Sewanee in July next, concerning our Church's relations to the colored people in the United States, beg leave to report as follows :

It seems unnecessary to your Committee to say anything to impress upon this Council the seriousness of the question that is to be discussed in the Conference referred to.

This Diocese, we believe, is as fully alive as any in the land to the great duty which God has put upon the Church in this country, because of the great spiritual needs of the colored people. In the actions of our Councils for several years past, in the remarkable efforts and successes of Christian men and women in the instruction of adults and children in various parts of the Diocese, in the important educational work carried on at Petersburg, we can see that our people feel and are endeavouring, in some degree, to meet their responsibility.

---

Diocesan Colored Work.

---

But, as the great question of our whole Church's duty will come before the General Convention, and as our Diocese will be called upon to contribute something of suggestion to the Conference in July, we would give as the result of your Committee's consideration, the following opinion :

We believe that the true—the only solution of our Church's relation to the colored race will be found in giving them the right and encouraging them to the exercise of their right to a separate organization.

They have asked, as we know, and it is natural that they should request, separate congregational organizations. The race difficulty, in a social point of view, is a real one. The colored people recognize it as clearly as the white, and are prepared to act accordingly. A white pastor to a colored congregation is not and cannot be such a pastor as a congregation desires and really needs. He may visit the homes of the people, he may go in and out of their families, but there is no such free, unrestrained recognition of their families by his. The barrier between his family and the families of the congregation renders that intercourse unreal. It is by no means a mutual recognition.

Our white congregations have no intention of asking colored men to be their rectors. It is in no spirit of resentment, but in the natural desire for more than the semblance of church relationship that the colored people ask that their pastors shall be of their own race.

What is true of congregations, is in its principle true of the larger organizations. The intercourse between the white and the colored ministers and laymen in Councils and Conventions is not, and whilst they are so few in number and their churches are so feeble, as not to have lay representation, it very surely will not be as real as it ought to be between Christian men of the same Church. There is brotherly kindness, genuine, unfeigned. There is a cordial welcome to every colored man who enters our Councils, but all of us know that under the present condition of things, our colored brethren, though they have every right upon this floor with the rest of us, do not feel that they have the same measure of influence which we all would desire for them. However much this or any other Diocese might need a Bishop, and however qualified intellectually and religiously colored men might be whom we could find, we know that we would never make choice of any other than a white Bishop to go in and out amongst our families and congregations. We would prefer the white men for the same reason that the other race would take a colored man rather than an Indian.

We submit, that in order to have the work thoroughly done, there must be thorough organization, and such an organization as will not make this large body of our population feel that they are merely patronized. We trust the Council will agree with us in the request that our Deputies to the General Convention will use their best efforts to have the colored people encouraged to prepare for an organization which will be their own, subject, of course, to the General Convention, but in other respects independent and

---

International Sabbath Association.

---

separate, and under the fostering care of the General Church to devise and execute for themselves such plans as shall conduce to their moral and spiritual well being.

T. G. DASHIELL,  
WALTER Q. HULLIHEN,  
THOMAS W. CAIN,  
J. H. M. POLLARD,  
JAMES S. RUSSELL,  
WILLIAM D. GIBSON,  
MANN PAGE,  
J. RAVENSCROFT JONES,  
WALTER H. TAYLOR.

The report was unanimously approved by the Council.

Rev. Dr. R. T. Davis presented the following :

The committee, to whom was referred a communication from the International Sabbath Association, recommend the adoption of the following preamble and resolutions :

We recognize the truth that the Christian Sabbath, as a day of holy and joyful rest, is of Divine institution, and that it is of perpetual obligation, may be inferred from the fact, that the command to keep the Seventh Day holy, is enshrined among the unchanging precepts of the Decalogue. The memorable words also, in which He, who is Lord of the Sabbath, declared its original design, evince that design to embrace the men of all countries and all times. Christ said: "The Sabbath was made for man, and not man for the Sabbath." That the rest of one day in seven is needful to both man and beast is confirmed by a wide experience, and is fully admitted by many who profess no reverence for the Word of God. For these reasons the Sabbath is guarded by civil statute; and, by the laws of Virginia, ordinary labor on that day is strictly prohibited.

Whilst the habit of Sabbath observance is a great support of all that is good in any community, its habitual non-observance is, on the other hand, disastrous to the cause of religion and morality; and to root out from the minds of men the idea of the sanctity of the Sabbath, is, in effect, to throw open the flood-gates for the invasion of the land by a torrent of vice and impiety. It is, therefore, a cause of sorrow and alarm that there should be in our country a growing disposition to disregard God's Holy Day, and that the violations of its sanctity should be more open and frequent than formerly. This sad state of things is promoted by several causes—notably by the influx of a large and godless foreign population, and also by the eager desire to amass money that is manifested both by individuals and corporations. But the chief and prolific source of the evil is to be found in the management of our railroads, whose manifold Sunday excursion trains,

---

 International Sabbath Association.
 

---

mail trains, and even freight trains, impose demoralizing labor on multitudes of employes, undermine popular respect for the day, and, in many cases, contravene the law of the land.

1. *Resolved*, That we receive with respectful interest the communication of the International Sabbath Association.

2. *Resolved*, It is the sense of this Council that legal measures should be taken which will put a stop to the violation of the Sabbath by the running of freight trains, and the transmission and distribution of local mails on that day; and it is recommended to the various ministers and vestries of this Diocese, that they take such steps as may seem advisable to effect this object, by petition to the legislature of the State, and the Congress of the United States. In this behalf the appended form of petition is suggested :

PETITION REGARDING SUNDAY MAILS.—INTERNATIONAL SABBATH ASSOCIATION.

*To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress Assembled:*

We, the undersigned citizens of ———, hereby respectfully petition your honorable bodies to pass a law instructing the Postmaster-General to make no further contracts which shall include the carriage of the mails on the Sabbath, and to provide that hereafter no mail matter shall be collected or distributed on that day.

The report was received and its resolutions adopted.

On motion of Rev. W. C. Latané, the editors of the *Southern Churchman* and *Our Diocesan Work*, were requested to publish the report.

Rev. G. W. Nelson offered the following :

*Whereas*, the Rt. Rev. George W. Peterkin, D. D., Bishop of West Virginia, has during the year rendered valuable assistance to our own Bishop, in performing Episcopal duties which the latter, by reason of infirm health, could not discharge,

*Resolved*, That this Council do recognize the services of the Bishop West Virginia as done in the interests of the whole Diocese, and hereby tender him the thanks of the Church in this State.

Carried unanimously.

Mr. Potts offered the following :



---

*Report of Committee on State of the Church.*

---

*Resolved*, That no appropriation of money be made by the Council until it has been first submitted to the Committee on Finance.

Carried.

Rev. James Grammer presented the report of the Committee on the State of the Church :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Committee desire to say, by way of explanation, that the press of duties, and the abstractions of mind consequent upon the election of an Assistant Bishop, and other questions of prime interest, have necessitated the brevity of this report.

Your Committee are thankful that they are able to report continued prosperity in the Diocese. The matters of special encouragement are many: we call attention first to the large number of candidates for the ministry—thirty-four, as reported by the Bishop in his address. The number of churches consecrated during one year are nine. Seven thousand dollars, nearly twice the amount frequently reported in years past, have been raised during the year for Diocesan Missions. Over 900 persons have consecrated themselves, souls and bodies, to the Redeemer, in the solemn rite of Confirmation.

Your Committee are glad to note that the interest in the work of the gospel among the colored people is manifestly on the increase. There are some perplexing problems connected with this work as yet, which we trust and believe the great Head of the Church will make plain, as we advance under the leadings of his providence in the path of our duty to this people. We look for the happiest results from the conference of the Bishops of the Southern Dioceses, to be held this Summer.

It is encouraging also to note that the cause of temperance continues to grow. From all parts of the Diocese it is reported that our people are more and more refraining from the use of intoxicating drinks on social and festive occasions. It would be well if our people would unite in lessening, as far as possible, the number of places where liquors are sold, and in enforcing the laws already existing for the regulation of the sale of liquors. The habit of visiting bar-rooms, and of treating, is one that causes much scandal, and should carefully be avoided by all who call themselves Christians. There is evidence that the preaching on temperance during Advent Season, at the Bishop's request, was followed by very beneficial effects.

The matter of Sunday observance is one that involves increasing peril to the cause of morals and religion, and your Committee earnestly recom-

---

Report of Committee on State of the Church.

---

mend that it be made a more frequent subject of exhortation and instruction from the pulpit.

We notice a looseness in the observance of this holy day, a disposition to make it a day chiefly of carnal recreation and enjoyment, that quite prepares us to expect along with it a doubt or denial of the divine obligation of the law of the Sabbath as one of the fundamental moral laws of the divine government. When Sabbath-breaker has ceased to be a term of obloquy, or designates only a violation of the civil regulations concerning the day of rest, thus reducing a divine ordinance into a human, we are no longer surprised to find a similar disregard of other moral restraints and obtuseness of conscience as to other divine ordinances.

We rejoice to see, therefore, in the International Sabbath Association, evidence that Christian society is becoming alarmed at the prevalence of this non-observance of the holy day, and are moving unitedly towards a correction of the evil. We must fully recognize this truth, and emphasize it that attendance on divine worship once a day and refraining from customary secular occupations does not by far fill out the full measure of the injunction to "remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy." In this connection, we must mention the non-attendance at church of church members, especially at the second service, and this, that there may be leisure left for mere purposes of amusement and pleasure. We notice, too, in many communities, the habitual absence of men from the ministrations of the gospel as a very bad sign of the times. In the matter also of Sunday trains on our railroad lines, freight and excursion trains, we recognize a great evil. It must be admitted that there are real difficulties in rigidly fixing the limits of Sunday observance. But when necessity is pleaded for running such trains, as it usually is, it is a fair question whether it is any other necessity than the officials themselves have created, and that will equally justify any other industry in carrying on its business on Sunday, viz: the necessity of making money. We earnestly press upon our clergy and laity the duty of doing what on them lies to form a healthy public sentiment against this evil, and to insist upon the great principle, that the Sabbath being made for man, man is entitled, and all men should be free to enjoy the Sabbath.

JAMES GRAMMER, *Chairman*,  
WALTER Q. HULLIHEN,  
E. W. HUBARD,  
EDWARD VALENTINE JONES,  
D. B. TENNANT,  
SAMUEL BARRON, JR.,  
B. A. MARSDEN.

Rev. Dr. Gibson presented the report of the Committee on Sunday Schools :

---

Report of Committee on Sunday Schools.

---

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The Committee on Sunday Schools, appointed at the last Council, were unwilling at that time to prevent a hasty report on so important a subject. They asked, therefore, for more time to consider it. We cannot but regard the wonderful increase of activity in the religious training of the young as shown within the last hundred years in the rise and growth of Sunday Schools, one of the plainest proofs of the near approach of the "coming kingdom" of our Lord. Almost exactly parallel with the rapid growth of Missions, during the same period, it stands forth in the history of the Church a "sign of the times," a cheering token that, in the beautiful language of the English burial service, "The Lord is of His gracious goodness shortly to accomplish the number of His elect, and to hasten His kingdom." It is only about a hundred years ago that Robert Raikes, under the lead of his Rector, the Rev. Mr. Stock, awakened public attention to the use of this humble means of spreading the Gospel. And now to-day, within the limits of Christendom, at least 15,000,000 of children, for the most part neglected children, are receiving its benefits. If, with His own lips, our Lord declared "The Gospel shall be preached in all the world for a witness to all nations, and *then shall the end come*," the angel, Gabriel, and his brother, the prophet Malachi, tell us, with almost equal distinctness, that the most striking *preparation* for each of His personal comings shall be, "*the hearts of the fathers shall be turned to the children*." Surely, in these last of "the latter days," God, the Spirit, who "sanctifies and governs the whole body of the Church," has brought to the front the Sunday School, as one of His great means of evangelizing the world. God's ministers and people then neglect it at their peril! But the question may now be asked, Is this confessedly all-important work of training the young *best done* by Sunday Schools? May not other means of religious training be made far more efficient? Richard Baxter somewhere says: "If all fathers and mothers would only do their duty to their children, the preaching of the Gospel would be no longer the great means for the conversion of the world." So we may say, in the ideal Parish, in the ideal period of the Church's life, when the father of every household obeys His God, and helps the mother to "bring up his children in the nurture and admonition of the Lord;" when every sponsor is faithful in performing his "part and duty" to his God-children; when Parochial Schools, under well-trained pious teachers, are daily visited by the Rector, and the Rector himself, strong in body and "in spirit," is abundant in catechisings, perhaps the Sunday School may be useless. But is such an imaginary state of things ever to be realized? Where has it ever been? Under our present circumstances dare we hope it ever will be? Meanwhile, souls are perishing whilst we are theorizing. The Great Head of the Church, as when on earth, "hath compassion on the multitudes who are scattered abroad, as sheep having no

---

Report of Committee on Sunday Schools.

---

shepherd." He waits not for man to perfect his ideals. He *himself* "builds the walls of Jerusalem. *He* gathereth the outcasts of Israel." He rebuked the lifeless churches of the last century by "choosing the foolish things of the world to confound the wise, and the weak things of the world to confound the mighty." His spirit of wisdom and love prompted for His neglected poor and for His "little ones" the formation of Sunday Schools. And now the earnest man of God who seeks to do his Master's will, the practical man who feels that his great business is to save souls, finds in these humble instruments the very best means of carrying out in every department of it his Parish work. The Sunday School is the very best field in which to awaken and train the energies of his people. By employing fathers and mothers at the heads of classes he best teaches *them* the much neglected duties of family religion. Sponsors find in the Sunday School teacher's position the best place to fulfil their important duties. The pastor himself finds it the best place for his catechisings. Ungodly parents, and the destitute and suffering ones of the Parish, are best reached through their little ones; and the pastor standing, as he ought to do, habitually in the midst of the lambs, and the working members of his flock, is nowhere so well able to hear from and to reach every part of his Parish, however widely extended. Thus "the foolishness of God is wiser than men." This leads us to consider: *What relation the Sunday School should sustain towards the Ministry and the Church?* We believe the very *closest possible*. The Sunday School work forms an essential part of the great work of the gospel ministry. The very tenor of the Great Commission makes "*teaching*" our great business. "Go ye, disciple all nations, baptizing them," and "*teaching* them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you." The Church then is our Lord's Great School into which an ignorant and perishing world are to be brought by baptism, that they may be instructed and saved, and His ministers are the divinely appointed educators. It is by *gospel teaching and training* then, not by revival appliances, the world is to be converted and saved. But can you "disciple a nation" if you neglect the *children* who form the large majority of every nation? Will wise educators give their chief attention to adults and leave untaught the young? Did not our Lord also in His charge to St. Peter "Feed my Lambs," given, *first*, before the "Feed my Sheep," show us plainly that the spiritual interests of the little ones of His flock are always the nearest to His heart? Ought they not, then, to be always the nearest to the heart of every under shepherd of the flock? Can a pastor neglect the training of Christ's little ones without guilt? Can he ever slight this, the principal part of his work, without incurring the displeasure of Him who has so solemnly warned His disciples, "*Take heed that ye despise not one of these little ones.*" We maintain then, Sunday Schools ought to be in ceaseless activity in every Parish, and the Parish minister ought to be potentially the head of every one of them. No matter how many there are, for he is *responsible* to his Chief Shepherd for

---

 Report of Committee on Sunday Schools.
 

---

all the teaching given in them. The Superintendents should be chosen by him, not by the teachers or the congregation. The library and instruction books should be of his selection. In the choice of teacher's and officers the pastor should always be consulted. The children he should know every one by name, and from his Sunday School he should be constantly gathering the best material of his candidates for confirmation. In the language of the excellent Bishop of Pennsylvania, "The Sunday School, as part of the Church, should be *morticed into* the Church, and draw its strength from the Church, and be guided in its outgrowth and expansion by the Church." Just here we have to meet a practical difficulty, not uncommon in our large and sparsely settled country Parishes. How is the clergyman, meeting his congregations once a fortnight, perhaps only once a month, to gather the little ones of his widely scattered flock into a Sunday School, and keep them under his personal supervision? We venture this suggestion: In case no central school can be formed, cannot the minister create at *private houses*, in different parts of his Parish, points of gathering for the children of each locality, committing each neighborhood school to the superintendence of some Christian man or woman, an anxious prayerful father or mother, it may be, who, inviting others like-minded, on Sunday afternoons, can conduct the school. Then, quarterly or semi-annually, let all the schools, with parents and friends, assemble at the Parish Church to a public catechising and preaching to the children, occupying, if need be, the whole day in bright religious exercises. In sustaining such schools the dormant powers of our country members would be most profitably employed, and the pastor, in his continual visits to these schools, would come to know all the people of his Parish, touching each one of them in his home-life.

We come now to a still more important question, *what are we to teach in our Sunday Schools?* The language the Great Commission, it seems to us, shows us plainly also, what should be the *matter* and the *method* of our instructions to both old and young alike, they should always be founded upon the *Baptismal Covenant*. The gospel ministry is to "*go into all the world, disciplining them by baptizing them INTO THE NAME OF the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost.*" Does that mean merely applying the Water and invoking The Sacred Name? Assuredly not. It means far more. It means chiefly, bringing each disciple by Baptism into the knowledge of the character, the office, and the manifold relations to his soul of each one of the Divine Persons of the Godhead. These truths are none other than "the Articles of the Christian Faith contained in the Apostle's Creed." And to these, Our Lord enjoins it upon us to add the whole Bible as "the Word of Christ," "*teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you.*" Exactly upon this theory it is our Church Catechism is constructed. She begins as Our Lord teaches us to do, with something tangible and real in the life of the child. She is eminently *practical* in her way of teaching, because Our Lord was so. She gathers the little one in her arms as soon as

---

 Report of Committee on Sunday Schools.
 

---

possible after its birth, and marks it as one of the Lord's Great Flock. Upon what has now been *already done for its spiritual good*, she begins her teachings to the child. Her Catechism is but an enlargement of the terms of the Great Commission, showing what the Christian's *Covenant Vow* is in all its fullness. This "form of sound words" she puts into the hands of parents and sponsors, and by Canon Law, she binds it upon her Ministers to be "diligent in instructing the children in the Catechism, and also, by stated catechetical lectures and instructions, to be diligent in informing the youth and others, in the Doctrine, Constitution and Liturgy of the Church." Canon 21, Title I. All the instruction then, in our Sunday Schools ought to be based upon the *Baptismal Covenant*, according to Our Lord's *express command to His Church*, and our Church's express provision. It ought to be continued along the line pointed out in that same command, and laid down in the Catechism and Baptismal Service, "Chiefly ye shall provide that the child may learn the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, the Ten Commandments," and it is to extend to "all other things that a Christian ought to know and believe to his soul's health." Most closely does our Church cling in this, as in all her formularies to the *very letter* of her Lord's instructions. Let us, her ministers and people, see to it that we carry them out as closely in practice!

The American Sunday School Union, years ago, put forth its claim to the prayers and contributions of God's people under the plea that it is "*the Society that takes care of the children.*" We do not deny to them that claim. They justly deserve it. They have supplied to some extent, our great "lack of service" and that of other churches to the perishing souls of our fellow countrymen. Yes, and to the neglected little ones of our own Diocese. During the year 1881, that noble Society organized throughout the United States 1,921 schools, and enlisted 69,900 scholars, and 8,500 teachers into active work against The Kingdom of Darkness. Within our own Diocese of Virginia, during the year 1882, it organized 120 new schools, aided 100 more already established, distributed 800 Bibles and Testaments to needy schools, visited 1,400 families, and enlisted in work for God 4,700 teachers and scholars. All honor, we say, to this venerable institution, blest of God we believe, because it "*cares for the children.*" But surely if there be a *Church* on earth which deserves that honorable title, "*THE CHURCH that CARES FOR THE CHILDREN,*" it is the Church of our affections. Not because her sons and daughters have done their duty to the Lord's little ones better than others. No; we fear that the lowest, not the highest, seat belongs to us. But, because in all her forms and in the very framework of her services, the Episcopal Church makes prominent and provides for the spiritual needs *of the poor* and of *children*, and shows herself a grand educational institution, especially adapted to those who cannot read and who need the formation upon them of religious habits. Is there anywhere to be found a body of God's people as well furnished as the ministers and members of the Episcopal Church, with means to become the Educators of all

---

 Report of Committee on Sunday Schools.
 

---

orders and degree of men, women *and children*, in the saving knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ? With our Catechism, so wisely worded and so simple; our Prayer Book, Sunday after Sunday, spreading before their eyes the beauties of the Bible, and giving the children words to pray with; our Responsive Services, full of Bible teaching, and of that blessed "Name whereby alone we can be saved;" our Sponsorial System, marking out clearly the faithful Sunday-School teacher's duties, and then, the circle of the Christian year, rich with the teachings of its Holy Days. May we not claim for our Church what she is even too modest to claim for herself, that she is indeed "*The Church that cares for children*;" the Church that provides for "*God's Poor*;" the Church most like her Divine Model." The Holy Scripture given by inspiration of God, *profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness.*" Let us pray to be more faithful in the improvement of the vast privileges we enjoy. Let us imbue our little ones at home and in the Sunday School, with a warm love for our Church's *true teachings* against all forms of error around us, and with a knowledge of all her distinctive forms and features, and thereby infuse into them her own blessed spirit of humility and charity, and the full knowledge of the Word of God. Let the *Prayer Book*, as well as the Bible, be the chief textbook in all our schools, and other books of instruction, only those which best explain their meaning. Depend upon it, brethren, *positive teaching* of our Church's Doctrine and Discipline to our children will be their best safeguard against incipient Romanism on the one hand, and on the other, against that loose liberalism which, in principle, is often identical with Romanism.

Well furnished, however, as we are, to be the best educators of the world, the statistics of our Church Almanacs and of our Diocesan Journal leave a very painful impression as to what we are actually doing. The 350,000 communicants of the Episcopal Church in this country furnish only 35,000 teachers, and only 309,000 scholars. In our own Diocese our 14,000 communicants furnish to their pastors *less than 1,500 workers* in Sunday Schools, and, as a consequence, the small number of *only 10,600 scholars!* We hope and pray for a better showing, year by year, hereafter.

There are many matters of detail concerning the management of our Sunday Schools on which we forbear to enter—*e. g.*, graded schools, uniform lessons, prizes, how much time to give to music, what hymns to sing, and, above all, *how to make better teachers*—a subject to which the Church-people of England have turned their attention, and established "The Sunday School Institute" for the purpose of educating well qualified teachers. We are thankful the Council, by the appointment of a committee on this subject every year, has determined to keep Sunday Schools prominently before the eyes of our people. To the wisdom of our successors of this committee we gladly leave the important topics just mentioned. Our aim, in this introductory report, has been simply to point out what we think are the *fundamental principles* on which Episcopal Sunday Schools ought to be conducted. We must not close, however, without calling your attention to two

---

 Report of Committee on Sunday School.
 

---

important resolutions which have been referred to us for consideration, and which we cordially recommend for your adoption. The one is that presented at the last Council by Dr. Armstrong on the Subject of the Hymns we ought to use in our Sunday Schools. A most important matter! For hymns, we all know, are the most powerful means of influencing childrens' minds. Nay, more! They are a *Divinely* appointed means of influencing each other as Christian men and women, "teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs." Most carefully, therefore, ought their teaching and their very phrases to be guarded. Too many modern popular hymns destroy all *spirit of reverence*, the very foundation of all true religion, and are virtually a breach of the Third Commandment. On this subject our Bishop has spoken some six or seven years ago, and we are glad to add to our own the weight of his opinion. It was to the effect that "ministers and teachers of our Sunday Schools have no right to introduce into them any other hymns or sacred songs than those which are authorized by the legislation of the Church." We endorse the resolution referred to us, and recommend that the Council commit it to its delegates, to bring before the General Convention at its next meeting. It is as follows:

*"Resolved, That the Diocese of Virginia pray the General Convention to appoint a Committee on Sunday School Hymns, so that a uniform hymnal, having the approval of the General Church, as to doctrine and language, may be within the reach of all our Episcopal Sunday Schools, thus insuring to us a pure form of worship for the children of the Church."*

The other resolution is one suggested by the Executive Committee of the Richmond Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union, viz: "That a Standing Committee be elected each year by the Council, to have charge of the Sunday School interests in the Diocese, this committee to be related to the Sunday School just as our Diocesan Missionary Committee is related to the Mission work of the Diocese; that this committee be located in ——— city, and to consist of not less than *three* clergymen and *four* laymen. The duties of this committee in general to be to supervise and direct the Sunday School work of the Diocese; to suggest the most judicious method of improving, elevating and extending this work; to collect statistics of all Sunday Schools; to stimulate and encourage the formation of Sunday Schools for colored people, &c., &c." This measure, we would remark, is similar to one adopted last year by the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and we commend it to the Council as a decided step in the right direction.

Respectfully submitted,

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Chairman,*  
*in behalf of the Committee.*

The report was approved and ordered to be printed in the Jour-



---

Place of Meeting of Next Council.

---

nal, and its recommendation adopted in the appointment of the following committee, to be located in the city of Petersburg :

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	Mr J. E. Moyler,
“ C. R. Hains, D. D.,	“ R. O. Egerton,
“ Thomas Spencer,	“ F. Whittle,
Mr. Ad. Blair.	

Rev. John McGill offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the Bishop of the Diocese be, and is hereby requested to appoint some Sunday during the year on which all the clergy of the Diocese are requested to preach on the subject of the Lord's Day.

Carried.

On motion of Mr. Albert Baker, the next Council was appointed to be held in Christ Church, Winchester.

On motion of Mr. Mann Page, the Secretary was instructed not to record, but to file the report and all the papers presented on Thursday by the Committee on the question of the Bishop's Right to Inaugurate a Division of the Diocese.

The tellers reported the ballot for the remaining lay deputy—out of 141 votes cast, Mr. B. J. Barbour received 86, and was declared elected.

Rev. G. W. Dame offered the following :

*Resolved*, That though the assessment on Parishes for the Contingent Fund of the Diocese has the amount fixed by the number of communicants, it is not intended as a personal tax on the communicants, but should be provided for at the beginning of the parochial year, as is the rector's salary and other annual expenses of the Parish, and should be collected and forwarded to the Treasurer of the Diocese at the close of the Diocesan fiscal year, March 31.

The resolution was lost.

Rev. A. P. Gray offered the following :

*Resolved*, That delinquences of over one year be omitted by the Treasurer of the Council from his annual report of the Contingent Fund.

Carried.

---

Report of Committee on Finance—Alternates to General Convention.

---

The Finance Committee, to whom their first report was recommended, presented the following, which was approved by the Council:

RICHMOND, *May 18th, 1883.*

The members of the Committee on Finance beg leave to report, that they have examined the accounts of P. H. Baskervill, the former Treasurer, and J. T. Gray, the present Treasurer, and find them correct, and accompanied by proper vouchers.

The balance on hand May 1st, was \$4,456.22.

They recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay the salaries of the Bishop, Secretary, Evangelists, Chaplains, Historiographer, and their expenses, and the further sums of \$30, to the Assistant Secretary, and \$15 to the sexton of St. James' Church, Richmond.

They recommend an appropriation of \$2,500, to defray the expenses of the Bishop during his leave of absence.

They also recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay the expenses consequent upon the meeting of the General Convention, and the expenses of the delegates to the meeting of Southern Bishops at the University of the South, and the expenses of the Bishop of West Virginia during the visitations made by him in our Diocese, at the request of our Bishop.

Referring to the resolution of the Council regarding the Assistant Bishop's salary, the committee recommend as his salary \$3,500 per annum, travelling expenses and the payment of his house rent.

In addition to these appropriations, the committee is of opinion that if the usual collections of the Contingent Fund are made, the Treasurer might be authorized to pay \$600 to the colored Evangelist to the colored people, should the Bishop appoint such.

Respectfully submitted,

D. N. WALKER, *Chairman.*

The following were elected alternates to the deputies to the General Convention :

<i>Clerical.</i>	<i>Lay.</i>
Rev. James Grammer,	Mr. Taylor Berry,
“ J. B. Newton,	“ R. T. Scott,
“ K. Nelson, D. D.,	“ R. T. Craighill,
“ J. G. Armstrong, D. D.,	“ J. L. Williams.

It was directed that the alternates should serve in the order of their election, in which they are here named.

---

Adjournment.

---

Rev. J. B. Newton offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this Council are tendered to the members of our churches in Richmond, and other citizens, for the kind hospitality that have received at their hands.

The Council then united in singing the 315th hymn—

“Blest be the tie that binds.”

Prayer was offered by the Bishop and the Council adjourned *sine die*.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary*.

THOMAS SPENCER, *Assistant Secretary*.

## APPENDIX.

---

Treasurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.,

FOR 1883.



## THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

*In Account with* JOHN L. WILLIAMS, *Treasurer.*

1882.	CR.	
May 16—By balance per account rendered,	.	\$1,081 75
By St Peter's Church, Washington Parish,	.	5 00
By Church in Marion, .	.	7 00
By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	.	30 00
By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg,	.	20 00
By St. Paul's Church, Hanover (Willie and Annie's mite box), .	.	20 00
By St. Paul's Church, Hanover, .	.	1 50
By Castle Craig (additional), .	.	2 00
By Immanuel Church, Hanover, .	.	16 00
By Mrs. F. P. Rowan, Urbanna, .	.	2 00
By Mrs. Ellen Sutton, .	.	1 00
By Rev. James Grammer, .	.	10 00
By collection in Christ Church, Norfolk, at Council,	.	113 52
By Christ Church, Meherrin Parish,	.	17 00
24—By St. Peter's Church, New Kent, .	.	2 00
27—By St. Paul's Chapel, Berkley, Rev. R. Gatewood, .	.	3 65
29—By Emmanuel and St. John's Churches, King George county, .	.	13 00
30—By Miss S., Norfolk, through Rev. A. W. W., .	.	1 00
By Rev. B. T. T., .	.	15
June 7—By Christ Church, Gordonsville, .	.	5 64
8—By Grace Church, Berryville, .	.	5 44
10—By Rev. F. Stringfellow's collection at Franklin, .	.	24 05
13—By infant school at Madison C. H., .	.	3 39
14—By Cople Parish, .	.	5 00
20—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, .	.	34 15
By Christ Church, Goresville, .	.	3 20
By Rev. G. A. Smith, .	.	5 00
21—By St. Timothy's Church, Herndon, .	.	5 60
22—By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg, .	.	6 25
26—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, Va., .	.	29 40
By Churches in Campbell county, Rev. W. W. Kimball,	.	14 01
July 3—By Trlnty and Manikin Churches, Powhatan county, .	.	2 00
By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, .	.	5 00
July 5—By St. James' Church, Louisa C. H., .	.	3 00
6—By L. Hoxton, Episcopal High School, .	.	5 00
10—By Rev. J. P. Lawrence (Rev. A. W. W.), .	.	2 00
11—By Grubb Hill, Amelia county, .	.	10 86

---

Treasurer's Account,

---

July	12—By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, . . . . .	6 25
	By Trinity Church, Buchanan, . . . . .	6 25
	13—By Christ Church, Lynchburg (colored work), . . . . .	3 00
	21—By Christ Church, Chantilly, . . . . .	2 24
	17—By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, . . . . .	37 85
	14—By Churches in Stafford county (Rev. G. H. Appleton), . . . . .	4 50
	By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan, . . . . .	6 40
	By Piedmont Church, Madison county, . . . . .	2 25
	17—By Leeds Church, Leeds Parish, . . . . .	12 30
	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond, . . . . .	8 15
	By St. James' Church, Ashland, . . . . .	6 50
	18—By Edward Camm, Lynchburg, . . . . .	1 00
	19—By W. M. Atkinson ("penny a week") . . . . .	52
	20—By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county, . . . . .	12 50
	By Falls Church, Fairfax, . . . . .	4 76
	By St. Timothy's, Herndon, . . . . .	50
	22—By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount, . . . . .	7 00
	24—By Rev. Philip Slaughter, . . . . .	2 08
	27—By Ivy Depot, . . . . .	9 32
	By Greenwood, . . . . .	8 04
Aug.	1—By Trinity Church, Portsmouth, . . . . .	11 09
	By St. Paul's Church, Hamilton, . . . . .	8 00
	2—By Washington Parish, . . . . .	5 00
	By Miss L. Chandler, Montrose, Va., . . . . .	2 00
	3—By St. Ann's Parish, Howardsville, . . . . .	8 50
	By St. Ann's Parish, St. John's Church, . . . . .	8 68
	5—By Christ Church Middlesex, . . . . .	6 00
	7—By St. James' Church, Richmond, . . . . .	100 00
	8—By Herndon, . . . . .	1 00
	By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, . . . . .	8 69
	9—By Churches under Rev. D. M. Wood, Charlotte county, . . . . .	7 00
	By Ascension Church, Amherst C. H., . . . . .	26 00
	By Christ and St. Luke's Churches, Halifax county, . . . . .	12 00
	10—By St. Paul's Church, Hanover county, . . . . .	5 00
	By Christ Church, Norfolk, . . . . .	5 00
	By Immanuel Church, Hanover, . . . . .	5 00
	By D. O. Baldwin, Jr., . . . . .	1 00
	11—By A. B. C., . . . . .	10 00
	By Mrs. A. E. Ficklen, . . . . .	5 00
	By a Friend, Alexandria, . . . . .	5 00
	By St. James' Northam, . . . . .	7 00
	By Rev. James Grammer, . . . . .	10 00
	By Rev. James Grammer (colored work), . . . . .	10 00
	By Whittle Chapel, Whittle Parish, . . . . .	1 09
	By St. Luke's Church, Essex, . . . . .	1 00

---

Diocesan Missions.

---

Aug. 14—By Grace Church, Whittle Parish, . . .	2 51
By St. John's Church, Wytheville, . . .	10 30
16—By Christ Church, Alexandria, Va., Rev. H. Suter, . . .	24 00
By Rev. James Russell's work, . . .	1 00
By Christ Church, Millwood, . . .	14 75
By Mrs. Israel Smith, Williamsburg, . . .	5 00
By Two members of St. Paul's Church, Hanover, . . .	1 00
17—By St. John's Church, Hampton, . . .	7 91
By N. P. B., . . .	75
18—By St. John's Church, City Point, . . .	8 30
By Merchant's Hope, Prince George county, . . .	8 05
By Ware Parish, . . .	3 50
By Ware Parish (colored work), . . .	1 00
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, . . .	2 62
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish (colored work), . . .	1 63
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, . . .	4 25
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish (colored work), . . .	4 25
By Miss Virginia M. Hart, . . .	50
By St. Paul's Church, Westmoreland, . . .	1 85
By St. James' Church, Westmoreland, . . .	2 74
22—By Massico Church, . . .	2 00
By Westover Church, . . .	10 00
By Abingdon Parish, . . .	1 00
By Rev. J. P. Lawrence, . . .	7 09
By a Friend (Rev. P. P.), . . .	30 00
By a Friend, . . .	1 00
By F. M. W., . . .	20 00
By Emmanuel Church, Buckingham, . . .	4 50
By Grace Church, Buckingham, . . .	7 10
By St. Margaret's Church, Caroline, . . .	10 00
By Christ Church, Spotsylvania, . . .	5 00
By St. Peter's Church, New Kent, . . .	8 00
By St. Mark's Church, Brunswick, . . .	20 50
By St. John's Church, Lunenburg, . . .	21 00
By St. John's Church, Portsmouth, . . .	5 00
By St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish, . . .	5 00
24—By Glade Spring, . . .	3 50
By Abingdon, . . .	5 00
25—By Zion Church, Truro Parish, . . .	8 81
28—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, . . .	45 94
29—By Grace Church, Whittle Parish (colored work), . . .	4 66
By Suffolk, . . .	5 00
By Mite Chest, "S," Christ Church, Norfolk, . . .	20 00
By Mrs. M. C. Massie, . . .	50
By Mrs. Elizabeth Massie, . . .	50



---

Treasurer's Account,

---

Aug. 29—	By Mrs. Laura W. Massie,	.	.	.
	By Miss Kate Massie,	.	.	.
	By Emmanuel Church, King George county,	.	.	.
	By Rev. P. Brooke,	.	.	.
31—	By St Andrew's Church, Richmond,	.	.	.
Sept. 1—	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish,	.	.	.
	By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish,	.	.	.
4—	By Miss M. Lyons, Marion,	.	.	.
5—	By Rivanna Parish,	.	.	.
	By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg,	.	.	.
	By S., Alexandria,	.	.	.
6—	By St James' Church, Leesburg,	.	.	2
	By St. John's Church, Portsmouth,	.	.	.
8—	By Leeds Church, Fauquier county,	.	.	2
11—	By Miss S. L. T.,	.	.	.
	By Miss S. T. L. (colored work),	.	.	.
	By collections at Bon-Air—Rev. E. A.,	.	.	1
	By St. David's Parish, King William county,	.	.	.
18—	By Calvary Church, Front Royal,	.	.	1
	By Meade-Memorial Church, White Post,	.	.	.
19—	By Mrs. Caroline Bragg,	.	.	.
21—	By St. John's Church, Warsaw,	.	.	.
22—	By Fork Union, Rivanna Parish,	.	.	.
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	.	.	5
	By Emmanuel Church, Rivanna Parish,	.	.	1
25—	By St. John's Church, Richmond,	.	.	.
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	.	.	4
28—	By Church of Good Shepherd, Campbell county,	.	.	.
	By Castle Craig, Campbell county,	.	.	.
	By St. John's Church, Campbell county,	.	.	.
	By Church at Marysville,	.	.	.
28—	By Trinity Church,	.	.	.
29—	By cash through W. L. Zimmerman, (colored work),	.	.	2
30—	By F. M. Whittle, (colored work,)	.	.	2
Oct'r 3—	By St. John's Church, Portsmouth,	.	.	.
	By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	.	.	.
	By Gordonsville and Louisa C. H.,	.	.	.
4—	By Piedmont Church, Madison C. H.,	.	.	.
5—	By St. Martin's Church, Hanover,	.	.	1
	By Southwestern Convocation,	.	.	10
	By Grubb Hill, Amelia county,	.	.	1
9—	By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket,	.	.	.
	By contribution (52c. each), five persons, Lynchburg,	.	.	.
10—	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk,	.	.	4
12—	By Mrs. M. L. Smith,	.	.	.

Diocesan Missions.			
Oct 12—	By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, . . .	12	50
16—	By Rev. F. Stringfellow, returned by him, . . .	21	93
	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond, . . .	8	37
17—	By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, . . .	5	00
18—	By St. Mark's Church, New Glasgow, . . .	10	05
	By Ascension Church, Amherst, . . .	3	05
	By St. John's and Grace Churches, Halifax county, . . .	30	00
	By Church under Rev. E. L. Goodwin, . . .	9	25
19—	By Emmanuel Church, Chatham, . . .	6	37
	By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, . . .	26	80
23—	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, . . .	76	17
24—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, . . .	30	77
	By Rev. F. Stringfellow, . . .	15	00
	By Grace Church, Albemarle, . . .	10	22
	By Mrs. Spencer Powers, . . .	1	00
	By St. John's Church, Louisa, . . .	23	68
26—	By Trinity Church, Mathews county, . . .	1	50
	By Trinity Church, Mathews county, (colored work), . . .	50	
	By Christ Church, Mathews county, . . .	50	
	By Ware Church, Gloucester, . . .	2	58
	By Ware Church, Gloucester, (colored work), . . .	1	60
28—	By St. Stephen's Church, Hanover Parish, . . .	7	50
	By Trinity Church, Russell Parish, . . .	6	50
	By Miss M. W. B., St. Paul's Church, King George, . . .	10	00
	By Mrs. S. C. Clarke, . . .	25	
30—	By R. C. Mallack, Secretary, (colored work), . . .	50	00
31—	By Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county, . . .	4	45
Nov. 1—	By Church of Our Saviour, Nottoway Parish, . . .	3	00
	By Emmanuel Church, Chatham, . . .	1	00
	By Christ Church, Marion, . . .	9	08
	By Pohick Church, Fairfax county, . . .	3	00
2—	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, . . .	46	36
	By Grace Church, Whittle Parish, . . .	3	81
3—	By Martin's-Brandon and Southwark Parish, . . .	4	00
4—	By Miss Fanny B. Worsham, . . .	1	00
	By Manakin and Trinity Churches, Powhatan county, . . .	5	00
6—	By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, . . .	20	00
	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, . . .	145	75
	By A. Y. Stokes, . . .	100	00
	By Leeds Church, Leeds Parish, . . .	9	40
8—	By Christ Church, Smithfield, . . .	5	00
	By St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish, . . .	5	00
	By St. Paul's Church, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, . . .	10	75

---

Treasurer's Account,

---

Nov. 9—By Thomas Henderson, Fauquier county, . . .	1
By Christ Church, Charlottesville, . . .	5
By Emmanuel Church, Goodson, . . .	
10—By St. James' Church, Leighton Parish, . . .	
By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish, . . .	
13—By Grace Church, Petersburg, . . .	3
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, . . .	
By collection at Williamsburg for colored work, . . .	
14—By Christ Church, Alexandria, . . .	2
By Amherst county, through Rev. J. P. Lawrence, . . .	
By Seminary Chapel, . . .	5
15—By St. Paul's Church, Hamilton, . . .	
By Merchants' Hope, Prince George county, . . .	1
By St. John's Church, City Point, . . .	
16—By Church at Low Moor, . . .	
By Rev. D. May, . . .	
By St. Paul's Church, South Farnham Parish, . . .	
By St. John's Church, South Farnham Parish, . . .	
By Rev. J. J. Lloyd, Abingdon, . . .	1
By Mrs. John E. Wilson, Westmoreland county, . . .	
17—By Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, . . .	
18—By St. John's Church, Liberty, . . .	2
20—By Ware Parish, Gloucester county, . . .	
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, . . .	
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, . . .	
21—By St. Paul's Church, Ridley Parish, . . .	
By St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley, . . .	
22—By Christ Church, Lynchburg, . . .	
By Westover Church, Charles City county, . . .	1
By Immanuel Church, Hanover county, . . .	
By Whittle Parish, . . .	1
By St. John's Church, Roanoke, . . .	3
By St. Paul's Church, Salem, . . .	2
24—By Grace Church, Caroline county, . . .	1
By Grace Church, Caroline county, (colored work) . . .	
By St. Peter's, Port Royal, Caroline county, . . .	
By St. Peter's, Port Royal, Caroline county, (colored work,) . . .	
25—By Christ Church, Charlottesville, . . .	6
27—By Whittle Parish, . . .	
28—By Wickliffe Church, Clarke county, . . .	1
By Christ Church, Richmond, . . .	1
29—By Grace Memorial, Lynchburg, . . .	
By Christ Church, Charlottesville, . . .	2
By Christ Church, Charlottesville (colored work, . . .	2

Diocesan Missions.			
Nov. 30—	By Christ Church, Winchester,	.	40 00
	By Miss J. Phillips,	.	50
	By Miss Mary Phillips,	.	60
Dec'r 1—	By Christ Church, Culpeper county,	.	10 00
	By Mrs. P. B. McGavock,	.	1 00
2—	By Miss Anna H. Powers,	.	60
	By Rev. H. Suter,	.	13 15
	By Meade Memorial, Manchester,	.	5 00
4—	By Mrs. Sarah Dunn,	.	50
	By Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier county,	.	2 00
5—	By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg,	.	10 00
	By St. Luke's Church, Essex county,	.	3 75
	By Christ Church, Middlesex county,	.	4 70
	By Christ Church, Norfolk,	.	96 03
6—	By St. James' Church, Boynton,	.	13 56
8—	By Immanuel Church, Hanover county,	.	12 00
	By St. John's and Grace Churches, Antrim Parish,	.	25 00
	By Mary F. Parker,	.	50
11—	By Martin's Brandon Parish,	.	5 00
	By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county,	.	7 31
	By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county,	.	5 06
	By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county (Sewing Society),	.	10 00
	By Ware Parish,	.	6 00
	By Christ Church, Kingston Parish,	.	7 04
	By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish,	.	1 00
	By St. John's Church, Liberty,	.	28 00
13—	By Christ Church, Millwood,	.	15 25
	By St. John's Church, Nansemond county,	.	5 27
	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk,	.	7 00
19—	By St. James' Church, Leesburg,	.	10 70
	By Grace Church, Berryville,	.	36 45
20—	By St. James' Northam, Goochland,	.	9 41
22—	By St. James' Church, St. James Parish, Mecklenburg,	.	12 85
27—	By D. Morgan,	.	2 00
	By Miss Belle Thomson,	.	1 00
	By Miss Virginia Carter,	.	1 00
	By St. Mark's Church, Richmond (colored work),	.	25 00
	By Christ and St. Luke's Churches, Roanoke Parish,	.	10 00
28—	By Monumental Church, Richmond,	.	110 00
29—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	.	13 50
	By Mount Jackson,	.	10 00
1883.			
Jan'y 1—	By Miss Lucy Glasscock,	.	25

---

Treasurer's Account,

---

Jan'y 1—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, . . . . .	2
By a Friend, Grace Church, Albemarle, . . . . .	
2—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan, . . . . .	1
By Madison C. H., . . . . .	
4—By Christ Church, Gordonsville, . . . . .	
By St. James' Church, Louisa C. H., . . . . .	
5—By Children's Sewing Society, St. Luke's, Powhatan, By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. Luke's Powhatan, . . . . .	
6—By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, . . . . .	
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, . . . . .	6
9—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, By Little Nat. (mite box), . . . . .	2
10—By Cash (J. G. Williams), . . . . .	1
12—By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, . . . . .	
By Trinity Church, Buchanan, . . . . .	
By St. Timothy's Church, Herndon, . . . . .	
By Christ Church, Chantilly, . . . . .	
By White Chapel Church, . . . . .	2
By Grace Church, Lancaster county, . . . . .	1
12—By Wicomico, Northumberland county, . . . . .	
13—By Meade Memorial, Manchester, . . . . .	
15—By St. Luke's Church, Nottoway, . . . . .	
By Martin's Church, Pulaski, . . . . .	
By a Friend, . . . . .	
By Rev. James B. Funston, Bristol, Tenn., . . . . .	
17—By a former Missionary of the Diocesan Mission'y Soc'y, By St. Paul's Church, Hanover, . . . . .	1
19—By Grace Chapel, Spotsylvania, . . . . .	
22—By Churches in charge of Rev. B. T. Turner, By St. James' Church, Richmond, . . . . .	10
23—By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, . . . . .	4
24—By Ladies of St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg county, . . . . .	
By St. James' Church, Westmoreland county, . . . . .	
By a Friend (by Miss F.), . . . . .	
By St. Paul's Chapel, Westmoreland, . . . . .	
By Benjamin Law, Warm Springs, Bath county, . . . . .	
By Mrs Rebecca M. Smith, Williamsburg, . . . . .	
25—By Christ Church, St. Ann's Parish, . . . . .	
By St. John's Church, Scottsville, . . . . .	
By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount, . . . . .	
26—By Miss M. M. Whitehead, Lovington, . . . . .	
By Rev. D. M. Wharton, Montross, . . . . .	
30—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, . . . . .	

## Diocesan Missions.

Jan'y 30—	By Grace Church, Berryville, . . .	10 54
Feb'y 1—	By David M. Wood, Grace Church, Keysville, . . .	7 00
	By Miss Bessie Wickham, . . .	2 00
7—	By St. John's Church, Richmond, . . .	132 12
10—	By Lucy L. Trice, Keswick, . . .	5 00
	By Amherst Parish (Rev. J. P. L.), . . .	5 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, . . .	85 54
12—	By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper, . . .	20 00
13—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, . . .	21 66
15—	By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, . . .	67 50
	By Christ Church, Eastville, . . .	7 22
	By Hungar's Church, Eastville, . . .	3 06
16—	By Miss S. L. Tompkins, . . .	5 00
	By Rev. Alexander Overby, . . .	5 29
20—	By Rev. G. A. Johnson, England, . . .	5 00
21—	By St. John's Church, Richmond, . . .	6 00
23—	By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket, . . .	5 00
	By Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, . . .	10 00
27—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, . . .	23 53
	By Miss Julia Thompson, . . .	50
Mar. 1—	By Emmanuel Church, Henrico, . . .	300 00
	By Mrs. C. M. Garland, . . .	1 00
2—	By Mission Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond, . . .	20 00
	By Mrs. David S. Reed, Roanoke, . . .	5 00
3—	By a member of Immanuel Church, Hanover, . . .	5 00
	By Grace Church, Ca Ira, . . .	1 75
	By Memorial Church, Farmville, . . .	9 25
7—	By Christ Church, Smithfield, . . .	17 65
	By F. M. W., . . .	10 00
	By Anonymous, . . .	200 00
10—	By a member of St. Paul's Church, Hanover, . . .	51
	By Christ Church, Smithfield, . . .	2 80
16—	By Church of Epiphany, Danville, . . .	16 19
17—	By St. Luke's Church, Essex county, . . .	2 00
	By two persons of Church of Our Saviour, Southamp- ton, county, . . .	1 04
21—	By Mrs. George Hawkins, Burnt Ordinary, James City county, . . .	2 00
	By Miss Jemima Hewling, Leesburg, . . .	50
	By Eddie H. Trundle, . . .	50
24—	By Sunday School at Madison C. H., . . .	1 16
26—	By a Friend, Gordonsville, . . .	50
27—	By St. Timothy's Church, Herndon, . . .	10 85
	By Christ Church, Chantilly, . . .	3 05
	By Christ Church, Alexandria, . . .	55 90

---

Treasurer's Account,

---

Mar. 27—By Moore Memorial Church Sunday School, Richmond,	16 75
By Whittle Parish, . . . . .	1 11
By Easter offering, St. John's Church, Portsmouth, .	4 00
By Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish, . . . . .	5 00
By St. James' Church, Warrenton, . . . . .	75
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg (old obligation),	35 54
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg (new obligation, from July 1, 1883), . . . . .	9 92
28—By St. Paul's Church, Culpeper, . . . . .	15 00
By Grace Church, Berryville, . . . . .	57 08
By Payne's Church, Westmoreland, . . . . .	2 76
By St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland, . . . . .	12 94
By Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county, .	7 37
By Castle Craig, Campbell county, . . . . .	1 25
By Lynch's Station, . . . . .	2 47
By Marysville, . . . . .	1 97
By Trinity Church, Campbell county, . . . . .	1 94
By Trinity Church, Staunton, . . . . .	130 00
By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, . . . . .	20 23
By Glebe Church, Lower Suffolk Parish, . . . . .	2 39
By Grace Church, Richmond, . . . . .	5 00
29—By St. Thomas' Church, Middletown, . . . . .	2 97
By Calvary Church, Front Royal, . . . . .	7 84
By Meade Memorial, White Post, . . . . .	8 83
By Rev. James R. Jones, . . . . .	10 00
By Christ Church, Culpeper, . . . . .	4 14
By Lenten self-denial of Rev. H. H.'s little girls, for Jesus' sake, . . . . .	75
30—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, . . . . .	27 75
By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, Lenten offering, . . . . .	100 00
By St. Paul's Church Sunday School, Alexandria, Easter offering, . . . . .	157 70
By St. John's Church, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, . . . . .	13 68
31—By Christ Church, Alexandria, . . . . .	1 00
By Christ Church, Winchester, . . . . .	40 00
By Mrs. Sallie C. Clarke, Amelia county, . . . . .	50
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, . . . . .	10 00
By Wickliffe Church, Sunday School, Easter offering, .	25 00
By Wickliffe Church, . . . . .	25 00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville, . . . . .	104 61
By Churches in Accomac, . . . . .	38 00
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester, . . . . .	6 50

---

Diocesan Missions.

---

April 3—By Woman's Missionary Association, Norfolk, for Farm-	
ville Rectory, . . . . .	58 00
By Woman's Missionary Association, for Diocesan Mis-	
sionary Society, . . . . .	12 00
By St. David's Church, King William county, . . . . .	8 50
4—By Rev. T. J. Packard, . . . . .	8 00
By St. James' Church, Richmond, . . . . .	125 00
By St. John's Church, City Point, . . . . .	6 70
By Merchant's Hope, Prince George County, . . . . .	9 87
5—By St. John's Sunday School, Halifax C. H., . . . . .	4 50
By Mrs. Charles Easley's children, . . . . .	50
By R. H. Edmundson, . . . . .	1 00
By Christ Church, Eastville, . . . . .	15 00
By Hungary Church, Eastville, . . . . .	1 33
6—By Piedmont Church, Madison C. H., . . . . .	3 75
By Rev. R. R. Claiborne, . . . . .	5 00
By St. John's Church, Columbia, . . . . .	4 75
By Franklin, Southampton, . . . . .	5 25
By Colonel Henry Gantt, . . . . .	1 00
By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, . . . . .	6 00
7—By St. James' Church, Louisa, . . . . .	4 25
By Christ Church, Gordonsville, . . . . .	1 13
By St. David's Church, King William county, . . . . .	8 50
By Mrs. Brooking, Orange county, . . . . .	1 00
4—By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, . . . . .	5 00
9—By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond, . . . . .	6 75
11—By Vawter's and St. Matthew's Churches, Essex county, . . . . .	18 47
By Theological Seminary, Fairfax county, . . . . .	2 00
By Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, . . . . .	13 10
By Christ Church, Millwood, . . . . .	20 00
By Meade Memorial Sunday School, White Post, . . . . .	5 00
13—By Trinity Church, Buchanan, . . . . .	6 25
By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, . . . . .	6 25
By Trinity Church, Staunton, . . . . .	150 00
14—By Trinity and Manikin Churches, . . . . .	5 00
16—By a lady near Leesburg, . . . . .	5 00
By Rockland, . . . . .	1 00
By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county, . . . . .	7 89
By Immanuel Church, Powhatan county, . . . . .	8 21
By Mrs. William B. Cole, Princess Anne county, . . . . .	1 00
By Mrs. L. R. Urquhart, Southampton county, . . . . .	1 00
By Mrs. R. U. Burges, Southampton county, . . . . .	1 00
18—By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount, . . . . .	6 25
19—By Falls Church, Fairfax county, . . . . .	7 05



---

Treasurer's Account,

---

April 19—By Christ Church, Chantilly, . . . . .	1 25
By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper C. H., . . . . .	20 00
20—By St. Thomas' Church, Holston Parish, . . . . .	5 00
By Easter offering, St. James' Sunday School, Hamilton Parish, . . . . .	7 00
21—By Amherst Parish, . . . . .	5 00
23—By St. James' Church, Leesburg, . . . . .	22 86
By Ware Church, Gloucester county, . . . . .	5 78
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, . . . . .	1 25
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, . . . . .	1 00
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, . . . . .	22 50
25—By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, . . . . .	48 08
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, . . . . .	86 89
26—By Meade and Johns Parishes, . . . . .	17 51
By St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, . . . . .	2 81
By St. John's Church, Petersburg, . . . . .	7 00
By St. John's Church, Chester, . . . . .	66
By Ascension Church, Amherst C. H., . . . . .	15 11
30—By Cazanova, . . . . .	4 00
By Mrs. W.'s mite box, Grace Church, Alexandria, . . . . .	3 03
May 1—By St. John's Church, Liberty, . . . . .	49 05
By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, . . . . .	100 00
2—By St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county, . . . . .	1 41
By Trinity Church, Bedford county, . . . . .	2 55
By St. James' Church, New Kent county, . . . . .	1 24
3—Emmanuel Church, Rapidan, . . . . .	20 00
By Mount Welcome School, . . . . .	6 10
By St. John's Church, West Point, . . . . .	5 00
4—By Leighton Parish, Cumberland, . . . . .	4 53
By Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna, . . . . .	3 63
By Calvary Church, Brandy, . . . . .	4 05
By Dr. F. S. Hall's Home School for Boys, Mount Welcome, . . . . .	99
5—By Trinity Church, Brunswick, . . . . .	2 60
7—By Lent collection, Grace Church, Lexington, . . . . .	33 00
By Lent collection, Grace Sunday School, Lexington, . . . . .	7 30
By Franklin Parish, Rocky Mount, . . . . .	3 75
9—By Breckford Parish, St. Andrew's Ladies' Aid Society, . . . . .	5 25
By "A Communicant," Leesburg, . . . . .	2 00
10—By Grace Church, Caroline, . . . . .	4 62
By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal, . . . . .	14 27
By St. Paul's Church, Essex, . . . . .	17 18
By St. John's Church, Essex, . . . . .	2 50
By St. John's Church, Roanoke, . . . . .	10 70

---

Diocesan Missions.

---

May 10—By St. Paul's Church, Salem, . . .	4 00
11—By two members of St. Peter's Church, New Kent, . . .	1 00
By St. Stephen's Church, Zulpeper, . . .	20 00
12—By St. Luke's Church, Nottoway county, . . .	4 25
By Christ Church, Nottoway county, . . .	2 50
By Farnham Church, Richmond County, . . .	2 75
14—By Mrs. R. L. Parish, . . .	1 00
15—By Claven's Home School, . . .	8 50
By Christ Church, Millwood, . . .	2 52
By Trinity Church, Staunton, . . .	19 65
By Ware Parish, Gloucester, . . .	1 00
By Vawter's Church, Essex county, . . .	75
	<hr/>
	\$8,556 38
	<hr/>

## Dr.

1882.

May 15—To Rev. T. W. Cain, . . .	10 00
To Woodhouse & Parham's bill, . . .	6 75
22—To Rev. S. S. Ware, . . .	15 00
To Rev. J. M. Meredith, . . .	50 00
June 1—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, . . .	58 03
5—To Rev. F. Stringfellow, . . .	20 00
To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, . . .	8 33
12—To expenses of Rev. T. G. Dashiell to Piedmont Con- vocation, . . .	11 50
10—To Rev. W. W. Walker, . . .	37 50
14—To Rev. John Moncure (two years), . . .	87 50
To Rev. P. Brooke, . . .	43 75
16—To Rev. J. Harry Chesley, . . .	75 00
19—To Rev. T. W. Cain, . . .	10 00
22—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence, . . .	75 00
27—To Rev. W. W. Kimball, . . .	50 00
July 11—To discount on mutilated coins, . . .	1 36
17—To Beckwith & Parham, . . .	3 50
June 29—To Rev. F. Stringfellow, . . .	25 00
30—To expenses of Rev. T. G. Dashiell, on Missionary duty, To expenses of Rev. A. W. Weddell, on Missionary duty, . . .	7 70
To Rev. Green Shackelford, <i>expenses on special duty</i> , . . .	11 15
To Rev. Green Shackelford, . . .	25 00
July 3—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, . . .	21 25
To Rev. Thomas E. Locke, . . .	21 25
To Rev. George H. Appleton, . . .	50 00

---

Treasurer's Account,

---

July	3—To Rev. G. B. Cooke,	.	.	.
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke (Board of colored students),	.	.	.
	5—To Rev. B. T. Turner,	.	.	.
	To Rev. J. R. Joyner stipends Louisa C. H. 21st, 25th;	.	.	.
	Stanardsville 25th—expenses \$2,	.	.	.
	To special appropriation to Wilson, Taylor (colored),	.	.	.
	through Rev. A. W. W.,	.	.	.
	6—To H. L. Derby,	.	.	.
	To E. Allanson,	.	.	.
	To J. H. Morrison,	.	.	.
	9—To J. H. M. Pollard,	.	.	.
	11—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley,	.	.	.
	To Rev. T. W. Cain,	.	.	.
	To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	.	.	.
	To Rev. C. C. Randolph,	.	.	.
	12—To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	.	.	.
	17—To Rev. John Moncure,	.	.	.
	20—To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley,	.	.	.
	22—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin,	.	.	.
	25—To Rev. W. C. Latané,	.	.	.
	27—To Rev. G. B. Cooke (board of colored students),	.	.	.
Aug.	1—To Rev. T. W. Cain,	.	.	.
	3—To Rev. W. W. Walker,	.	.	.
	7—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	.	.	.
	9—To Rev. D. M. Wood,	.	.	.
	27—To Rev. S. S. Ware,	.	.	.
	30—To Rev. P. Brooke,	.	.	.
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke (board of colored students),	.	.	.
	To Rev. T. W. Cain,	.	.	.
Sept.	2—To bill for extra copies of "our Diocesan Work," ordered	.	.	.
	by Council,	.	.	.
	To Rev. Pike Powers,	.	.	.
	11—To Rev. C. C. Randolph,	.	.	.
	13—To Rev. J. H. Chesley,	.	.	.
	22—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	.	.	.
	25—To Rev. Mr. Asheton (through Rev. F. Stringfellow),	.	.	.
	28—To Rev. W. W. Kimball,	.	.	.
	29—To Rev. T. W. Cain,	.	.	.
	To Mr. W. L. Zimmer (for colored students),	.	.	.
	30—To Rev. J. B. Cooke (board of colored students),	.	.	.
	To Rev. J. R. Joyner,	.	.	.
Oct'r	4—To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	.	.	.
	To Rev. B. T. Turner,	.	.	.
	To Rev. Geo. H. Appleton,	.	.	.

## Diocesan Missions.

Oct'r	4—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	.	.	.	25 00
	To Rev. P. F. Berkeley,	.	.	.	43 75
	5—To Rev. John Moncure,	.	.	.	43 75
	6—To Rev. Thomas E. Locke,	.	.	.	39 00
	9—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	.	.	.	16 33
	17—To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley	.	.	.	25 00
	To Rev. J. H. Morrison	.	.	.	43 75
	To Rev. Edwin Allanson,	.	.	.	75 00
	To Rev. H. L. Derby,	.	.	.	62 50
	20—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin,	.	.	.	50 00
	24—To Rev. W. C. Latané,	.	.	.	50 00
	25—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke,	.	.	.	87 50
	To Rev. F. Stringfellow for Rev. Mr. Funsten,	.	.	.	31 25
	To Rev. Mr. Stringfellow for Rev. David May,	.	.	.	37 50
	26—To Rev. Curtis Grubb,	.	.	.	50 00
	To Rev. T. W. Cain,	.	.	.	10 00
	27—To Rev. D. M. Wood,	.	.	.	50 00
	30—To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	.	.	.	50 00
Nov.	4—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard,	.	.	.	21 25
	6—To Rev. G. B. Cooke (board of colored students),	.	.	.	156 37
	To Rev. G. B. Gooke (books for colored students),	.	.	.	32 78
	To Rev. W. W. Walker,	.	.	.	37 50
	To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	.	.	.	8 33
	14—To Rev. T. W. Cain,	.	.	.	20 00
	15—To Rev. S. S. Ware,	.	.	.	25 00
Dec.	1—To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary,	.	.	.	75 00
	To Rev. Job Turner,	.	.	.	25 00
	5—To Rev. G. W. Phelps,	.	.	.	50 00
	9—To Rev. W. L. Zimmer, Treasurer,	.	.	.	50 00
	To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	.	.	.	8 33
	12—To Rev. J. Harry Chesley,	.	.	.	75 00
	To Rev. P. Brooke,	.	.	.	43 75
	27—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence	.	.	.	50 00
	28—To Rev. T. W. Cain,	.	.	.	10 00
	29—To Rev. D. May,	.	.	.	37 50
1883.					
Jan.	1—To Rev. W. W. Kimball,	.	.	.	50 00
	To Rev. George H. Appleton,	.	.	.	50 00
	3—To Rev. Green Shackelford,	.	.	.	25 00
	To Rev. J. H. Morrison,	.	.	.	43 75
	To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	.	.	.	8 33
	4—To Rev. G. B. Cooke,	.	.	.	87 50
	To Rev. J. R. Joyner,	.	.	.	50 00
	5—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	.	.	.	25 00

## Treasurer's Account,

Jan.	5—To Rev. C. C. Randolph,	.	.	.	25 00
	8—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard,	.	.	.	21 25
	12—To Rev. H. L. Derby,	.	.	.	62 50
	To Rev. W. C. Latané,	.	.	.	50 00
	13—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley,	.	.	.	43 75
	To Rev. E. Allanson,	.	.	.	75 00
	19—To Rev. J. H. Hundley,	.	.	.	25 00
	25—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin,	.	.	.	50 00
	26—To Rev. T. W. Cain,	.	.	.	10 00
	29—To Rev. Duncan McCulloh,	.	.	.	87 50
	To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	.	.	.	25 00
	To Rev. D. M. Wood,	.	.	.	50 00
Feb.	3—To Rev. Green Shackelford,	.	.	.	50 00
	6—To Rev. Pendleton Brooke,	.	.	.	43 75
	8—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	.	.	.	8 33
	13—To Rev. W. W. Walker,	.	.	.	37 50
	To Beckwith & Parham,	.	.	.	2 20
	To collecting certain checks,	.	.	.	75
	To Rev. P. Powers for "Diocesan Work," (September 5th, 1882,) . . . . .	.	.	.	2 26
	To Rev. T. G. Dashiell's expenses to Raffle Valley Convocation, (November 17th, 1882,) . . . . .	.	.	.	9 55
	To discount on mutilated coin, . . . . .	.	.	.	18
	To Wm. E. Jones (Printer), November 13th, 1882, . . . . .	.	.	.	3 00
	14—To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	.	.	.	50 00
	17—To Rev. S. S. Ware, . . . . .	.	.	.	25 00
	23—To Rev. T. W. Cain, . . . . .	.	.	.	10 00
Mar.	10—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	.	.	.	8 33
	12—To Rev. J. H. Chesley,	.	.	.	75 00
	28—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	.	.	.	50 00
	To Rev. W. W. Kimball,	.	.	.	50 00
	30—To Rev. T. W. Cain, . . . . .	.	.	.	10 00
	31—To Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., . . . . .	.	.	.	75 00
April	2—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley,	.	.	.	43 75
	3—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	.	.	.	8 33
	To Farmville Rectory, special donation,	.	.	.	58 00
	To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	.	.	.	25 00
	4—To Rev. Giles B. Cook,	.	.	.	87 50
	6—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	.	.	.	25 00
	To Rev. Alexander Overby,	.	.	.	37 50
	7—To Rev. John R. Joyner,	.	.	.	50 00
	To Rev. C. C. Randolph,	.	.	.	25 00
	To Rev. J. H. Morrison,	.	.	.	43 75
	To Rev. W. C. Latané,	.	.	.	50 00

---

Diocesan Missions.

---

April 7—To Rev. E. Allanson, . . . .	75 00
21—To expenses of Rev. T. G. Dashiell, to Amherst C. H., .	11 00
April 7—To Rev. Curtis Grubb, . . . .	25 00
9—To Rev. Duncan McCulloh, . . . .	43 75
To Rev. H. L. Derby, . . . .	62 50
14—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, . . . .	21 25
18—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin, . . . .	50 00
24—To Rev. T. W. Cain, . . . .	10 00
25—To Rev. J. Y. Downman, . . . .	75 00
27—To Rev. J. H. Hundley, . . . .	25 00
May 2—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, . . . .	8 83
3—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd, . . . .	37 50
5—To Rev. D. M. Wood, . . . .	50 00
Postage and stationery furnished by Treasurer, .	20 00
To Baughman Bros., April 2, . . . .	1 75
Collecting checks on Berryville, Va., . . . .	75
To Rev. J. M. Meredith, . . . .	50 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,148 42
	<hr/>
	\$8,556 38

E. &amp; O. E.

Richmond, May 16th, 1883.

J. L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

---

 Diocesan Missions for Colored Work.
 

---



---

 REPORT OF THE TREASURER ON COLORED WORK AT PETERSBURG, VA.
 

---

*Resources.*

1882.			
Jan'y 1—To Balance last report,	.	.	\$ 58 99
1883.			
May 14—To amount received from all sources to date,			
as per cash book,	.	.	6,080 17
Total,	.	.	\$6,139 16

*Disbursements.*

1883.			
Jan'y 14—By amount paid out for salaries, Board of Students, Orphanage, and sundry expenses, from January 1, 1882, to May 14, 1883,	.	.	6,013 71
May 14—To balance on hand,	.	.	\$ 125 45

*E. & O. E.*

WM. L. ZIMMER,  
*Treasurer Committee on Colored Work.*

*May 14th, 1883.*

*The Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,  
In account with JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, Treasurer.*

1882.			
	By balance,	.	\$ 121 94
May 20—	Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, (additional,) .	.	2 50
	Rev. James Grammer, .	.	10 00
	23—Christ Church, Norfolk, .	.	47 15
	24—St. James Church, New Kent county, .	.	1 50
	27—Rev. J. C. Poindexter, Caroline county, .	.	2 75
July 19—	Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, .	.	4 08
Nov. 27—	Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, (additional,) .	.	8 00
	29—Christ Church, Charlottesville, .	.	30 00
Dec. 4—	St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper, .	.	6 50
	25—St. James' Church, Richmond, .	.	81 16
	26—St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, .	.	7 00
	St. Mark's Church, Richmond, .	.	18 07
	St. Luke's Church, Halifax county, .	.	5 00
	27—St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, .	.	48 50
	Christ Church, Alexandria, .	.	48 71
	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, .	.	8 09
	Meade Parish, Fauquier, .	.	9 00
	Johns Parish, Loudoun, .	.	6 00
	St. Paul's Church, Richmond, .	.	84 38
	Douglas H. Gordon, Baltimore, specific, .	.	250 00
	West Point Church, .	.	7 40
28—	St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, .	.	11 89
	St. John's Church, Nansemond county, .	.	4 41
	Glebe Church, Nansemond county, .	.	4 79
	Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, .	.	5 00
	St. John's Church, Portsmouth, .	.	7 00
	Grace Church, Fauquier county, .	.	6 00
	St. John's Church, Essex county, .	.	3 60
	St. Paul's Church, Essex county, .	.	6 00
	St. John's Church, Halifax county, .	.	27 00
	Grace Church, Halifax county, .	.	6 00
	St. John's Church, Hampton, .	.	21 81
	Grace Church, Lexington, .	.	22 00
	St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, .	.	116 34
29—	Christ Church, Smithfield, .	.	10 25
	St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon, .	.	11 70
	Mrs. Dr. Cadmus, Philadelphia, .	.	5 00



---

Treasurer's Account,

---

Dec. 29—	Christ Church, Gordonsville, . . .	3 04
	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, . . .	47 72
	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, . . .	218 29
	St. John's Church, Roanoke county, . . .	15 27
	St. Paul's Church, Salem, . . .	10 23
30—	Christ Church, Charlottesville, (additional,) . . .	55 40
	St. David's Church, King William county, . . .	8 16
	Christ Church, Eastville, . . .	31 25
	Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg, . . .	7 00
	Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg, . . .	2 50
	St. James' Church, Richmond, (additional,) . . .	3 00
	Theological Seminary, . . .	22 00
1883.		
Jan. 1—	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, (additional,) . . .	35
	Christ Church, Mathews county, . . .	2 96
	Trinity Church, Mathews county, . . .	1 72
	Ware Church, Gloucester county, . . .	5 82
2—	Ascension Church, Amherst C. H., . . .	8 00
	St. Mark's Church, New Glasgow, . . .	2 80
	Grace Church, Berryville, . . .	25 00
	St. James' Church, Fauquier county, . . .	27 50
	Wickliffe Church, Clarke county, . . .	8 00
	Emmanuel Church, Goodson, . . .	3 85
	Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, . . .	150 85
3—	Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania county, . . .	6 72
	Memorial Church, Farmville, . . .	7 40
	Calvary Church, Front Royal, . . .	10 78
	Meade Memorial Church, White Post, . . .	7 97
4—	St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex county, . . .	2 50
	St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot, . . .	4 57
	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood, . . .	5 43
	Grace Church, Lancaster county, . . .	3 90
	Wicomico Chapel, Northumberland county, . . .	2 37
	White Chapel, Lancaster county, . . .	6 38
	St. Martin's Church, Hanover county, . . .	5 00
	Fork Church, Hanover county, . . .	7 51
5—	Moore Memorial Church, Richmond, . . .	15 43
	Grace Church, Fauquier county, . . .	9 37
	Grace Church, Lexington, (additional,) . . .	8 00
	St. James' Church, Ashland, . . .	14 20
	St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county, . . .	5 00
6—	St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, . . .	5 00
	St. Paul's Church, Prince William county, . . .	10 00
	Trinity and Ascension Church, Franklin county, . . .	8 75

---

 Disabled Clergymen.
 

---

Jan. 6—St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county,	.	.	10 08
Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county,	.	.	5 62
St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier county,	.	.	4 00
Grace Church, Richmond,	.	.	28 20
8—St. John's Church, Richmond,	.	.	42 11
9—Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county,	.	.	7 24
Epiphany Chapel, Lynchburg,	.	.	2 00
Amherst Parish,	.	.	2 58
Trinity Church, Fredericksburg,	.	.	13 05
10—St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H.,	.	.	13 00
11—St. Luke's Church, Norfolk,	.	.	65 77
Emmanuel Church, Rapid Ann,	.	.	5 83
Mrs. Louisa Haskins, Jonesboro',	.	.	1 00
St. James' Church, Leesburg,	.	.	31 22
12—St. Timothy Church, Fairfax county,	.	.	6 50
Falls Church, Fairfax county,	.	.	3 00
Christ Church, Fairfax county,	.	.	2 00
Mr. K. A. Hackett, Louisa county,	.	.	50
13—Christ Church, Millwood,	.	.	21 00
St. John's Church, Wytheville,	.	.	4 65
St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley,	.	.	3 50
Immanuel Church, Hanover county,	.	.	6 50
16—St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	.	.	73 20
St. John's and Emmanuel Churches, King George county,	.	.	7 00
17—St. John's Church, Liberty,	.	.	15 00
Grubb Hill Church, Amelia county,	.	.	7 00
18—St. John's Church, Richmond, (additional,)	.	.	10 51
20—Emmanuel Sewing Society, Powhatan county,	.	.	5 00
Zion Church, Fairfax county,	.	.	9 98
24—St. James' Church, Mecklenburg county,	.	.	4 00
Ladies of St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg county,	.	.	5 00
St. John's Church, Wytheville, (additional,)	.	.	6 05
St. James' Church, Westmoreland county,	.	.	2 00
St. Paul's Chapel, Westmoreland county,	.	.	2 09
26—Rev. D. M. Wharton,	.	.	5 00
Calvary Church, Culpeper county,	.	.	1 58
Christ Church, Culpeper county,	.	.	1 00
27—Monumental Church, Richmond,	.	.	30 00
Feb. 1—Pohick Church, Fairfax county,	.	.	3 40
2—Leeds Church, Fauquier county,	.	.	14 30
3—St. David's Church, King William county,	.	.	50
5—Mrs. P, Washington, D. C.,	.	.	5 00
Cople Parish, Westmoreland county,	.	.	3 00
Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, (additional),	.	.	5 00
7—Westover and Mapsico Churches, Charles City county,	.	.	12 00

## Treasurer's Account,

Feb. 7—Grace Church, Albemarle county,	.	.	}	5 00
St. John's Church, Louisa county,	.	.	}	
Brandon Church, Prince George county,	.	.		7 00
8—Manakin and Trinity Church, Powhatan county,	.	.		2 00
12—Mrs. W. F. Brooking, Orange county,	.	.		1 00
15—Chapel Theological Seminary,	.	.		50
17—Christ Church, Halifax county,	.	.		5 00
Trinity Church, Bedford county,	.	.		2 97
St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county,	.	.		4 34
23—Member St. Paul's Church, Essex county,	.	.		5 00
24—St. John's Church, Fluvanna county,	.	.		4 75
Fork Union, Church, Fluvanna county,	.	.		1 00
St. James' Church, Cumberland county,	.	.		4 00
Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county,	.	.		12 56
Woodville Church, Rappahannock county,	.	.		2 00
Washington Church, Rappahannock county,	.	.		3 00
Grace Church, Fauquier county (additional),	.	.		1 50
Mar. 14—J., Washington, D. C.,	.	.		1 00
17—Christ Church, Marion,	.	.		5 81
29—Trinity Church, Staunton,	.	.		35 00
Christ Church, Richmond,	.	.		5 11
April 3—Woman's Missionary Society, Norfolk,	.	.		5 00
4—St. John's Church, City Point,	.	.		13 70
Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county,	.	.		6 10
9—Vawter's Church, Essex county,	.	.		2 00
12—Trinity Church, Staunton (additional),	.	.		5 00
28—A lady of Mapsico Church, Charles City county,	.	.		1 00
May 7—Christ Church, Albemarle county,	.	.		7 84
				<u>\$2,539 65</u>
1882.				
July —Bond redeemed by city of Richmond,	.	\$300 00		
Interest on bonds of city of Richmond,	.	223 50		
Danville gold coupons,	.	180 00		
1883.				
Jan. —Interest on bonds of city of Richmond,	.	214 50		
Danville gold coupons,	.	180 00		
Interest received,	.	39 50		
				<u>\$1,137 50</u>
				<u>\$3,677 15</u>
1883.				
Jan. 15—Paid contribution to the support of Rev.				
Messrs. Meade, Smith, Slaughter, String-				
fellow, Boyden, and Wharton, with spe-				
cific gift from D. H. Gordon, Esq.,	.	1,749 96		

---

 Disabled Clergymen.
 

---

Jan. 15—Paid State Bank rent of vault-box,	.	5 00	
Feb. 20—Paid for Danville gold bond,	.	940 00	
Apr 20—Paid contribution to the support of Rev. R. H. Phillips,	.	250 00	
		<hr/>	\$2,944 96
May 16—Balance to new account,	.	.	<hr/> <hr/> \$ 732 19

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 16TH, 1883.

Richmond and Danville gold bonds,	.	.	.	\$7,000 00
Richmond city bonds,	.	.	.	7,150 00
Cash,	.	.	.	<hr/> <hr/> 732 19

JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer.*

THE BRUCE FUND, *from May, 1882, to May*

1882.

May 23—Paid Rev. T. J. Packard to remove Christ Church to  
Mount Laurel, Halifax, . . . . .  
July 22—Paid Rev. F. M. Burch for church at Onancock, Accomac, . . . . .  
Paid Rev. B. N. Robinson for church at West Point, Virginia, . . . . .

1883.

Jan'y 29—Paid L. S. Calfee balance due on church at Martin's Depot, Pulaski county, . . . . .  
Feb'y 2—Paid Rev. H. B. Lee for church in Leed's Parish, . . . . .  
3—Paid Rev. J. H. Morrison for church at Bremo Bluff, . . . . .  
April 26—Paid Rev. E. Meade for church at King & Queen C. H.  
Paid Rev. J. P. Lawrence for church in Amherst county,  
To balance to new account, . . . . .

---

\$1


---

1883.

May 16—Due draft not yet presented, for church at Baldwin's Ridge, Fauquier, Rev. J. E. Jackson, . . . . .

*In account with J. L. BACON, Treasurer.*

1882.

May 16—Returned by Col. Wm. Nelson, the appropriation made to the church at Higginson's, Hanover, not used, .	175 00
15—By balance from old account and in bank, .	52 43
July 15—By coupons on \$7,000, R. & Danville gold 6% bonds, .	210 00
By coupons on \$1,000, C. & O. R. R. bond, 6%, .	30 00
Interest on city bonds, .	58 00
Aug. 24—By dividends on City Bank stock for January and July last, .	12 00

1883.

Jan'y 11—By coupons on \$7,000, R. & Danville R. R. gold 6% bonds, .	210 00
By coupon on \$1,000, C. & O. R. R. bond, .	30 00
Interest Richmond city bonds, .	58 00
Mar. 30—By sale of \$480 past due coupons, Virginia 6% consols, at \$49 50, less ½%, .	235 20
	<u>\$1,070 63</u>

1883.

May 16—By balance on hand, .	115 43
------------------------------	--------

## Investments:

Virginia 6% consols, .	\$8,000 00
Richmond & Danville railroad gold 6% bonds, .	7,000 00
Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. bonds, 6%, .	1,000 00
Richmond city bonds, \$1,600 5's, and \$600 6's, .	2,200 00
City Bank stock, .	200 00

J. L. BACON, *Treasurer.*

P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer, in account with the Society for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia.*

1882.	DR.
May 13—To cash balance due the Society this day as per account rendered,	\$ 2,873 71
To cash received of the following:	
June 9—Rev. Alexander Overby, Bruton Parish, Williamsburg,	15 05
Rev. C. C. Randolph (Anthony Randolph, Buchanan),	1 25
Rev. James Grammar (individual),	10 00
Rt. Rev. Bishop Whittle, from "C. D. W.,"	5 00
John H. Claiborne, from the following:	
St. Peter's Church, New Kent county,	1 81
St. David's Church, King William county,	2 71
Baker Memorial Church, King William county,	50
Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, Staunton,	20 00
Rev. F. Stringfellow, from the following:	
St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county,	13 48
Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county,	5 00
July 24—Rev. P. P. Phillips, Grace Church, Berryville,	13 45
Aug. 2—Rev. P. P. Phillips, Grace Church, Berryville,	7 86
Rev. W. W. Kimball, Church of the Good Shepherd, Moore Parish,	5 50
Rev. C. C. Randolph, Trinity Church, Buchanan,	2 75
Oct'r 17—Interest on city bonds to July 1, 1882,	203 40
Rev. P. M. Boyden, St. James' Church, Northam,	5 00
Rev. James Grammer, Whittle Parish, Fauquier,	1 00
Rev. James R. Foster, Grace Church, Whittle Parish, Fauquier,	2 35
Rev. E. Meade, St. Paul's and St. John's Churches, Farnham Parish, Essex county,	5 61
Member of St. James' Church, Richmond,	2 00
T. G. Godwin, St. Mark's Church, Fincastle,	2 80
Nov. 10—Rev. George H. Norton, St. Paul's, Church, Alexandria,	10 00
H. O. Claggett, Treasurer, St. James' Church, Leesburg,	6 00
Dec. 1—Rev. J. S. Hanckel, Christ Church, Charlottesville,	30 00
8—John F. Mayer, St. John's Church, Richmond,	17 91
Jan'y 3—Rev. W. S. Campbell, Vawter's Church, Essex county,	5 56
Rev. P. H. Powers, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county,	6 40
Rev. John J. Lloyd, St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon,	6 70
6—Rev. C. J. Gibson, Grace Church, Petersburg,	26 00
15—Rev. Edwin Allanson, Meade Memorial Church, Manchester,	4 00

---

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

---

Jan. 15—R. C. Taylor, Treasurer St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, .	5 00
Rev. George W. Dame, Church of Epiphany, Danville, .	20 40
Interest on city bonds to January 1, 1883, .	203 40
18—R. & D. R. R. coupons, due July 1, 1882, .	240 00
R & D. R. R coupons, due January 1, 1883, .	270 00
19—R., F. & P. R. R., coupon No. 48, due November 1, 1882, .	30 00
Feb. 17—Rev. James R. Foster, Grace Church, Whittle Parish, Fauquier, .	4 24
Rev. S. S. Hepbrun, Emmanuel Church, Hanover, .	2 50
"A Friend," through John H. Claiborne, .	3 00
Mar. 13—Rev. W. M. Clark, Ascension Church, Amherst, .	9 25
Rev. W. M. Clark, St. Mark's Church, New Glasgow, Amherst, .	2 25
R. L. Miller, treasurer Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg, .	5 00
Rev. Thos. J. Packard, St. Luke's Church, Halifax county, .	5 00
Rev. W. A. Alrich, Emmanuel Church, Chatham, .	3 64
21—Rev. Jno. K. Mason, St. John's Church, Liberty, .	13 00
Rev. Sam'l A. Wallis, Pohick and Olivet churches, Fairfax, .	5 00
Douglass Hooft, St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, .	11 00
Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, St. John's and Grace churches, Halifax county, .	15 00
Thos. Moore, Zion Church, Truro Parish, Fairfax county, .	9 81
Thos. Moore, Christ Church, Truro Parish, Fairfax county, .	3 75
28—R. R. Carter, treasurer Westover Church, Charles City county, .	10 00
M. C. Hall, treasurer St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, .	39 21
Thos. Moore, Zion Church, Truro Parish, Fairfax county, .	1 00
April 4—Wm. F. Gray, treasurer St. James' Church, Richmond, .	50 00
Wm. C. Bentley, treasurer Christ Church, Richmond, .	5 70
Rev. Jno. McGill, Christ Church, Culpeper county, .	2 32
Rev. Jno. McGill, Calvary Church, Culpeper county, .	2 42
Douglass Hooft, St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, .	2 00
Rev. Wm. B. Lee, Christ Church, Matthews county, .	2 56
Rev. Wm. B. Lee, Trinity Church, Matthews county, .	2 00
20—C. R. Hains, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, .	26 63
Rev. D. F. Sprigg, Moore Memorial Church, Richmond, .	2 00
Rev. C. B. Bryan, Christ Church, Millwood, .	10 00



---

Treasurer's Account,

---

May 7—	Thos. W. McCance, St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	.
	Rev. C. J. Gibson, St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	.
	Rev. J. H. Morrison, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna,	.
	Rev. Thos. E. Locke, Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish,	.
	Rev. W. C. Latané, Washington Parish, Westmoreland,	.
	William H. Powers, Treasurer Monumental Church,	.
	Richmond,	.
	Interest on R. & D. R. R. 1885 bonds, due Nov. 1, 1882,	.
	Interest on R. & D. R. R. 1885 bonds, due May, 1, 1883,	.
	Interest on coupons of R., F. & P. R. R., due May 1,	.
	1883,	.
12—	Rev. A. S. Johns, Meade and John's parishes,	.
	Middleburg,	.
	Rev. R. A. Goodwin, St. John's Church, Roanoke,	.
	Rev. R. A. Goodwin, St. Paul's Church, Salem,	.
	From a member of St. James' Church, Richmond,	.
	Rev. E. Valentine Jones, St. John's Church, City Point,	.
	Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Merchant's Hope Church,	.
	Prince George county,	.
	State Bank, interest on balances to May 1, 1883,	.

---

\$4.

---

1882.

May 13—By amounts appropriated as directed by Board of  
Managers of the Society:

Mrs. William F. Lee,	.	.	\$ 60 00
Mrs. William Hoxton,	.	.	200 00
Mrs. John P. McGuire,	.	.	200 00
Mrs. William C. Meredith,	.	.	200 00
Mrs. E. B. McGuire,	.	.	50 00
Mrs. William H. Pendleton,	.	.	150 00
Mrs. David Caldwell,	.	.	150 00
Mrs. Charles D. Walker,	.	.	150 00
Mrs. William N. Ward,	.	.	150 00
Mrs. John H. Wingfield,	.	.	100 00
Mr. A. M. Smith, for the children of Rev.			
William C. Meredith, deceased,	.	.	200 00
Rev. Joshua Peterkin, for the children of			
Rev. Andrew Fisher, deceased,	.	.	150 00

I,

1883.

Jan. 3—	By cash paid Edward Cohen, for purchase of bond No. 3,172, R. & D. R. R., gold 6% ; \$1,000,	.	.	985 00
---------	--	---	---	--------

---

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

---

Jan. 3—Wm. Ellis Jones, printing and mailing circulars, . . . . .	4 50	
W. M. Hill, Cashier, rent of safety-box to January 1, 1883, . . . . .	5 00	
		994 50
May 12—Balance due the Society this day, . . . . .		2,099 29
		<u>\$4,853 79</u>

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 12TH, 1883.

Cash in bank, . . . . .		\$2,099 29
R. & D. R. R. 6% gold bonds, . . . . .	9,000 00	
R. & D. R. R. 6% (1885) bonds, . . . . .	5,000 00	
		14,000 00
Richmond city bonds, . . . . .		6,780 00
R., F. & P. R. R. 6% bonds, . . . . .		1,000 00
		<u>\$23,879 29</u>
Assets, May 1883, . . . . .		\$23,879 29
Assets, May 1882, . . . . .		23,653 71
Apparent gain in 1883, . . . . .		<u>\$ 225 58</u>

E. &amp; O. E.

P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.**Richmond, Va., May 12th, 1883.*



THE CONTINGENT FUND *of the Diocese of Virginia,*  
*In account with P. H. BASKERVILL, Treasurer.*

1882.	CR.	
May 1—By balance in State Bank of Virginia, as per account rendered and approved, . . .		\$2,389 47
June 13—By collections to date published in Journal of 1882, . . .		9,002 22
14—By Northumberland, Wicomico, . . .	\$ 2 00	
14—By Lancaster, Christ, . . .	8 00	
15—By Orange, Christ, Gordonsville, . . .	10 50	
15—By Louisa, St. James', at Courthouse, . . .	4 00	
15—By Albemarle, Rivanna, . . .	6 00	
16—By Campbell, Moore, Good Shepherd, . . .	2 00	
16—By Halifax, Roanoke, . . .	2 00	
17—By Gloucester, Abingdon, . . .	9 00	
20—By Brunswick, St. Andrew's and Trinity, . . .	14 00	
22—By Nelson, Nelson Parish, . . .	58 00	
25—By King William, Baker Memorial, West Point, . . .	8 00	
29—By Mecklenburg, St. James', Boydton, . . .	18 00	
July 5—By Fauquier, Whittle Parish, . . .	20 00	
8—By Mecklenburg, St. Luke's Parish, . . .	3 00	
11—By Essex, South Farnham, St. Paul's and St. John's, . . .	22 00	
11—By Amelia, Raleigh, Grub Hill, . . .	14 00	
15—By Alexandria, Christ, . . .	18 00	
18—By Albemarle, Buck Mountain, . . .	5 00	
By Albemarle, Trinity, . . .	1 00	
By Nelson, Rockfish, . . .	2 00	
Oct. 26—By James City, Bruton, Williamsburg, . . .	1 00	
Aug. 23—By Northumberland, St. Stephens'—money collected several years ago and not paid then to treasurer by mistake—now paid, \$15, with interest, \$5.00, . . .	20 00	
		247 50
July 24—By received through Rev. J. J. Lloyd, Evangelist, balance due to 1st June, by Emmanuel Church, Goodson, towards his salary, . . .		37 50
July 13—By interest on U. S. bonds to 1st inst., . . .	26 00	
Oct. 23—By interest on U. S. bonds to 1st inst., . . .	26 00	
1883.		
Jan'y 2—By interest on U. S. bonds to 1st inst., . . .	26 00	
Amount carried forward, . . .	\$78 00	\$11,676 69

Treasurer's Account.			
	Amount brought forward, . . .	\$78 00	\$11,6
1882.			
July 1—	By interest on deposits to date, . . .	63 55	
1883.			
Jan'y 1—	By interest on deposits to date, . . .	198 46	
			\$12,1
1882.	Dr.		
May 3—	To paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, for postage, stationary, &c., . . .	10 50	
20—	To paid "Norfolk Landmark" for printing 300 copies of resolutions, . . .	2 75	
	To paid Rev. Thomas Spencer, Assistant Secretary, for services at Council, . . .	30 00	
	To paid sexton of Christ Church, Norfolk, for services at Council, . . .	15 00	
	To paid P. H. Baskervill, Treasurer, expenses to Council, . . .	12 25	
27—	To paid Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, first quarter salary, to 1st Sept., . . .	125 00	
	To paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, first quarter salary, . . .	100 00	
	To paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, Examining Chaplain, salary for current year, . . .	100 00	
	To paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, Examining Chaplain, salary for current year, . . .	100 00	
	To paid Rev. B. D. Tucker, Examining Chaplain, salary for current year, . . .	100 00	
June 1—	To paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist: First Qr. salary to 1st Sept., \$150 00		
	Traveling expenses, . . . 50 00		
		200 00	
13—	To paid Bishop Whittle: . . .		
	First Qr. salary, . . . \$875 00		
	Traveling expenses, . . . 125 00		
		1,000 00	
15—	To paid Rev. F. Stringfellow, General Missionary, part 1st. Qr. salary, as requested, . . .	100 00	
26—	To paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, Examining Chaplain, expenses to Seminary, . . .	12 50	
29—	To paid Rev. B. D. Tucker, Examining Chaplain, expenses to Seminary, . . .	14 90	
	Amount carried forward, . . .	\$1,922 90	\$12,1

## Contingent Fund.

Amount brought forward . . .		\$1,922 90	\$12,016 70
July 10—To paid Mr. Wm. Ellis Jones for printing, &c., Journal of Council, . . .		489 00	
To paid Mr. Wm. Ellis Jones, for printing 2,000 blank Treasurer reports, . . .	\$ 2 00		
300 parochial reports, . . .	10 00		
5,000 copies sermon and report of Committee on State of the Church, . . .	85 00		
Mailing, postage and expressing Journal, . . .	90 00		
		187 00	
Aug. 15—To paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, second quarter salary, . . .	100 00		
To paid Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, second quarter salary, . . .	125 00		
22—To paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist : Second quarter salary, . . .	\$150 00		
Traveling expenses, . . .	50 00		
		200 00	
23—To paid Rev. F. Stringfellow, General Missionary, balance first quarter salary, . . .	150 00		
Sep. 11—To paid Bishop Whittle, second quarter salary, . . .	\$875 00		
Traveling expenses, . . .	125 00		
		1,000 00	
Oct. 23—To paid Rev. F. Stringfellow, General Missionary, second quarter salary, . . .	250 00		
Nov. 1—To paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, Examining Chaplain, expenses to examination in Richmond, . . .	12 00		
4—To paid Rev. B. D. Tucker, Examining Chaplain, expenses to examination in Richmond, . . .	8 06		
29—To paid Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer : Third quarter from 1st prox., . . .	\$125 00		
Expenses incident to this office, . . .	16 25		
		141 25	
To paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, third quarter salary, . . .	100 00		
Dec. 1—To paid Bishop Whittle, third quarter salary, . . .	875 00		
2—To paid Mr. Wm. Ellis Jones for printing 3,000 copies Canons, . . .	\$57 00		
Postage and mailing same, . . .	15 00		
		72 00	
Amount carried forward, . . .	\$5,632 21	\$12,016 70	

Treasurer's Account Contingent Fund.			
	Amount brought forward, .	\$5,632 21	\$12
Dec. 4—	To paid Rev. F. Stringfellow, General Missionary, third quarter salary, .	250 00	
19—	To paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist:		
	Third quarter salary, .	\$150 00	
	Traveling expenses, .	50 00	
		<u>200 00</u>	
1883.			
Jan'y 17—	To paid Bishop Whittle, balance cash on hand, with resignation of office, .	5,934 49	12
			—
Jan'y 31—	Delivered to Mr. James T. Gray, Treasurer, scrip for U. S. 4% bonds, for .		\$2
	Bonds of Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, for .		

*E. & O. E.*

P. H. BASKERVILL  
Treasurer Contingent 1

*Richmond, Va., January 31st, 1883.*

THE CONTINGENT FUND *of the Diocese of Virginia,**In account with JAMES T. GRAY, Treasurer.*

1883.	CR.	
Jan. 17—By amount turned over to James T. Gray, Treasurer, by the Rt. Rev. Bishop F. M. Whittle, and deposited at State, Bank of Virginia, bearing interest at the rate of 3% per annum,		\$5,934 49
Mar. 29—By interest on United States bonds, due April 1st,		26 00
May 1—By interest on deposits to May 1st, 1883,		51 73
		<u>\$6,012 22</u>
1883.	DR.	
Feb. 20—To amount paid Bishop F. M. Whittle, salary for fourth quarter,	\$ 875 00	
To amount paid him for traveling expenses,	125 00	
26—To amount paid Rev. F. Stringfellow, fourth quarter salary,	250 00	
27—To amount paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, fourth quarter salary,	150 00	
28—To amount paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, fourth quarter salary,	100 00	
April 3—To amount paid P. H. Baskervill, ex-Treasurer, for cost of postage stamps, &c., &c., from May 1, 1882, to January 1, 1883,	3 98	
11—To amount paid Rev. B. D. Tucker, for expenses to Alexandria, Va., and to Richmond and back,	27 70	
To amount paid Dr. Chas. Minnigerode, expenses to Alexandria and back,	24 30	
To amount paid bank for internal revenue stamp,	02	
		<u>1,556 00</u>
May 1—By balance in State Bank of Virginia, bearing interest at 3%,		\$4,456 22

(Also a bond given for a lot in Hollywood Cemetery for \$200.)

JAMES T. GRAY,  
*Treasurer of the Contingent Fund.*



RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 12, 1883.

COUNTIES.		PARISHES.		CHURCHES		Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Accomac,	.	St. James',	.	St. James',	.	85	\$ 48 00	\$ 37 00	\$ 21 00		\$ 37 00
"	.	St. George's,	.	St. George's,	.		31 00		53 00		
Albemarle,	.	Fredericksville,	.	Buck Mountain,	.	69	50 25	18 75	49 00		67 75
"	.	"	.	St. Paul's,	.				7 00		
"	.	"	.	Emmanuel,	.	212	212 00				
"	.	"	.	Christ, Charlottesville,	.		1 00		7 00		
"	.	St. Anne's,	.	Trinity, North Garden,	.	22	18 00	4 00	143 00		147 00
"	.	"	.	Christ,	.						
"	.	"	.	St. John's,	.		45 00		29 50		
"	.	Walker's,	.	Grace,	.		6 00				
"	.	"	.	Rivanna,	.		172 00		34 00		
Alexandria,	.	Fairfax,	.	Christ, Alexandria,	.		236 00				
"	.	"	.	St. Paul's,	.	236					
"	.	"	.	Grace,	.	96	45 00	51 00			131 50
Amelia,	.	"	.	Grub Hill,	.	77	40 00	37 00	80 50		220 30
Amherst,	.	Raleigh,	.	St. Mark's, New Glasgow,	.	40	15 00	25 00	188 30		
"	.	Lexington,	.	Ascension,	.		52 50		148 00		120 50
"	.	"	.	St. Luke's,	.	34	21 00	13 00	24 00		37 00
"	.	"	.	Elon,	.	15	15 00				
"	.	"	.	St. Paul's,	.	24	12 25	11 75	11 00		22 75
Appomattox,	.	"	.	Trinity, Staunton,	.		325 00				
Augusta,	.	Augusta,	.	Trinity,	.	325			33 00		
Bedford,	.	Russell,	.	St. Thomas',	.		22 00		68 95		81 95
"	.	West Russell,	.	St. John's, Liberty,	.	30	17 00	13 00			
"	.	Heber,	.		.	140	103 00	20 00	07 00		117 00

Report of Treasurer of

[illegible]

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND FOR JUNE 12, 1883.

Report of Treasurer of						
COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Amount paid for previous years.
Cumberland,	Leighton,	St. James,	28	\$ 10 00	\$ 8 00	\$ 8 00
Dinwiddie,	Bath,	Sapony,		3 00	-	-
"	Bristol,	St. Paul's, Petersburg,	511	275 00	236 00	1006 50
"	"	Grace,	599	145 30	453 70	2586 97
Elizabeth City,	"	St. John's,	55	20 00	35 00	141 25
"	Elizabeth City,	St. John's, Hampton,		29 00	-	-
Essex,	"	Centurion, Old Point,	-	20 00	-	-
"	St. Anne's,	Vauter's,	32	23 00	9 00	23 50
"	"	St. Mathews,		101 00	-	113 00
"	South Farnham,	St. Paul's,	100	12 00	-	-
"	"	St. John's,	12	44 00	16 00	-
Fairfax,	St. Luke's,	Mission Church,	60	18 00	44 00	70 00
"	Truro,	Zion,	18	26 00	10 00	-
"	"	Christ (Chantilly),	36	2 00	-	-
"	"	St. Timothy's,	28	19 00	9 00	55 00
"	Fairfax,	St. John's (Chantilly),	50	18 25	31 75	31 75
"	"	Falls,	126	16 00	2 00	18 99
Fauquier,	Hamilton,	Pohick and Olivet,	84	65 00	19 00	37 00
"	Cedar Run,	St. James, Warrenton,	34	23 00	10 00	31 75
"	Leeds,	St. Stephen's,	33	15 00	3 00	-
"	Meade,	Trinity,	108	91 00	17 00	172 00
"	Piedmont,	Grace,				
"	"	Emmanuel,				
"	Whittle Parish,	compris'g Gr'ce & Tri'ty,				

		the Contingent Fund.									
		\$ 23 00	\$ 30 00	\$ 39 00							\$62 00
Fluvanna,	St. John's,	53									103 00
"	Fork Union,	74	43 00	31 00							233 75
Franklin,	Trinity,	170	138 00	32 00							6 00
Frederick,	Christ, Winchester,	20	20 00	—							—
"	St. Thomas', Middletown,	—	9 00	—							42 91
Gloucester,	Abingdon,	49	35 00	14 00							3 72
"	Ware,	7	6 28	72							69 57
Goochland,	St. Jam's' Northam,	35	25 66	9 34							—
"	Grace,	—	—	—							9 77
"	St. Mary's,	15	15 83	83							56 54
"	St. Thomas',	27	5 60	21 40							475 50
Greensville,	Grace,	22	11 86	10 14							34 00
"	Christ,	190	100 00	90 00							—
Halifax,	St. John's,	53	38 00	15 00							—
"	Grace,	—	—	—							—
"	St. Luke's,	—	—	—							—
Hanover,	St. Martin's,	—	65 00	—							—
"	Fork,	—	—	—							—
"	St. Martin's,	—	—	—							—
"	Trinity,	—	34 00	56 50							—
"	Emmanuel,	18	18 00	21 00							21 00
"	St. Paul's,	—	30 00	22 50							—
"	Ashland,	—	125 00	—							—
Henrico,	St. James',	271	271 00	495 00							—
"	St. John's, Richmond,	549	549 00	—							—
"	Monumental,	430	430 00	—							—
"	St. Paul's,	—	—	—							—
"	St. James',	—	23 00	327 00							—
"	Christ,	—	—	170 00							—
"	Grace,	—	—	—							—
"	St. Mark's,	116	100 00	—							—
"	Moore Memorial,	76	65 80	50 20							139 70
"	Emmanuel,	27	76 00	—							—
Henry,	Christ,	—	23 00	4 00							15 55
"	Emmanuel,	—	—	—							—
Isle of Wight,	Christ,	46	43 00	3 00							22 00
James City,	Bruton, Williamsburg,	—	42 00	—							—



		the Contingent Fund.			
		\$ 18 00	\$ 16 00	\$ 16 00	
Nanemond,	Lower Suffolk,	18			
"	"	6			
Nelson,	"	63			
"	"				
"	"				
Rock Fish,	"	4	4 00		
St. Peter's,	"				
St. James'	"	30	\$ 19 00		
Elizabeth River,	"				
"	"				
"	"	337	337 00		
"	"	48	30 00		
"	"	236	156 00		
"	"	155	100 00		
"	"	74	50 00		
Hungar's,	"	25	16 00		
"	"	62	51 00		
"	"	12	22 00		
"	"	16	11 00		
"	"				
"	"				
St. Thomas',	"				
Camden,	"	92	46 36		
Banister,	"	32	42 50		
Genito,	"				
Powhatan,	"	53	40 00		
St. Jas. Southam,	"				
King William,	"	9	2 00		
Lynnhaven,	"	31	31 00		
"	"	36	36 00		
"	"	16	11 00		
Princess Anne,	"	84	49 00		
"	"				
Prince Edward,	"	32	23 00		
Prince George,	"	29	27 00		
"	"				
"	"	37	29 00		
Surry County,	"	75	75 00		

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 13, 1883.

		Report of Treasurer of						
COUNTIES.	PARISHES	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Prince William, .	Dettingen, .	St. James', .	59	\$ 24 00	\$ 35 00	\$92 00	\$	\$127 00
" "	" "	Trinity, .	-	-	-	-	-	-
" "	Hay Market, .	St. Paul's, .	69	48 00	21 00	45 00	-	66 00
Pulaski, .	Montgomery, .	St. John's, .	-	-	-	3 00	-	-
" "	Pulaski, .	Emmanuel, .	-	-	-	6 00	-	-
" "	" "	McGill Chapel, .	-	-	-	2 00	-	-
Rappahannock, .	Bromfield, .	St. Paul's, .	28	14 00	14 00	-	-	-
" "	" "	Trinity, .	32	22 00	10 00	-	-	-
" "	" "	St. John's, .	2	2 00	-	-	-	-
Richmond, .	Lunenburg, .	St. John's, .	-	31 00	-	112 50	-	-
" "	North Farnham, .	Farnham, .	18	18 00	-	18 00	-	18 00
Roanoke, .	Salem, .	St. John's, .	71	52 00	19 00	55 98	-	-
" "	" "	St. Paul's, .	71	49 00	22 00	31 50	-	53 50
Rockbridge, .	Latimer, .	Grace, Lexington, .	90	90 00	-	9 00	-	9 00
Rockingham, .	Rockingham, .	Emmanuel, .	93	64 00	29 00	115 00	-	144 00
Shenandoah, .	" "	St. Andrew's, .	-	-	-	-	-	-
" "	" "	Emmanuel, .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smyth, .	" "	Emmanuel, .	46	25 00	21 00	80 50	-	101 50
Southampton, .	" "	Christ, .	12	12 00	-	-	-	-
Spotsylvania, .	Nottoway, .	Church of our Saviour, .	14	14 00	-	-	-	-
" "	St. George's, .	St. George's, Fred'burg, .	152	152 00	-	288 97	-	288 97
" "	" "	Trinity, .	-	54 40	-	294 05	-	-
" "	Berkeley, .	Christ, .	-	-	-	33 15	-	-
" "	" "	St. John's, .	-	-	-	22 00	-	-
Stafford, .	Overwharton, .	Aquia, .	-	2 00	-	-	-	-
Surry, .	Southwark, .	St. Andrew's, .	22	13 99	10 00	-	-	10 00

		the Contingent Fund.					
Surry, .	Southwark, .	Grace, (see Pri'ce George County), .				\$	\$
Sussex, .	Albemarle, .	St. Andrew's, .	42	\$ 37 00	\$ 5 00	\$ 8 00	\$ 22 00
Warren, .	"	Calvary, .	54	35 00	19 00	17 00	57 50
Washington, .	Holston .	St. Thomas', Abingdon, .	27	27 00	-	17 00	17 00
"	"	Emmanuel, .					
Westmoreland, .	Washington, .	St. Peter's, .	51	34 00	17 00	57 00	74 00
"	"	Payne's Chapel, .					
"	Cople, .	Nominy, .		29 00	-	104 50	-
"	"	Yeocomico, .					
"	Montross, .	St. James', .	24	8 00	16 00	50 00	66 00
"	"	St. Paul's Chapel, .					
Wythe, .	Wythe, .	St. John's, Wytheville, .	101	64 00	37 00	136 00	173 00
		Total collection, .		\$9,550 60			

JAMES T. GRAY,

*Treasurer of Contingent Fund.*



---

Lay Readers.

---

## List of Licensed Lay Readers, WITH THEIR POST OFFICES.

---

Judge John J. Allen, Woodville Parish.  
Dr. Charles K. Anderson, Bethlehem, Nelson.  
Joseph R. Anderson, Jr., St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.  
George A. Barksdale, St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.  
P. H. Baskervill, St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.  
Thomas S. Beckwith, Jr., Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.  
William Beverly and James Foster, Whittle Parish, Fauquier.  
John Blandon, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.  
Wm. A. Brockenbrough, North Farnham Parish, Richmond county,  
*Emerton*.  
Robert L. Brown, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood*.  
M. P. Burks, St. John's Church, Bedford county, *Liberty*.  
William Carter, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.  
Charles E. Cary, Ware Parish, *Gloucester C. H.*  
R. A. Castleman, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle.  
W. T. Chase, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*  
H. O. Claggett, St. James' Church, *Leesburg*.  
Dr. Cary C. Cocke, Grace Church, Fluvanna.  
Dr. C. C. Conway, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper.  
Henry E. Cutherell, Trinity, *Portsmouth*.  
J. Wellford Corbyn, Lamb's Creek Church, *King George C. H.*  
J. Churchill Cooke, St. David's Parish, King William county, *Aylett's*.  
Charles E. Cosby, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, *Columbia*.  
A. Dibbrell, Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*,  
R. O. Egerton, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.  
John C. Ewell, Christ Church Parish, Lancaster.

---

Lay Readers.

---

- Chas. J. Faulkener, St. James', Mecklenburg.  
John S. Field, St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.  
John H. Foster, Trinity Church, Fauquier.  
James S. Gilliam, Jr., William T. Plummer, James W. Pegram, St. Paul's, *Petersburg*.  
J. F. Glenn, Moore Memorial, *Richmond*.  
T. G. Godwin, Botetourt Parish, Botetourt county.  
Thos. H. Hardy, St. Paul's, Appomattox.  
Carter H. Harrison, King William Parish, Chesterfield.  
Randolph Harrison, Leighton Parish, Cumberland county, *Cartersville*.  
E. A. Hatton and R. C. Marshall, St. John's, *Portsmouth*.  
George P. Hodgson, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.  
John Howard, Ashland Parish, *Ashland*.  
James W. Hunter, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.  
W. F. Irving, B. Bunn and J. H. Dilliard, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.  
R. F. Jackson, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.  
Henry Jacob, St. Ann's Church, Prince Edward county, *Prospect*.  
B. J. Johnston, St. Thomas' Parish, Orange.  
John R. Jones, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.  
John W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox county, *Prospect*.  
Geo. W. Jones, Ashland Parish, Hanover county, *Ashland*.  
Thomas W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.  
Dr. T. B. Lane, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, *Port Haywood*.  
B. W. Leigh, St. Luke's and St. James' Parishes, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.  
John B. Lightfoot, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.  
Wm. B. Martin, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
George Mason, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.  
Samuel G. Mason, Meherrin Parish, *Greensville*.  
T. H. McQueary, Nelson Parish, Nelson.  
S. J. C. Moore, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.  
Barton Myers, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.  
Thomas M. Nelson, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.  
Chas. J. Nourse, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier.  
John M. Patton, Ashland Parish, Hanover.

---

Lay Readers.

---

Samuel B. Paul, *Richmond*.

Dr. J. D. Pendleton, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.

P. H. Powers, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Rippon, W. Va.*

Peter B. Prentis, St. Paul's Church, *Suffolk*.

Edmund S. Ruffin, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover.

William H. Sargent, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne.

R. Taylor Scott, St. James' Church, *Warrenton*.

Wm. Simms, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Clover Depot*.

A. M. Smith, Leed's Parish, Fauquier.

Wm. T. Smith, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.

W. S. Snead, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*

Stephen Southall, Amelia.

Thomas S. Taliaferro, Ware Parish, Gloucester.

Walter H. Taylor, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.

Jno. Temple, St. Paul's, Essex.

Robert H. Tyler, Leed's Parish, *Prince William Co.*

Joseph W. Urquhart, Franklin, Southampton county.

L. H. Webb, Franklin, Southampton.

J. C. Weems, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.

R. Carter Wellford, St. John's Church, Richmond county.

S. B. Whitehead, Trinity, Nelson.

John L. Williams, St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.

Theodorick A. Williams, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.

Joseph Wilmer, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county, *Rapidan Station*.

R. E. Winn, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.

George T. Zachary, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.

---

Deacons Ordained at Council—Letter from Dr. Randolph.

---

**Deacons Ordained at Council, with their Fields of Labor.**

Rev. J. T. Cole, Japan.

Rev. L. R. Combs, Rappahannock county, Va.

Rev. B. Dennis, Jr., Southwestern (Dublin) Va.

Rev. G. M. Funsten, Stafford county, Va.

Rev. M. Johnson, Richmond county, Va.

Rev. N. F. Marshall, Nottoway county, Va.

Rev. N. T. Roberts, assisting Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D.

Rev. A. T. Willis, Northumberland county, Va.

---

BALTIMORE, June 1st, 1883.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,

*Secretary of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

*Rev. and Dear Brother*—I was absent from the city when your letter came with the official announcement of my election by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to the office of Assistant Bishop. From my heart I thank the clergy and laity of my native Diocese for this expression of their confidence. In a matter of so much importance to the Diocese of Virginia, to myself, to my family, and to my sphere of duty here, it will not, I trust, be thought inconsiderate if a definite answer to the call is delayed. If I had desired the office of a Bishop, and had the selection of a field to exercise that office been left to me, I would have chosen Virginia. But my work here, with its cares and its joys, and its constant demands upon heart and mind, has filled my thoughts for the present and my views for the future, so that the idea of being a Bishop in the Church is absolutely new to me. If the way seems to be clear before me to go, I shall take it as the guiding of God's providence. If I find it to be my duty to remain here, I will believe that the gracious Head of the Church has in store for Virginia a wiser and better Bishop than I could hope to be.

Most truly and affectionately yours,

A. M. RANDOLPH.

---

**Errata.**

---

**Errata.**

On page 7, next to the last line, strike out "Assistant, &c.," and insert "Rector of the Church of the Epiphany."

On page 92, insert as a second resolution—

*Resolved*, That 1,500 copies of the Journal be printed for distribution.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

---

### ACCOMAC COUNTY.

#### ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. FRANCIS M. BURCH, Rector.

Post-office—Onancock.

Capt. O. A. Browne, Treasurer—P. O., Drummondtown.

Baptisms: adults white 1, colored 1, total 2; infants white 18; aggregate 20. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 73; removed 3, died 3, total 6; present number 67. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 140, total 160. Contributions \$40.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	776	00
Other objects, -	-	-	302	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	38	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	26	00
Contingent fund,	-	-	48	00
General—Domestic missions (Norfolk Convocation),	-	-	5	00
Church building fund,	-	-	600	00
Value of lot donated,	-	-	400	00
Lumber donated,	-	-	500	00
Total, -	-	-	\$2,695	00

REMARKS.—The Rector desires to speak particularly of the efforts which have been made for the erection of an Episcopal church in Onancock. For this purpose, in addition to \$600 in money, the lot, and the lumber, above stated, there is also a subscription paper of about \$450.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John A. Dixon, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 10, total 13. Communications: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 234, white 20, aggregate 254; removed 11, withdrawn 4, died 3, total present number 236. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 22, scholars 188, total 210; contributions \$157.70. Members of the Brotherhood 14.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,4
Other objects,	-	8
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	2
Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	2
Other objects in connection with the diocese (building churches),	-	1
General—Foreign missions,	-	2
Domestic missions,	-	1
Other general objects,	-	-
Total,	-	\$5,8

CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

W. J. Entwisle, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 10, total 11. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

colored 6, total 236, added white 20 (of which by transfer 7) aggregate 256. Died 7, present number 249. Marriages: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Funerals: white 20. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 210, total 223; colored, teachers 10, scholars 75, total 85. Contributions \$150. Members of the Brotherhood 21.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,073	50
Other objects,	-	1,180	87
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	174	54
Diocesan Education Society,	-	41	04
Disabled Clergy,	-	48	50
Brotherhood,	-	22	00
Contingent fund,	-	174	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	21	23
General—Foreign missions	-	194	82
Domestic missions,	-	55	00
Other general objects,	-	186	92
Total,	-	\$5,172	42

## GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

George Darley, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 14, total 15. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 102, added white 15 (of which by transfer 10), aggregate 117; removed 13, withdrawn 1, suspended 2, died 5, total 21; present number 96. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 28. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 16, scholars 147, total 163; contributions \$85.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$868	94
Other objects: alms, \$29.29; Alexandria Infirmary, \$35; church repairs, \$247.62; miscellaneous, \$30; rectory fund, \$120.00,	-	461	91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3	03
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1	83
Contingent fund,	-	45	00
Total,	-	\$1,380	71



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 11, total 12. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 218 present number say 218. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Contributions \$84.17. Members of the Brotherhood 18.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,100	α
Other objects, -	-	1,879	70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	319	60
Diocesan Education Society (of which \$20 for colored),	-	50	α
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	30	α
Disabled clergy, -	-	85	40
Brotherhood, -	-	23	10
Contingent fund, -	-	218	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	168	77
General—Foreign missions, -	-	52	50
Domestic missions, -	-	32	50
Other general objects (of which for Parish missions \$25), -	-	91	α
Total, -	-	\$5,150	60

REMARKS.—The large amount reported as expended for parochial purposes includes about \$1,000 in re-roofing and making other repairs upon the church building. The Ladies Sewing Society also expended \$285 in renovating the cushions, and the children of the congregation contributed \$51.85 to furnish the new vestry room. By all these proofs of interest in the welfare of their church, the pastor has been cheered and deeply touched; but more deeply yet by the generous provision made for the supply of the pulpit during a long release (of nine months) from all pastoral duty—demanded by his state of health, and by the liberality therein shown, when the congregation was already taxed for the repairs on this church building. He can only repeat and emphasize the blessings of the man of God upon all his dear people, young and old: "The Lord bless thee and keep thee."

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

thee; The Lord make his face to shine upon thee, and be gracious unto thee; The Lord lift up His countenance upon thee, and give thee peace."

---

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. T. E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post office—Glendower.

Thomas G. Griffin, Treasurer—P. O., Scottsville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: present number 20. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions \$1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$160 00
Other objects,	-	47 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 35
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$219 35

REMARKS.—This Church has been closed since 1st October, 1882.

---

 CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

M. L. Van Doren, Treasurer—P. O., Overton.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 22; added white 3 (of which by transfer 2); removed 3; present number 22. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29; colored, scholars 90, total 90. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$545	77
Other objects,	-	60	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5	60
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12	56
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7	68
Disabled clergy,	-	7	84
Brotherhood,	-	1	10
Contingent fund,	-	12	00
General missions,	-	11	35
Domestic missions,	-	2	00
Total,	-	\$665	90

## GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Rector.

Post-office—Cobham.

E. C. Mead, Treasurer—P. O., Keswick.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 81, colored 1, total 82; added white (by transfer) 4, aggregate 86; withdrawn 1, died 2, total 3; present number 83. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers, 6, scholars 40, total 46; colored, teachers 5, scholars 160, total 165. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	439	20
Other objects,	-	309	15	
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14	77	
Church home,	-	4	00	
Brotherhood,	-	8	80	
Other objects in connection with the diocese (church in Brunswick),	-	15	88	
General—Foreign missions,	-	14	85	
Domestic missions (Jews),	-	1	75	
Total,	-	\$	807	40

---

Parochial Reports

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

Charles Woolnough, Treasurer—P. O., Mechum's River Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 4, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 56, added white 18, total 74; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 70. Marriages: white, 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$440 00
Other objects (church-yard fence),	-	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	9 32
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 75
Disabled clergy,	-	2 13
Contingent fund,	-	50 25
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Brunswick colored work),	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 85
Domestic missions,	-	10 06
Other general objects (Bible and Prayer Book Society),	-	3 17
Total,	-	\$586 53

---

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

Robert W. Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 33, added white 5, total, 38; removed 5, present number 33. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 272 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 04
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 25
Disabled clergy,	-	5 43
Contingent fund,	-	26 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	9 15
Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects, Bible and Prayer Book Society,	-	4 78
Total,	-	\$ 343 65

## BUCKMOUNTAIN CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post office—Greenwood Depot.

Dr. E. F. Birckhead, Treasurer—P. O., Rivanna.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: added (by transfer) 3;  
present number 31.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary. (This for eight and a-half months),	-	\$48 57
Other objects,	-	1 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	52
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 00
Contingent fund,	-	8 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 00
Domestic missions,	-	1 00
Total,	-	\$67 59

## TRINITY CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Greenwood Depot.

Communicants: present number 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—For fitting up church, about,	-	\$15 00
---	---	---------

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## AMELIA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GRUB HILL, RALEIGH PARISH.

Rev. P. F. BERKELEY, Rector.

Post-office—Chula.

H. Meade, Treasurer—P. O., Amelia Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Confirmations: white 5, colored 1, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 75, added white 6, colored 1, aggregate 82; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 77. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 62, total 71. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$256 25
Other objects—charity, -	-	7 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	30 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	5 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	6 37
General—Domestic missions (A. C. M. Society), -	-	20 00
Total, - - -	-	\$330 00

---

## AMHERST COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

Dr. G. D. Meriwether, Treasurer—P. O., Pedlar Mills.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 31, added white 2, total 33; removed 1; present number 32. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 27, total 33. Contributions \$5.65. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 156 75
Other objects, -	-	122 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	15 35
Disabled clergy, -	-	1 83
Brotherhood, -	-	1 10
Contingent fund, -	-	19 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	5 93
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5 79
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 327 75</u>

## ELON CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

Charles Dameron, Treasurer—P. O., Salt Creek.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 15, added white 6, total 21; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 17. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 16, total 19.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$86 00
Other objects, -	-	7 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	3 70
Disabled clergy, -	-	1 05
Contingent fund, -	-	6 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	1 41
General—Foreign missions, -	-	3 26
Other general objects, -	-	2 21
Total, -	-	<u>\$111 13</u>

## ASCENSION CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post office—Amherst C. H.

Jo. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported

---

Parochial Reports.

---

white 62; removed 2; present number 60. Marriages: colored 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 58, total 65. Contributions \$26. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised \$500; paid \$541.18.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 616 46
Other objects,	-	-	95 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	44 18
Richmond Church Home,	-	-	12 41
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	9 27
Disabled clergy,	-	-	8 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	8 80
Contingent fund,	-	-	57 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation of S. W.),	-	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	78 83
Childrens' Aid Society,	-	-	55 02
Sunday School,	-	-	26 50
Total,	-	-	\$1,021 47

---

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

J. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 50; removed 4; present number 46. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 42, total 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$100 00
Other objects,	-	-	80 90
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	10 05
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	2 11
Disabled clergy,	-	-	2 80
Contingent fund,	-	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation S. W.),	-	-	4 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	1 00
Total,	-	-	\$215 86



---

Parochial Reports.

---

### APPOMATTOX COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

Mr. M. G. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Prospect Depot.

Baptisms: adult white 3. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 17; added white 7; present number 24. Marriages: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount salary promised and paid.	-	\$ 50 00
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	82 25
Other objects,	-	16 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 50
Contingent fund,	-	12 25
Total,	-	<u>\$102 50</u>

### AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post office—Staunton.

Major H. M. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Staunton.

Baptisms: adults white 13, colored 3, total 16; infants white 18; aggregate 34. Confirmations: white 23, colored 3, total 26. (Of the above 6 were pupils of the Virginia Female Institute, and 4 from the Presbyterian School). Communicants: formerly reported white 325, colored 1, total 326; added white 22 (of which by transfer 9), colored 3, total 25; aggregate 351; removed 21, died 1, total 22; present number 329. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 14. Sunday schools, white, teachers 18, scholars 123, total 141; Trinity mission: teachers 6, scholars 51, total 57. Contributions \$214.70—included below.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,755	23
Other objects,	-	620	02
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	314	65
Diocesan Education Society,	-	135	41
Disabled clergy,	-	40	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	102	75
General—Foreign missions,	-	185	00
Domestic missions,	-	89	79
Other general objects (Jewish mission),	-	25	48
Ladies Parish Aid Society has raised by contributions and work,	-	218	74
Total,	-	\$4,812	17

REMARKS.—Our colored Sunday school, which was discontinued on account of sickness in the community, has been re-opened. It is worthy of note that of the persons recently confirmed, three were colored, which were the fruits of our Sunday school.

## BEDFORD COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post office—Forest Depot.

C. J. Meriwether, Treasurer—P. O., Boonsboro.

Communicants: formerly reported white 37; added white (by transfer) 2, total 39; removed 2, died 3, total 5; present number 34. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 110	00
Other objects,	-	23	40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8	45
Disabled clergy,	-	2	97
Contingent fund,	-	20	00
Total,	-	\$ 164	82

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

W. S. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Forest Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, added white 1, total 48; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 44. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 20 total 26.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$275 50
Other objects,	-	89 60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	9 00
Brotherhood,	-	17 90
Contingent fund,	-	16 00
Total,	-	\$408 00

## ST. JOHN'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

Charles W. Wharton, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms: infants white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 133, colored 5, total 138; added white 3, aggregate 141; removed 8, withdrawn 1, dropped from roll 3, died 3, total 15; present number 126. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 8, colored 2 total 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 68, total 77 colored, teachers 6, scholars 66, total 72. Members of the Brotherhood 24.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,169 67
Other objects,	-	376 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	102 05
Diocesan Education Society,	-	35 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	13 00
Disabled clergy,	-	15 00
Brotherhood,	-	26 40
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	42 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	60 45
Domestic missions,	-	30 45
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	12 20
Total,	-	<u>\$1,883 13</u>

---

 ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, WEST RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post office—Liberty.

J. D. Burks, Treasurer—P. O., Charlemont.

Communicants: present number 30. Marriages: white 4. Contributions \$75.

---

 ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

I. S. Slicer, Treasurer—P. O., Bufordville.

Communicants: present number 29. Burials: white 1. Contributions \$50.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## BOTETOURT COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, WOODVILLE PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Buchanan.

Judge J. J. Allen, Treasurer—P. O., Waskey's Mill.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 26; added white 8 (of which transfer 1), aggregate 34; present number 34. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 4, scholars (Bible class 7), total 31; colored, teachers 2 (one white, one colored) scholars 29, total 31. Contributions \$4.08. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ :
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-
Other general objects,	-	-
Total,	-	\$ .

REMARKS.—The excess of last year (which was \$22.58) is the fact that Trinity Church purchased an organ, which cost hundred and thirty dollars.

---

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post office—Buchanan.

Thomas G. Goodwin, Treasurer—P. O., Fincastle.

Confirmations: white 5. Funerals: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	253	28
Other objects,	-	-	5	65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	25	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10	16
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	2	80
Disabled clergy,	-	-	14	00
Brotherhood,	-	-	5	00
Contingent fund,	-	-	32	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	19	51
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	9	00
Domestic missions,	-	-	5	34
Other general objects,	-	-	4	67
Total,	-	-	\$386	41

REMARKS.—The excess of last year over this is due to the fact that St. Mark's purchased an organ last year which cost one hundred and thirty dollars.

---

 BUCKINGHAM COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, TILLOTSON PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post office—Farmville.

Mr. J. A. Cox, Treasurer—P. O., Creedsville.

Baptisms: infants 3. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 7; present number 25. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 12, total 15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid,	-	-	\$100	00
Regular expenses,	-	-	30	00
Other objects,	-	-	30	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	2	50
Contingent fund,	-	-	7	00
Total,	-	-	\$169	50

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S AND TRINITY CHURCHES, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. ———, Rector.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

C. A. Pope, Treasurer—P. O., Harper's Home.

E. R. Turnbull, Jr., Assistant Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 109; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 105. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$233 3
Other objects,	-	58 5
Total,	-	<u>\$292 8</u>

---

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH AND THE SCHOOL HOUSE, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Minister.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

Lacy Wallace, Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Jos. J. Graves, Treasurer (S. H.)—P. O., Sturgeonville, Va.

Baptisms: adults colored 3, infants 57, total 60. Communicants: formerly reported colored 36; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 30. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday schools: colored, teachers 8, scholars 120, total 128. Contributions about \$4.50. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholar 54.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Expenses,	-	-	\$ 66 15
Other objects (to the sick and needy),	-	-	4 48
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	1 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	4 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	-	5 15
Other general objects (for Jews),	-	-	1 25
Total,	-	-	\$ 82 03

REMARKS.—Large classes awaiting confirmation at both of the above named churches.

## CAMPBELL COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, AND CHAPEL OF THE EPIPHANY, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rector.

Rev. E. S. GREGORY, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Samuel Tyree, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 21, total 24. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 367, added white 32 (of which by transfer 15), total 399; removed 13, suspended 1, died 5, total 19; present number 380. Marriages: white 12, colored 1, total 13. Funerals: white 25. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 24, scholars 163, total 187. Parochial Schools: number of teachers 12, scholars 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,238 52
Other objects,	-	1,261 05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, \$131.90 (Con-	-	
vocation \$46 56),	-	178 46
Diocesan Education Society,	-	33 78
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	28 90
Disabled clergy,	-	73 30
Brotherhood,	-	31 90
Contingent fund,	-	280 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	203 75
General—Foreign and domestic missions,	-	21 67
Other general objects,	-	37 49
Total,	-	\$5,388 83



---

Parochial Reports.

---

REMARKS.—In connection with the foregoing report, the Rector takes great pleasure in making the following statement:

The members of the congregation worshipping in the Chapel of the Epiphany apply to the coming Council for recognition as a separate congregation, and back their application by the following statistics, which have been embodied in the general report of the Church as given above: confirmations 6; baptisms 7; marriages 3; funerals 3. Sunday schools 1, teachers 10, scholars 53, total 63.

Contributions, exclusive of salary: From Ladies' Aid Society \$69.25; towards debt on Chapel construction and other objects \$350; contingent fund, \$24.

The application is endorsed by the parent church, and the Rev. E. S. Gregory, under whose faithful ministry this consummation is reached, is cordially congratulated.

---

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY.

Rev. EDWARD S. GREGORY, Rector.

This church was admitted into union with the Council of the Diocese at its late session.

Its reports in detail is comprised in that made by St. Paul's Church.

---

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Richard L. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 138, colored 2, total 140; added white 15 (of which by transfer 12); aggregate 155; transferred to Emmanuel Church 28, removed 6, died 2, total 36; present number 119. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 10. Sunday schools: white, officers and teachers 15, scholars 107, total 122; Mission school: white, teachers 5, scholars 50, total 55; aggregate 177. Contributions \$66.68. Parochial schools: number of teachers 3, scholars 10. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 588 88
Other objects, -	-	262 53
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 50
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7 10
Brstherhood, -	-	11 00
Contingent fund,	-	60 00
Colored students, Petersburg,	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 50
Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Good Friday offering for conversion of Jews,	-	2 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 989 51</u>

---

CASTLE CRAIG, ST. JOHN'S, MARYSVILLE AND TRINITY CHURCHES,  
MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. W. KIMBALL, Rector.

Post-office—Evington.

Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Evington.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, colored 1, total 40; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 35. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48. Contributions \$3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 200 00
Other objects, -	-	4 36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	36 40
General—Domestic missions,	-	60
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 241 36</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## THE GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. W. KIMBALL, Rector.

Post-office—Evington.

Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Evington.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 30; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 25. Funerals white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$209	00
Other objects,	-	30	58
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	36	78
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8	25
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2	73
Disabled clergy,	-	7	22
General—Foreign missions,	-	6	13
Domestic missions,	-	9	62
Other general objects,	-	3	50
Total,	-	\$313	81

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Robert T. Butler, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants 1, total 4. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: transferred from Grace Memorial Church 28 added 10; present number 38. Marriages: white 2. Funerals white 2. Sunday schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 59, total 66. Contributions \$14.62.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 86	4
Other objects, -	-	62	5
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	2	2
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5	0
Disabled clergy, -	-	2	5
Total, -	-	\$ 159	1

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Dr. C. Bruce Morton, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, added white 1, total 40; died 1; present number 39. Marriages: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 15, total 20. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$331	35
Other objects,	-	8	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15	83
Disabled clergy,	-	2	25
Brotherhood,	-	1	10
Contingent fund,	-	21	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8	03
Total,	-	\$387	56

---

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

George W. Catlett, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, colored 1, total 54; added white 4, aggregate 58; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number 56. Funerals: white 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 19, total 23. Contributions \$1 60. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 325 85
Other objects, -	-	53 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	18 77
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	6 14
Brotherhood, -	-	6 60
Contingent fund, -	-	17 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	31 83
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10 00
Total, -	-	\$ 469 19

---

## CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

## WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. W. B. EVEERTT, Rector.

Post-office—Weyanoke Wharf.

Capt. R. R. Carter Treasurer—P. O., City Point.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 61, added white 9 (of which by transfer 4), total 70; removed 6, withdrawn 2, total 8; present number 62. Marriages: white 1; colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 7. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$629 33
Other objects, -	-	73 35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	24 10
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	29 99
Widows' and orphans' fund (Westover church), -	-	10 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	13 00
Brotherhood (Westover church), -	-	5 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	19 72
Domestic missions (Mapsico church), -	-	1 00
Other general objects, (Jews), -	-	13 30
Total, -	-	\$827 29

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CHARLOTTE COUNTY.

GRACE AND CHRIST CHURCHES, CORNWALL PARISH.

Rev. DAVIS M. WOOD, Rector.

Post-office—Drake's Branch.

Rob't W. Payne, Treasurer—P. O., Drake's Branch.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 55, added white 9, total 64; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 58. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48; colored, scholars 100. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	500	00
Other objects, -	-	-	75	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	22	00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	3	76
Brotherhood, -	-	-	9	00
Total, -	-	-	\$	609 76

---

## CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN ALLANSON, Rector.

Post-office—Manchester.

David L. Pulliam, Treasurer—P. O., Manchester.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 12, total 14. Confirmations: white 10, colored 1, total 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 150, added white 18, (of which by transfer) 7, colored 1, total 169; removed 18, suspended 5, died 6, total 29; present number 140. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 13. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 156, total 176; colored, teachers (5 white), scholars 60, total 65. Contributions \$115.18.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$650 00
Other objects,	-	640 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	31 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 45
General—Foreign missions,	-	17 10
Domestic missions (Jews),	-	3 00
Other general objects,	-	150 00
Total,	-	\$1,501 50

REMARKS.—A Sunday School was opened at Temple's in the summer months. Our mission in the lower part of town was closed for want of a room during the latter part of the year 1882, but it is re-opened now with six teachers and thirty scholars. A colored Sunday School has also been opened.

---

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Missionary.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Charles Fisher, Treasurer—P. O., Chester.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 23, added white 4 (of which by transfer 3), total 27; removed 9; present number 18. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 96 2
Other objects,	-	15 0
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6
Contingent fund for 1882,	-	16 0
Total,	-	\$127 8

---

 TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Baptisms: adults white 3. Confirmations: white 8. Communion:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 50, added white 8, total 58; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 55. Marriages: white 1, colored 3, total 4. Funerals: white 6. Sunday schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 55, total 64.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 120 20
Other objects, -	-	27 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	9 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	1 00
Total, -	-	\$ 162 20

## CLARKE COUNTY.

## GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post-office—Berryville.

Conrad Kownslar, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 171, added white 4, (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 175; removed 7, died 5, total, 12; present number 163. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: 2; white, teachers 25, scholars 140, total 165. Contributions \$106.61. Members of the Brotherhood 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,195 89
Other objects, -	-	836 93
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	156 48
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	24 23
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	13 49
Disabled clergy, -	-	25 00
Brotherhood, -	-	17 60
Contingent fund, -	-	147 50
Convocation missions, -	-	53 27
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	97 22
General—Foreign missions, -	-	75 00
Domestic missions, -	-	22 10
Other general objects -	-	9 12
Total, -	-	\$2,673 83



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES J. PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Wickliffe.

P. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Wickliffe.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 32; added white (by transfer) 5; total 37; removed 3, died 2, total 5; present number 32. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 7, colored 1, total 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Contributions \$30. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 450 00
Other objects, -	-	206 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	65 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	6 40
Disabled clergy, -	-	8 00
Brotherhood, -	-	10 90
Contingent fund, -	-	33 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	25 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5 00
Domestic missions, -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	\$ 814 30

---

## MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post office—Millwood.

Capt. David Meade, Treasurer—P. O., White Post.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported 41; removed 1; present number 40. Marriages: 2. Sunday Schools: teachers 7, scholars 35, total 42.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Minister's salary,	-	-	-	\$160 00
Educational Society,	-	-	-	3 32
Diocesan missions,	-	-	-	7 23
Convocation missions,	-	-	-	4 23
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	7 80
Diocesan missions,	-	-	-	7 00
Church alms,	-	-	-	1 43
Sunday School missions,	-	-	-	4 00
Expenses of Church, sexton, fuel, &c.,	-	-	-	31 50
Ladies Aid Society,	-	-	-	200 00
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 426 51

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

Rev. C. B. BRYAN, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Captain Wm. N. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Millwood.

Baptisms: adults white 1; infants white 13, colored 1, total 14; aggregate 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 99, added white 5 (of which by transfer 1), total 104; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 101. Marriages: white 3, colored 5, total 8. Funerals: white 5, colored 1, total 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers, 18, scholars 104, total 122. Contributions \$30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$ 925 00
Other objects (adding to, repairing and furnishing rectory),	-	-	-	1,300 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	53 04
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	36 52
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	-	10 00
Disabled Clergy,	-	-	-	21 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	54 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Valley Convocation),	-	-	-	25 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	33 00
Domestic missions (Society for Propagation of Gospel among the Jews),	-	-	-	11 50
Total,	-	-	-	\$2,469 06

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CULPEPER COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

Rev. HENRY D. PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Culpeper C. H.

R. C. Vass, Treasurer—P. O., Culpeper C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 2, total 7. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 110, colored 1, total 111; added white 19 (of which by transfer 5), aggregate 130; removed 5, died 2, total 7; present number 123. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white, teachers 17, scholars 110, total 127; colored, teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25. Contributions \$20. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 650 00
Other objects, . . . . .	-	12 55
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . . . .	-	60 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . . . .	-	16 62
Disabled clergy, . . . . .	-	6 00
Brotherhood, . . . . .	-	6 00
Contingent fund, . . . . .	-	122 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, . . . . .	-	8 95
General—Foreign missions . . . . .	-	15 00
Domestic missions, . . . . .	-	15 00
Other general objects, . . . . .	-	1 62
Total, . . . . .	-	\$ 913 74

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan.

Dr. C. C. Conway, Treasurer—P. O., Rapidan.

Baptisms: infants white 2, colored 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 35, colored 1, total 36; added white 5 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 41; removed 1; present number 40. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	509	39
Other objects, -	-	-	560	14
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	46	40
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	21	35
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	5	83
Contingent fund, -	-	-	36	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	-	16	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	25	00
Total, -	-	-	\$1,220	11

REMARKS.—Our rectory, both pretty and convenient, has been entirely completed; and I would gratefully acknowledge the kindness of our people on my recent occupancy of it. I found both its pantry and other apartments well provided with everything needful for convenience or comfort. Our Ladies' Society, after their untiring efforts, are now to be congratulated on their complete success, and our whole people may rejoice that they have added this attraction to our Parish, thus rendering its organization more permanent.

## CAVALRY CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

G. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Mitchell's Station.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: white 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$85	00
Other objects, -	-	52	92
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	10	55
Education Society, -	-	4	80
Work among colored people, -	-	2	16
Disabled clergy, -	-	1	58
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	2	42
Contingent fund, -	-	6	00
General—Work among Indians, -	-	1	25
Work among Jews, -	-	2	33
Virginia Bible Society, -	-	1	21
Total, -	-	\$170	22

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—A handsome organ was presented Cavalry Church by kind friends in Troy, N. Y., acquaintances of Mr. C. B. Stewart, one of our communicants, originally from New York.

---

 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JNO. MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

Edward E. England, Treasurer—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white 2, total 44; removed 9; present number 35. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 29, total 34. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 294 96
Other objects, -	-	2 83
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	20 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	10 00
Work among colored people, -	-	5 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 00
Brotherhood, -	-	2 20
Contingent fund, -	-	30 00
Piedmont Convocation, -	-	20 00
"Colored Divinity" school, -	-	5 00
General—Work among Jews, -	-	5 00
Work among Indians, -	-	2 25
Total, -	-	\$ 402 24

---

 CHRIST CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JNO. MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

C. W. Spindle Treasurer—P. O., Brandy Station.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white 11, (of which by transfer 10), total 53; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 49. Marriages: white, 2, colored 2, total 4. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 28, total 34. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 361 91
Other objects, -	-	36 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	14 85
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	10 90
Work among colored people, -	-	5 20
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	2 45
Disabled clergy, -	-	1 00
Brotherhood, -	-	5 50
Contingent fund, -	-	37 50
Piedmont Convocation, -	-	26 70
"Colored Divinity" school, -	-	7 91
General—Foreign missions, -	-	8 75
Work among Indians, -	-	7 75
Work among deaf mutes, -	-	6 28
Work among Jews, -	-	1 00
Virginia Bible Society, -	-	5 40
Total, -	-	\$ 539 10

REMARKS.—In this report is included the mission at Rappahannock Station, Fauquier county, which at the request of the Rev. John Ambler, in whose parish Rappahannock Station lies, we have taken up, beginning our work there October 1st, 1882.

---

 CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, LEIGHTON PARISH.

Rev. J. H. MORRISON, Rector.

Post-office—Cartersville.

William Holman, Treasurer—P. O., Cartersville.

Baptisms: adults white 2, colored 1, total 3; infants white 1, colored total 2: aggregate 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 28; present number 28. Funerals: white 1.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 258 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 28
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 39
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 25
Disabled clergy,	-	4 00
Brotherhood,	-	1 00
Other objects in connection with the parish,	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions (Bishop Penick),	-	6 96
Jewish missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects (Bible and Prayer Book),	-	2 35
Grace Church, Rivanna Parish,	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$ 343 23

## DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

William L. Zimmer, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 12, infants white 64, total 76. Communicants: formerly reported white 580; added white 66 (of which by transfer 14), total 640; removed 28, suspended 2, died 11, total 41; present number 590. Marriages: white 14, colored 31, total 45. Funerals: 65. Sunday schools (2): white, teachers 57, scholars 328, total 385. Contributions \$160. Members of the Brotherhood 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries,	-	\$2,700 00
Other objects: Communion alms \$95; special to poor \$100; Assistant \$200,	-	395 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	86 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	26 00
Brotherhood,	-	6 00
Contingent fund,	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (other churches),	-	232 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	94 00
Domestic missions \$98, St. Stephen's school \$20,	-	118 00
Other general objects, Bible Society \$15, Jews \$14, Mexico \$25,	-	54 00
Total,	-	\$3,731 00

---

Parochial Reports.

---

REMARKS.—I have been greatly assisted in both parochial and missionary labor by the Rev. John J. Clopton, who entered upon his duties with me on the 1st of July, 1882, and has rendered most willing and efficient service.

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D., Rector.

AUGUSTINE J. SMITH, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

John Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants 25, total 29. Confirmations: white 24. Communicants: formerly reported white 496, added white 34 (of which by transfer 8), total 530; removed 9, withdrawn 1, died 9, total 19; present number 511. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 22. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 36, scholars 199, total 235; Contributions \$81.11. Members of the Brotherhood 44.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,152 59
Other objects, -	-	2,583 90
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	300 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	37 71
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	26 63
Disabled clergy, -	-	48 50
Brotherhood, -	-	31 10
Contingent fund, -	-	271 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	22 58
Mission among the Jews, -	-	16 50
Total,	-	\$6,490 51

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Rector.

Post office—Petersburg.

R. Oscar Egerton, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 8, total 13. Confirmations:  
12



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 54, added white 11 (of which by transfer 5), total 65; removed 6, withdrawn 1, suspended 2, died 1, total 10; present number 55. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 19, scholars 160, total 179. Contributions \$90.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 566 89
Other objects, -	-	223 82
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	7 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5 00
Contingent fund for 1882, -	-	22 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	17 37
Total, -	-	\$ 842 08

---

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. GILES B. COOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Wilson Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

W. L. Zimmer, Treas. St. Stephen's Church Work—P. O., Petersburg

Baptisms: infants colored 12. Confirmations: colored 31. Communicants: formerly reported colored 121, added colored 35 (of which by transfer 4), total 156; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 149. Marriages: colored 3. Funerals: colored 7. Sunday Schools (2) white, teachers 5, colored 1, total 6; scholars 200, total 206. Contributions \$47.33. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 4 scholars 200. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 238 89
Other objects, -	-	15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	20 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	2 50
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	21 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10 00
Domestic missions, -	-	10 00
Other general objects, -	-	3 60
Total, -	-	\$ 326 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post-office—Hampton.

Jacob Heffelfinger, Treasurer—P. O., Hampton.

Baptisms: adults white 2, Indian 1, total 3; infants white 11, aggregate 14. Confirmations: white 7, Indian 8, total 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 145, colored 1, Indians 9, total 155; added white 11 (of which by transfer 4), Indian 9 (of which by transfer 1), total 20; aggregate 175; removed 6, died 3, total 9; present number 166. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 16, Indian 1, colored 1, total 18. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 15, scholars 160, total 175; Indian, teachers 8, scholars 100, total 108. Contributions \$82.50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,236	19
Other objects,	-	1,168	20
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4	28
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12	60
Work among Jews,	-	4	84
Disabled clergy,	-	21	81
Convocation missions,	-	35	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	9	81
Total,	-	\$2,575	23

REMARKS.—The above report includes work done at the Hampton Institute and at the National Military Home.

---

 ESSEX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. EVERARD MEADE, Rector.

Post office—Tappahannock.

Dr. Jos. H. Latané, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Landing.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communi-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 102; added white 2, total 104; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 100. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 90, total 101. Members of the Brotherhood 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$760 00
Other objects, -	-	82 32
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	64 36
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	44 21
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	5 65
Disabled clergy, -	-	14 60
Brotherhood, -	-	17 60
Contingent fund, -	-	72 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	25 75
General—Foreign missions, -	-	20 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$1,106 49</u>

---

 VAWTER'S AND ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCHES, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. WM. S. CAMPBELL, Rector.

Post-office—Loretto.

P. C. Waring, Treasurer—P. O., Loretto.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, colored 2, total 31; added white 5; aggregate 36; removed 2; present number 34. Marriages: colored 4. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 22, total 26. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 562 25
Other objects, -	-	103 16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	19 26
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	60 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	5 66
Disabled clergy, -	-	2 00
Brotherhood, -	-	2 20
Contingent fund, -	-	23 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 777 53</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. LUKE'S MISSION CHURCH, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Montagues.

C. B. Hundley, Treasurer—P. O., Montagues.

Baptisms: adults white 3. Confirmations: white 5, colored 2, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 4; added white 8 (of which by transfer 3), colored 2, total 10; aggregate 14; present number 14. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Sunday schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 10, total 13. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$ 130 00
Other objects, -	-	272 44
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	8 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	8 34
Disabled clergy, -	-	2 50
Brotherhood, -	-	5 50
Contingent fund, -	-	14 00
General—Domestic missions, -	-	5 00
Other general objects, -	-	3 11
Total, -	-	\$ 448 89

---

 FAIRFAX COUNTY.

ZION, ST. TIMOTHY AND CHRIST CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

Thos. Moore, Jno. T. Day, M. D., and Albert Wrenn, Treasurers—P. O., Fairfax C. H., Dranesville, and Chantilly.

Baptisms: adults white 10; infants white 15, colored 1, total 16; aggregate 26. Confirmations: white 20. Communicants: formerly reported white 103, added white 20, total 123; removed 5, withdrawn 3, died 1, total 9; present number 114. Marriages: white 4. Fune-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

rals: white 17. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 100, total 120; colored, scholars 5. Contributions \$51.27. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 585 00
Other objects (of which 1,000 for Rectory at Fairfax C. H., and \$155 for bell on church at Herndon),	-	1,216 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	35 30
Diocesan Education Society,	-	36 60
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	14 51
Disabled clergy,	-	18 41
Brotherhood,	-	14 30
Contingent fund, (last year's),	-	83 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	22 64
General—Foreign missions,	-	35 21
Domestic missions,	-	4 62
Other general objects,	-	9 61
Total,	-	\$2,075 27

REMARKS.—A very desirable Rectory—a brick house and five acres of land adjoining the church has been bought at Fairfax C. H., for between twenty-five and twenty-six hundred dollars. About one half the money has been already paid. The Sunday School near Burks's Station continues to thrive. Rev. S. A. Wallis, of Ponick church, has held service there once a month during the last year, having good congregations. The building of the chapel at this point has been unavoidably delayed, but timbers are being gotten out, and we have nearly four hundred dollars in bank for this purpose.

---

 FALLS CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. FRANK K. PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

L. M. Blackford, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 28. added white 1, total 29; removed 1; present number 28. Funerals: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 216 87
Other objects, -	-	96 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 81
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 32
Disabled clergy,	-	3 00
Brotherhood, -	-	1 10
Contingent fund (last year's),	-	21 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation),	-	3 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 85
Domestic missions,	-	3 85
Total, -	-	\$ 372 45

---

## POHICK AND OLIVET CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, Rector.

Post-office—Accotink.

A. C Landstreet, Treasurer for Pohick—P. O., Accotink.

R. W. Gaillard, Treasurer for Olivet—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 5; infants white 2, colored 1, total 3; aggregate 8. Confirmations: white 22. Communicants: formerly reported white 10 (Pohick); added white 45 (of which by transfer 1), colored 2, total 47; aggregate 57; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 52. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 9, colored 2, total 11. Sunday schools: white 7, scholars 65, total 72. Contributions \$17.50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 631 00
Other objects, -	-	51 54
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 32
Diocesan Education Society,	-	16 15
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	3 40
Contingent fund,	-	18 00
General—General missions,	-	7 00
Domestic missions (Jews), -	-	3 10
Total, -	-	\$ 740 51

---

Parochial Reports.

---

REMARKS.—Among the additions to the list of communicants, is included the number of communicants found at Olivet, on its connection with Pohick Church, which took place on the last Sunday in December, 1882. A rectory, with six acres of land, has been purchased, adjacent to the Pohick Church. It is thought better not to add its cost to the above summary of contributions until the whole amount is paid on the property. Twenty dollars, not included in the list, was kindly contributed by the late S. G. Wyman, Esq., of Baltimore, for chancel improvements.

---

## FAUQUIER COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. NELSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Grenville Gaines, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 9, colored 1, total 10; aggregate 12. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 134, added white 13 (of which by transfer 1), colored 1, total 14; aggregate 148; removed 8, dropped 6, died 4, total 18; present number 130. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35; colored, teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,407	00
Other objects,	-	125	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	75	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10	00
Disabled clergy,	-	29	76
Contingent fund,	-	134	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	60	00
Domestic missions,	-	40	00
Total,	-	\$1,880	76

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg, Loudoun county.

Robert Neville, Treasurer—P. O., Upperville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 36, added white 3 (of which by transfer 1), total 39; removed 2, died 3, total 5; present number 34.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 475 00
Other objects, -	-	19 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	6 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 47
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 47
Disabled clergy,	-	9 00
Colored work in Brunswick county,	-	12 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	20 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convo-		
cation fund), -	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10 00
Total, -	-	\$ 573 94

---

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, CEDAR RUN PARISH.

Rev. J. E. JACKSON, Minister in Charge.

Post-office—Catlett's.

J. P. Coates, Treasurer—P. O., Catlett's.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 31, added white 1, total 32; removed 4, withdrawn 10, total 14; present number 18. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$107 06
Diocesan—Disabled clergy, -	-	4 00
Contingent fund, -	-	16 00
Total, -	-	\$127 06



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## GRACE CHURCH, EMANUEL PARISH.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

Post-office—Casanova.

Thomas Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Casanova.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 41, added white 6 (of which by transfer 5), total 47; removed 14; present number 33. Marriages: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 300 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	6 00
Contingent fund,	-	23 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Domestic missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects,	-	10 00
For mission among the Jews,	-	11 00
Total, - - -	-	\$ 385 00

REMARKS.—Ten communicants heretofore reported have been transferred to Rev. John McGill, now in charge of mission at Rappahannock Station. A well and other improvements have been added to the rectory, costing \$225.

---

## TRINITY AND GRACE CHURCHES, AND WHITTLE CHAPEL, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post-office—The Plains.

James R. Foster, Treasurer—P. O., The Plains.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 115, added white 5, total 120; removed 7, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 10; present number 110. Marriages: white 6, colored 2, total 8. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60. Contributions \$26.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$827	34
Other objects, -	-	662	53
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	39	28
Diocesan Education Society,	-	33	17
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7	81
Disabled clergy,	-	29	45
Contingent fund,	-	59	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	64	02
General—Foreign missions,	-	110	68
Domestic missions,	-	16	30
Other general objects,	-	9	78
Total,	-	\$1,859	36

---

 EMMANUEL CHURCH, PIEDMONT PARISH.

Revs. H. B. LEE and A. S. JOHNS, Associate Rectors.

Post-office—Markham.

J. S. Mason, Esq., Treasurer—P. O., Marshall.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 18; present number 18. Marriages: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	153	15
Other objects, -	-		8	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		2	50
Disabled clergy,	-		1	98
Colored work in Brunswick county,	-		3	22
Contingent fund,	-		15	00
Total, -	-	\$	183	85

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## LEEDS CHURCH, LEEDS PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Markham.

H. C. Stribling, Treasurer—P. O., Markham.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 9, colored 1, total 10; aggregate 11. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 72, colored 1, total 73; added white 11, (of which by transfer 6), aggregate 84; removed 2; present number 82. Marriages: white 3. Mission Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 779 22
Other objects, -	-	181 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	46 73
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	31 79
Disabled clergy, -	-	14 30
Brotherhood, -	-	8 10
Contingent fund, -	-	54 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese: Convocation mission, \$54.63; Old Ladies' Home, \$8; Patrick county sufferers, \$10; Colored church, Brunswick, \$5,	-	77 62
General—Foreign missions, -	-	42 50
Domestic missions, -	-	16 00
Other general objects (work among the Jews), -	-	15 00
Total, -	-	\$1,265 96

REMARKS.—The missions in connection with the Parish are encouraging. At "The Free State" there are ten communicants, *not included above*. Offerings to the amount of about \$10 were received, not included in report above. The church there has been put in good repair. The "Rockland Mission" is a work undertaken by the Rector some four years since. For a long time the services were held in a small and most uncomfortable school-house. Last summer it was proposed to build a church at this place. The people took hold of the work *at once*. We now have a comfortable little framed church, with seating capacity of about one hundred. Except the plastering the church is finished and paid for. The people at the station—*very poor* they are—gave liberally of their labor. Leeds church congregation, and friends outside gave material aid.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## FLUVANNA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND FORK UNION CHURCHES, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. J. H. MORRISON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Cartersville.

A. J. Richardson, Treasurer—P. O., Columbia.

Confirmations : white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 50, added white 9, total 59; removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 3; total 5; present number 54. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 3. Sunday schools : white, teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary, -	-	-	-	\$ 168 00
Other objects, -	-	-	-	40 27
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	-	11 82
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	-	2 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	-	-	2 25
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	-	5 75
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	-	4 01
Other general objects ( Jewish missions), -	-	-	-	1 80
Total, -	-	-	-	\$ 235 90

REMARKS.—In addition to the above, Grace church has been built and is now ready for service. The cost of which, so far, has been \$835, though it still needs money for painting, blinds, and the means of enclosing it.

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ASCENSION CHURCHES, FRANKLIN PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post office—Rocky Mount.

Geo. D. Peters, Treasurer—P. O., Rocky Mount.

Baptisms : adults white 7, infants white 8, total 15. Confirmations : white 19. Communicants : formerly reported white 69, added white 15, total 84; removed 4, dropped from the roll 5, died 1, total 10; present number 74. Marriages : white 1, colored 2, total 3. Funerals :

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 1. Sunday Schools: white (2), teachers 20, scholars 175, total 195; colored, teachers 3, scholars about 30, total 33. Contributions \$12. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 368 70
Other objects, - - -	-	155 22
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	37 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	14 00
Disabled Clergy, -	-	8 85
Brotherhood, - - -	-	14 30
Contingent fund, - - -	-	40 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	13 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	12 50
Other general objects, - - -	-	5 00
Total, - - -	-	\$ 688 57

REMARKS.—During the past year a comfortable rectory has been built, at a cost of about twelve hundred dollars. For the greater part of this amount the parish is still in debt, but it is nearly covered by subscriptions, payable in one, two and three years.

---

 FREDERICK COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH, WINCHESTER.

Rev. JAMES R. HUBARD, Rector.

Rev. J. C. WHEAT, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Winchester.

William L. Clark, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: adults 2, infants 30, total 32. Communicants: 190. Marriages: 7. Funerals: 5. Sunday Schools: teachers 28, scholars 200, total 228. Mothers' mission: teachers 7, members 30, total 37. Members of the Brotherhood 18.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial, - - -	-	\$3,809 46
Diocesan, - - -	-	321 85
General, - - -	-	406 16
Total, - - -	-	\$4,537 47

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

J. M. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Middleton.

Baptisms: infants 2. Deaths 1, removals 3, additions 1. Communicants 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Minister's salary, &c.,	-	-	-	\$ 200 00
Other expenses,	-	-	-	20 23
Convocation missions,	-	-	-	4 75
Education Society,	-	-	-	3 40
Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	7 80
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	3 27
General objects,	-	-	-	14 92
In connection with and for church repairs,	-	-	-	30 40
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 284 77

---

## GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

## WARE CHURCH, WARE PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester C. H.

Maj. Tazewell Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, added white 8 (of which by transfer 4), total 54; removed 2, suspended 1, died 2, total 5; present number 49. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, (salary promised and paid \$400,)	-	-	\$ 458 20
Other objects,	-	-	53 07
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, (of which for colored work \$2.60,)	-	-	25 81
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	14 37
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5 82
Brotherhood,	-	-	2 20
Contingent fund,	-	-	33 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, (Colored Theological School,)	-	-	3 39
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	4 38
Domestic missions,	-	-	4 38
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	-	3 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 607 62

---

## ABINGTON CHURCH, ABINGTON PARISH.

Rev. A. Y. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Whitemarsh.

R. C. Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 56, added white 6, total 62; removed 6, died 2, total 8; present number 54. Funerals: white 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Disabled clergy,	-	-	12 56
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	3 64
Domestic missions,	-	-	6 61
Total,	-	-	\$22 81

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

R. C. Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Pemberton.

Communicants: formerly reported white 8; present number 7.  
 Funerals: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$109 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 30
Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 00
Contingent fund,	-	5 28
Total,	-	\$ 121 58

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

Dr. O. W. Kean, Treasurer—P. O., Cedar Point Landing.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 35, added white 2 (of which by transfer 1), total 37; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 35. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 67, total 77. Contributions \$5. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$143 00
Other objects,	-	59 36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 78
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 36
Disabled clergy,	-	2 34
Brotherhood,	-	7 70
Contingent fund,	-	25 66
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	2 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	86
Total,	-	\$ 259 46



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

Wm. W. Wright, Treasurer—P. O., Sabot Island.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, added white 1, total 21; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 15. Marriages: white 5, colored 3, total 8. Funerals: white 3. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 215 00
Other objects, -	-	150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	7 62
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	3 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	1 15
Disabled clergy, -	-	1 00
Brotherhood, -	-	3 30
Contingent fund, -	-	15 83
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Pro-	-	
testant Episcopal Church Home), -	-	5 12
Other general objects (general missions), -	-	6 20
Total, -	-	\$ 408 22

## ST. MARY'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. GREEN SHACKELFORD, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

E. J. Higginbotham, Treasurer—P. O., Westhampton.

Communicants 15. Funerals: white 3. Sunday schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial - Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 78 00
Other objects, -	-	3 00
Total, -	-	\$ 81 00

REMARKS.—A missionary field—have been in charge four months.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## GREENSVILLE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

George Field, Treasurer—P. O., Poplar Mount.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 19, added white 8, total 27; present number 27. Marriages: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (paid), - \$ 100 00

---

CHRIST CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmund Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 4, total 22; died 2; present number 20. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (paid), - \$ 159 00

---

## HALIFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING, Rector.

Post-office—Halifax C. H.

R. H. Edmundson, Treasurer—P. O., Halifax C. H.

J. C. Pierce, Treasurer—P. O., Ingram.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 12, total 17. Confirma-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

tions: white 15 (of which 1 at St. Luke's and 2 at High School;) 1 at Antrim Colored Mission church, total 16 Communicants: formerly reported white 181, colored 1, total 182; added white 16, (of which by transfer 1), colored 1, total 17; aggregate 199; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 7; present number 192. Marriages: white 4, colored 2, total, 6. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60; colored, teachers 3, scholars 100, total 103. Contributions \$20. Parochial schools: 1 colored, under charge of Rev. Mr. Webb; number of paid teachers 1, scholars 125. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,000 00
Other objects, . . . . .	-	200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . . . .	-	60 50
Diocesan Education Society, . . . . .	-	63 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, . . . . .	-	15 00
Disabled clergy, . . . . .	-	33 00
Brotherhood, . . . . .	-	12 00
Contingent fund, . . . . .	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, . . . . .	-	75 00
Other general objects, (for Jewish mission), . . . . .	-	7 50
Total, . . . . .	-	\$1,566 00

---

## CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCHES, ROANOKE PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS J. PACKARD, Rector.

Post-office—Clover Depot.

William B. Sims, Esq., Treasurer—P. O., Clover Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 9; infants white 4, colored 1, total 5; aggregate 14. Confirmations: white 12, colored 1, total 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, colored 6, total 55; added white 12 (of which by transfer 1), colored 1, total 13; aggregate 68; removed 4, withdrawn 2, died 2, total 8; present number 60. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 82, total 94; colored, teachers 1, scholars 50, total 51. Parochial Schools: colored, number of paid teachers 1, scholars 70. Members of the Brotherhood 11.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 562 00
Other objects (moving and repairing church and rectory),	-	326 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	22 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Brotherhood,	-	12 00
Contingent fund (see Treas. report),	-	36 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Church Home \$5, Bible Society \$5),	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	25 00
Domestic missions (Jews),	-	4 00
Total,	-	\$1,042 00

---

 HANOVER COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

B. L. Winston, Esq., Treasurer—P. O., Hanover C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 19, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), total 23; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 18. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 350 00
Other objects,	-	75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	38 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 50
Brotherhood,	-	1 10
Contingent fund,	-	18 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	6 50
Total,	-	\$ 497 10

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## IMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

W. H. Macon, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 45, added white 2 (of which by transfer 2), total 47; moved 2; present number 45. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 15, total Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	350
Other objects, -	-	-	165
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	78
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	45
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	2
Disabled clergy,	-	-	6
Brotherhood, -	-	-	1
Contingent fund,	-	-	35
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	5
Other general objects, -	-	-	37
Total,	-	-	<u>\$727</u>

 FORK, TRINITY AND ST. MARTIN'S CHURCHES AND THE CHURCH  
 OUR SAVIOUR, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Rev. CURTIS GRUBB, Rector.

Post-office—Verdon.

W. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Beaver Dam Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 15. Confirmations: white 28. Communicants: formerly reported white 70, added white 29 (of which transfer 2), total 99; removed 7, died 3, total 10; present number 89. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 20, scholars 120, total 140; colored, teachers 1 (white scholars 25, total 26. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	464	98
Other objects, -	-	-	453	54
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	11	03
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	30	70
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	12	51
Brotherhood, -	-	-	1	10
Contingent fund, -	-	-	57	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	6	50
Domestic missions, -	-	-	6	50
Total, -	-	-	\$1,043	86

---

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ASHLAND PARISH.

Rev. GREEN SHACKELFORD, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

Chas. S. Stebbins, Treasurer—P. O., Ashland.

Communicants 43. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36; colored, teachers 3, scholars 50, total 53.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	234	50
Other objects, -	-	-	5	60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	7	00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	7	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	14	50
Total, -	-	-	\$	268 60

REMARKS.—I have been in charge four months.

## HENRICO COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. ALEX. W. WEDDELL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

John F. Mayer, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults 5, infants 9, total 14. Communicants: formerly

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

reported 286, added 16 (of which by transfer 13), total 302; removed 25, died 1, total 26; present number 276. Marriages: 5. Funerals: 18. Sunday Schools (3): officers, teachers and scholars 335. Contributions \$293.92.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,971	23	
Extra expenses on account of Rector's			
sickness,	-	-	406 50
Communion alms,	-	-	254 31
Special to the poor,	-	-	427 92
Mission house,	-	-	96 98
Sunday School support,	-	-	95 73
Repairs of Rectory,	-	-	55 00
			<hr/>
			\$3,307 67
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	-	\$125 00
Diocesan missions,	-	-	140 62
Diocesan missions, special—Rev. T. W.			
Cain \$36, Rev. B. Dennis, Jr., \$25, Lawrenceville \$30, Columbia, \$25, Accomac			
\$44.42, Christ church \$25,	-	-	185 42
Disabled clergy,	-	-	42 11
Widows and orphans,	-	-	17 91
Brotherhood,	-	-	16 50
Church home,	-	-	67 75
			<hr/>
			595 31
General—Foreign missions,			90 00
Magdalene Home	-	-	19 00
			<hr/>
			109 00
			<hr/>
			\$4,011 98

REMARKS.—The above report is very unsatisfactory. For six months the Rector, on account of sickness, has been denied all active participation in parochial work. Perhaps, as a consequence, the results have not measured up to former years.

In this connection the the Rector would do violence to his own feelings if he did not testify to the tender sympathy and noble generosity of the good people of St. John's. During this entire sickness their loving words have cheered his heart while their abundant liberality has anticipated his every need. The Lord bless them forever.

The Rector desires also to record his appreciation of the faithful service rendered by Rev. Dr. Lyman B. Wharton who, for the past three months, has acted as temporary supply.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. DUNCAN McCULLOH, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Wm. C. Bentley, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 15, infants white 6, total 21. Confirmations: white 21. Communicants: formerly reported white 150, added white 22 (of which by transfer 1), total 172; removed 2, died 3, total 5; present number 167. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 13. Sunday schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 143, total 153. Contributions \$42.92.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 741 67
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 22
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 53
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 70
Disabled clergy,	-	5 11
Contingent fund,	-	23 00
General—Foreign missions (Joppa Mission School),	-	50 00
Domestic missions,	-	13 10
Other general objects,	-	34 42
Total,	-	\$ 896 25

REMARKS.—This congregation was without a pastor during the summer months, but the church was kept open, and regular services continued, through the faithful exertions of the vestry. The present rector has been in charge only six months.

---

 MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. G. ARMSTRONG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Wm. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 11, total 15. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 265, added white 14 (of which by transfer 3), total 279; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 5, total 8; present number 271. Marriages: white 9. Funerals: white 10. Sunday schools: white, teachers 32, scholars 217, total 249. Contributions \$251.61.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$5,289	58
Other objects, - - -	-	3,800	44
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	110	00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	32	00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	30	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	30	00
Contingent fund, -	-	271	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	55	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	35	00
Domestic missions, -	-	60	00
Other general objects, -	-	55	00
Total, - - -	-	\$9,768	02

---

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. PETERKIN, Rector.

Rev. P. G. NASH, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

Wm. F. Gray, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults 3, infants 30, total 33. Confirmations 14. Communicants: formerly reported 432, added 31, total 463; removed and withdrawn 23, died 10, total 33; present number 430. Marriages 10. Funerals 39. Sunday schools: teachers 33, scholars 200, total 233. Contributions \$221.12 (included in church contributions). Members of the Brotherhood 52.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses—rector and assistant, organist, sexton, fuel, insurance, gas, &c., -	-	\$5,628	50
Other objects—repairs \$481.40, Sunday school \$22.76, communion alms \$600, from Pastoral Aid Society \$90, and from individuals for the poor \$60, - - -	-	1,254	16
Diocesan—Protestant Episcopal Church Home, \$1,420	89		
Contingent fund, -	430	00	
Diocesan Missionary Society, -	338	25	
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	52	00	
Disabled clergy, \$84.16, Brotherhood, \$40, -	124	46	
Education Society (toward Empire scholarship, - - -	90	25	
			2,455 55

Parochial Reports.			
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	\$ 55 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	50 00
Jewish mission,	-	-	32 28
West Virginia \$100, and other amounts			
\$121.12,	-	-	221 12
Retreat for Sick,	-	-	41 35
Spring Street Home,	-	-	50 00
Virginia Bible Society,	-	-	50 00
			<hr/> 499 75
Total,	-	-	- \$9,837 96

REMARKS.—This church has lost some valuable members by removals up town, and a good many by removals from the city. It is, however, a great satisfaction to believe that other churches, within and without the limits of this diocese, are strengthened by such accessions. We are a good deal discouraged by the absence of large numbers of our people throughout the summer and fall. A few years ago, a month or so would suffice for the longest vacation. Now, many of our people remain away for three and four months. Our congregations are reduced in size, and our contributions in amount, and our labours seriously interrupted in church and Sunday school, as well as in pastoral visiting.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, (INCLUDING ST. ANDREW'S), HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, Rector.

Rev. PIKE POWERS, Assistant Rector.

Post office—Richmond.

Thomas W. McCance, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white, St. Paul's 1, St. Andrew's 4, total 5; infants white, St. Paul's 22, St. Andrew's 8, total 30; aggregate 35. Confirmations: white, St. Paul's 22, St. Andrew's 15, total 37. Communicants: St. Paul's 434, St. Andrew's 115, total 549; present number 549. Marriages: white, St. Paul's 3, St. Andrew's 3, total 6. Funerals: white, St. Paul's 10, St. Andrew's 14, total 24. Sunday Schools: St. Paul's, white, officers 5, teachers 32, scholars 184, total 221; St. Andrew's, officers 4, teachers 17, scholars 175, total 196; aggregate 417. Parochial Schools at St. Andrew's supported by St. Paul's Sunday School: number of paid teachers 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$10,072	36
Other objects, Offertory \$649.63; Sunday school, \$182.03; Sewing society, \$128.78; Church Homes, \$6,810.34,	-		7,813 78
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	214	47
Diocesan Education Society,	-	111	69
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	92	85
Disabled clergy,	-	84	38
Contingent fund,	-	549	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	35	95
Domestic missions,	-	94	22
Easter offering,	-	585	80
Other general objects (for the Jews),	-	28	54
Collections at St. Andrew's,	-	246	74
			<u>2,043 64</u>
Total,	-	-	\$19,929 78

REMARKS.—The Rector acknowledges the great kindness of his vestry and congregation, who furnished him the means and gave him leave to visit Europe during last summer, for the purpose of recruiting his health, a visit and a rest which now after he has overcome a serious illness during the winter, has no doubt contributed to his rapid and remarkable recovery.

The report shows, that in the mercy of God, the Church has not suffered during his absence—the Rev. Mr. Powers having been indefatigable in keeping up the services.

It will be seen, that a much larger sum was expended for the Church Homes this year than usually. This is owing to the fact that a large and suitable house has been bought for St Paul's Church Home for aged and infirm women, and a large portion of the price (\$2,300) been paid at once. The Institution is now open, with about a dozen of inmates of the Home; and arrangement are made to enlarge the accommodations and facilities of its infirmary. The Church Home Orphan Asylum was never in a better condition.

---

 GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

W. H. P. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 13, total 16. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 225, added white 32 (of which by transfer 19), total 257; removed 21, withdrawn 2, died 2, total 25; present number 232. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 17, scholars 123, total 140. Contributions \$100 (about).

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,054	15
Other objects, -	-	891	85
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	5	00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	15	06
Disabled clergy, -	-	29	20
Contingent fund, -	-	150	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	222	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5	00
Total, -	-	\$4,372	26

REMARKS.—It is worthy of record that this congregation has this year completed a lecture room or chapel, at the cost of \$2,300.

---

 EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Thomas Johnston, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 81, added white 3, total 84; removed 8; present number 76. Marriages: white 5, colored 6, total 11. Funerals: white 3. Sunday schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 43, total 50. Contributions \$25.54. Members of the Brotherhood 17.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,113	78
Other objects (and repairs to church and rectory), -	-	500	47
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	300	00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	115	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	158	05
Brotherhood, -	-	21	50
Contingent fund, -	-	76	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	50	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	217	00
Total, -	-	\$2,551	80

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS W. CAIN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Edward Campbell, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults colored 3, infants colored 38, total 41. Confirmations: colored 6. Communicants: formerly reported colored 55, added colored 6, total 61; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 58. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: colored 5. Sunday Schools: colored, teachers 10, scholars 125, total 135. Contributions \$35. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 85.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$704 37
Other objects, -	-	550 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	2 56
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	4 06
Disabled clergy, -	-	3 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	1 00
Domestic missions, -	-	3 00
Other general objects, -	-	10 00
Total, -	-	\$1,282 99

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH AND CHAPEL, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

John W. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 9, infants white 13, total 22. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: present number 344. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 30. Sunday schools: white, teachers and officers 34, scholars 26. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Total contributions, including Sunday school, - \$3,100 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## MOORE MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

George A. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 6, total 8. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 104, added white 19 (of which by transfer 15), total 123; removed 5, died 2, total 7; present number 116. Funerals: white 4. Sunday schools: white, teachers 10, schools 93, total 103. Contributions \$50 (included below).

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,209	04
Other objects, -	-	295	03
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	23	27
Diocesan Education Society,	-	45	00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2	00
Disabled Clergy,	-	15	43
Brotherhood, -	-	10	10
Contingent fund,	-	68	50
Other objects in connection with the diocese, poor, &c.,	-	41	85
General—Foreign missions,	-	23	00
Domestic missions,	-	17	30
Other general objects (Jews, Prayer Book Society, Indians, Sunday school,	-	65	00
Total, -	-	\$1,815	52

---

## HENRY COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, PATRICK PARISH.

Rev. JNO. T. CLARK, Rector.

Post office—Leakesville, N. C.

Wythe M. Peyton, Treasurer—P. O., Martinsville, Va.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 9, total 33; removed 4; present number 29. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 98, total 108. Contributions \$12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 316 36
Other objects,	-	90 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 53
Contingent fund,	-	23 00
Total,	-	\$ 446 89

---

## ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, NEWPORT PARISH.

Rev. F. A. MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

R. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Smithfield.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 52, colored 1, total 53; removed 3; withdrawn 2, died 1, total 6; present number 47. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 46, total 57. Contributions \$10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 461 61
Other objects,	-	117 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 45
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 25
Brotherhood,	-	6 60
Contingent fund, (last year's),	-	47 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, (Convocation missions),	-	17 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	15 00
Domestic missions,	-	5 50
Other general objects, (Jewish missions),	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 721 66

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## JAMES CITY COUNTY.

BRUTON CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

Rev. ALEXANDER OVERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Williamsburg.

Henley T. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Williamsburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 65, added white 3 (of which by transfer 3), total 68; removed 2, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 5; present number 63. Marriages: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Funerals: white 5. Sunday schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	336	44
Other objects (sexton, fuel, &c.),	-	-	69	68
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	12	16
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5	21
Contingent fund,	-	-	39	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	18	10
Total,	-	-	\$	480 59

## KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. J. S. MAYO, Rector.

Post-office—King George C. H.

Julien J. Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Comorn.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, total 8. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 52, added white 4, total 56; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 53. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 50, total 59.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 550 00
Other objects, (including repairs on rectory, and purchase of organ, &c.,)	-	225 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	32 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	24 28
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7 00
Brotherhood,	-	4 40
Contingent fund,	-	50 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	20 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	7 50
Domestic missions (Jews),	-	3 25
Other general objects (Prayer Book Society),	-	4 75
Total,	-	\$ 933 68

---

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. J. Y. DOWNMAN, Minister.

Post-office—West Point.

B. N. Robinson, Treasurer—P. O., West Point.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 26, added white 19 (of which by transfer 7), total 45; removed 8; present number 37. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (for six months),	-	\$ 177 48
Other objects,	-	397 89
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 88
Disabled clergy,	-	7 40
Contingent fund,	-	37 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	6 30
Total,	-	\$ 639 95

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Rev. J. Y. DOWNMAN, Minister.

Post-office—West Point.

Dr. Geo. W. Pollard, Treasurer—P. O., Aylett's.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 13, added white 8 (of which by transfer 1), total 21; removed 1; present number 20. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (for six months),	-	-	-	\$ 148 82
Other objects, -	-	-	-	95 43
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	-	17 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	-	8 16
Contingent fund, -	-	-	-	20 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	-	-	17 75
Total, -	-	-	-	\$ 307 16

---

## LANCASTER COUNTY.

CHRIST, GRACE AND WHITE CHAPEL CHURCHES, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster C. H.

Capt. Wm. T. Chase, Treasurer—P. O., Kilmarnock.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 55, added white 7 (of which by transfer 2), total 62; died 2; present

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

number 60. Marriages: white 8, colored 1, total 9. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48. Contributions \$2. Members of the Brotherhood 13:

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 405 00
Other objects (repairs on churches, &c., \$240, amount paid to sexton, \$18),	-	258 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	70 74
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 28
Brotherhood,	-	21 45
Contingent fund,	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 50
Domestic missions,	-	2 50
Other general objects (to aid chapel at Wicomico, \$5.25, for the Jews, \$7),	-	12 25
Total,	-	\$ 817 72

---

## LOUDOUN COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBOURNE PARISH.

Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Leesburg.

Capt. H. O. Claggett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms: adults white 6, colored 1, total 7; infants white 15, colored 4, total 19; aggregate 26. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 169, colored 5, total 174; added white 12 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 186; removed 14, withdrawn 1, died 3, total 18; present number 168. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 14, colored 1, total 15. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 95, total 109; colored, teachers 1, scholars 43, total 44. Contributions \$38.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,501	22
Other objects, -	-	690	60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	58	81
Diocesan Education Society,	-	35	26
Disabled clergy,	-	31	22
Contingent fund,	-	163	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation),	-	39	89
General—Foreign and domestic missions,	-	89	25
Other general objects (Jews),	-	26	65
Total, -	-	\$2,635	90

REMARKS.—During the past year the church has been painted throughout, carpeted, and furnished with inside blinds and new lamps, and its general appearance much improved.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELBOURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

W. W. Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Hamilton.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants 46; present number 46.  
 Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 5. Sunday schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 35, total 39.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 275	00
Other objects (paid church debt),	-	300	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7	23
Contingent fund,	-	24	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	19	38
Domestic missions,	-	3	00
Total, -	-	\$ 635	61

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHNS PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg.

Bolling W. Haxall, Treasurer—P. O., Middleburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white 5 (of which by transfer 2), total 54; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 50. Funerals: white 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 375 00
Other objects, -	-	80 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	11 51
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	18 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	9 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	6 00
Colored work in Brunswick county, -	-	7 59
Contingent fund (last year), -	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	3 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	3 60
Other general objects (Church Prayer Book Society),	-	5 75
Total, -	-	\$549 45

## LOUISA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREEN SPRING PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Rector.

Post-office—Cobham.

Richard O. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Trevilians.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 19, added white 4, total 23; removed 5; present number 18. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	412	00
Other objects, -	-	-	143	25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	23	68
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	3	21
Brotherhood, -	-	-	4	40
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	34	09
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	7	00
Total, -	-	-	\$	627 63

---

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN R. JOYNER, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

H. M. Daniel, Treasurer—P. O., Louisa C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: present number 28.  
 Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 9, total 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$74	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	14	97
Total, -	-	\$88	97

REMARKS.—I now have charge of this church only, having resigned Christ Church, Gordonsville, in March last. Since my last report I have officiated at Gordonsville as follows:

Baptisms: infants white 2, colored 37, total 39. Burials: white 1, colored 1, total 2.

---

LUNENBURG COUNTY.

TRINITY CHAPEL, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

J. H. M. POLLARD, Deacon.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults colored 6, infants colored 49, total 55. Confir-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

mations: colored 9. Communicants: formerly reported colored 12, added colored 9, total 21; present number 21. Sunday schools: colored, teachers 2, scholars 152, total 154. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 147.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	-	-	\$ 22 64
-----------------------------	---	---	---	----------

---

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

E. B. JONES, Deacon in Charge.

Post-office—San Marino, Dinwiddie County.

Sterling Neblitt, Treasurer—P. O., Brickland.

Communicants: present number 38. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 25, total 27.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	-	-	\$ 13 00
---------------------------	---	---	---	----------

---

## MADISON COUNTY.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan.

Mrs. W. J. Cave, Treasurer—P. O., Madison C. H.

Baptisms: white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 8, added white 1, total 9; present number 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20. Contributions \$3.18.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	12 30
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	2 60
Contingent fund,	-	-	7 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 121 90

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—The ladies have collected and made by their labors about \$700, which is now being expended in repairing the church.

---

 MATHEWS COUNTY.

CHRIST AND TRINITY CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester C. H.

Thomas B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood

Baptisms: infants white 7 Confirmations: white 4. Communi-  
cants: formerly reported white 48, added white 5 (of which by trans-  
fer 1), total 53; died 1; present number 52. Marriages: white 1.  
Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 32,  
total 36.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, (salary promised and paid, \$250),	-	-	\$ 281 68
Other objects,	-	-	5 60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, (including \$6.88 for colored work),	-	-	33 23
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	23 46
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	4 56
Disabled clergy,	-	-	4 68
Contingent fund, (Trinity, \$7, and Christ church \$14,	-	-	21 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Colored Theological students),	-	-	75
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	10 75
Domestic missions,	-	-	2 99
Other general objects, (Jewish mission),	-	-	3 50
Total,	-	-	\$392 20

---

 MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH.

O. J. Marston, Treasurer—P. O., Saluda.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communi-



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 17, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), total 21; died 1; present number 20. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	\$ 4 70
Brotherhood,	-	-	11 80
Contingent fund,	-	-	20 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 36 50

REMARKS.—In addition to the above, I am pleased to report, that we have a very superior new Estey organ, bought with the funds gotten up by the ladies; and with the repairs and improvements of the church, we hope soon to have her doors open again for divine services.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

MONTGOMERY CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. W. M. DALTON, Minister.

Post-office—Blacksburg.

Dr. R. T. Ellett, Treasurer—P. O., Blacksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: white 50. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 19, scholars 120, total 139.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 289 93
Other objects,	-	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	3 50
Disabled clergy,	-	1 76
Total,	-	\$ 345 19

## NANSEMOND COUNTY.

THE GLEBE CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

Walter Jordan, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communi-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 5, added white 1, total 6; present number 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	223	07
Other objects, .	-	-	77	06
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	7	39
Disabled clergy,	-	-	4	79
Contingent fund,	-	-	6	00
General—General Missionary fund,	-	-	18	74
Other general objects,	-	-	2	52
Total, -	-	-	\$	339 51

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

John Hirst, Treasurer—P. O., Chuckatuck.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, present number 18. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30. Contributions \$13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	95	00
Other objects, -	-	-	14	40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	4	77
Disabled clergy,	-	-	4	41
Contingent fund,	-	-	18	00
General—General Missionary fund,	-	-	18	84
Total, -	-	-	\$	155 42

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

James P. Webb, Treasurer—P. O., Suffolk.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 4, total 9. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 64, added white 1 (of which by transfer 9), total 80: removed 8, died 1, total 9; present number 71. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers scholars 70, total 79. Contributions \$32.44. Members of the Brotherhood 14.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 476 .
Other objects, -	-	245 .
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	26 .
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	10 .
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	13 .
Disabled Clergy, -	-	11 .
Brotherhood, -	-	15 .
Contingent fund, -	-	71 .
General—General Missionary fund, -	-	69 9
Other general objects, -	-	9 4
Total, -	-	\$ 950 5

---

## NELSON COUNTY.

## THREE CHURCHES, NELSON PARISH.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office—Norwood.

Dr. C. K. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Roseland.

Communicants: formerly reported white 68; removed 5; present number 63. Sunday schools: white, teachers 16, scholars about 80, total 96.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Salary paid in full.

REMARKS.—I took charge of this parish on the 15th of February 1883, and therefore cannot make a full report.

---

## ROCKFISH CHURCH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Communicants 4.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	50
Contingent fund,	-	2 00
General,	-	20 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 42 50</u>

## NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Rev. J. HARRY CHESLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Hampton, Elizabeth City County.

Richmond T. Lacy, Treasurer—P. O., White House.

Communicants: formerly reported white 22, added white (by transfer) 8, total 30; present number 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$27 56
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 00
General—Domestic missions (Jews),	-	50
Total,	-	<u>\$ 29 06</u>

REMARKS.—This report dates from March 11, 1883 at which time the present Rector took charge.

## NORFOLK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Bassett A. Marsden, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 10, total 13. Confirma-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

tions: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 325, added white 28 (of which by transfer 16), total 353; died 6; present number 337. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 13. Sunday schools: white, teachers 34, scholars 183, total 217. Contributions \$223.75. Members of the Brotherhood 34.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,474	4
Other objects, -	-	3,410	3
Sunday school, -	-	220	7
Communion alms, -	-	320	0
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	100	0
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	73	2
Jackson Orphan Asylum, -	-	169	4
Disabled clergy, -	-	116	3
Brotherhood, -	-	37	4
Contingent fund, -	-	325	0
Convocation missions, -	-	50	0
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	64	4
General—Foreign missions, -	-	20	0
Other general objects, (Jews), -	-	38	0
Total, -	-	\$8,419	3

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. ROBT. GATEWOOD, Minister.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Rev. Robt. Gatewood, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 4, total 8. Confirmations 6. Communicants: white 48. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 15. Sunday schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 90, total 98.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Contributions in connection with this diocese, -	-	\$ 39	2
General contributions, -	-	3	0
Contingent fund, -	-	30	0
Total, -	-	\$ 72	2

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

W. W. Old, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 9, infants white 39, total 48. Confirmations: white 21. Communicants: white 481, colored, 6, total 487; died 16; present number 471. Marriages: white 20. Funerals: white 58. Sunday schools: white, teachers 24, scholars 180, total 204. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 60.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	-	-	\$3,320 00
Other objects,	-	-	-	1,831 00
Diocesan,	-	-	-	805 00
General,	-	-	-	624 00
For church improvements,	-	-	-	3,451 00
Total,	-	-	-	\$10,031 00

REMARKS.—The rector has been assisted during the year by the Rev. R. H. Jones, under whose ministry regular services are being held in Emmanuel Chapel, with a mission Sunday school numbering twelve teachers and eighty scholars. During the past year the improvements in the parish church have been continued, and some handsome gifts have been received from kind and honored friends.

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Richard C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 20, total 22. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 210, added white 34 (of which by transfer 19), total 244; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 8; present number 236. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 20. Sunday schools: white, teachers 17, scholars 127, total 144. Contributions \$75. Industrial schools: number of teachers 4, scholars 25. Members of the Brotherhood 15.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,750 00
Other objects (building fund, alms, orphan asylum,	-	
Church Home, &c.),	-	1,793 94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	194 90
Diocesan Education Society,	-	89 52
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	65 77
Brotherhood,	-	16 50
Contingent fund,	-	150 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, (Convo-	-	
cation missions),	-	30 00
General—Missions,	-	349 80
Other general objects,	-	25 00
Sunday school (as above),	-	75 00
Total,	-	\$5,545 43

## TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. REVERDY ESTILL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

R. C. M. Wingfield, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 146, colored 1, total 165; added white 7; aggregate 172; removed 9, withdrawn 8, total 17; present number 155. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 4. Sunday schools: white, teachers 16, scholars 100, total 116.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,937 23
Other objects (including children's offering),	-	546 94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 09
Contingent fund,	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	21 00
General—Other general objects,	-	6 40
Total,	-	\$2,622 66

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. J. D. POWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

A. P. Grice, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: infants 4. Confirmations 4. Communicants: added 5, (of which by transfer 1); removed 2, not reported as not communing in 12 months 11, died 4; present number 74. Marriages: white 7, colored 2, total 9. Funerals: white 15. Sunday Schools: teachers 13, scholars 108, total 121. Offerings by Sunday school, \$60.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,203 88
Other objects,	-	149 94
Church debt for repairs,	-	275 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 09
Disabled clergy,	-	7 10
Brotherhood,	-	12 20
Contingent fund,	-	50 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8 11
General—Domestic missions, (Jews),	-	4 54
Total,	-	\$1,732 36

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

HUNGAR'S CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

Robt. S. Trower, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: present number 25.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 82 00
Other objects,	-	26 04
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 14
Diocesan Education Society,	-	3 34
Contingent fund,	-	13 00
Total,	-	\$ 131 52



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 64; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 62. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 10. Sunday schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31. Contributions \$32.16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 661 73
Other objects, -	-	452 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	38 74
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	22 52
Disabled clergy, -	-	31 45
Contingent fund, -	-	51 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Con-		
vocation mission), -	-	25 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	7 50
Domestic missions, -	-	7 50
Other general objects (Indian missions, \$3.40, Ch. So.		
for P. C. J., \$6), -	-	9 40
Total, -	-	\$1,307 75

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster C. H.

Maj. H. C. Deshields, Treasurer—P. O., Heathsville.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 18; removed 1, suspended 1, total 2; present number 16. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Other objects,	-	-	-	\$10 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	-	-	1 00
Total,	-	-	-	<u>\$11 00</u>

REMARKS.—The Rev. John Moncure having resigned in December last, I took charge of this Parish the 1st of March, 1883, with a view to keep it organized until it could be better supplied, therefore the above report includes only the past two months.

---

 WICOMICO CHURCH, WICOMICO PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster C. H.

C. F. SNOW, Treasurer—P. O., Wicomico Church.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 12; present number 12. Marriages: white 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 49, total 59. Contributions \$3.50. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 25 00
Other objects (amount raised for organ),	-	75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 17
Disabled clergy,	-	2 37
Brotherhood,	-	7 01
Contingent fund,	-	5 00
General—Other general objects, (for the Jews),	-	<u>3 00</u>
Total,	-	\$124 55

REMARKS.—I took charge of this Parish (after the resignation of the Rev. John Moncure) January 1st, 1883. The above report only states what has been done since that time.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JNO. S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange C. H.

John G. Williams, Treasurer—P. O., Orange C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 87, added white 7, total 94; died 2; present number 92. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 616 94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 00
Disabled clergy,	-	13 00
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	13 40
Domestic missions,	-	13 40
Total,	-	\$ 723 74

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. ———, Rector.

W. H. Porter, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

Baptisms: infants white 2; colored 37, total 39. Communicants: formerly reported white 48; colored 2, total 50; added colored (by transfer) 1, aggregate 51; removed 5, withdrawn 3, suspended 7, died 1, total 16; present number 35. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 14, total 18.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 425 00
Other objects, -	-	99 27
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	14 97
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	40
Disabled clergy, -	-	3 04
Brotherhood, -	-	1 10
General—Foreign and domestic missions, -	-	15 27
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 559 05</u>

---

 PAGE COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, LURAY PARISH.

Rev. ———, Rector.

Dr. J. M. Amiss, Treasurer—P. O., Luray.

Communicants: (white), present number 7.

REMARKS.—This Parish has been long vacant. Within the past two months several clergymen of the Valley Convocation have given it occasional services. The self-denial of a few earnest communicants and friends has resulted in a beautiful church, neatly furnished, and now awaiting consecration.

---

 PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

## EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Rector.

Post-office—Danville.

Chas. L. Holland, Treasurer—P. O., Danville.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 178, colored 2, total 180; added white

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

16, colored 2, total 18; aggregate 198; removed 10, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 13; present number 185. Marriages: white 6, colored 4, total 10. Funerals: white 5. Sunday schools: white, teachers 18, scholars 136, total 154. Contributions \$80.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,884	34
Other objects, -	-	166	52
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	32	75
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	21	21
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	20	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	42	10
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10	08
Domestic missions, -	-	10	14
Total, -	-	\$2,187	14

---

 EMMANUEL CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALRICH, Rector.

Post-office—Chatham.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, added white 1, total 54; removed 1; present number 53. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31. Contributions \$8.75. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	505	00
Other objects, Church building, \$150; the poor, \$3.96,	-	153	96	
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	7	37	
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	4	00	
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	3	64	
Disabled clergy, -	-	6	72	
Brotherhood, -	-	13	20	
Contingent fund, -	-	38	00	
General—Foreign missions, -	-	21	45	
Other general objects, -	-	1	16	
Total, -	-	\$754	50	

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY.

EMMANUEL AND EASTERN SHORE CHURCHES, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

R. W. ANDERSON, Deacon in charge.

Post-office—Kempsville.

R. B. Scott and J. M. Keeling, Treasurers.

P. O., Kempsville and Princess Anne C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 86; died 2; present number 84. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$343 05
Other objects, -	-	60 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	9 70
Contingent fund, -	-	54 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation missionary), -	-	6 60
General—Foreign missions, -	-	6 50
Total, -	-	\$479 85

## POWHATAN COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-SOUTHAM PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Minister.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

Junius Watkins, Treasurer—P. O., Jordan's Store.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white 3, total 45; removed 3; present number 42. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (to July 1st, 1883),	-	-	-	\$ 282 60
Other objects, -	-	-	-	76 96
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	23 27
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	7 32
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	10 62
Brotherhood, -	-	-	-	11 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	35 00
Total, -	-	-	-	\$ 446 77

---

 ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Minister.

Post office—Sublett's.

C. R. Kennon, Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 12 (of which by transfer 5), total 42; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 38. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$ 344 16
Other objects, -	-	-	-	125 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	27 05
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	7 56
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	10 08
Brotherhood, -	-	-	-	3 30
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	31 06
General—Other general objects. (Jews),	-	-	-	3 32
Total, -	-	-	-	\$ 551 47

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## MANIKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

J. C. Christian, Treasurer—P. O., Huguenot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3 Communicants: formerly reported white 15, added white 2, total 17; removed 1; present number 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	220	46
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		8	13
Disabled clergy fund,	-		1	00
Total,	-		\$	229 59

## PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

## JOHNS MEMORIAL CHURCH, WILMER PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

L. C. Irving, Treasurer—P. O. Farmville.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 6 (of which by transfer 3), total 38; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 7; present number 31. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 43, total 50. Contributions \$20.29. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	341	39
Other objects,	-		120	79
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		12	62
Diocesan Education Society,	-		8	50
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-		2	00
Disabled Clergy,	-		7	50
Brotherhood,	-		6	00
Contingent fund,	-		25	00
General—Other general objects, (Jews),	-		2	50
Total,	-		\$	526 30



---

Parochial Reports.

---

REMARKS.—The congregation has increased its salary one-half for the coming year. This church, during past year, through the efforts of the Rev. Frank Stringfellow, has purchased and very delightfully fixed up a valuable piece of property to be used as a rectory. A fine house and two and a half acres of land in centre of town.

---

ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. WELLINGTON E. WEBB, Rector.

Baptisms: white 2. Confirmations 2. Communicants: added 1, present number 10.

REMARKS.—The members of this congregation and by whom the church was built, were mostly emigrants from England, and those who may be said to have revived the ancient parish, have become non-residents. The services are therefore held at intervals less regular than formerly.

Services for colored people are held on the evening of the Rector's visit, and the attendance is large and encouraging.

In addition to the congregations here, he has a large colored school of over 120 pupils in Halifax county, near his residence, with Sunday-school and regular services. The particulars of the latter work appear in the report of Antrim Parish.

On the North Carolina border, on the edge of Halifax county, a congregation has been formed and a new chapel built, known as Cunningham's chapel, where services are held monthly to large and attentive congregations, including also services to the colored people.

At Scotsburg an acre of land has been procured for a church, and occasional services are held, to be increased in the near future.

---

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

MERCHANT'S HOPE CHURCH, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.

Rev. EDW. VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 12, total 14. Communicants:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

formerly reported white 42, added white 1, total 43; removed 6; present number 37. Marriages: white 4, colored 2, total 6. Funerals: white 6. Sunday schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30; colored, teachers 1, scholars 20, total 21. Contributions \$4.50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid \$200.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 245 00
Other objects, -	-	-	175 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	25 87
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	6 30
Disabled clergy,	-	-	6 10
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	12 49
Other general objects (Jews),	-	-	6 10
Total, -	-	-	\$ 476 86

---

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. EDW. VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

Communicants: formerly reported white 29, colored 1, total 30; added white (by transfer) 1; aggregate 31; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number 29. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 30, total 37. Contributions \$27.50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid \$200.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 240 00
Other objects, -	-	-	45 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	24 40
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	8 55
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	2 55
Disabled clergy,	-	-	13 20
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	24 33
Other general objects (Jews),	-	-	5 00
Total, -	-	-	\$ 363 03

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## PRINCE GEORGE AND SURRY COUNTIES.

BRANDON AND GRACE CHURCHES, MARTIN'S BRANDON AND SOUTH-WARK PARISHES.

Rev. JAMES W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post-office—Cabin Point.

Mann Page, Treasurer—P. O., Brandon, James River.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 82; removed 7; present number 75. Marriages: white 9; colored 2, total 11. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 88, total 97. Contributions \$85.16. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$722 97
Other objects, .	-	145 66
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 50
Disabled clergy,	-	7 00
Contingent fund,	-	75 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8 75
Total, -	-	\$ 963 88

## PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH AND EWELL'S CHAPEL, HAYMARKET PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

Arthur St. E. Thorpe, Treasurer—P. O., Gainesville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 60, not reported last time 4, added white 5, total 69; present number 69. Marriages: white 2, colored 2, total 4.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 361 96
Other objects (organ \$100, fence \$60, stoves \$37.75, hymnals \$10),		210 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 25
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 10
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Contingent fund, (for 1882),	-	46 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	12 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$ 668 31

---

 TRINITY AND ST. JAMES' CHURCHES, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

John Tyler, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 2, total 6. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 52, colored 1, total 53; added white 11 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 64; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 6; present number 58. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45. Contributions \$10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 212 25
Other objects,	-	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 19
Contingent fund (for 1882),	-	22 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, (Convocation),	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 290 44

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, BLOOMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

There has been no report from this county since 1880. I have given Bloomfield Parish half my time each month since the 1st of last January, and it is to be hoped that it will soon have the entire services of some earnest, hard-working minister.

I found there January 1st, communicants 54; confirmed in April by Bishop Peterkin 8; present number 62.

I have collected, contingent fund,	.	-	\$38 00
Diocesan Education Society,	.	-	11 00
Communion alms,	-	-	10 00
<hr/>			
Total,	-	-	\$ 59 00

The congregations at Washington, Woodville and Amissville require an active, earnest pastor, and when they get such a man, will, I think, become one of the foremost parishes in the State.

---

 RICHMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

Rev. ———, Rector.

R. Carter Wellford, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw, Richmond Co.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 71, added white 4, total 75; removed 5, died 2, total 7; present number 68. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools (2): white, teachers 13, scholars 55, total 68. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	346	60
Other objects, -	-	-	257	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	24	00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	18	60
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	10	60
Brotherhood, -	-	-	9	90
Contingent fund, -	-	-	43	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	-	3	13
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	8	40
Total. -	-	-	\$	721 23

---

## FARNHAM CHURCH, NORTH-FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. ———, Rector.

R. H. Montgomery, Treasurer—P. O., Emmerton.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 21, added white (by transfer) 2, total 23; withdrawn 1; present number 22.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses (including salary for two-thirds of year), -	-	-	\$	85	00
Other objects (medicine for sick), -	-	-	-	10	75
Total, -	-	-	-	\$	95 75

REMARKS.—Lay services every second and fourth Sunday. The Parish being vacant, the report is incomplete.

## ROANOKE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Salem.

A. M. D. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Giske's.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5; Confirmations:

---

Parochial Reports.

---

white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 45, added 39 (of which by transfer 30), total 84; removed 12, died 1, total present number 71. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. day-schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 45, total 51. Contributions \$40. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 47
Other objects, -	-	12
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	1
Brotherhood, -	-	-
Contingent fund, about	-	6
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation), -	-	1
General—Foreign missions,	-	1
Domestic missions,	-	1
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	-
Total, -	-	\$ 79

REMARKS.—The sum of \$225 (not included in the report above) has been *subscribed* for a rectory for St. John's Church. A thousand dollars salary has been pledged by the vestry if the Parish is divided, as proposed, at the coming Council.

---

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Salem.

Col. R. H. Logan, Treasurer—P. O., Salem.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 62, added 18 (of which by transfer 10), total 80; removed 9; present number 71. Funerals: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Sunday Schools white, teachers 13, scholars 85, total 98. Contributions \$35. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 420 00
Other objects, -	-	200 20
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	32 03
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	9 25
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	5 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	10 23
Brotherhood, -	-	13 20
Contingent fund about -	-	60 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation), -	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	13 00
Domestic missions, -	-	17 50
Other general objects (missions among the Jews), -	-	4 41
Total, -	-	\$ 794 82

REMARKS.—I have had a regular appointment at Hollins Institute with encouraging results. Have not been able to hold mission services in the mountains this year, as all my spare time has been given to Roanoke.

---

 ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, VICTORIA PARISH.

Rev. DAVID MAY, Rector.

Post-office—Goshen Bridge.

M. C. Kemper, Treasurer—P. O., Goshen Bridge.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: present number 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 225 00
16		



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## GRACE CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

C. M. Figgat, Treasurer—P. O., Lexington.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: white 102; removed 11, died 1, total 12; present number 90. Funerals: white 5 Sunday schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 827 00
Other objects, -	-	1,623 49
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	90 51
Disabled clergy, -	-	30 00
Contingent fund, -	-	90 00
Total, -	-	\$2,661 00

REMARKS.—The Rector, Rev. Dr. Pendleton, died in January, 1883. The present Rector took charge 30th April, 1883.

## ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, HARRISONBURG PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post-office—Harrisonburg.

James L. Avis, Treasurer—P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 3, total 6. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 102, added white 10 (of which by transfer 3), total 113; removed 15, dropped 1, suspended 1, died 2, total 19; present number 94. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58. Contributions \$30. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,026 00
Other objects, -	-	1,041 39
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	37 15
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	16 67
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, Richmond, -	-	8 70
Disabled clergy, -	-	8 09
Brotherhood, -	-	6 00
Contingent fund, -	-	75 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	23 32
General—Foreign missions, -	-	15 00
Domestic missions, -	-	3 75
Jewish missions, -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	\$2,266 07

REMARKS.—We have bought a valuable lot of an acre and a half of ground, and have already begun to build thereon a comfortable rectory of eight rooms. We hope to have the building completed and paid for by the fall.

## SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

EMMANUEL AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES, BECKFORD PARISH.

Rev. W. W. WALKER, Rector.

Post-office—Mount Jackson.

J. W. Newland, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Jackson.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 51, added white 3, total 54; removed 8; present number 46. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 35, total 43. Contributions \$16.87.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 355 00
Other objects, -	-	26 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	15 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	8 00
Brotherhood, -	-	6 00
Contingent fund, -	-	21 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10 00
Domestic missions, -	-	3 06
Total, -	-	\$ 444 06

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## SMYTH COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. J. B. FUNSTEN, Minister.

Post-office—Bristol.

H. J. Garrett, Treasurer—P. O., Marion.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 11, added white (by transfer) 2, total 13; removed 1; present number 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 45, total 51.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 85 00
Other objects (Convocation fund),	-	6 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	19 88
Disabled clergy,	-	5 81
Contingent fund,	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 45
Domestic missions,	-	4 76
Other general objects,	-	122 85
<hr/>		
Total,	-	\$259 75

REMARKS.—Fuel, lights, &c., not included in this, as these are supplied by a member and no account taken of it.

## SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. F. A. MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

C. F. Pretlow, Treasurer—P. O., Ivor.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, colored 1, total 17; withdrawn 2, died 1, total 3; present number 14. Funerals: white 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 206 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	3 00
Contingent fund, -	-	13 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	6 30
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 228 30</u>

---

## SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH AND ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND C. MURDAUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

F. W. Johnston, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 2, total 6. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 139, added white 18 (of which by transfer 5), total 157; removed 1, suspended 1, died 4, total 6; present number 151. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 23, scholars 138, total 161. Contributions \$69.43. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, not including salary,	-	\$ 388 13
Other objects, -	-	534 26
Diocesan—Disabled clergy, -	-	18 05
Brotherhood, -	-	2 20
General—Foreign missions, -	-	3 28
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 945 92</u>

---

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. J. K. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

M. C. Hall, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 7, total 11. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 200, colored 1,

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

total 201; added white 9 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 210; removed 11, withdrawn 1, died 8, total 20; present number 190. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 18. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 25, scholars 165, total 190. Contributions \$60. Members of the Brotherhood 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,154	36
Other objects, -	-	930	31
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	125	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	23	50
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	39	21
Disabled clergy,	-	47	72
Brotherhood (16 members),	-	19	60
Contingent fund (for 1882), -	-	160	78
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	19	87
General—Foreign missions,	-	125	00
Sunday school,	-	60	00
Total,	-	\$3,705	35

REMARKS.—The rector (Rev. J. K. Mason) has just been called and has accepted—will enter upon his duties May 15th.

---

 STAFFORD COUNTY.

QUANTICO CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH, AND PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, ROCKHILL (FREE) CHURCH, OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Rev. J. M. MEREDITH, Rector.

Post-office—Richland, Stafford County.

Dr. M. A. Ish, Treasurer—P. O., Neabsco, Prince William County.

Dr. T. C. Montague, Treasurer—P. O., Lockett's Mills, Stafford Co.

Communicants: formerly reported white 15, added white (by transfer) 2, total 17; present number 17. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Sunday schools (2): white, teachers 10, scholars 40, total 50. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 27	00
---	---	-------	----

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## SURRY COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, SOUTHWARK PARISH.

Rev. EDW. VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Graysville, Prince George County.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Communicants : present number 22. Funerals : white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Rebuilding and furnishing St. Andrew's church, - \$1,250 00

REMARKS.—This church was burned shortly after the war, and St. Andrew's has not been reported to the Council for more than ten years. I have officiated near Bacon's Castle and at Surry C. H. on the 5th Sundays, and by the blessing of God, and the generous contributions of a few zealous spirits *in the parish*, a neat and commodious church has been erected during the past year, and is now ready for consecration.

---

WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOSEPH R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Dr. G. H. Hill, Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 41, added white 1, total 42; removed 2; present number 40. Funerals: white 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 20, total 28. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	-
Other objects, -	-	-	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	-
Brotherhood, -	-	-	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	-
Jewish missions,	-	-	-	-
Other general objects	-	-	-	-
Total, -	-	-	-	-

---

 WARWICK COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHAPEL, ST. PAUL'S MISSION, NEWPORT'S N  
WARWICK PARISH.

Rev. J. HARRY CHESLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Hampton.

Edwin Phillips, Treasurer—P. O., Newport's News.

Communicants: present number 17.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	-
Other objects, -	-	-	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	-
General—Chapel fund,	-	-	-	-
Total, -	-	-	-	-

REMARKS.—No report has been made from this Parish years. A vestry has been recently elected, and the prospect of the Parish are good. There are several other communicants who are living in the Parish, have not yet connected themselves with the Parish.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

re doubtless reported elsewhere. "Denbeigh Church," the Parish church, up to this time the only Episcopal Church in the county, is a possession of and used by the Baptist, but a neat and substantial chapel is being erected at Morrison's station, on the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad. The people are hard-working and in earnest, and it is hoped that the Parish may one day take its place among the self-supporting Parishes of the Diocese.

---

 WASHINGTON COUNTY.

T. THOMAS AND GRACE AND SALTVILLE MISSION CHURCHES, HOLSTON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Abingdon.

George Keller, Treasurer—P. O., Abingdon.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 8, total 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, colored 3, total 50, added white 7 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 57; died 1; present number 56. Funerals: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 21, scholars 161, total 182; colored, teachers 5, scholars 60, total 65. Contributions \$43.20. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 17. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for three quarters,	-	-	-	\$ 619 96
Other objects,	-	-	-	1,095 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	31 10
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	9 94
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	-	6 80
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	11 80
Brotherhood,	-	-	-	14 40
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	32 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	-	26 15
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	6 50
Domestic missions (for Jews),	-	-	-	4 50
Total,	-	-	-	\$1,858 26



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, GOODSON PARISH.

Rev. JAMES B. FUNSTEN, Minister.

Post-office—Bristol, Tennessee.

J. Bunting, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Bristol, Tennessee.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 22, added white 6 (of which by transfer 3), total 28; removed 1; present number 27. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 55, total 65.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (year commencing August 8th, 1882, salary subscribed \$350); amount paid as of this date,				-	\$ 211 00
Other objects,				-	22 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,				-	15 00
Disabled clergy,				-	3 85
General—Foreign missions,				-	8 00
Other general objects,				-	50 00
Total,				-	\$ 309 85

REMARKS.—Efforts are being made to build a new church as soon as possible, and also to purchase lot for rectory.

---

 WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

## ST. JAMES' AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. D. M. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Montross.

P. R. Harvey, Treasurer—P. O., Montross.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 1, total 25; suspended 1; present number 24. Marriages: white 5, colored 1, total 6. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	\$ 19 51
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	7 09
Contingent fund,	-	-	8 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Colored work),	-	-	5 00
General—Other general objects (of benevolence),	-	-	20 08
Total,	-	-	\$ 64 68

---

## NOMINI AND YEOCOMICO CHURCHES, COPLE PARISH.

Rev. PENDLETON BROOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Hague.

Willoughby Newton, Treasurer—P. O., Hague.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white (by transfer) 2, total 51; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 48. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41. Contributions \$4. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 425 00
Other objects,	-	-	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	30 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	4 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	3 20
Contingent fund,	-	-	33 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	10 00
Other general objects,	-	-	10 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 565 20

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. PETER'S CHURCH AND PAYNE'S CHAPEL, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

Dr. Walker Washington, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Communicants: formerly reported white 53, added white (by transfer) 3, total 56; removed 5; present number 51. Marriages: white 4, colored 1, total 5. Funerals: white 9, colored 1, total 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 22, total 30. Contributions \$3.33. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 433 03
Other objects (Church repairs, &c.),	-	545 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	50 70
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 50
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Brotherhood,	-	14 30
Contingent fund,	-	25 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	6 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	26 40
General missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects,	-	7 00
Total,	-	\$ 1,134 08

REMARKS.—Sunday School discontinued before it was fully organized for this session on account of having Church repaired. This accounts for small number of scholars.

---

 WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, WYTHE PARISH.

Rev. MERCER P. LOGAN, Rector.

Post-office—Wytheville.

D. Ryle Gibboney, Treasurer—P. O., Wytheville.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 13, total 16. Communi-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 98, colored 1, total 99; added white 4, aggregate 103; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 101. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 78, total 88; colored, teachers 8, scholars 70, total 78. Contributions \$68.25 (included below). Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	855	00
Other objects, -	-	-	639	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	34	25
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	-	2	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	10	70
Church Home, -	-	-	2	63
Contingent fund, -	-	-	59	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	-	22	15
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	4	07
Domestic missions, -	-	-	4	07
Other general objects, -	-	-	30	94
Total, -	-	-	\$1,663	81

REMARKS.—Salary paid to date, the last quarter not due.

---

 YORK COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, HAMPTON PARISH.

Rev. A. Y. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post office—White Marsh, Gloucester Co.

Communicants: formerly reported white 12, added white 1, total 13; died 1; present number 12. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 24, total 27.

---

Canon XII as Amended.

---

## ADDENDA.

---

The Twelfth Canon was amended so as to read as follows :

CANON XII.

*Of Mission Churches.*

Section 1. When any number of persons belonging to any parish or congregation desire a separate and independent organization, but cannot comply with the requirements of the Canon in regard to the formation of new congregations, they may, until they are so able, proceed to organize a Mission Church, upon the following condition :

They must obtain the approval of the vestry of the Parish to which they belonged, and if there be two or more vestries in the Parish, they must have the consent of a majority of the same.

They must have the approval of the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese.

They may have their own vestry and officers, whose manner of election, and whose duties, shall be according to the provisions of these Canons in regard to the election and duties of other vestries, except that they shall have no representation in the Council of the Diocese, and shall not call a minister without the approval of the ecclesiastical authority.

Sec. 2. It shall be the duty of the vestry of a church, organized under this Canon, to give notice of the same to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, and a list of mission churches so organized shall be published annually in the Journal.

---

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia respectfully report : That the committee have given aid to thirty-three missionaries during the year. Of these, Rev. George

---

Report Executive Committee Diocesan Missionary Society.

---

H. Appleton, after a brief but active and useful service in Stafford, Spotsylvania and Caroline counties, has gone as a missionary to China. Rev. B. T. Turner has removed from Mecklenburg to Nelson county, and is not receiving aid from this committee, and Rev. Robert F. Jackson was cut down shortly after the meeting of the last Council in the bloom and vigor of early manhood, and in the midst of his usefulness and promise, and doubtless transferred to a higher sphere of service by the Master. His place as rector of Christ church, Richmond, has been taken by Rev. Duncan McCulloh; but the parishes vacated by the removal of Rev. Messrs. Appleton and Turner still remain unoccupied. Rev. Green Shackelford also has removed from Brunswick, and taken charge of St. James' church, Ashland, and St. Mary's, Goochland. The new missionaries, aided by us, are Rev. J. Y. Downman, West Point and St. David's; Rev. Curtis Grubb, Hanover; Rev. Duncan McCulloh, Richmond; Rev. A. S. Lloyd, Prince Edward, Cumberland and Buckingham; and Rev. Alexander Overby, Williamsburg.

The number receiving aid from the committee at present is twenty-nine—viz.: Revs. E. Allanson, Manchester; P. F. Berkeley, Amelia; P. Brooke, Westmoreland; Giles B. Cooke, Petersburg; T. W. Cain, Richmond; J. H. Chesley, Newport's News, &c.; R. R. Claiborne, Madison; H. L. Derby, Lancaster, and Northumberland; J. Y. Downman, West Point and King William; E. L. Goodwin, Franklin; Curtis Grubb, Hanover; A. Y. Hundley, York; J. H. Hundley, Essex; J. R. Joyner, Louisa; W. W. Kimball, Campbell; W. C. Latané, Westmoreland; J. P. Lawrence, Amherst; A. S. Lloyd, Prince Edward; J. M. Meredith, Stafford and Prince William; D. McCulloh, Richmond city; Alexander Overby, Williamsburg; J. H. M. Pollard, Petersburg; C. C. Randolph, Botetourt; Green Shackelford, Ashland and Goochland; A. B. Tizzard, Chesterfield; S. S. Ware, Loudoun; W. W. Walker, Shenandoah; D. M. Wood, Charlotte.

The amounts paid these missionaries have ranged from \$85 to \$350 per annum, the average being \$179, and the sum total \$5,755, subject to some corrections, because some of the new missionaries have not been receiving their stipends for an entire year, and some of the old ones left before their year had expired. We have reason to believe from their quarterly reports that these missionaries are

---

Report Executive Committee Diocesan Missionary Society.

---

working faithfully and efficiently in their several fields of labor according to their ability and opportunity.

The committee regret to say that several parishes formerly aided by them are unoccupied at present, but the committee are prepared to help them as soon as a minister can be procured, and the people are willing to do what may reasonably be expected of them. They hope soon to have a supply for the churches in Spotsylvania, Stafford, and Caroline, and to start a new mission in Southwest Virginia.

They are happy also to report a state of entire harmony and cordial coöperation as existing between the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Mission Society, and the different convocations of the Diocese; and as an index of that feeling on the part of the committee, they would state, that at a called meeting in April, after hearing the reports of the members who had been delegated to attend the Southwestern and the Rappahannock Valley Convocations, it was recommended by the Bishop that hereafter delegates be sent by the committee to all the convocations, and that the convocations be invited to send delegates in turn to the meetings of the committee; and this will doubtless be done.

And now, dear brethren, in closing this report we desire to return thanks to Almighty God for all His goodness to us, and especially for having disposed the hearts of our people to liberal things, so that they have raised the \$7,000 promised by the last Council, and enabled us to do our work without being hampered by want of means, and to respond to every proper demand made upon us. We are sure that no one regrets what he has given, and no one has been made poorer by it; that what we have done once we can continue to do, and that the blessing of God will rest upon us more and more richly, both in our spiritual and temporal affairs, as we open our hearts and our hands more and more in His service.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### EVANGELIST'S REPORT.

*To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:*

Since the last Council, I have conducted service and preached as follows :

*Albemarle*—Nineteen times, at Scottsville and Howardville.

*Appomattox*—Ten times, at Courthouse and St. Paul's, (of which three times to colored people), and administered Communion.

*Bedford*—Once, at Trinity.

*Brunswick*—Nineteen times, at St. Mark's, Trinity and St. Andrew's, and administered Communion at each church.

*Essex*—Five times, at St. John's.

*Fluvanna*—Sixteen times, at Columbia.

*Giles*—Twice, at Pearisburg.

*Goochland*—Five times, at St. Mary's, and administered the Communion.

*Hanover*—Eleven times, at St. James' and Church of our Saviour, and administered the Communion.

*Henrico*—Fourteen times, at Emmanuel.

*King and Queen*—Four times, at Pace's.

*King William*—Thirteen times, at West Point and St. David's, and administered the Communion at St. David's.

*Louisa*—Six times, at St. James', and administered the Communion.

*Lunenburg*—Three times, at St. John's and administered the Communion.

*Mecklenburg*—Ten times, at St. James', and administered Communion.

*Montgomery*—Six times, at Blacksburg and Central, and administered Communion at both places.

*New Kent*—Ten times, at St. Peter's and St. James'. Administered Communion at St. Peter's.



---

Miscellaneous.

---

*Nottoway*—Fifteen times, at St. Luke's and Courthouse, and administered Communion.

*Prince Edward*—Thirty-five times, at Farmville and St. Anne's, (of which fourteen times to colored people).

*Pulaski*—Three times, at New River and Martin's.

*Richmond*—Thirteen times, at St. John's and Farnham, and administered Communion at both.

*Roanoke*—Seven times at Catawba.

*Smythe*—Ten times, at Marion and Glade Spring. Administered Communion at Marion.

*Southampton*—Eight times, at Jerusalem and Franklin, and administered Communion.

*Spotsylvania*—Eight times, at St. John's, and administered Communion.

*Tazewell*—Six times, at Pocahontas and Courthouse.

*Washington*—Eleven times, at Bristol, and administered Communion.

*Wythe*—Five times, at Max Meadows and Graham's Forge.

Baptisms, adults 1, infants 8, total 9. Funerals, adults 2, infants 1, total 3.

J. J. NORWOOD.

---

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, May 12th, 1883.

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D.D.:*

I entered upon my duties as missionary of the Diocese of Virginia on the 1st of June, 1882. Much unfinished mission work demanded attention, which has, in a considerable degree, shaped my course during the whole year. Much which has been undertaken is still in an incomplete state.

In July I visited Southwest Virginia. I had also appointments for November, but learning that Mr. Norwood, our Evangelist, was about to visit that section, concluded it was best to go as soon as the winter opened, which I did, taking the line of the Norfolk and Western railroad to Saltville, and then on horseback through the counties of Russel, Scott, Lee and Wise. In the last three named counties I found one Episcopalian, who is about to move to another

---

Miscellaneous.

---

section of the State. I have also visited every part of the Diocese, and nearly all of the vacant churches in it. Some I have visited several times, as the case demanded. I have preached in more than eighty different places, and have therefore had opportunity of seeing something of the condition of the Diocese, and of observing the spirit of our own people and of other folds. I can say, with a feeling of certainty, that our own people are determined to keep open their churches, to hold all the ground now occupied and are also decidedly aggressive in every section of the Diocese.

Of other Christian bodies, I can say that wherever the Church has been carried, there has been a marked interest in it, a kind feeling manifested and repeated invitations to use their houses of worship and to visit them whenever possible. I believe that our Church is growing in favor with God and man.

I have visited 83 places, preached 272 times, administered baptism 26 times, administered Holy Communion 13 times, officiated at one marriage and five funerals, organized eleven Sunday Schools and nine Sewing Societies, started work on four rectories, aided seven churches and one colored school, raised twenty-nine salaries, and have collected in the Diocese \$500 not reported through any other channel, besides more than \$1,200 outside of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK STRINGFELLOW,  
*Missionary-at-Large.*

---

SAN MARINO, May 12, 1883.

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:*

*Rev. and Dear Bishop,*—My regular work during the past year has been as follows—viz: Preached at Sapony Church, Dinwiddie, one Sunday every month; at the Grange Hall, Dinwiddie, one Sunday every month; at St. John's, Lunenburg, one Sunday every month; and during the Summer, one Sunday at Trinity, Brunswick, while their pastor was absent. The fifth Sundays I give to a new church near Major Neblett's, Brunswick. The Rev. J. Russell, having taken charge of the colored work near me, I deemed it best to labor with those who had no minister. In April

---

Miscellaneous.

---

last, I commenced to preach two Sundays in the month at St. John's Church, Lunenburg, under an engagement with the Vestry of Cumberland Parish.

Respectfully submitted,

E. B. JONES, *Deacon*.

---

HAMPTON, VA., May 2, 1883.

*My Dear Bishop:*

I beg leave to submit the following report of my work, as missionary, during the past year: Pastoral visits 100; sermons and addresses 101; administered Holy Communion twice. For the past six or eight months have assisted the Rev. Mr. Gravatt at evening prayer, besides holding other special services for him. In March I was invited to the rectorship of St. Peter's, New Kent. In April a vestry was elected in Warwick Parish, and I was asked to become their rector. This is an old Parish, but one of great interest and promise.

Very faithfully yours,

J. H. CHESLEY.

---

STAUNTON, VA., May 11th, 1883.

*Rt. Rev. and Dear Bishop:*

I have the honor and pleasure to submit to you this, my fourth annual report of mission work among the deaf and dumb. I have held services during the past year, in the Diocese of Virginia, in Staunton, Lynchburg, Richmond, Fredericksburg, Brandy, Warrenton, Petersburg, Portsmouth, Wytheville and Manchester. In addition to work done within the bounds of your Diocese, I have visited about twenty other Dioceses, having in view the spiritual welfare of my fellow-unfortunates. I have been greatly encouraged and sustained in my humble work. The support in the discharge of my duty as a minister to the deaf and dumb, has been derived from voluntary contributions and the contribution from our Virginia Diocesan Missionary Committee, for which I make grateful men-

---

Miscellaneous.

---

tion. This has enabled me to visit and hold service for many deaf mutes, but has not been sufficient to enable me to visit many sections destitute of religious advantages, and where there is great need for the Word of Life among my fellow-unfortunates.

Deaf mute missionaries, laboring in the northwestern and northern Dioceses, are provided for by annual stipends from the Dioceses in which they labor, and contributions from the Committee of Domestic Missions of the Church in the United States, which regular and stated support enable them, without interruption, to visit and reach almost every deaf mute within their respective fields. If it seemeth good to you, I would respectfully ask your good offices to secure for me like support, to the end that I may so extend my work as to reach a larger number of deaf mutes.

My heart has been cheered and my spirit comforted by the comfortable assurances that my humble labors are blessed, and that I am an instrument in the hands of the Great Head of the Church in imparting some good to those who, by reason of their infirmity, are not accessible to the more fortunate portion of the ministry.

With great respect and esteem,

JOB TURNER,  
*Missionary to Deaf Mutes in the South.*

REPORT OF THE MISSION STATIONS AROUND THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING APRIL 30TH, 1883.

	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	Communion.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Ag'gate.									
Bailey's Cross-Roads, -	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	\$ 5 00	-	2	42	H. T. Wirgman, W. R. Savage, Louis L. Williams.
Clifton colored S. S., -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 47	-	5	62	Harry J. Beagen.
Groveton, -	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	35 00	2	4	25	C. E. Grammar, A. J. Willis.
Langley, -	1	2	3	-	20	1	-	150 00	2	7	53	J. W. Sykes, J. C. Koon.
Lebanon, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Services have been held here in a Methodist community and building by G. S. Somerville and E. B. Burwell.
Sharon, -	-	3	3	2	25	-	1	50 00	3	5	50	N. F. Marshall, J. C. Hobson.
Theo. Sem. S. S., white, -	1	-	1	2	5	1	-	83 00	-	11	67	W. L. Gravatt, S. S. Moore, W. J. Page, W. K. McGown, A. C. Hensley.
Theo. Sem. S. S., col'd, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 40	-	7	83	B. Dennis, Jr., L. R. Combs, J. C. Jones.
West End, -	-	3	3	5	45	3	7	217 33	7	9	77	G. M. Funsten, L. W. Rose, C. M. Young, W. L. Reaney, W. K. McGown.
Total, -	2	8	10	10	105	5	10	\$547 20	14	50	459	

Miscellaneous.

Since the last report Olivet has united with Pobick, and has thus, it is hoped, formed a permanent and prosperous parish under the admirable ministrations of the Rev. S. A. Wallis.

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

### General Summary.

### SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

Bishop,	-	-	-	-	-	-	I
Clergy in charge of Parishes and Missions,	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
Professors and teachers,	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Clergy without charge,	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Ordained since the Council,	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total clergy,	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
Lay readers, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Baptisms: infants 1,092; adults 279, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,371
Communicants,	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,153
Sunday School teachers 1,521; scholars 11,211,	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,732
Confirmations reported by the Bishop,	-	-	-	-	-	-	928
Contributions,	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$222,731.15

## INDEX.

	PAGE.
Adjournment <i>sine die</i> .....	92
Admission of Epiphany Church, Lynchburg.....	62
Alternates to General Convention, and how they are to serve.....	91
Appointment of Mr. D. N. Walker on Committee on Episcopal Endowment Fund .....	70
Assistant Bishop's testimonials signed.....	71
Bishop's Address.....	25 to 42
Committee on Colored Work.....	42
on Subject of Assistant Bishop.....	43
Credentials referred to Committee on Elections.....	25
Churches consecrated.....	33
Confirmations.....	26 to 30
Candidates for priest's orders.....	31
Clerical changes within the Diocese.....	32
Canon XII as amended.....	254
Delegates to General Convention.....	5
Deacons ordained priests.....	31
ordained at the opening of the Council.....	19
Deaths.....	32
Division of Salem Parish, Roanoke.....	62
Election of Standing Committee on Church Property.....	58
of Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.....	58
of Managers of Widows' and Ophans' Fund.....	58
of Standing Committee of the Diocese.....	59
of W. W. Old and D. B. Tennant as members of Board of Trustees of the Female Institute.....	70
Errata .....	142
General Summary.....	263
Hours of meeting and adjournment.....	21
Innovations upon the "Common Order of the Church".....	38
Lay readers licensed.....	33
Letters dimissory given.....	31
dimissory received.....	31
Letter of Bishop Green.....	36
of Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., to the Secretary of the Council.....	141
List of clergy.....	6 to 11
of lay delegates.....	12 to 15
of lay readers.....	138 to 140
Laitry not allowed to make nominations for Assistant Bishop.....	61

## Index.

Mission churches.....	35
Metes and bounds of Olivet Parish, Roanoke county.....	62
Motion to limit speeches nominating for Assistant Bishop to five minutes.....	61
to adjourn from 2.30 P. M. Friday, to 5 P. M. same day.....	62
to omit service and sermon Saturday morning.....	62
to lay on the table resolution concerning division of the Diocese.....	72
to have Sabbath report published.....	81
to refer resolution to elect Assistant Bishop, to a Special Committee.....	43
to instruct committee to report on subject of Assistant Bishop.....	43
to invite visiting clergy, &c., to seats in the Council.....	24
to invite the Bishop of West Virginia to seat in the chancel.....	24
to print report on communications from General Convention.....	24
to go into election of deputies to General Convention.....	57
to elect Presidents of Convocations members of Executive Committee Diocesan Missionary Society.....	58
to devote Friday night to Sunday School work.....	59
to devote Saturday night to temperance work.....	59
to suspend election of clerical and lay deputies.....	60
to proceed to elect Assistant Bishop.....	61
to resume election of deputies.....	71
to file reports and papers of Committee on the Bishop's right to inaugurate division.....	50
Miscellaneous.....	257
Nominations to fill vacancies in Board of Trustees of Virginia Female Institute.....	56
for deputies to General Convention.....	57
for Assistant Bishop.....	61
of Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., by clergy, for Assistant Bishop.....	66
Officers, committees, &c., for 1883.....	2 to 5
Opening services and organization.....	19 to 21
Places of meeting.....	2
Petition to divide Salem Parish.....	24
of Epiphany Church, Lynchburg, to be admitted to the Council.....	24
Postulants.....	30
Persons ordained deacons.....	31
Paper signed by members of the Council in reference to the Bishop and his proposed voyage to Europe.....	74
Parochial reports.....	143 to 253
Report of Historiographer.....	43
of Committee on Communications from the General Convention.....	24 and 74
of Committee on Sustentation Fund.....	66



---

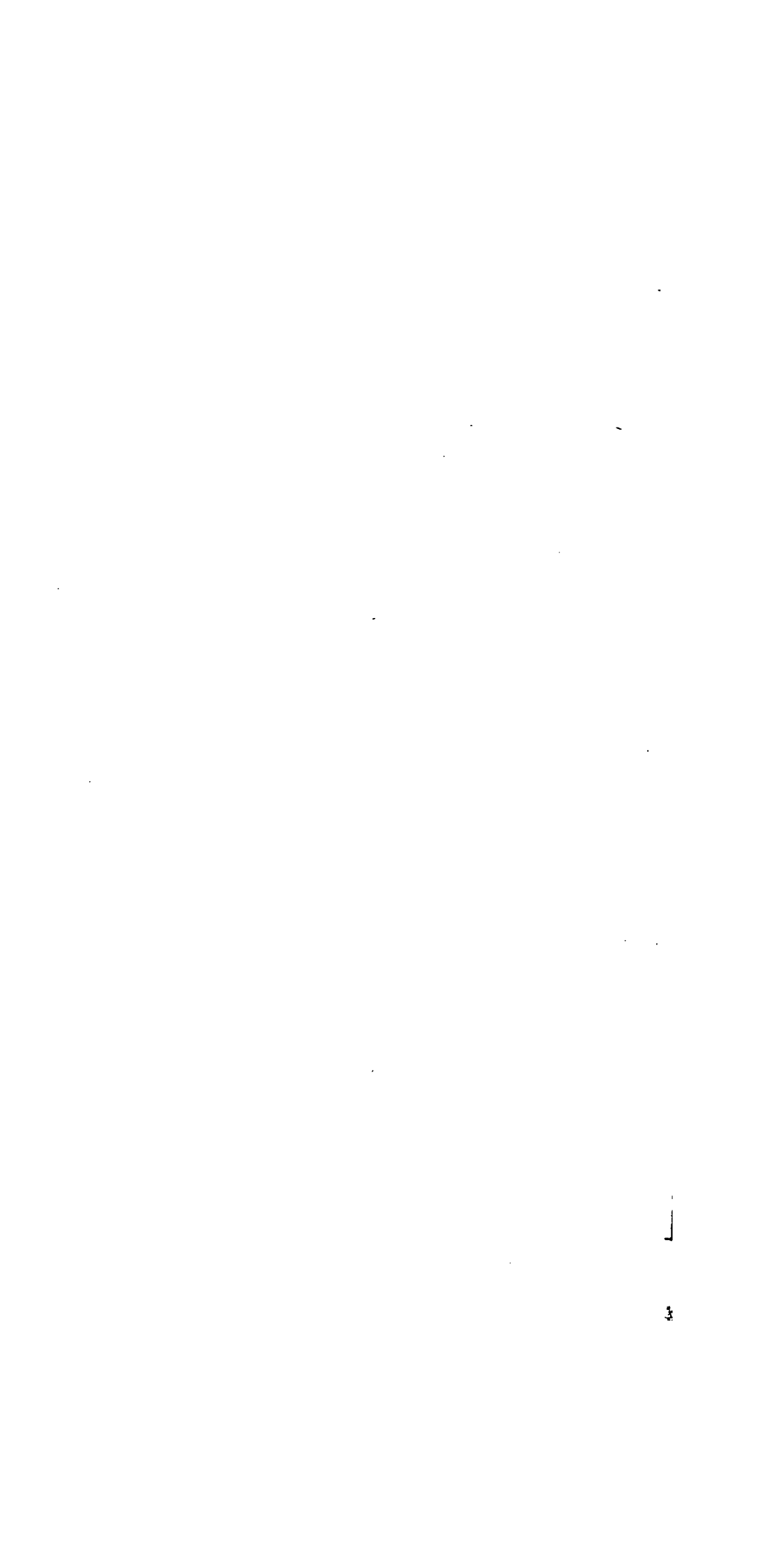
 Index.
 

---

Report of Committee on Bishop's right to initiate movement for division of the Diocese.....	48
of Standing Committee.....	49
of Trustees of Seminary and High School.....	49
on account of Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Society.....	62
of Committee on Publication of Digest of Councils.....	54
of Committee on New Parishes.....	62
Managers of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	54
of Committee on Parochial Reports.....	62 and 63
on the credentials of two delegates from St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland county.....	56
of Committee on Clerical Support.....	63
of Committee on Episcopal Fund.....	56
of Committee on Diocesan Convocation Mission Work.....	58
of Committee on Proposed Amendment to Canon XII.....	68
of Committee on Sunday Schools.....	84
of Executive Committee Diocesan Missionary Society.....	254
of Committee on Assistant Bishop.....	60
of Committee on Brotherhood.....	67
of Committee on Accounts of Treasurer Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	71
of Committee on Finance.....	78 and 91
of Committee on Colored Work.....	78
of Committee on Sabbath Observance.....	80
of Committee on the State of the Church.....	82
of tellers on first ballot for clerical deputies.....	59
of tellers on first ballot for lay deputies.....	60
of tellers on second ballot for clerical deputies.....	60
of tellers on third ballot for clerical deputies.....	72
of tellers on fourth ballot for clerical deputies.....	74
of tellers on second and third ballots for lay deputies.....	78
of tellers on fourth ballot for lay deputies.....	90
of tellers on clergy vote for Assistant Bishop.....	66
of tellers on lay vote for Assistant Bishop.....	71
of Trustees of Brotherhood.....	67
of Trustees of Virginia Female Institute.....	68
of Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Society.....	95 to 111
of Treasurer on Colored Work at Petersburg.....	112
of Treasurer of Society for Relief of Disabled Clergymen.....	113 to 117
of Treasurer of the Bruce Fund.....	118 and 119
of Treasurer of the Society for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.....	120 to 123
of Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund.....	124
of Treasurer of the Contingent Fund.....	125 to 137
Resignations .....	35

## Index.

Request for an Assistant Bishop.....	40
Remarks upon subject of Assistant Bishops.....	41
Rules of Order.....	16 to 18
Rev. Dr. Walker called to preside.....	42
Rev. O. A. Kinsolving called to preside.....	61
Resolution to elect Treasurer.....	42
of thanks to late Treasurer.....	42
to appoint Committee on Colored Work.....	42
to elect an Assistant Bishop.....	42
to amend Canon XII.....	23
to refer appropriations to Finance Committee.....	23 and 82
to close Parochial Reports April 30th.....	24
to coöperate with International Sabbath Association.....	55
to give the Bishop six months' leave of absence.....	56
to employ colored Evangelist.....	59
to approve and aid Virginia Bible Society.....	70
to provide for expenses of Presbyters to Conference at Se- wanee.....	72
to appoint Committee on Subject of Division of the Dio- cese—and substitute for the same.....	72 and 73
to place Evangelists under control of the Bishop.....	78
of thanks of the Church in Virginia to Bishop of West Vir- ginia.....	81
requesting Bishop to appoint a Sunday for all the clergy of the Diocese to preach on the subject of the Lord's day....	90
to require Contingent Fund to be paid by March 31.....	90
to omit delinquencies of over one year.....	90
Summary in Bishop's report.....	34
Standing Committees.....	21 to 23
Salary of Assistant Bishop referred to Finance Committee.....	71
Treasurer's report Diocesan Missionary Society.....	95
Colored Work in Petersburg, Virginia.....	112
Telegram from the Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., to President of the Council.....	73
Thanks.....	92



# EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, FAIRFAX COUNTY, THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.

FOUNDED IN 1839.

JNCELOT M. BLACKFORD, M. A. (University of Va.), Principal.

The next session of this, the Diocesan School for Boys, begins WEDNESDAY, September 26, 1883, and continues NINE MONTHS. Pupils received at any time.

Students are prepared for College, or for immediate entrance upon the duties of

Competent assistants are engaged in every department, and liberal provisions, in all respects, are made for the improvement and comfort of pupils.

For Catalogue, with full particulars, address the PRINCIPAL at Alexandria, Va.

# IRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE, STAUNTON, VA.

Mrs. Gen. J. E. B. STUART, . . . . . Principal.

Miss ANNIE S. PARRAN, . . . . . Vice-Principal.

Assisted by Prof. BERKELEY MINOR, Prof. A. DEVALLAY, Madame DEVALLAY, Mrs. LOUISA DUPUY, and other highly competent Teachers.

*The next Session of this Diocesan School for Girls begins September 13th, 1883, and continues nine months. Pupils received at any time. The grounds are extensive, the buildings ample, well adapted to their purpose, and comfortably warmed and lighted.*

The English course is full, and arranged for either a partial or a full course. Ancient and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics and Elocution, are taught by teachers of skill and experience.

Advantages in Instrumental and Vocal Music unsurpassed.

## TERMS:

Board, Washing, Gas, Seat in Church, Calisthenics, and Tuition in the English Branches, and Latin,	\$250 00
the pupil should, in addition, take Instrumental Music, \$60; Vocal Music in classes, \$10; French, \$20; Elocution, \$20; and ordinary use of Piano, \$10; the total charges would be,	\$370 00

This covers every expense of a pupil taking a most liberal course. There will be no extras whatever, unless books, music, and stationery should be so considered.

A few scholarships for the daughters of clergymen may be secured by early application. These will be increased with the prosperity of the school.

For Circulars, or other information, address the PRINCIPAL, Staunton, Va.

## NOTICES.

THE EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held in CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester, on the THIRD WEDNESDAY in May, 1884.

The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia.

SESSION commences the LAST WEDNESDAY in September, and terminates the FOURTH THURSDAY in June.

Protestant Episcopal Church Home,

No. 517 North Fourth Street,

RICHMOND, VA.

A general Church Institution, the object of which is "To provide a 'Home' for *female members* of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support."—Chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, March 25, 1875.

### CORPORATORS.

Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.; Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D.; Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.; Rev. J. G. Armstrong, D. D.; Messrs. John O. Steger, John H. Claiborne, Wm. E. Gray, John Stewart, and E. B. Addison, Secretary and Treasurer.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. F. M. Whittle, President; Mrs. J. Peterkin, First Vice-President; Mrs. Wm. B. Isaacs, Second Vice-President; Mrs. S. P. Lathrop, Treasurer; Mrs. Mary Woodbridge, Recording Secretary; Mrs. James R. Werth, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. W. H. Perkins, Mrs. Wm. Ferguson, Mrs. J. V. Hobson, Mrs. B. F. Ladd, Mrs. Anna Price, Mrs. Joseph E. Johnston, Mrs. B. M. Abbot, Mrs. Peyton R. Carrington, Mrs. W. O. English, Miss Stella Williams, Mrs. R. H. P. Robinson, Mrs. Robert G. Scott, Miss M. Macmurdo.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to MRS. JAMES R. WERTH, Corresponding Secretary.

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN  
VIRGINIA,  
HELD IN  
CHRIST CHURCH, WINCHESTER,  
ON THE  
21st, 22d, 23d, and 24th of May, 1884.

RICHMOND:  
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.  
1884.

# FORM OF A PAROCHIAL REPORT.

..... Church, ..... Parish, ..... (

Rev. .... Rector, ..... Post Office.

..... Treasurer, ..... Post

BAPTISMS: { Adults white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....  
 { Infants white..... Colored..... Total..... }

CONFIRMATIONS:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

COMMUNICANTS:

Formerly reported white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....  
 Added white..... (of which by transfer.....) Colored..... }  
 (of which by transfer.....) Total..... }

Removed ..... Withdrawn ..... Suspended ..... Died..... Total.....

Present number.....

MARRIAGES:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

FUNERALS: —White..... Colored..... Total.....

SUNDAY SCHOOLS:—{ White: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....  
 { Colored: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....  
 Contributions.....

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:—Number of paid teachers..... Scholars.....

MEMBERS OF THE BROTHERHOOD.....

CONTRIBUTIONS:—Parochial—

Regular expenses, including salary.....	\$.....
Other objects, including other current expenses.....	\$.....
Diocesan —1. Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$.....
2. Diocesan Education Society.....	\$.....
3. Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	\$.....
4. Disabled Clergy.....	\$.....
5. Brotherhood.....	\$.....
6. Contingent Fund.....	\$.....
7. Other objects in connection with Diocese.....	\$.....
General —Foreign Missions.....	\$.....
Domestic Missions.....	\$.....
Other general objects.....	\$.....

## FORM OF REPORT FOR THE TREASURER OF THE COUNCIL

Number of White Communicants in ..... Church, ..... Par  
 ..... Coun'y.

Amount paid to the Treasurer of the Council, \$.....

Rev. .... Rector

## Form of Certificate of Appointment of Lay Delegate to the Council

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That at a meeting of the Vestry of ....., in.....  
 County, held on the ..... day of ....., Mr. ....  
 who is a communicant in said Parish or Church, was appointed a Lay Delegate to represent th  
 in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden  
 town of ....., on the ..... day of ....., in the year  
 Lord .....

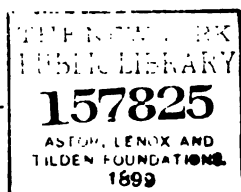
..... Rector.  
 ..... Registrar,  
 or Church W

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN  
VIRGINIA,  
HELD IN  
CHRIST CHURCH, WINCHESTER,  
ON THE  
21st, 22d, 23d, and 24th of May, 1884.

---

RICHMOND:  
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.  
1884.

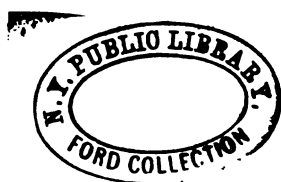




## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL.

---

RICHMOND,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1885
CHARLOTTESVILLE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1886
ALEXANDRIA,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1887
STAUNTON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1888
LYNCHBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1889
FREDERICKSBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1890
PETERSBURG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1891
DANVILLE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1892
LEXINGTON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1893
NORFOLK,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1894
WINCHESTER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1895



[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D.,  
 Rev. WM. N. PENDLETON, D. D., Rev. WILLIAM MEADE, D. D.,  
 Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., E. S. PEGRAM, ESQ.,  
 Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Hon. RICHARD PARKER,  
 Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, R. T. CRAIGHILL, ESQ.,  
 Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D., CASSIUS F. LEE, ESQ.,  
 Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., ARTHUR HERBERT, ESQ.,  
 JOHN STEWART, ESQ.

---

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1884.

---

**Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.**

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.,

RT. REV. ALFRED M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. WM. F. GRAY,
Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Mr. DAVID N. WALKER,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. E. A. SAUNDERS,
Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D.,	Mr. J. P. MCGUIRE,
Rev. H. M. JACKSON,	Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN.
Mr. JOHN L. WILLIAMS, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

---

**Standing Committee on Church Property.**

Rev. WM. NORWOOD, D. D.,	Mr. DAVID N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN STEWART,
Mr. JOHN O. STEGER.	

---

**Officers of the Brotherhood.**

Mr. DAVID N. WALKER, <i>President.</i>	Mr. A. Y. STOKES, <i>Treasurer.</i>
Mr. P. H. MAYO, <i>Secretary.</i>	

---

**Trustees of the Bruce Fund.**

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.,	Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,
Mr. JOHN L. BACON.	

---

**Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,	Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,
Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.	

### Officers, Committees, &c., for 1884.

**Trustees of Fund for Relief of Disabled Clergy.**

Mr. JOHN L. BACON, Mr. P. H. MAYO,  
Mr. JOHN STEWART, Mr. B. J. BARBOUR,  
Mr. JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer.*

### Managers of the Widows and Orphans' Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,  
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., Mr. JOHN L. BACON,  
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Mr. JOHN STEWART,  
Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

**Treasurer of the Education Society.**

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, - - *Alexandria.*

### Examining Chaplains.

Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,  
Rev. BEVERLY D. TUCKER.

LIST OF THE CLERGY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,  
WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES.  
MAY, 1884.

---

- Right Rev. Francis M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D., Bishop, *Richmond*.  
Right Rev. Alfred M. Randolph, D. D., Assistant Bishop, *Richmond*.  
Rev. W. A. Alrich, Emmanuel Church, Southampton county, *Franklin*.  
Rev. John Ambler, Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock county, *Washington*.  
Rev. Richard W. Anderson, St. George's Parish, *Accomac C. H.*  
Rev. J. G. Armstrong, D. D., Monumental Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. David Barr, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, *Smithfield*.  
Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. A. S. Berkeley.  
Rev. P. F. Berkeley, *Chula*, Amelia county.  
Rev. E. Boyden, *Cobham*, Albemarle county.  
Rev. P. M. Boyden, St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland county  
*Sabot Island*.  
Rev. Pendleton Brooke, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, *Haguen*.  
Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county  
*Millwood*.  
Rev. O. S. Bunting, Emmanuel Church, *Harrisonburg*.  
Rev. Lewis W. Burton, St. John's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. T. W. Cain, St. Philip's Church, *Richmond*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. W. S. Campbell, St. Ann's Parish, Essex county, *Loretto*.  
Rev. Theo. M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.  
Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, *Rapidan*.  
Rev. Wm. M. Clark, Lexington Parish, *Amherst C. H.*  
Rev. J. J. Clopton, Meade Memorial Church, *Manchester*.  
Rev. J. M. Cofer.  
Rev. L. R. Combs, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.  
Rev. Giles B. Cooke, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. George W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville*.  
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buck Mountain Churches, Albemarle county, *Greenwood Depot*.  
Rev. Richard T. Davis, D. D., Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.  
Rev. Benjamin Dennis, Jr., Pulaski Parish, Pulaski county, *Martin's*.  
Rev. H. L. Derby, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*  
Rev. J. Y. Downman, St. John's and St. Daniel's Parishes, King William county, *West Point*.  
Rev. George W. Easter, Hungar's Parish, Northampton county, *Eastville*.  
Rev. William B. Everett, Charles City county, *Wyanoke Wharf*.  
Rev. Robert W. Forsythe, Heber Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty*.  
Rev. George M. Funsten, Overwharton Parish, Stafford county, *Richland*.  
Rev. J. B. Funsten, Goodson Parish, Washington county, Tenn., *Bristol*.  
Rev. Peyton Gallagher.  
Rev. Robert Gatewood, St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. E. L. Goodwin, Franklin Parish, Franklin county, *Rocky Mount*.  
Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, *Salem*.  
Rev. James Grammer, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains*.  
Rev. J. J. Gravatt, Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton*.  
Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Haymarket and Dettingen Parishes, Prince William county, *Haymarket*.  
Rev. J. A. Greaves, St. Paul's Parish, Albemarle county, *Ivy Depot*.  
Rev. E. S. Gregory, Epiphany Church, *Lynchburg*.  
Rev. Curtis Grubb, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county, *Verdon*.  
Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.  
Rev. J. S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange C. H.*  
Rev. Sewell S. Hepbron, Emmanuel and St. Paul's Churches, Han-  
over county, *Old Church*.  
Rev. Charles J. Holt, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth*.  
Rev. Douglass Hooff, Upper Suffolk and Lower Suffolk Parishes,  
Nansemond county, *Suffolk*.  
Rev. E. W. Hubard, Russell and Hamner Parishes, Bedford county,  
*Forest Depot*.  
Rev. James R. Hubard, D. D., Christ Church, *Winchester*.  
Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, *Staunton*.  
Rev. Alexander T. Hundley, Halifax county, *Mt. Laurel*.  
Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, St. Luke's Church, Essex county, *Monta-  
gue's*.  
Rev. H. M. Jackson, Grace Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. J. E. Jackson, Cedar Run Parish, Fauquier county, *Catlett's*.  
Rev. H. M. Jarvis, St. John's Church, *Scottsville*.  
Rev. Arthur S. Johns, Meade Parish, Fauquier, and Johns Parish,  
Loudoun, *Middleburg*.  
Rev. Martin Johnson, Lunenburg and North Farnham Parishes,  
Richmond county, *Warsaw*.  
Rev. Edwin B. Jones, Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county, *San Ma-  
rino*.  
Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Merchant's Hope and St. John's Churches,  
Prince George county, *Garysville*.  
Rev. Richard H. Jones, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. Joseph R. Jones, St. John's Parish, Warren county, and Green-  
way Court Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.  
Rev. W. W. Kimball, Moore Parish, Campbell county, *Evington*.  
Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., Antrim Parish, *Halifax C. H.*  
Rev. Wm. C. Latané, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county,  
*Oak Grove*.  
Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Amherst Parish, Amherst county, *Pedlar Mills*.  
Rev. H. B. Lee, Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, *Markham Station*.  
Rev. Wm. B. Lee, Kingston Parish, Mathews county and Ware  
Parish, Gloucester county, *Gloucester C. H.*  
Rev. Thomas E. Locke, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle county, *Glen-  
dower*.  
Rev. Mercer P. Logan, St. John's Church, *Wytheville*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. A. S. Lloyd, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward Parish, *Farmville*.  
Rev. John J. Lloyd, Holston Parish, Washington county, *Abingdon*.  
Rev. N. F. Marshall, Christ and St. Luke's Churches, *Nottoway C. H.*  
Rev. John K. Mason, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
Rev. David May, Rockbridge county, *Goshen*.  
Rev. Charles J. S. Mayo, Hanover and St. Paul's Parishes, *King George C. H.*  
Rev. Everard Meade, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.  
Rev. Richard K. Meade, *Charlottesville*.  
Rev. J. M. Meredith, Missionary, Prince William and Stafford counties, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. E. C. Murdaugh, D. D., Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
Rev. Geo. M. Murray, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county, *Staunton*.  
Rev. R. J. McBryde, Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county, *Lexington*.  
Rev. Duncan McCulloh, Christ Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. John McGill, Ridley Parish, Culpeper county, *Brandy Station*.  
Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
Rev. Preston G. Nash, Assistant Minister St. James' Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. George W. Nelson, Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county, *Warrenton*.  
Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
Rev. John B. Newton, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria*.  
Rev. John J. Norwood, Evangelist, *Richmond*.  
Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Alexander Overby, Bruton Parish, *Williamsburg*.  
Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
Rev. Thomas J. Packard, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Mt. Laurel*.



---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Frank Page, Fairfax and Truro Parishes, Fairfax county, *Herndon*.
- Rev. James J. Page, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Wickliffe*.
- Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Gerard W. Phelps, Meherrin Parish, Greenville county, *Poplar Mount*.
- Rev. P. P. Phillips, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.
- Rev. R. H. Phillips, *Staunton*.
- Rev. James E. Poindexter, St. Mary's Parish county, *Port Royal*.
- Rev. I. H. M. Pollard, Missionary, *Norfolk*.
- Rev. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth*.
- Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. B. M. Randolph, St. James'-Southam Parish, Powhatan county, *Sublett's Tavern*.
- Rev. Charles C. Randolph, Woodville and Botetourt Parishes, Botetourt county, *Buchanan*.
- Rev. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester*.
- Rev. William T. Roberts, Assistant Minister, St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. James S. Russell, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
- Rev. Green Shackelford, St. Mary's Church, Goochland county, and St. James' Church, *Ashland*.
- Rev. H. T. Sharpe, Grace Church, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. James W. Shields, Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county, *Mt. Solon*.
- Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., Culpeper county, *Mitchell's Station*.
- Rev. Thomas Spencer, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. George A. Smith, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D., Moore Memorial Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Robert Strange, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
- Rev. Frank Stringfellow, Evangelist, *Theological Seminary*.
- Rev. Henderson Suter, Christ Church, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. A. B. Tizzard, King William Parish, Powhatan county, and Dale Parish, Chesterfield county, *Winterpock*.
- Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.
- Rev. Byrd T. Turner, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood*.
- Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes, *Staunton*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- Rev. Samuel A. Wallis, Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county, *Accotink*.
- Rev. S. S. Ware, St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county, *Hamilton*.
- Rev. Wellington E. Webb, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward county, *Halifax C. H.*
- Rev. J. C. Wheat, D. D., Assistant Minister Christ Church, *Winchester*.
- Rev. Robb White, Green Spring Parish, Louisa, and Walker's Parish, Albemarle, *Cobham*.
- Rev. J. A. Wharton, Lee Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
- Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, Hanover Academy, *Taylorsville*.
- Rev. Dabney M. Wharton, Montross Parish, Westmoreland county, *Montross*.
- Rev. A. J. Willis, St. Stephen's and Wicomico Parishes, Northumberland county, *Heathsville*.
- Rev. James H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg*.
- Rev. Wm. B. Williams, Assistant Minister St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Davis M. Wood, Mt. Olivet Parish, Roanoke county, *Roanoke*.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL MAY 21ST, 1884.

---

Ambler, Edward B., Amherst Parish, Amherst county.  
Anderson, Jos. R., St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish.  
Archer, Wm. M., Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.  
Baker, Albert, Christ Church, Winchester.  
Barbour, B. Johnson, Christ Church, Orange county.  
Barton, W. S., Trinity Church, Spotsylvania county.  
Berkeley, L. C. Jr., Epiphany Church, Danville.  
Berry, Taylor, Lexington Parish, Amherst county.  
Beveridge, J. W., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
Blackford, L. M., Christ Church, Alexandria.  
Blackwell, H., Wicomico Church, Northumberland.  
Booth, Dr. E. G., St. Luke's Parish, Nottoway.  
Boykin, F. M., St. James' Church, Richmond.  
Bradford, S. S., St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.  
Brockenbrough, Wm. A., Farnham Church, Richmond county.  
Brown, Arthur, Cople Parish, Westmoreland.  
Bryan, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish.  
Buford, Roland D., Heber Parish, Bedford county.  
Burks, Hiram P., West Russel Parish, Bedford.  
Cabaniss, John H., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.  
Cary, C. E., Ware Church, Gloucester county.  
Caskie, James K., St. James' Church, Richmond.  
Chase, Wm. T., Christ Church Parish, Lancaster.  
Chichester, D. M., Truro Parish, Fairfax county.  
Clagett, H. O., St. James' Church, Leesburg.  
Cole, John, Meherrin Parish, Greenville county.  
Cooke, J. C., St. David's Parish, King William county.

## Laity Present.


- Cosby**, Charles E., Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county.  
**Craighill**, R. T., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.  
**Crump**, R. G., St. John's Church, Portsmouth.  
**Dashiell**, W. S., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
**Davis**, Eugene, Christ Church, Charlottesville.  
**Davis**, F. E., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.  
**Dickenson**, Col. J. F., Hanover Parish, King George county.  
**Duvall**, James W., Immanuel Church, Hanover county.  
**Egerton**, R. O., St. John's Church, Petersburg.  
**Ford**, Dr. J. W., Overwharton Parish, Stafford county.  
**Ford**, W. V., St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.  
**French**, Judge S. B., Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.  
**Garrett**, Dr. R. M., Bruton Parish, James City county.  
**Green**, Col. John S., Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock county.  
**Green**, N. T., Antrim Parish, Halifax county.  
**Greer**, G. H. T., Franklin Parish, Franklin county.  
**Harrison**, Randolph, St. James' Church, Cumberland county.  
**Hilbers**, William, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county.  
**Hill**, Dr. G. H., Calvary Church, Front Royal.  
**Hines**, Wm. E., St. Paul's Church, Nansemond county.  
**Horner**, Dr. Fred., Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.  
**Horsley**, John, Nelson Parish, Nelson county.  
**Hutter**, F. C., Epiphany Church, Campbell county.  
**Johnston**, George, St. Paul's Alexandria.  
**Kello**, Dr. S. B., Church of Our Savior, Southampton county.  
**Knox**, Thomas F., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.  
**Landstreet**, A. C., Truro Parish, Fairfax county.  
**Lane**, Beverley, Dale Parish, Chesterfield county.  
**Lane**, Dr. Thomas B., Kingston Parish, Mathews county.  
**Lee**, C. F., Fall's Church, Fairfax county.  
**Lewis**, Andrew, Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.  
**Logan**, Robert, Salem Parish, Roanoke county.  
**Mann**, Wm. J., Meade Parish, Fauquier county.  
**Marsden**, B. A., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.  
**Mason**, J. S., Emmanuel Church, Fauquier county.  
**Meade**, Capt. David, Meade Memorial Church, Greenway Court Parish.  
**Meem**, John G., Jr., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.  
**Miller**, John M., St. Thomas Church, Frederick county.  
**Moelick**, John R. McD., Halston Parish, Washington county.

---

Laity Present.

---

Moore, S. J. C., Grace Church, Berryville.  
Morton, Major J. W., Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county.  
Murdaugh, Wm. H., Trinity, Portsmouth.  
Nalle, P. P., Ridley Parish, Culpeper county.  
Nelson, William, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.  
Nelson, Wm. N., Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county.  
Noland, B. P., John's Parish, Loudoun county.  
Old, W. W., Christ Church, Norfolk.  
Page, Mann, Martin's, Brandon Parish, Prince George county.  
Paul, Samuel B., Grace Church, Richmond.  
Pendleton, A. R., Christ Church, Winchester.  
Pendleton, Edmund, Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county.  
Peyton, P. B., Grace Church, Alexandria.  
Peyton, W. M., Christ Church, Henry county.  
Poindexter, Thomas, Christ Church, Richmond.  
Pope, Claiborne A., St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county.  
Powers, P. H., Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.  
Pretlow, John, Jr., Emmanuel Church, Southampton.  
Robinson, B. N., St. John's Church, King William county.  
Saunders, E. A., St. John's Church, Henrico Parish.  
Saunders, Fleming, Moore Parish, Campbell county.  
Sclater, L. H., St. John's Church, Hampton.  
Scott, Edward, King William Parish, Powhatan county.  
Scott, R. Taylor, Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county.  
Selden, Beverly R., Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.  
Sheffey, H. W., Trinity Church, Augusta county.  
Smith, A. M., Leeds Church, Fauquier county.  
Sutton, T. E., Christ Church, Middlesex county.  
Tayloe, George P., St. John's Church, Roanoke.  
Taylor, Walter H., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.  
Thorpe, A. St. E., Haymarket Parish, Prince William county.  
Tyler, John, Monumental Church, Henrico Parish.  
Walston, T. C., Christ's, Northampton county.  
Weems, J. C., Dettingen Parish, Prince William county.  
Whitlock, R. B., South Farnham Parish, Essex county.  
Wight, W. W., St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland county.  
Williams, John G., St. Thomas' Church, Orange county.  
Wilmer, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county.  
Winston, B. L., St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.  
Withers, R. E., St. John's Church, Wythe county.



## RULES OF ORDER.

---

### ORGANIZATION.

- 1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterward stand except to address the chair.
- 3d. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be handed to the Secretary, who shall call the names of at least twelve, that the Council may at once proceed to business. The credentials of all the delegates shall then be referred to a committee of two clerical and three lay members, who shall report thereon as speedily as practicable, and if any doubt arise as to the right of any delegate to a seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for their Examination.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

- 1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed :
  - The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.
  - The adoption of rules of order.
  - The reading of the journal of the preceding day.
  - The reading of pastoral addresses.
  - The appointment of committees.
  - Report of standing committees.
  - Report of special committees.
  - Unfinished business.
- 2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order :
  - A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.
  - A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.
  - A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.
  - A Committee on the Brotherhood.
  - A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.
  - A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

---

Rules of Order.

---

A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.

A Committee on Parochial Reports.

A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

A Committee on Elections.

A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

A Committee on Sunday Schools.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case, the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless per-

## Rules of Order.

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for the division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council, or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *provided* such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick, or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders, who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectators shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church, in which the sessions of the Council are held, are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.



JOURNAL  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN VIRGINIA.

---

CHRIST CHURCH, WINCHESTER, VA.,  
May 21, 1884.

The Eighty-ninth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, met this day in Christ Church, Winchester, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., and the Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D.

The sermon was preached by the Rev. E. Valentine Jones, upon the 8th chapter of the Acts of the Apostles, and the 35th verse.

The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by the Rt. Rev. G. W. Peterkin, D. D., Bishop of West Virginia.

Before the benediction, the Bishop announced that the Assistant Bishop was detained from the Council by the illness of a beloved son, and the Council and congregation united in prayer in their behalf.

After divine service, the Council assembled in the church, and was called to order by the Bishop.

---

Clergy Present.

---

The Secretary called the roll of the clergy who were entitled to seats in the Council, and the following answered to their names :

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

Rev. W. A. Alrich,	Rev. W. C. Latané,
" John Ambler,	" H. B. Lee,
" P. M. Boyden,	" Thomas E. Locke,
" C. B. Bryan,	" M. P. Logan,
" Thomas W. Cain,	" A. S. Lloyd,
" W. S. Campbell,	" John K. Mason,
" T. M. Carson,	" David May,
" W. M. Clark,	" Everard Meade,
" J. J. Clopton,	" R. J. McBryde,
" L. R. Combs,	" D. McCulloh,
" George W. Dame,	" George M. Murray,
" T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	" George W. Nelson,
" R. T. Davis, D. D.,	" K. Nelson, D. D.,
" J. Y. Downman,	" J. B. Newton,
" George W. Easter,	" J. J. Norwood,
" W. B. Everett,	" J. Peterkin, D. D.,
" R. W. Forsythe,	" P. P. Phillips,
" G. M. Funsten,	" J. E. Poindexter,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	" John D. Powell,
" E. L. Goodwin,	" W. T. Roberts,
" James Grammer,	" Green Shackelford,
" J. J. Gravatt,	" H. T. Sharp,
" A. P. Gray,	" J. W. Shields,
" J. A. Greaves,	" Thomas Spencer,
" C. R. Hains, D. D.,	" H. Suter,
" Douglas Hooff,	" B. D. Tucker,
" E. W. Hubbard,	" B. T. Turner,
" J. R. Hubbard, D. D.,	" C. Walker, D. D.,
" W. Q. Hullihen,	" S. A. Wallis,
" J. H. Hundley,	" S. S. Ware,
" E. Valentine Jones,	" J. C. Wheat, D. D.,
" Joseph R. Jones,	" Robb White,
" W. W. Kimball,	" A. J. Willis,
" O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	" J. H. Williams,
" J. P. Lawrence,	" D. M. Wood.

---

Committee on Credentials—Standing Committees.

---

The Secretary then called the roll of the lay delegates whose tificates had been received by him, and nineteen answered to names.

A quorum of both orders being present, the Bishop declared Council organized and ready to proceed to business.

The Rules of Order of the last Council were adopted.

On motion of Rev. J. R. Hubbard, D. D., the sessions of the Council, after to-day, were fixed at from 9:30 A. M. to 2:30 P. M., beginning with divine service, and from 4:30 to 6:30 P. M.

The Bishop announced the following Committee on Credentials

Rev. Green Shackleford,	Mr. Albert Baker,
“ Thomas Spencer,	“ Wm. A. Brockenbro
	Mr. H. O. Clagett.

The Bishop then announced the following standing committee

STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. H. Suter,	Mr. Randolph Harrison,
“ J. H. Williams,	“ Landon C. Berkeley,
“ J. B. Newton,	“ George P. Tayloe,
“ Joseph R. Jones,	“ Andrew Lewis,
“ John Ambler,	“ F. Saunders.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. H. B. Lee,	Mr. James Caskie,
“ E. Meade,	“ W. W. Wight,
“ P. P. Phillips,	“ E. A. Hatton,
“ A. S. Lloyd,	“ Beverly R. Selden.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D.,	Mr. George Johnston,
“ James Grammer,	“ P. H. Powers,
“ Robb White,	“ John G. Williams.

---

Standing Committees.

---

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. H. T. Sharpe,                      Mr. L. M. Blackford.

## NEW PARISHES.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,      Mr. A. M. Smith,  
" P. Brooke,                      " Joseph Wilmer,  
" R. J. McBryde,                  " W. W. Old.

## FINANCE.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey,                  Mr. Taylor Berry,  
" S. J. C. Moore,                  " B. A. Marsden,  
   Mr. Joseph R. Anderson,

## DISABLED CLERGY.

Rev. G. W. Dame,                      Mr. F. E. Davis,  
" E. W. Hubard,                      " T. R. B. Wright.

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. K. Nelson, D. D.,              Mr. P. P. Nalle,  
" John K. Mason,                  " William M. Archer,  
" J. J. Lloyd,                      " Arthur Brown,  
" A. P. Gray,                      " J. C. Cooke.

## BRUCE FUND.

Rev. A. S. Johns,                      Mr. Claiborne Pope,  
" Frank Page,                      " John H. Cabaniss.

## BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. W. N. Nelson,                      Mr. C. E. Cosby,  
   Mr. Mann Page.

---

Standing Committees—Round Dancing.

---

## CLERICAL SUPPORT

Mr. R. T. Craighill,	Mr. L. H. Sclater,
" Thomas B. Lane,	" S. B. French,
" W. T. Chase,	Dr. J. W. Claiborne,
" John Cole,	" E. G. Booth,
" Edmund Pendleton,	Mr. J. S. Mason.

## ELECTIONS.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin,	Mr. A. R. Pendleton,
Mr. D. M. Chichester.	

Rev. T. G. Dashiell moved that the consideration of the interests of the Brotherhood be made the order of the day for to-morrow afternoon at half past four o'clock.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. A. M. Smith presented the following memorial from the vestry of Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, and moved that its consideration be made the order of the day for to-morrow morning, immediately after the reading of the Bishop's Address :

*Whereas*, the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, in the Council of 1878, unanimously passed resolutions, offered by the Rev. J. B. Newton, condemning round dancing, and requesting ministers "to use every effort to arrest it by admonition and discipline;" and

*Whereas*, it is well known that a large number of those who passed these resolutions, and of those who ought to be governed by them practically disregard them, while others, in attempting to give them the respect and influence that their importance and serious character would seem to demand, find it very difficult, if not impracticable, to accomplish good results, and often meet with determined and demoralizing opposition even from conscientious church members ; and

*Whereas*, the effect of these resolutions, thus respected or ignored, as each individual minister or layman may decide, has already been to give rise to serious antagonism between the minister and his congregation, and to continually threaten the harmony of pastoral relations, and impair the efficiency of some of our most conscientious clergymen and laymen, especially in otherwise quiet country parishes, where the said resolutions were expected to have best effect ; therefore,

---

 Round Dancing.
 

---

*Resolved*, 1st, That we respectfully ask the Council of our Diocese to take such definite action with regard to these resolutions as shall leave no ground for dispute or difference of opinion as to their meaning and binding character, either passing a canon positively and unmistakably forbidding round dancing, or, at least, rescinding or qualifying these resolutions which, under the interpretation of some ministers, impose the extreme penalty of the laws, while they lack its sanction and authority, and which cannot appreciably check the most seductive practice at which they are aimed, but must often lead to offence and evasion.

*Resolved*, 2d, That our delegate be instructed to present these resolutions and preamble to the Council, which is to meet in Winchester May 21st, 1884.

HENRY C. STRIBLING, *Secretary*.

Rev. J. B. Newton moved to lay the subject on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was lost.

Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D., offered the following as a substitute :

*Whereas*, we are solemnly reminded in our baptismal service that "baptism representeth unto us our profession, which is to follow the example of our Saviour Christ, and to be made like unto Him, that as he died and rose again for us, so should we who are baptized die from sin, and rise again unto righteousness, continually mortifying all our evil and corrupt affections, and daily proceeding in all virtue and godliness of living ;"

*And whereas*, any participation in practices and customs which are unfriendly to a godly life ought to be studiously avoided by every Christian ;

*Therefore resolved*, as the sense of this Council, that all members of the Church are bound to conduct themselves with sobriety and decorum, and give no countenance to any mode of life, or to any fashion, habit, occupation, or amusement that is inconsistent with a thorough personal consecration to the service of God.

*Resolved*, that this expression of opinion be appended to the Canons when published, and be printed also in every future number of the Journal.

Rev. H. B. Lee moved to refer the memorial and substitute to a committee of three clergymen and two laymen to report to-morrow, immediately after the Bishop's Address.

The motion was carried, and the following committee appointed :

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.	Mr. William Nelson,
" O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	" George P. Tayloe,
Rev. C. Walker, D. D.	

## Bishop's Report.

The visiting clergy and theological students were then, according to usual custom, invited by the Bishop to seats in the Council.

On motion, the Council adjourned.

THURSDAY, MAY 22, 1884.

The Council met at 9:30 A. M., and after divine service, conducted by the Rev. William M. Dame, of the Diocese of Maryland, and sermon by the Rt. Rev. George W. Peterkin, D. D., Bishop of West Virginia, was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Rev. Green Shackelford, of the Committee on Credentials, presented the list of lay delegates entitled to seats in the Council. (See page 12.)

The following clergymen, absent at the session yesterday, appeared and took their seats :

Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D.,	Rev. J. J. Page,
" P. Brooke,	" J. H. M. Pollard,
" D. C. T. Davis,	" E. C. Murdaugh, D. D.
" Curtis Grubb,	" F. Stringfellow,
" Frank Page,	" C. J. S. Mayo,
Rev. R. R. Claiborne.	

The Bishop then read his Annual Address.

## REPORT OF BISHOP WHITTLE.

REV. AND DEAR BRETHREN :

Most cordially do I greet you, dear brethren of the clergy and of the laity, on your assembling in this Eighty-ninth Council of the Church in Virginia.

My first duty, after recording my heartfelt gratitude to the Father of mercies and the Giver of all good for innumerable blessings during the past year, is to assure you, as representing the Diocese, that I do

## Bishop's Report.

most deeply feel, but cannot express, my very great obligations for all the kindness you have shown me for now more than sixteen years. The last Council granted me leave of absence, and supplied me with means (a large part of which, as the treasurer's report will show, has been returned) to go abroad for the purpose of recruiting my health, which, I am thankful to be able to say, has much improved; but I am bound to add, that experience has taught me that I cannot hereafter perform more than a moderate amount of labor, without speedily relapsing into my former disabled condition.

Having been absent from the country for five months, and the unusually inclement weather and bad roads during the Spring having obliged me to miss a number of appointments, I have not much work to report. But my lack of service has been supplied by Bishop Peterkin, of West Virginia, who very kindly devoted a considerable portion of his time to the Diocese, and by Bishop Randolph, the beloved and most acceptable brother, whom the last Council, guided undoubtedly by the Holy Spirit, elected to be my assistant, and who was consecrated to his arduous and responsible office in October last.

## CONFIRMATIONS BY BISHOP PETERKIN.

1883.

June 17.—Grace Memorial, Lexington, fifteen.

July 24.—Emmanuel, Goodson, nine.

July 29.—St. Thomas, Abingdon, five; and Grace, Washington county, two.

July 30.—Christ, Marion, four; and St. John's, Wytheville, twenty.

July 31.—McGill Memorial, Pulaski county, five; and Emmanuel, Dublin, none.

August 1.—St. James', Montgomery county, two; and St. John's, Pulaski, none.

August 2.—Christ, Blacksburg, five.

August 3.—St. John's, West Point, four.

August 4.—St. David's, King William county, twelve.

August 5.—Grace, Caroline, five; and St. Peter's three.

August 6.—Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland, none.

August 7.—St. Peter's, Westmoreland, five.

August 8.—St. James', Westmoreland, none; and Nomini, Westmoreland, one.

August 9.—Yeocomico, Westmoreland, none.



## Bishop's Report.

August 10.—St. John's, Richmond county, three; and St. Paul Chapel, Westmoreland, one.

August 11.—Farnham, Richmond county, two.

August 12.—White Chapel, Lancaster, eight.

August 13.—St. Stephen's, Heathsville, three.

August 14.—Grace, Lancaster, two; and Wycomico, Northumberland, three.

August 30.—Emmanuel, Woodstock, one.

Total confirmed by Bishop Peterkin, at twenty-eight visitations, one hundred and twenty.

I have visited and confirmed as follows :

1883, December 9.—Emmanuel, Southampton, preached twice and confirmed seven. This new church, in the growing town of Franklin, then without a pastor, is now in charge of Rev. W. A. Alrich.

1884, January 27.—St. John's, Richmond, preached and confirmed five; which was a second class presented by the then Assistant Minister, Rev. F. M. Burch, the rector being disabled by sickness.

February 17.—Preached and confirmed in Grace, Alexandria, four; St. Paul's three; and Christ, five.

February 29.—Preached in St. John's Liberty, to a colored congregation, and confirmed one; and the next day, in the same church, preached and confirmed six.

March 2.—Confirmed sixteen in St. John's Roanoke, and eight in St. Paul's, Salem.

March 3.—Grace, Memorial, Lynchburg, confirmed five.

March 4.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Carson and Gregory, the rector, consecrated Christ Church, a neat little brick building, in a growing part of Lynchburg. Rev. J. H. Williams, by whose zeal and energy the house was built, preached the sermon. In the evening of the same day preached in St. Paul's Church, and confirmed fifteen.

March 5.—Epiphany, Lynchburg, also in charge of Rev. E. S. Gregory, confirmed five.

March 9.—Ascension, Amherst C. H., confirmed three.

March 11.—St. Paul's Appomattox, confirmed five.

To me this is one of the most attractive churches in the Diocese, being a simple log building, but neat and comfortable, and always having a good and attentive congregation.

March 12.—Johns Memorial, Farmville, confirmed seven. The

---

Bishop's Report.

---

Rev. A. S. Lloyd, pastor of these two last churches in a new and difficult field, has much to encourage him. I was glad to find him comfortably fixed in a valuable and delightful rectory, which had been recently purchased.

March 17.—St. James', Ashland, confirmed thirteen. Here too I found Rev. Green Shackleford occupying a new and handsome rectory, and the prospects of the church better than ever before.

March 23.—Confirmed four in St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson; and one in Emmanuel, Woodstock.

March 24.—Christ, Winchester, confirmed forty-one. I need not call attention to the alterations and improvements which have been recently made in this now beautiful building.

March 25.—St. Thomas, Middletown, confirmed one.

March 26.—Calvary, Front Royal, confirmed four.

March 27.—Meade Memorial, White Post, confirmed nine.

March 28.—Christ, Millwood, confirmed fifteen. Here again I was glad to see the rectory occupied as a comfortable home by Rev. C. B. Bryan, having been enlarged and repaired since my last visit.

March 30.—Grace, Berryville, confirmed twelve. Amongst other evidences of the prosperity of this growing parish, I found the church building considerably enlarged and greatly improved, so that it is now one of the large and most beautiful churches in the Diocese. During the month of March I was prevented by the state of the weather and roads from filling appointments in Amherst, Nottoway, and Hanover counties, and Harrisonburg.

April 1.—Assisted by Rev. P. P. Phillips, consecrated Christ Church, Luray, and confirmed two. This is a commodious and pretty frame building, erected chiefly by the efforts of Rev. John Ambler. It is without a pastor, Rev. Mr. Phillips and other ministers of the Valley convocation supplying the congregation with such services as they are able to give them.

April 6.—Preached in St. John's, Louisa.

April 7.—Grace, Albemarle, confirmed nine.

April 8.—St. Paul's, Albemarle, confirmed thirteen.

April 11.—St. Martin's, Hanover, confirmed four.

April 12.—Fork, Hanover, confirmed nine.

April 16.—Emmanuel, Madison, Amherst county, confirmed seven; and the next day, in Grace, Campbell, confirmed two. These churches are regularly ministered to by Rev. J. H. Williams, in addition to his labors as rector of Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.

---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

April 18.—Trinity, Campbell Courthouse, confirmed four.  
 April 19.—Castle Craig, Campbell county, confirmed two.  
 April 20.—The Good Shepherd, Campbell county, confirmed one.  
 April 22.—Trinity, Bedford, confirmed two.  
 April 23.—St. Stephen's, Bedford, confirmed seven.  
 April 24.—St. Mark's, Bedford, confirmed two.  
 April 25.—St. Thomas', Bedford, confirmed five.  
 May 3.—St. Paul's, Hanover, confirmed one.  
 May 4.—Emmanuel, Hanover, one; and Moore Memorial, Richmond, three.  
 May 11.—St. Luke's Nottoway, two; and Christ two.  
 May 18.—Emmanuel, Henrico, confirmed six; and St. Paul's Richmond, sixteen.

## POSTULANTS.

Arthur B. Kinsolving, Halifax; Alex. Galt, Norfolk; Thomas C. Page, Clarke; Henry J. Beagen, Alexandria.

## CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Rev. Edwin B. Jones, John H. Birckhead, Thomas C. Page, Rev. J. H. M. Pollard and James S. Russell, colored, and Keating S. Nelson, Jr., and Rev. Robert W. Forsyth by transfer from Maryland.

## PERSONS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1883, May 16, in St. James' Church, Richmond: John Thompson Cole, Lawrence R. Combs, Benjamin Dennis, Jr., George M. Funsten, Martin Johnson, Norman F. Marshall, William T. Roberts, Jr., and Andrew J. Willis.

1884, January 13, in Trinity Church, Staunton: George Mosley Murray

## DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS.

1883, June 29, by Bishop Peterkin, in Theological Seminary Chapel, Richard W. Anderson, John J. Clopton, John Y. Downman, James B. Funsten, David May, Henry D. Page, Buckner M. Randolph, Augustine J. Smith. And by the same, July 3d, in St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper Courthouse: J. Thompson Cole.

---

Bishop's Report.

---

## LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Revs. Wm. W. Walker, to Southern Ohio; J. Thompson Cole and Henry D. Page, to Japan; A. J. Smith, J. Harry Chesley, Moses H. Hunter and F. M. Burch, to Maryland; F. A. Meade, to West Virginia; Edwin Allanson, to England; Robert Nelson, D. D., to Connecticut; Reverdy Estill, to Kentucky; John R. Joyner, to Easton; Wm. M. Walton, to Michigan.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY ACCEPTED.

Revs. Herbert M. Jarvis, St. John's Church, Scottsville, from Maine; Robert W. Forsyth, Heber Parish, Bedford, from Maryland; Lewis W. Burton, St. John's Church, Richmond, from Ohio; David Barr, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, from Nebraska; Robert Strange, Brunswick county, from East Carolina; Charles J. Holt, Trinity Church, Portsmouth, from Maryland.

## CLERICAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

Rev. W. A. Alrich has resigned Banister Parish, Pittsylvania, and taken charge of Emmanuel Church, Southampton; Rev. John Ambler has resigned Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier, and accepted Bloomfield, Rappahannock; Rev. R. W. Anderson has exchanged Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne, for St. George's, Accomack; Rev. John J. Clopton, the assistantship of Grace, Petersburg, for the rectorship of Meade Memorial, Manchester; Rev. William B. Everett has resigned Westover Parish, Charles City, and is doing missionary work in the same county; Rev. J. A. Greaves resigned the rectorship of Greenwood and St. Paul's parishes, Albemarle, and subsequently accepted that of St. Paul's; Rev. A. Y. Hundley has resigned Abingdon Parish, Gloucester; Rev. J. E. Jackson has resumed the rectorship of Cedar Run Parish, Fauquier, which he had resigned; Rev. C. J. S. Mayo has taken charge of St. Paul's in addition to Hanover Parish, King George county; Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, late assistant of St. Stephen's, Petersburg, is doing missionary work in Norfolk; Rev. James W. Shields has removed from Martin's-Brandon, Prince George, to Beckford Parish, Shenandoah; Rev. D. M. Wood from Cornwall Parish, Charlotte, to Mt. Olivet,

## Bishop's Report.

Roanoke. Those ordained Deacons last May are laboring as follows =  
 L. R. Combs, Gordonsville; B. Dennis, Pulaski county; George M. Funsten, Stafford county; Martin Johnson, Richmond county; N. F. Marshall, Nottoway county; George M. Murray, Albemarle; William T. Roberts, Petersburg; A. J. Willis, Northumberland and Middlesex counties.

## DEATHS.

It is my sad duty to report that three of our brethren of the clergy all of them honored and beloved, have departed this life during the past year. Rev. Alexander W. Weddell, D. D., Rector of St. John's Church, Richmond, after an able and earnest ministry of thirteen and a half years, died December 6th, 1883, aged forty-two years.

Rev. Horace Stringfellow, who had been unable, because of age and infirmity, to exercise his ministry for several years, died, at his home in Ashland, December 26, 1883, in the eighty-fifth year of his age. Rev. James Horace Morrison, D. D., who had been in feeble and declining health for some time, died, Rector of St. James Church, Cumberland, March 19, 1884, in his seventy-third year.

I need not add to the eulogies which have been written of these brethren elsewhere. Enough to say that they were all men of more than ordinary ability, of deep and earnest piety, and that they labored faithfully as long as strength was given them, and at last "finished their course with joy, and the ministry which they had received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God." May we who are left be, like them, faithful unto death, that we, also, may receive the crown of life.

I report, as required by the Council, the following

## LAY READERS LICENSED.

N. A. Stockton, Epiphany Church, Lynchburg; F. H. Burr, St. Paul's Chapel Westmoreland; E. D. Hundley, Roanoke Parish, Halifax; John B. Preston, Christ Church, Nelson; Wm. K. McGown, Meade Chapel, Alexandria; Lyons Hutter, Epiphany and Christ Churches, Lynchburg; J. H. Gibboney, and H. J. Henser, Wythe Parish, Wythe county; S. B. Kello and Charles F. Pretlow, Church of Our Savior, Southampton; Blair Pegram, Southwark Parish, Surry county. And I would call the attention of rectors, vestries,

## Bishop's Report.

and all others concerned, to the fact that the last General Convention so amended the Canon as to make it require that a Lay Reader's License shall be renewed at the end of one year

## CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

July 29, 1883 —Grace, Glade Spring, Washington county.  
 August 30.—Emmanuel, Woodstock, Shenandoah county.  
 March 4, 1883.—Christ, Lynchburg.  
 April 1.—Christ, Luray, Page county.  
 The first two by Bishop Peterkin.

## SUMMARY.

Visitations.....	76
Confirmed.....	409
Postulants received.....	5
Candidates for Priest's orders admitted.....	7
Present number (of whom 12 are Deacons).....	32
Deacons ordained.....	9
Present number.....	13
Presbyters ordained.....	9
Ministers deceased.....	3
Letters Dimissory given.....	13
Letters Dimissory accepted.....	6
Lay readers licensed.....	11
Churches consecrated.....	4
Number of Ministers (colored, 3).....	144

It appears from the above, that while we have sixteen added to the number of our ministers, including Bishop Randolph, we have still gained none, sixteen also having been lost by deaths and removals so that the whole number remains as was reported last year. The Lord hath ordained—hath made it a law—that they who preach the gospel, shall also live of the gospel. And yet the large majority of the thirteen who have left the Diocese were impelled to go, not by a want of work—for the fields are every where waiting to be harvested—but because of the insufficiency of their salaries to furnish them a comfortable, or even decent support. And must this state of things exist, year after year, for ever? Must the Church in Virginia continue to furnish so many of her best men as laborers for heathen lands and for all parts of our great country, while the members of her own

---

Bishop's Report.

---

household of faith are left with none to carry to them the blessing of the gospel? I know that our people are greatly impoverished but may it not be owing in part to the fact that, having withheld the Lord more than was meet of the good things of this world which He entrusted to them as His stewards, it has tended to poverty? Would that we had the wisdom to devise some plan to induce our laity to contribute more generally and more largely to the funds of our Missionary Society, and to give more generously of their temporal things to the pastors who laboriously and faithfully minister to them in spiritual things.

And this reminds me to recommend that the Evangelists be continued in their work of supplying, in large measure, the want of a sufficient number of settled ministers. Their reports will shew they have been abundant in labors during the past year.

The last Council (Journal, pp. 59 and 91) authorized me to appoint on the Treasurer of the Diocese, "for the purpose of employing a colored evangelist to the colored population." I did not understand the resolution as being mandatory, but as leaving the matter to his discretion. And while the work to be done amongst the colored people is as great, and important, and pressing as I have repeatedly represented it to be, the plan proposed for doing it did not come to my judgment as being expedient, nor did I know of any suitable person for the office, and therefore, no appointment has been made.

I regret that I overlooked, and consequently failed to comply with a resolution of the last Council, (Journal, page 90,) "that the Bishop of the Diocese be, and he is hereby, requested to appoint some day during the year on which all of the clergy of the Diocese are requested to preach on the subject of the Lord's day." In my opinion no subject of more importance can engage the attention of our clergy and people. "The Sabbath was made for man"—for his physical and temporal, and for his spiritual and eternal well-being, and upon its proper observance depends everything that we hold dear in our religious and social life, even the maintenance of Christianity in the world, with all its unspeakable blessings. Whoso offendeth in this one point will soon come to lightly esteem the law of God. It is indeed alarming to observe how the desecration of the Sabbath—the not remembering it to keep it holy—is becoming more and more common, not only on the part of corporations

---

Bishop's Report.

---

godless individuals, but by Christian people, as is seen in an increasing devotion of the Lord's day, or a large part of it, to traveling, visiting, idleness and pleasure-seeking, and in a growing neglect of public worship. Extensive and organized efforts are made to lower or destroy its sanctity, and to change it from a holy to a holiday, by teaching that it is a human and temporary, and not a divine and lasting institution. But whatever distinctions others may make between the Jewish Sabbath and the Christian Sunday, the Church, whose doctrine we are bound to hold and teach, requires her ministers to proclaim continually that the fourth commandment is of equal authority with the other nine commandments of the decalogue—that it is a part of the moral law of God obligatory upon all men for all time—and that it and they must all stand or fall together. It is to be hoped that, without any action of the Council, all our ministers feel constrained to teach and exhort the people committed to their charge how necessary it is to all their highest interests, for time and eternity, that they keep the Lord's day holy—*i. e.*, that they sanctify and set it apart from all common uses, not doing their own ways, nor finding their own pleasure, nor speaking their own words, but devoting it, as far as possible, to His worship and service.

I would remind you that the last General Convention adopted many changes in our Book of Common Prayer, which are submitted to the several Dioceses for their approval or disapproval, and which will be rejected or finally ratified and made a part of the Book by the next Convention. I presume it will be your pleasure to refer these proposed changes to a committee, or to several committees, to report on their merits to the Council of next year or the year following. In the mean time it may not be amiss to remark that the rubrics and offices and services as adopted by the last General Convention are of no authority whatever, and that it is not lawful to introduce any of them on any regular occasion of public worship. But what has just been said does not apply to the Lectionary. A new Lectionary has been finally adopted, which, and not the one printed in our Prayer Books, is now the Lectionary of the Church.

The parochial and other reports will show that while there is great room for improvement in many things, the state of the Church in the Diocese is still such as to afford us abundant cause for gratitude and encouragement. May we all be henceforth more faithful, and may God, even our own God, continue to give us His blessing.



---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

Assistant Bishop Randolph not being present, the Secretary was instructed to cause his Address to be printed in the Journal.

### REPORT OF BISHOP RANDOLPH.

#### BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

You will kindly understand the cause of my absence from this the first Council of the Diocese since my election as your Assistant Bishop. It would have been to me a most grateful duty and privilege to have greeted those who conferred upon me this mark of their highest confidence in selecting me for the office of the Episcopate in the Church of God. The Providence of God has ordered it otherwise, and I am detained from the Council by the serious illness of a member of my family. My brief experience in the work of the diocese, and my limited acquaintance with its needs and resources, will confine this report to a simple statement of the work accomplished since I entered upon duty. At the beginning of my work I recognized the blessing of God in removing a burden from my heart by the improvement in the health of the Bishop of the Diocese. His experience and his loving sympathy have been more than help and comfort to me in the discharge of my Episcopal duties. I was consecrated in my own beloved church, Emmanuel, Baltimore, on the 22d of October, 1883. The circumstances in which the congregation was placed by my resignation as rector of the church made it my duty to remain with them until the month of December. During this month I entered upon Episcopal duties in Virginia. The following is a report of the services held and the visitations in the Diocese up to the date of the Council.

#### CONFIRMATIONS.

1883, December 9th.—Christ Church, St. Thomas' Parish, Gordonsville, confirmed four.

December 9th.—Mission to colored people, Gordonsville.

December 9th.—St. Thomas' Parish, confirmed twenty-eight.

December 16th.—Chapel of Theological Seminary, Fairfax county, confirmed four.

December 30th.—Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, confirmed seven.

December 30th.—St. George's Chapel, Spotsylvania county, confirmed five.

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

December 30th.—St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, confirmed nineteen.

1884, January 6th.—Christ Church, Charlottesville, confirmed eighteen.

January 13th.—St. Paul's Church, Richmond, confirmed three.

January 13th.—Christ Church, Richmond, confirmed thirteen.

January 20th.—St. John's Church, Richmond, confirmed thirty-two.

January 27th.—Monumental Church, Richmond, confirmed twelve.

January 27th.—Grace Church, Richmond, confirmed fifteen.

February 3d.—St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, confirmed nine.

February 3d.—Moore Memorial, Richmond, confirmed seven.

February 10th.—St. James' Church, Richmond, confirmed sixteen.

February 10th.—St. Mark's Church, Richmond, confirmed fourteen

February 13th.—St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, confirmed nine.

February 14th.—Grace Church, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, confirmed seven.

February 17th.—St. John's Church, Hampton, confirmed seven.

February 17th.—Centurion Church, Fortress Monroe, confirmed two.

February 18th.—St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, confirmed twenty.

February 19th.—Princess Anne Chapel, confirmed one.

February 20th.—Emmanuel Church, Kempsville, Princess Anne county, confirmed one

February 20th.—Christ Church, Norfolk, confirmed seventeen.

February 21.—Trinity Church, Portsmouth, confirmed four.

February 21.—St. John's Church, Portsmouth, confirmed seven.

February 22d.—St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, confirmed twenty-one.

February 27th.—St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, confirmed nineteen.

February 27th.—Grace Church, Petersburg, confirmed thirty-seven.

March 2 —St. John's Church, Petersburg, confirmed four.

March 2d.—Chapel of "The Good Shepherd," Petersburg, confirmed twelve.

March 2d.—St. Stephen's Church for colored people, confirmed thirty.

March 14th.—Brandon Church, confirmed six.

March 15th.—Merchant's Hope Church, confirmed seven.

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

March 16th.—St. John's Church, City Point, confirmed two.

March 22d.—Christ Church Eastville, Northampton county, confirmed four.

March 24th.—St. George's Church, St. George's Parish, Pungoteague, confirmed one.

March 25th.—St. James' Church, Drummondtown, Accomack county, confirmed six.

March 26th.—Emmanuel Church, Temperanceville, Accomack county, confirmed two.

March 30th.—Glebe Church, Nansemond county, confirmed four.

March 30th.—St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, confirmed twelve.

March 31st.—St. John's Church, Nansemond county, confirmed two.

April 1st.—Christ Church, Smithfield, Isle of Wight county, confirmed seven.

April 2d.—St. Andrew's Church, Surry county, confirmed four.

April 6th.—Christ Church, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, confirmed eight.

April 7th.—Trinity Church, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, confirmed three.

April 8th.—Bethlehem Church, Nelson county, confirmed three.

April 11th.—Bruton Parish, Williamsburg, confirmed two.

April 13th.—St. James' Church, Trinity Parish, Louisa Courthouse, confirmed one.

May 1st.—Theological Seminary Chapel, confirmed sixteen.

May 13th.—Christ Church, Gordonsville, confirmed seven.

Total confirmations, 501. Of these 433 white, 65 colored, 3 Indians.

December 16th.—Visited Chapel for colored people at the Theological Seminary.

December 16th.—At night visited West End Chapel, Alexandria.

January 6th.—At night preached in Chapel at the University of Virginia.

February 14th.—Grace Church, Bremo Bluff, Rivanna Parish, was consecrated.

Rev. F. Stringfellow, through whose earnest ministrations much spiritual interest had been awakened, was present at the consecration.

Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., of Richmond, preached the consecration sermon.

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

The church was begun May, 1882, and opened for worship May, 1883. It is a neat building, and accommodates, I suppose, one hundred and fifty persons. It was built mainly by the earnest efforts and self-sacrificing zeal of a few ladies who felt the great need of a place of worship, and persevered in their work until it was accomplished. This church, with St. John's at Columbia, would form a compact and most promising field of work. It is hoped and believed that every effort will be made by the two congregations to secure a minister and to give a comfortable support.

February 18th.—Visited Normal School at Hampton in company with Rev. J. J. Gravatt. I mention this to speak of the enthusiastic labors of Rev. Mr. Gravatt, the earnest Rector of St. John's, Hampton, among the negroes and Indians at the Normal School. I am sure his work will be blessed to both races.

February 19th and 20th.—Visited Princess Anne Chapel and Emmanuel Church, Kempsville. This Parish is without a Rector. The Sunday schools and lay reading, and the devotion of the people to their churches, are, to some extent, keeping the congregations together. But a regular ministry is greatly needed. The minister, to whom the field is assigned, will meet a warm welcome and cordial coöperation from earnest workers in both congregations.

December 9th, 1883.—I visited the mission and schools for colored people at Gordonsville, in charge of Mrs. B. Brent, and under the parochial charge of Rev. L. R. Combs, rector of Christ Church, Gordonsville.

March 2d, 1884.—Visited St. Stephen's Church for colored people, Petersburg, Rev. Giles B. Cooke, rector. I would earnestly commend the work of our church among the colored people, as represented by these two missions. I was impressed with the prudence, the Christian fidelity and enthusiasm with which these missions are conducted. The only remedy for adverse criticism and speculative skepticism as to the reality of this work of our Church among the colored people is the knowledge and the observation of the work itself where it is conducted with ability and Christian prudence. Every effort for the regeneration of races which have been for long centuries without the moral and spiritual education of the Gospel, must be attended with difficulties, and to a weak faith in the power of the Gospel, with discouragements, compared to missionary efforts in the foreign fields, among the negro and the oriental races, the discouragements are less and the hopes far brighter in the work of the moral and spiritual

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

education of the negro population of our own country. Questions of organization and of the relation of these missions to the government of the Church can afford to wait.

The question of infinite importance is to win these souls to Christ, and to train them by the power of regenerating grace into moral and spiritual obedience to the ten commandments of God.

This work demands patience and unwavering faith. In my opinion the liturgy, the teaching and the training of the Episcopal Church are most effective for this great end. The people of Virginia will miss an opportunity for obeying Christ's command and securing the Divine blessing if they fail to contribute to this work among our colored population, and to pray for those who are engaged in it.

Several churches were visited, where owing to the vacancy of the Parish or recent Episcopal visitations there were no confirmations.

Interesting services were held in Berkeley Chapel, Norfolk, on the night of the 22d of February.

The Cabin Point Church was visited on the morning of the 13th of March. This and the Brandon Church are without a Rector.

It is encouraging to observe, as suggested by the condition of these two churches, that the fidelity of Christian women and the administrative ability of a layman may keep alive spiritually and financially parishes which are deprived of the regular ministry of the Church.

I was requested, by the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Maryland, to give to that Diocese two weeks of Episcopal service, from the 19th of April to the 5th of May. During the visitations in that Diocese I officiated at five ordinations, and confirmed three hundred and thirty-two persons, and consecrated one Church. My report of these services has been rendered to the standing committee of that Diocese.

I cannot close this brief report without an expression of gratification and hope at the spiritual earnestness among the people and the clergy of the churches which I have visited. Nor can I withhold the expression of my gratitude for the loving welcome and kind consideration to me personally from both people and clergy in this the first year of my Episcopate in Virginia. I thank God for giving me a field of life work among such a people.

Faithfully and affectionately,

A. M. RANDOLPH,  
*Assistant Bishop of Virginia.*

---

Report of Committee on Round Dancing.

---

By unanimous consent Mr. L. M. Blackford offered the following, and moved that it be sent to Bishop Randolph by telegraph :

*Whereas*, intelligence has been received that the deeply regretted absence from this meeting of the Assistant Bishop is due to the serious illness of his eldest son,

*Resolved*, That this Council offer to Bishop Randolph assurances of profound sympathy in his trouble, and of their fervent prayers that his threatened bereavement may be averted.

Unanimously approved.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., from the committee to which was referred the memorial of Leeds Parish, and the substitute of the Rev. Dr. Peterkin therefor, presented the following report :

The committee to whom was referred the preamble and resolutions of Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, asking for "definite action" by the Council on the subject of "round dancing," together with the substitute for those resolutions, offered by the Rev. Dr. Peterkin, respectfully report, that in their opinion the serious evils complained of, and thus sought to be remedied, cannot be reached by further canonical legislation.

Our Bishops have, in their charges, most solemnly pointed out the iniquity of the practices which bring such a scandal upon our Church and upon the cause of our Redeemer. Our Councils have again and again seconded most emphatically our Bishop's admonitions. In the 19th Canon, and in the resolutions passed in the Council of 1878, the mind of the whole Church in this Diocese has been most plainly and emphatically expressed. Let our ministers be content to avail themselves of such expression, diligently setting forth God's true and lively Word, and rightly and duly administering His Holy Sacraments, and with faith and patience appeal to Him "who alone can order the unruly wills and affections of sinful men."

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON,  
O. A. KINSOLVING,  
C. WALKER,  
WILLIAM NELSON,  
GEORGE P. TAYLOE,  
*Committee.*

Rev. H. B. Lee offered the following as a substitute for the report :

*Whereas*, at the Council of 1872 the following language was used by Bishop Johns, in his annual address, in speaking upon the subject of "round dancing" : "This scandal is not to be tolerated in the Church of Christ. Let every appeal be made, in the way of affectionate remonstrance, judicious

---

Report of Committee on Diocesan Missionary Society—Standing Committee.

---

teaching, and earnest prayer, for the reformation of those led astray ' God, peradventure, will give them repentance.' If all such efforts prove unavailing, and to remove the scandal and at the same time employ the la expedient for awakening the offender to a sense of his sin and danger becomes necessary to resort to the exercise of decided discipline, it must be so. It may cause the ministers many tears, but the painful duty must not be declined."

*And whereas*, these words were approved by the Council then in session and again by the Council in 1878;

*And whereas*, there appears still to be in some places embarrassment and difficulty on the part of ministers in connection with the same practice;

*Therefore resolved*, that this Council does hereby reaffirm the solemn and positive language of Bishop Johns', as above quoted.

Mr. W. Nelson called for the previous question. The call being sustained, the vote was then taken on the resolution of Rev. H. J. Lee, which was lost. The report of the Committee was then voted upon and adopted.

Rev. K. Nelson, D. D., from the Committee on the Accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society, reported the following:

The Committee on the Accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society would respectfully submit that they have examined the report of the Treasurer, find it correct and sustained by proper vouchers. They would also state that the amount on hand at the beginning of the last year, was \$2,148.42; collected during the year, \$6,530.57; total, \$8,678.99. Amount expended, \$6,670.22; balance on hand, \$2,008.77.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON, *Chairman*.

Rev. H. Suter presented the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

The standing committee beg leave to report that since the last Annual Council the following have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders, viz.:

Alexander Galt,

Thomas Carter Page.

The following for Deacon's Orders, viz.:

George Mosley Murray.

---

 Report of Trustees Theological Seminary.
 

---

The following deacons for Priest's Orders :

Revs. A. J. Smith,	H. D. Page,
John Y. Downman,	David May,
R. W. Anderson,	J. B. Funsten,
J. J. Clopton,	B. M. Randolph,
J. T. Cole,	Wm. T. Roberts.

Also consent was given for the consecration of Rev. Dr. Watson as Bishop elect of the Diocese of East Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

J. PACKARD, *President*.

GEO. H. NORTON, *Secretary*.

Rev. H. Suter presented the reports of the Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School :

The Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg leave to report that during the current session there have been in the Seminary Senior Class, 15 ; Middle Class, 10 ; Junior Class, 6 ; Preparatory Department, 10 ; total, 41.

The venerable Dean has been afflicted with severe sickness, but is now greatly improved and able to resume a portion of his duties, the other Professors cheerfully dividing among themselves the classes under the Dean's charge during his indisposition.

The High School continues unabated in its prosperity.

The Branch School at Petersburg has this year sixteen colored Theological students.

#### REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LEARNING

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

The Professor of Biblical learning would respectfully report that the classes under his instruction have pursued the prescribed course of study during the past session.

*The Junior Class* has given special attention to the Hebrew Grammar and exercises, and has read the usual amount of Hebrew. In the Greek Testament they have read the Gospel of John, and have written exegetical essays on the most important and difficult subjects in the gospels.

*The Middle Class* has read in the Hebrew the prophecies of Christ in the Old Testament, and selections from Isaiah, and in the Greek Testament the Epistles to the Romans and to the Hebrews. They have also read exegetical essays.

*The Senior Class* has kept up the study of the Hebrew language by reading select chapters from Isaiah ; and in the Greek Testament they have studied the two Epistles to the Corinthians.



---

Theological Seminary.

---

During the time when I was obliged to suspend my duties from illness my colleagues kindly divided my recitations among them.

I am more and more persuaded that an exegetical and experimental knowledge of the Divine law should be sought first of all by candidates of the gospel ministry.

All which is respectfully submitted.

JOSEPH PACKARD

#### REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Systematic Divinity and Homiletics respectfully submits the following report:

The Senior Class, reciting three times a week, has studied Hopkin's Outline Man in Natural Theology, and the Articles, with Boultbie, Burnett, and written references to other sources. In Homiletics, the class has had exercises in analysis and plans of sermons, and the usual Wednesday evening service and sermon. In Liturgics I have used written lectures, with review questions.

The Middle Class, reciting for most of the session daily, has studied Knapp's Theology, with essays. This class has also studied most of the Epistles of New Testament as to their structure and peculiarities, with exercises in analysis of texts and plans of sermons.

The Junior Class has studied Chadbourn's Natural Theology, which they are now reviewing for examination.

C. WALKER

#### REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF APOLOGETICS AND CHURCH POLITY.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The undersigned respectfully reports that the several classes under instruction have pursued the course of study marked out for them in the Department of Apologetics and of Church Polity with due diligence. The attendance at lectures in the class-room has been commendably regular. No unexcused absences are recorded.

The course of instruction during the current year has not materially varied from that reported for the last five years.

J. J. McELHINNEY,  
*Professor of Apologetics and Church Polity*

May 19, 1884.

## REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Church History, Canon Law, and Pastoral Theology respectfully submits the following annual report:

The Senior Class has studied, with four weekly recitations, text-books and written lectures on the History of the Church of England, and of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity Book I, the Constitution and Canons of the Church, the Pastoral Epistles in Greek, and Meade on the Pastoral Office.

The Middle Class has studied, with three recitations a week and regular essays, Kurtz's Church History, with constant references to Robertson's Church History, for parallel reading.

The Junior Class has written essays, and studied with four weekly recitations, Dr. Smith's Old and New Testament Histories, and the Acts of the Apostles in Greek.

In response to the written request of the Trustees, he has frequently attended the recitations of the preparatory department, and takes pleasure in testifying to the faithful and efficient work therein accomplished.

KINLOCH NELSON.

REPORT OF THE INSTRUCTOR OF THEOLOGY IN BRANCH SCHOOL,  
PETERSBURG.

*To the Board of Trustees,  
of the Theological Seminary:*

There have been under my instructions during the present session sixteen students, four of whom entered school for the first time last October. The studies have been largely in academic subjects, and real though slow progress has been made. In the department of theological study instruction has been given in Bible History (Pinnock's Analysis), Bible Introduction (Nicoll's Help), Christian Evidences (Whately's Evidences, and Row's Reasons), and elementary instruction has been given in Dogmatic Theology, based on the Catechism and Articles, which have been committed to memory, briefly analysed, and scriptural references written out in full by the classes.

The deportment of the students has been excellent; and their bodily health better than last year.

Since the beginning of this month, my own health has not been good, and my physician has forbidden my teaching during this month, but I have been fortunate in securing the services of my friend, Dr. D. M. Brown, formerly Principal of Public Schools in Petersburg, who during my absence is effi-

---

 High School.
 

---

ciently carrying out a programme of academic studies, including instruction in mental moral science, and hygiene.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS SPENCE

ABSTRACT OF ANNUAL REPORT TO TRUSTEES (1884) FOR COUNCIL JOURNAL.

*Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D.,  
President of the Board of Trustees :*

RIGHT REV. AND DEAR SIR :—As principal of the Episcopal High School I have the honor to submit the following report :

The aggregate number of pupils admitted during the present session 113—more than ever before since the institution was founded, in 1839. The good health so long characteristic of the school was never more conspicuous. Two improved fire-escapes have been constructed to the dormitory. A porch costing about \$135 has been added to the hall of the Blackford Society and a new building, entire, at a cost of some \$900, for the (Randolph) Fair Society, has been erected. All of this, except about \$450, (contributed by myself) raised by subscription among the boys and their friends.

The religious exercises and advantages of the school, with habitual reverent use of the church year, remain unchanged. Daily prayers, and regular Sunday afternoon lecture and evening service by myself in the school chapel, have been as before, with special sermons there from time to time from clergymen. Sunday mornings, and on the chief holy days, we attend the Seminary chapel. The Lenten season was emphasized by three evening services at home each week, though on all such attendance is voluntary. Mr. Wm. L. Gravatt, of the Seminary senior class, has continued to conduct the Friday night devotional meeting with greater efficiency, if possible, than during the two preceding sessions. The Rev. Dr. Nelson, too, has rather increased than abated the faithful pastoral care he has long extended, having continued at the school not only his occasional preaching Sunday nights, weekly services during Lent, and meetings with the boy communicants each month. To Mr. Gravatt and himself, as well as to the Rev. Dr. Wall, whose sermons at his old school are always so much prized, I am most grateful. Thirteen boys have been confirmed during the session, and the whole number of communicants (including three Presbyterians) is fifty.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully yours,

[Signed]

L. M. BLACKFORD

Mr. D. M. Chichester presented a petition for the division of Truro Parish, Fairfax county, which was referred to the Commission on New Parishes.

---

Report of Committees on Episcopal Fund—Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

---

Rev. H. T. Sharp presented the following:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Committee on the Episcopal Fund beg leave to report that they have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the same, and found them to be correct. During the past year there has been an addition of \$400 to this fund, the market value of which now amounts to \$6,559. The Committee respectfully recommend that the surplus of the Contingent Fund be added annually to the Episcopal Fund, until the latter shall yield an income sufficient both to pay the salary of the Bishop and to meet the other expenses of the Council.

H. T. SHARP,  
L. M. BLACKFORD.

The report was received and its recommendation referred to the Committee on Finance

Rev C. R. Hains, D. D., from the Committee on the Accounts of the Widows' and Orphan's Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev C. J. Gibson, D. D., presented the report of the Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphan's Fund:

The Board of Managers of the fund for the relief of the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy of the Diocese of Virginia report to the Council that the amount of the fund is now \$24,267.42, a slight improvement in its condition as reported last year, the assets for 1883 being \$23,879.29 a gain of \$388.13.

There is also an improvement in the amount contributed by churches and individuals, being \$815.33 this year, while last year it was only \$627.81. The number of churches, however, who contribute anything to this fund remains the same—*only sixty out of one hundred and ninety* parishes and missions.

The number of our beneficiaries, we are sorry to say, has also increased, so that although the amount of distributable income was somewhat larger this year than the last, the sum remaining to be invested for the increase of the capital fund is smaller, being only \$352.42. The Board distributed \$2,335 to the families of *fifteen* deceased clergymen as follows:

To Mrs. Meredith, Mrs. Hoxton, Mrs. Weddell and Mrs. Steptoe, each \$200; to Mrs. William H. Pendleton, \$175; to Mrs. J. P. McGuire, Mrs. Caldwell, Mrs. Ward, Mrs. Okeson, Mrs. Stringfellow, Mrs. Morrison, Mrs. Charles Walker, and the children of the Rev. Andrew Fisher, each \$150; to Mrs. John Wingfield, \$100; to Mrs. E. B. Guire, \$60.

---

 Report of Committee on Diocesan Division.
 

---

Thankful for the small amount of relief we have been enabled to give, the Board are constrained to urge *much larger* contributions for this important charity.

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Secretary*.

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, from the Committee appointed at the last Council to consider the subject of Diocesan division, offered the following :

Your Committee, appointed to consider the subject of the division of the Diocese, have had under consideration for the past year the important subject committed to them, but in the absence of the chairman of the committee, and other members, they are not prepared to make a full report at this Council, and therefore respectfully ask that they may be continued, with permission to report to the next Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER Q. HULLIHEN,  
*for Committee.*

The report was received, and the committee continued to the next Council.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the Bishop, the Assistant Bishop, and five clergymen and three laymen (to be designated by the President of the Council) constitute a committee to whom shall be referred the alterations and amendments to the Book of Common Prayer, proposed by the General Convention in October last, and that said Committee make report thereupon to the Council at its next session.

The hour of adjournment being too near to allow of its discussion the resolution was laid upon the table temporarily.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., moved that at eleven o'clock to-morrow business be suspended so as to allow the presentation of the claims of the Virginia Bible Society to the Council, and that a collection be then made in its behalf.

The motion was adopted.

The Council took recess until 4:30 P. M.

---

 Standing Committees.
 

---

4:30 P. M.

The Council reassembled, and was called to order by the Bishop.

On motion of Mr. H. W. Sheffey the following standing committees were elected:

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.,

Rt. Rev. Alfred M. Randolph, D. D.

Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D.,	Mr. Wm. F. Gray,
" Chas. Minnigerode, D. D.,	" David N. Walker,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	" Thomas Potts,
" T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	" E. A. Saunders,
" Pike Powers, D. D.,	" J. P. McGuire,
" H. M. Jackson,	" Joseph Bryan,

Mr. John L. Williams, *Treasurer*.

## COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Rev. Wm. Norwood, D. D.,	Mr. David N. Walker,
" T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	" John Stewart,

Mr. John O. Steger.

The Council then proceeded to ballot for the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Rev. D. Hooff and Mr. S. J. C. Moore were appointed tellers. They reported the following reelected:

Rev. J. Packard, D. D.,	Mr. C. F. Lee,
" G. H. Norton, D. D.,	" Arthur Herbert,
" H. Suter,	" C. S. Taylor.

Rev. Frank Page, from the Committee on the Bruce Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Mr. W. N. Nelson, from the Committee on the Brotherhood, presented a report.

The report, and all matter relating to the Brotherhood, were referred back, after discussion, to the Committee on the Brotherhood,

---

 Report of Committee on Parochial Reports.
 

---

which was enlarged by the addition of Messrs. H. W. Sheff  
S. J. C. Moore.

Rev. H. B. Lee presented the report of the Committee on  
chial Reports:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

The Committee on Parochial Reports respectfully submit the fol  
summary:

Baptisms—Adults, white, 284 ; colored, 21. Total.....	
Infants, white, 755 ; colored, 111. Total.....	
Grand Total.....	
Confirmations .....	
Communicants—Formerly reported, white, 12,968 ; colored, 304 ; Indians, 18.....	
Communicants—White, 13,522 ; colored, 112 ; Indians, 6.....	
Grand Total.....	
Marriages—White, 363 ; colored, 104. Total.....	
Funerals—White, 828 ; colored, 22. Total.....	
Sunday Schools—White, teachers, 1,367 ; scholars, 8,899. Total, Colored, teachers, 82 ; scholars, 1,795. Total, Grand total.....	
Parochial Schools—White, teachers, 32 ; scholars, 991. Total, Colored, teachers, 5 ; scholars, 140. Total, Grand Total.....	
Brotherhood, members of.....	
Sunday School contributions.....	\$ 3,
General contributions.....	237,
Total.....	\$241,

Dr. F. Horner offered the following :

*Whereas*, in the wisdom of this Council, abstinence from the use of  
holic beverages on social and public occasions, has been urgently  
mended to the communicants of our Church ; therefore be it

---

Report of Committee on Clerical Support.

---

*Resolved*, That this Council further recommend to superintendents and teachers of Sabbath Schools in this Diocese to invite their pupils to pledge themselves for twelve months, or a longer time, to abstain from all intoxicants.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Peterkin, the resolution was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

On motion, the Council adjourned.

---

MAY 23d, 1884.

The Council met at 9:30 A. M., and after divine service, and sermon by the Rev. H. Suter, was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The interests of the Brotherhood, on motion of Mr. W. N. Nelson, were made the order of the day when the Council resumes business after hearing addresses in behalf of the Virginia Bible Society.

The hour of eleven o'clock having arrived, the business of the Council was suspended, and addresses were made in behalf of the Virginia Bible Society by the Revs. H. M. Jackson and Green Shackleford. A collection was taken up after the addresses.

The following resolution, offered by the Rev. H. M. Jackson, was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Council includes the Virginia Bible Society amongst the objects for which contributions are asked, and the clergy are requested to appropriate at least one offering each year thereto.

By unanimous consent Mr. R. T. Craighill presented the report of the Committee on Clerical Support:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Your Committee respectfully offer the following report:

There have been filed before your Committee 127 reports of treasurers of parishes, as against 128 last year.



## Report of Committee on Clerical Support.

According to these 110 churches have paid their ministers the salary promised, in full, as against 98 last year.

Fifteen churches are delinquent (same number as last year), viz:

*Roll of Delinquent Churches.*

St. Paul's Church,	Appomattox,	\$ 10 0
St. Stephen's Church,	Bedford,	27 3
St. Thomas' Church,	Bedford,	110 0
St. Peter's Church,	Buckingham,	8 5
St. James' Church,	Cumberland,	33 6
Fall's Church,	Fairfax,	18 7
Grace and Christ Churches,	Greensville,	11 6
Bruton Parish,	James City county,	42 2
Wicomico Church,	Northumberland,	12 5
St. Stephen's Church,	Northumberland,	23 6
St. Thomas' Church,	Orange,	21 3
Merchant's Hope Church,	Prince George,	53 2
St. James' Church,	Prince William,	55 0
St. John's Church,	Roanoke,	41 8
St. Luke's Church,	Rockbridge,	24 5
Total,		\$594 31

as against \$1,598.10 last year.

The following churches have overpaid the salaries promised (14 in number—15 last year):

*Roll of Honor Churches.*

Grace Church,	Albemarle,	\$ 20 00
Westover and Mapsico Churches,	Charles City county,	6 53
Wickliffe Church,	Clarke,	150 00
St. Paul's Church,	Culpeper,	25 00
St. John's Church,	Dinwiddie,	7 85
Grace Church,	Goochland,	26 37
St. John's Church,	King William,	65 21
St. James' Church,	Leesburg,*	
St. John's Church,	Louisa,	\$ 25 00
St. Paul's Church,	Norfolk County,†	500 00
Trinity Church,	Prince William,	\$ 3 50
St. Paul's Church and Ewell Chapel,	Prince William,	30 00
St. Luke's Church,	Powhatan,	70 00

\* As to this church, the Rector says he has been overpaid by contributions of money and supplies; but the amount of overplus is not stated.

† This church had paid its Rector's house rent (\$500), in addition to salary promised.

---

Report of Committee on Brotherhood.

---

Sixty-eight rectories are reported (72 last year), and a few slender efforts made, in a few instances, toward securing rectories. The only cases of this sort deemed worthy of mention here are: Trinity and Christ Churches, Mathews county, where, it is stated, \$1,431.06 are on hand for the purpose of purchasing a rectory; and St. Paul's Church, Nansemond county, where, it is stated, "a lot has been purchased, and we will build at once."

There appear to be 88 churches in the Diocese whose treasurers have failed to make any report. Your Committee respectfully recommend to the Rectors and other Ministers in charge of congregations that another year they personally attend to this matter, since past experience seems to indicate that the treasurers of churches cannot be depended upon to do it. It is, in the judgment of your Committee, a matter of too much importance to be either neglected, or done in a slovenly manner.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. T. CRAIGHILL,  
W. T. CHASE,  
EDM'D PENDLETON,  
S. B. FRENCH,  
E. G. BOOTH.

The order of the day was then taken up, and

Mr. W. N. Nelson presented the report of the Committee on the Brotherhood:

Your committee beg leave to report that they have examined the statement of A. Y. Stokes, Esq., Treasurer of the General Fund of the Brotherhood, of his receipts and disbursements from the 16th day of May, 1883, to the 19th day of May, 1884. This statement has been examined by Messrs. G. A. Barksdale and Thomas Potts, and certified by them to be correct, and supported by proper vouchers. The statement shows a balance to the credit of the general fund on the 19th day of May, 1884, of \$1,944.86.

The report of the Trustees of the General Fund, presented and signed by D. N. Walker, President, is also before your committee, and filed with this report. The trustees made no report as to the working of the system under the reduced mortuary fees. That plan has been in operation too short a time for your committee to recommend any change; but they are credibly informed that though the membership has increased the receipts have diminished. It is evident to the committee that there are many persons who, while they would be willing to contribute to the families of deceased clergymen, and recognise the duty of so doing, are unwilling to commit themselves to a continuing and uncertain contribution.

Your committee recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

1st. *Resolved*, That at the death of a clerical member entitled to participate, the Rector of each Parish of the Diocese be notified by the Trus-

---

Report of Committee on the Brotherhood—New Parishes.

---

tees of the General Fund of such death, and be requested to take up collection on the Sunday following such notification, or, as soon thereafter as practicable, to supplement the funds paid by the members of the Brotherhood.

2d. *Resolved*, That the Council advise the Board of Corporators of the Brotherhood to adopt the following additional By-laws.

SECTION 10. In addition to the ordinary and life members, any person may become a member by assuming and paying the sum of \$3.30 per annum, and no assessment shall be made upon such members.

SECTION 11. The accounts of the funds realized from members making annual payments shall be kept separate from the assessment accounts; and upon the death of a clerical member entitled to participate, payment shall be made out of said fund, to the party entitled, of a sum equal to one dollar for each member, making such annual payments in addition to the amount realized from assessment members; and parties already members, whether clergymen or laymen, may, with the consent of the Board of Incorporators, change from assessment members to members paying the annual sum \$3.30.

3d. *Resolved*, That with the approval of the Bishop the Board of Trustees of the Brotherhood be authorized to make arrangements with the evangelists of the Diocese for such assistance in their work not inconsistent with the other duties of the evangelists as may tend to the increase of the membership and income of the Brotherhood.

Your committee further recommend that the Council instruct its Secretary to have the act of incorporation of the Brotherhood printed in the Journal of the Council each year, and that he procure from the Secretary of the Brotherhood a copy of its Constitution and By laws as amended, and have the same printed in the Journal each year.

They further recommend that the Board of Trustees be requested to guard carefully the provision contained in the second clause of article second of the Constitution with regard to the admission of clerical member entitled to participate in the funds of the association.

WM. N. NELSON,  
C. E. COSBY,  
H. W. SHEFFEY,  
S. J. C. MOORE,  
*Committee.*

The report was received and its resolutions adopted by the Council.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., presented the report of the Committee on New Parishes:

The Committee on New Parishes report that they have considered a petition from Zion Church, Truro Parish, Fairfax Courthouse, asking that Truro

---

Report of Committee on New Parishes—Resolutions.

---

Parish be divided by a line beginning on the Occoquan river, at the mouth of Wolf run ; thence running northwesterly to the Midland railroad, where the county road crosses, near the poorhouse; thence by a direct line to the Little river turnpike, at Ox hill ; thence with the Ox road to the school-house ; thence easterly with the county road to the Difficult run ; thence down said run to the Potomac river, this part to be known under the name of "Truro Parish," and the part set off from it to be known as "Upper Truro Parish."

The requirements of the Canon having been complied with and no objection being made, the committee recommend that the said petition be granted.

In regard to the petition of the vestry of St. Paul's Church, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle county, for the erection of a new parish, to be called "Ivy Parish," the committee cannot recommend that it be granted, as it does not appear that notice as required by Canon X has been duly given to the majority of the vestries of St. Ann's and Fredericksville Parishes, in said county, and objection was made by Greenwood Parish because of a misunderstanding in regard to the metes and bounds of said parish at the time consent was given to the proposed new organization.

O. A. KINSOLVING, *Chairman.*

The report was received and its recommendations adopted.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., was called to the chair by the Bishop, who retired from the Council.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., offered the following :

*Whereas*, the next Council of this Diocese will assemble in the centennial year of the organization of the Church in Virginia, after the Revolution, therefore,

*Resolved*, That five clergymen and six laymen shall be appointed by the Chair, who, together with the Bishop and Assistant Bishop of the Diocese, shall be a committee to make such arrangements as may be deemed advisable in connection with special services at that time.

*Resolved*, That this committee have full power to make a programme for the occasion, and that they be requested to prepare and publish the same at least thirty days before the meeting of the Council.

The resolutions were adopted.

Revs. J. H. M. Pollard and T. W. Cain, colored members of the Council, jointly offered the following :

## Resolutions—Report of Committee on Finance.

*Whereas*, the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, for the last two or three years, has expressed itself definitely with regard to the spiritual advancement of the interest of the Church among the colored people, and

*Whereas*, this interest has had such beneficial results in the moral and religious elevation of the colored people throughout the Diocese of Virginia, that the number of communicants has been greatly increased, therefore be

*Resolved*, That this Council earnestly recommend that the clergy of the Diocese of Virginia, will, whenever practicable, give one service to the colored people in each month, and that they will encourage the laymen to organize Sunday Schools for the religious instruction of the said people in their parish.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey presented the report of the Committee on Finance:

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that they have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese and find them correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

They recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay the salaries of the Bishop, Assistant Bishop, Secretary, Evangelists, Chaplains, Historiographer and their expenses, including the amount allowed for rent to the Assistant Bishop, and the further sum of fifty dollars to the Assistant Secretary and fifteen dollars to the sexton of Christ Church, Winchester.

It is proper that your Committee should call the attention of the Council to the financial condition of the Diocese. On the 1st day of May, 1882, the amount to the credit of the Treasurer in the State Bank of Virginia was \$2,389.47: on the 1st day of May, 1883, the amount to credit was \$4,456.22, while on the 1st day of May, 1884, as shown by the Treasurer's last Report the amount in money to the credit of the Treasurer in said bank was \$974.78. He also holds in United States 4 per cent. bonds, \$2,600, and a bond for a lot in Hollywood Cemetery for \$200. There were, it is true, peculiar charges of expense during the past year, including those connected with the General Convention and some other extra expenses. But apart from these the Committee desires to call the attention of the Council to the Receipts of the Contingent Fund for two or three years and the delinquent arrearages connected there. In the Treasurer's Report of 1882, these arrearages were shown to amount to \$10,147.95. With a communicant list of upwards of 13,000 which ought to yield receipts amounting to \$13,000 at least, the Report of 1882, showed receipts up to June 13, 1882, amounting only to \$9,002.22. The Report of 1883 shows receipts from all sources, including current assessments and arrearages paid up to the 13th day of June, 1883, amounting to only \$9,550.60, the collections after this date, in each year, June 13th, did

## Report of Committee on Finance—Resolution.

not exceed \$300. Now the charges against the Diocese independent of these of the General Convention year, are as follows:

Salaries of Bishops.....	\$7,000
Traveling expenses and rent, say.....	1,000
Salaries of Secretary, Chaplain, Historiographer and Evangelists.....	2,800
Traveling expenses of Evangelists, Chaplains, &c., say..	300
Total.....	\$11,100

Now, almost the only income of the Diocese to meet this annual charge is derived from the contributions to the contingent fund at the rate of \$1 for each communicant. But, inasmuch as the actual receipts fall short of the above amount of approximate expenses—not including many necessary incidental expenses—it is apparent, that measures should be adopted to secure the payment of the *quota* assessments from *all* the parishes and churches. If these were fully paid, the income of the Diocese would be ample. If, however, the churches, in default, continue so, and increase, from year to year, the amounts of arrearages due from them, then it is clear, that the congregations or parishes which do and will pay, must meet the liabilities of those who do not pay. It is hardly conceivable that any large number of communicants are so poor, that with proper warning, exhortation and effort, vestries cannot secure from each the small sum of \$1. But granting that there are necessary defaults in each parish and congregation; then the rule acted on by many vestries, should be recognized as binding upon *all*, that is to say, that each parish or congregation make up the deficiencies of its own membership. The Committee earnestly advise and recommend that the parishes and congregations, which are now in arrear, on Contingent Fund account, use their most strenuous exertions to pay, at least, a part of what is overdue from them, and in future to allow no such accumulations of indebtedness to the Fund, which, if continued, threaten serious embarrassment, in the near future, to the finances of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH W. SHEFFEY.

The Committee on Finance recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Council duly appreciates the motives of the Bishop in desiring to return the money appropriated by the Council, it is believed with the cordial approval of the whole Diocese, for the purpose of defraying his expenses in Europe, respectfully and earnestly request the Bishop to forbear making any further payments to the Treasurer on this account, and that the Treasurer be instructed to refund to the Bishop the amounts already paid into the treasury by him.

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Chairman*.

---

Report of Committee on the State of the Church.

---

The report was received, its recommendations approved and accompanying resolution unanimously adopted.

The Committee asked to be discharged from the consideration the report made by the Committee on the Episcopal Fund. The request was granted.

Mr. Eugene Davis moved that the next meeting of the Council held at Christ Church, Charlottesville.

Rev. H. Suter moved to substitute Alexandria.

Mr. R. T. Craighill moved to substitute Lynchburg. The motion was lost.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., moved to substitute Richmond. The motion was carried.

Rev. H. Suter presented the report of the Committee on the State of the Church :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Committee on the State of the Church have given good heed to the facts brought before them in the reports made to the Council from the several parishes of the diocese.

Their judgment of the condition, financial and numerical, of the church in Virginia must be based on the information coming from the cities, towns and rural districts.

While, however, we are thus enabled to find and state material and numerical progress or decline, we need not, and should not, fail to note that in these facts, whether favorable or unfavorable, we have signs of the spiritual life of the church. "By their fruits ye shall know them." The liberal desireth liberal things; the bountiful hand shows the grateful heart—a sign too, of that stewardship which the Scriptures teach to be the relation of all. Looking at the amount contributed during the year and in comparison with that of last year, we find an increase of \$24,000—a sum sufficiently large to sustain the pleasant conviction that the grace of giving is growing.

If it be true that through the material we can and should judge of the spiritual state of the Church, it is also true that we may judge of the same by the success of ministerial work done for the ingathering of souls— trophies of the grace of our ascended Lord.

Times of spiritual depression are indicated by the results of the Gospel ministry. If the ingathering be small, the cause is in the state of the Church.

---

Report of Committee on the State of the Church.

---

itself. If its light shine but dimly, few will be attracted to it. If it have only a name to live, its power to impress will not be strong.

In judging, however, of the results of the past year in the light of the numbers reported, necessarily less by reason of the enforced absence in foreign lands of our beloved Bishop seeking health, we must ever bear in mind that the Church in Virginia does not hold its gains. The attractions of localities more favorable, in fact or seemingly, for success in life draw away many. These, while lost to us, are not lost to the cause.

The godly doctrine and discipline of the old home are borne as seed to other places, and bear fruit there.

It is in this way that many parishes in our Diocese have an influence wider than their own borders, and may be credited with a work which does not appear upon their records.

Your committee need hardly say that for the finding of the conditions named—as the signs of spiritual life are needed—a weanedness from the world, which is content to deny itself for the Master's sake, and that earnest sympathy for the race which leads to prayer and deed for its highest well-being.

To secure the first, we need more and more to feel the bonds of our consecration to the service of our blessed Lord. To secure the latter, we must seek and find more of the spirit of Him who came to seek and to save the lost.

With these two graces had, need for special appeals from authorities and councils would die, and in their growth we are well assured lies the secret of successful restraint—and only there.

As a real and effectual guard against the spirit of unbelief, which is so widely spread, we deem nothing better for our people than a careful and prayerful study of those Scriptures, which are so full of a Divine witness to their origin, and whose power for good is felt by every one who makes them—as one of old—a meditation both day and night.

But not only a guard against theoretical unbelief do we deem the right study of the Scriptures to be, but also a defence against those corruptions of doctrine which mar the simplicity of the faith as it is in Jesus, and hinder the progress of our Zion. "The entrance" of God's word "giveth light;" it giveth understanding to the simple.

In reference to the resolution submitted to us, and whose purpose is to secure, through superintendents and teachers, a pledge of total abstinence from Sunday school scholars, your committee, while fully conscious of the great evil sought to be remedied, are not prepared to recommend the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

H. SUTER,  
J. B. NEWTON,  
J. H. WILLIAMS,  
GEO. P. TAYLOE,  
RANDOLPH HARRISON.



---

 Historiographer's Report.
 

---

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., read the Historiographer's report.

#### HISTORIOGRAPHER'S REPORT.

Besides the Church Records which I have formerly reported as having been found by me, and deposited in the Library at the Seminary, I have, during the current ecclesiastical year, gotten into possession several more valuable documents. One of these is the old Vestry Book of Truro Parish which extended along the Potomac to the Blue Ridge, and thence to Ashby's Gap, then known as the "Indian thoroughfare of the Blue Mountains." This Record is specially interesting as containing the proceedings of the Vestry, when such men as George Washington, George Mason, and George Wm. Fairfax, were active members of it. This is the Book of which Bishop Meade said he could never hear.

It cost me some time and negotiation and some money to get hold of it. I had to be weary in the negotiation as there is no person or corporation competent to recover such documents by any process of law. The party in possession could not be dispossessed but by his own will, and he behaved very well about it, seeing it had been an heir-loom in the family, perhaps, for more than half a century, and I thought that in the peculiar circumstances (what, it is not necessary to explain), he was entitled to the consideration in money, which I cheerfully gave him out of my own pocket, and for which I alone, am responsible. I hope I will find some one who will esteem it a privilege to have this interesting Record printed for the Church, after which the original will be deposited in the Library at the Seminary. The other is a Register of St. Mark's Parish in Mr. Woodville's time, (beginning in 1794). It was carried off by Federal soldiers during the war, and having come to the knowledge of Col. Green, U. S. A., he gave it to Dr. Smith, of Philadelphia, and from him, through Dr. Peterkin, it has come into my hands.

During the current year I have written a popular Memoir of Bishop Meade, in response to a courteous call from the Historical Society of Massachusetts. In my own experience endorsed by two of our oldest Presbyters, I thought I could not better spend a part of my time than in aiding these literary gentlemen of Boston in their patriotic design to revive the memory of one to whom this Diocese and the whole Church is so much indebted. It is as well to say that this work being done in my capacity of Historiographer, is gratuitous and a labor of love.

In response to a resolution of the Council, I herewith submit a list of the parishes of this Diocese and of the separate congregations in each parish having the right of representation in Council. It is as near an approximation to accuracy as I could attain under the circumstances. The difficulty of being perfectly accurate arises from the careless legislation upon the admission of new parishes, and the consequent conflict of statements in the Journals which it is hard to reconcile.

In face of the positive law that new parishes shall not be admitted unless

---

 Report of Trustees of Virginia Female Institute.
 

---

their metes and bounds are specified and put upon the Journals, there is no such record to be found in the Journals as to many of these parishes.

Again, a new Parish has sometimes been instituted by one Council, and appears in the very next Journal as a Church in the old Parish, from which it was cut off, as in the case of Greenwood and St. Paul's in Albemarle. Boyden Parish, in Augusta, was established, and reappears in the Journal as Boyden Chapel. Charles, one of the oldest parishes in the State, has dropped out of the lists, because it happened for some years not to be represented; and its very interesting records have been deposited in the library as the records of York-Hampton Parish, in the same county, and were supposed to be such, until, upon personal examination, I found them to be the records not of York-Hampton, but of Charles Parish; and that eminent jurist, the late Conway Robinson, to whom I showed them, was so much interested in them, that he asked permission to have the book copied under his own eye, which has been done, and his son is now comparing it with the original.

Once more. Bromfield Parish, which covers what is now the counties of Madison and Rappahannock, was instituted in 1752, and after appearing in the Journal for seventy-five years by its right name comes out as *Bloomfield* Parish, and was even spoken of by Bishop Meade as "Old Bloomfield" Parish.

Rev. W. B. Lee and Mr. Claiborne, who represented that part of the Parish which is in Madison, a few years ago, at my instance, restored the right name, Bromfield; but in Rappahannock it continued to be called Bloomfield; so that for some years we have had on the Journals Bromfield Parish, Madison, and Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock, and yet they are one and the same Parish.

I only descend to such details to give some idea of the difficulty of keeping things in a historical form. Some people despise details, but they are vital to history as atoms are to a world. The old question, "Is it not a little one?" applies here with force.

I would respectfully suggest that as one step towards remedying these evils, it might be well to have the committee on new parishes composed of several of the same persons every year, who thus become familiar with the subject, and if they should also be persons who were not superior to details there might be a better chance of avoiding all this conflict and confusion, which is fatal to the truth of history.

P. SLAUGHTER.

Judge Sheffey, on behalf of the Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute, presented the following:

## REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE.

The Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute respectfully report to the Council that they have received from the Board of Directors, and from Mrs.

---

 Report of Trustees of Virginia Female Institute.
 

---

Stuart, the Principal of the Institute, their annual reports, from which the Trustees derive the gratifying information that the indebtedness of the Institute has been satisfactorily adjusted and secured as directed by the Trustees—that the interest on the existing debt is provided for—that no increase of the debt can reasonably be expected, and that, as the result of the present arrangements for the conduct of the school and the increase of its proper means, in the near future, will be at the command of the Trustees to create and ultimately extinguish the debt, and to preserve this most valuable property to the Church.

The Trustees have learned with gratification of the marked increase in the number of boarding pupils. At this time last year there were thirty-one, now there are fifty-one. Last year there were but nine from the Diocese of Virginia, now there are nineteen, fifteen other States being represented by pupils in the Institute, "thus," as Mrs. Stuart says in her report, "showing, I think, an increasing interest and confidence in the school, and causing me to feel that the arduous work of three years past is yielding good results." The health of the pupils has been exceptionably good. Mrs. Stuart says: "The health of my pupils throughout the entire session has been excellent, no case of sickness having occurred to require the use of the infirmary for a single day." At this time, when tendencies to disease are spreading over the country, it is pleasing to know that the long-established reputation of the Institute for healthfulness continues. The mode in which the buildings are warmed, and the abundant supply of pure water, doubtless contribute to the results stated; but these results are assured by the increasing watchfulness and care exercised by Mrs. Stuart and her assistants over the pupils.

The Trustees take pleasure in conveying to the Council an expression of their own sentiments, the substance of part of the report of the Board of Directors. The report states that "the Board with increased confidence and assurance renews to the Trustees the statement contained in a former report: That they know Mrs. Stuart to be thoroughly competent for her position, and eminently successful as Principal of the Institute. She possesses unusual administrative ability. In the management of the Institute judgment and economy are admirably blended, and in the government of the pupils firmness and maternal gentleness meet and temper each other. The Trustees quote another brief passage from Mrs. Stuart's report. She says: "The moral advancement of all is notable, and encourages me to continue my unceasing watchfulness and firm discipline."

Every year at his visitations the Bishop is called upon to lay his hands upon a number of the pupils of the Institute in confirmation. This year the class was ready for the sacred rite, but owing to the sickness of his son the assistant Bishop could not come, and so the renewal of their baptismal vows by those ready for the ordinance, has been postponed for a brief period. The Trustees send to the Council the expression of views and opinion heretofore communicated to it—that they commend the Institute to the pa

---

Committee on Centennial Celebration.

---

ronage and confidence of the Diocese, with the belief that if well sustained this Diocesan Institution will not only steadily contribute to the increase of godliness in the Church and to its growth and prosperity—not only continue to swell the number of well-educated, thoroughly refined and accomplished young women in our Southern country—but will in due time enable the Trustees to provide, in whole or in large part, for the education of the daughters of Virginia clergymen and others entitled to the assistance of the Church. This great object the Trustees keep steadily in view, and they believe it will be attained.

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Secretary*.

The Bishop laid before the Council a list of parishes in the Diocese entitled to lay representation, furnished by the Historiographer in response to a resolution of a previous Council. The list was ordered to be printed as an appendix to the Journal.

The Bishop laid before the Council a communication from the Secretary of the General Convention, which was referred to the Committee on the Prayer-Book.

The Bishop announced the following Committee on the Centennial Celebration at next Council:

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,  
Rt. Rev. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.,  
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,      Mr. Wm. Nelson,  
“ J. Peterkin, D. D.,      “ Joseph Bryan,  
“ C. Minnigerode, D. D.,      “ J. L. Williams,  
“ C. J. Gibson, D. D.,      “ D. N. Walker,  
“ H. M. Jackson,      “ W. F. Gray,  
Mr. P. H. Mayo.

The Council then took recess to 4:30 P. M.

---

4:30 P. M.

The Council reassembled, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The Bishop announced the following as the Committee on the Prayer-Book revision:

---

 Report of Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.
 

---

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,

Rt. Rev. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.,

Rev. C. Walker, D. D.,

Mr. Eugene Davis,

" C. Minnigerode, D. D.,

" W. N. Nelson,

" O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,

" W. D. Gibson,

" James Grammer,

" W. W. Old.

On motion of Rev. Frank Page, it was unanimously

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this Council be tendered to the citizens of Winchester, and especially to the officers and vestry of Christ Church, and to the vestry and committee of reception, for their great kindness and abounding hospitality; also to the ladies for their attentions.

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Council be tendered to the railroad and other transportation companies who have granted to the members of the Council the courtesy of free passes to their homes.

*Resolved*, That 1,500 copies of the Council be printed for distribution.

The report of the Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society was then read:

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, MAY, 1884.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia respectfully report that forty missionaries have received aid from the committee during the year which has intervened since the Council of 1883, the large number being due in part to the withdrawal of some from our support during the year, but more to the new applications for aid which have been granted. Rev. W. W. Walker has removed from Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county, to Ohio, and his place has been supplied by Rev. James V. Shields, formerly of Brandon Parish, Prince George. Rev. J. H. Chesley, charge of Newport's News and St. Peter's Church, New Kent county, has been removed to Maryland. Rev. A. Y. Hundley has resigned the charge of Grace Church, Yorktown. Rev. E. Allanson, of Meade Memorial Church, Manchester, has gone back to England, and his place in Manchester has been supplied by Rev. J. J. Clopton, formerly assistant minister of Grace Church, Petersburg. Rev. John R. Joyner has resigned the charge of the churches in Gordonsville and Louisa Courthouse, and his place has been taken by Rev. L. R. Combs. Rev. P. F. Berkeley has been placed on the list of disabled clergy, and of course the application for aid to him from the committee was not renewed. Rev. J. H. Morrison was also placed on the list of disabled clergy, but died on the 19th of March, 1884, after a long life of earnest and faithful work in the ministry. Rev. J. H. M. Pollard has

---

 Report of Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.
 

---

resigned his position as assistant in St. Stephen's school, Petersburg, and is now doing mission work among the colored people in Norfolk; and Rev. D. M. Wood has removed from Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county, to Roanoke, Roanoke county. The new missionaries aided by us are Rev. Messrs. David May, Goshen, Rockbridge county; B. Dennis, Pulaski; James B. Funsten, Bristol, Tenn.; G. M. Funsten, Stafford; A. J. Willis, Northumberland; G. W. Phelps, Greenville; L. R. Combs, Gordonsville; James W. Shields, Shenandoah; W. B. Everett, Charles City; H. M. Jarvis, Scottsville; J. J. Clopton, Manchester.

There are now thirty-two missionaries receiving aid from the committee, viz: Rev. Messrs. P. Brooke, Westmoreland; T. W. Cain, Richmond; R. R. Claiborne, Culpeper; J. J. Clopton, Manchester; L. R. Combs, Gordonsville; G. B. Cooke, Petersburg; B. Dennis, Pulaski; H. L. Derby, Lancaster; J. Y. Downman, West Point; W. B. Everett, Charles City; G. M. Funsten, Stafford; J. B. Funsten, Bristol, Tenn.; E. L. Goodwin, Franklin; Curtis Grubb, Hanover; J. H. Hundley, Essex; H. M. Jarvis, Scottsville; W. W. Kimball, Campbell; J. P. Lawrence, Amherst; W. C. Latané, Westmoreland; A. S. Lloyd, Farmville; T. E. Locke, Albemarle; David May, Rockbridge; D. McCulloh, Richmond; J. M. Meredith, Stafford; Alex. Overby, Williamsburg; J. H. M. Pollard, Norfolk; G. W. Phelps, Greenville; C. C. Randolph, Botetourt; Green Shackelford, Ashland; James W. Shields, Shenandoah; A. B. Tizzard, Chesterfield; S. S. Ware, Loudoun; and A. J. Willis, Northumberland.

The appropriations to these missionaries range from \$85 to \$350 per annum, averaging \$169 and aggregating \$5,430. To this must be added the partial stipends paid to the nine missionaries whose appropriations ceased during the year by resignation or other causes. There are also standing appropriations to the counties of Mecklenburg, Brunswick, Fairfax, Loudon and Spotsylvania, to go into effect as soon as ministers are procured.

The reports of the missionaries and the general aspect of the work throughout the Diocese, indicate life, activity, and earnestness. In some places, the people may not be doing as much as they are able to do, but there is no question that some of our country parishes are stationary in their financial ability or getting poorer by death and removals, and must be helped or they will die out. These old parishes are not going to be depopulated. The old people are passing away, but new people are coming in with more or less rapidity, and these new-comers must be brought into the Church; but it will take time, patience and faith to do it. Meanwhile we must stand by the self-denying ministers and the few faithful laymen and laywomen who are keeping alive, in these waste places, the light of divine truth as this Church has received the same; and besides, in most of these old or weak parishes, there is abundant material for mission work among the colored people. New fields also are opening, especially in southwest Virginia, and we must enter in and occupy these fields. Our policy is, wherever there are any sheep of this fold, there to put a shepherd if we can; wherever there is an

---

Report of Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.

---

opening in some new field to hold forth the light of divine truth as this Church has received it, there to let our light shine, even though other lights be there before us, satisfied that many will prefer to come to us, and that those who do not will probably be helped and benefited by us.

While in some places there is stagnation, and in some declension in population and prosperity, yet in the Diocese as a whole there has been a decided advance in both; and the Church in Virginia is to-day more able to do mission work than it ever has been, yet we have not come up to the measure of our last year's contributions—we have not given one cent a week per head, nor an aggregate of \$7,000 for the year, and we are about to enter upon the Summer, when the contributions are always small, and when the missionaries have to be paid as much as at other times, for, with most of them, it is the chief season for work, with a much smaller balance than we had last year.

There is one place vacant in our committee and in our Council to-day which was worthily and zealously filled for many years—one voice silent, whose trumpet call of "a penny a week" stirred the Diocese to its depths two years ago. One earnest, faithful man, whose heart was devoted to this work, has gone to his reward since our last annual meeting—Rev. Alex. W. Weddell, D. D., of St. John's Church, Richmond.

The last meeting of the Executive Committee which he attended was the monthly meeting of November 5th, 1883, to which he was brought in a carriage by a friend, and staid only long enough to get through two appropriations on which his heart was set, one for his old Parish in Shenandoah, and one for colored work in Norfolk. On the 6th of December following he fell asleep, called, as we believe, to higher work above. Can we better show our loving memory of our departed brother, and our devotion to the cause of his Master and ours, than by carrying out the plan of "a penny a week," or, if need be, two pennies a week, to sustain and extend the cause of Christ and his Church throughout the Diocese?

In conclusion, we desire to bring before the Council a suggestion presented to the committee by Rev. G. W. Dame, of Danville, as to the expediency of inaugurating a method of supplying weak parishes by some system of itineracy or combination. There are difficulties connected with the subject, but we think it one which deserves the serious consideration of the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

PIKE POWERS,  
*Secretary Diocesan Missionary Society.*

Rev. Frank Page offered the following:

*Resolved*, That a committee of three clergymen and two laymen be appointed to consider and report to the next Council upon the expediency and practicability of the plan suggested by the Rev. Dr. Dame, whereby feeble parishes can in certain places, be combined for ministerial support, and the missionary treasury of the Diocese to that extent relieved.

---

Resolutions in Connection with Diocesan Missions.

---

The resolution was adopted and the following committee appointed:

Rev. G. W. Dame,	Mr. R. Harrison,
“ Frank Page,	“ C. E. Coshy,
Rev. J. J. Norwood.	

The Council then resumed the consideration of Diocesan Missions, in connection with which the following resolutions were introduced :

Rev. Thomas Spencer offered the following :

*Resolved*, That this Council pledge itself to an earnest effort to raise the sum of \$7,500 for the Diocesan Missionary Society, for the ensuing year, and the plan of securing contributions by subscription is recommended to the parishes.

Rev. D. M. Wood offered the following :

*Resolved*, That as a more effectual and definite means of securing the amount called for by the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Secretary of the Society report to each parish through its Rector what sum it would be necessary for the parish to contribute in order to pay its proportionate share of said amount called for by the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Rev. F. Stringfellow offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the children of the Diocese be specially appealed to in behalf of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Pending the consideration of these resolutions, the Council took recess until 8 P. M.

---

8 P. M.

The Council reassembled, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The Bishop read a telegram from the Assistant Bishop, reporting that the condition of his son was improving, and returning heartfelt thanks for the resolution of sympathy telegraphed from the Council.

Rev. R. J. McBryde, for the Committee on the Disabled Clergy



---

Resolution in Regard to a Committee of Finance.

---

Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., offered the following :

*Resolved*, That so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to Sabbath observance be printed separately and read to each congregation.

Carried.

The consideration of the resolutions concerning Diocesan Missions, was then resumed.

Mr. W. W. Old moved in amendment that the words "ten thousand dollars" be substituted for "seven thousand five hundred dollars," in the resolution of the Rev. Thomas Spencer.

The amendment was carried.

The resolution as amended was then adopted.

The resolution offered by Rev. D. M. Wood was then voted upon and lost.

The resolution offered by Rev. F. Stringfellow was then voted upon and carried.

Mr. Mann Page offered the following :

*Resolved*, That a Committee of Finance be appointed, consisting of five laymen, whose headquarters shall be in Richmond, they to have power to appoint sub-committees in every parish, with the knowledge and consent of the Rector, who shall raise the funds needed for Diocesan Missions, and shall report to the committee in Richmond; this Finance Committee to report annually to the Council.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., moved that the resolution be referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society with power to adopt the same or a similar plan.

Pending discussion, the Council adjourned until to-morrow at 9:30 A. M.

SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1884.

The Council met at 9:30 A. M., and after divine service, and sermon by Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and adopted.

The consideration of the subject of Diocesan Missions was resumed.

Mr. B. A. Marsden moved to lay the whole subject on the table.  
Lost.

The Council then resumed the consideration of the motion to refer to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society the resolution of Mr. Mann Page, to appoint a Finance Committee in connection with the missionary work of the Diocese.

The motion to refer was carried.

Mr. Joseph Bryan moved to reconsider the vote upon the resolution of Rev. Davis M. Wood.

The resolution to reconsider was adopted.

The resolution of Rev. D. M. Wood was then, on motion of Rev. E. L. Goodwin, amended by substituting the word "vestry" for "parish" where it first occurs.

The resolution, as thus amended, was referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Rev. R. R. Claiborne offered the following :

*Resolved*, That a special committee of three be appointed to prepare and have printed a leaflet, setting forth the object of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the amount of money needed for its work, the resolution of the Council, and a brief appeal to the people to stand by the pledge ; that the number printed be 15,000 copies ; that they be distributed among the clergy of this Diocese ; and that the expenses incurred in carrying out this resolution be defrayed from the funds of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

---

Bishop's Address—Separate Organization of Colored Brethren—Centennial Services.

---

The resolution was adopted, and the following committee appointed:

Rev. R. R. Claiborne,                      Mr. Joseph Wilmer,  
Rev. John McGill.

Rev. J. D. Powell offered the following:

*Resolved*, That so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to the cause of loss, by removal of our parochial clergy to other fields, be referred to committee of four clergymen and three laymen, to report to the next Council.

The resolution was adopted and the following committee appointed:

Rev. John D. Powell,                      Mr. Walter H. Taylor,  
" Beverly D. Tucker,                      " B. A. Marsden,  
" Douglas Hooff,                      " W. W. Old,  
Rev. John B. Newton.

Rev. E. W. Hubbard offered the following:

*Resolved*, That a committee of five clergymen and three laymen be appointed to take into consideration and report to the next Council what action, if any, should be taken by this Diocese looking to a separate organization for our colored brethren.

The resolution was adopted and referred to the following committee:

Rev. E. W. Hubbard,                      Rev. J. B. Newton,  
" J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,                      Mr. John Allen,  
" K. Nelson, D. D.,                      " Edmund Pendleton,  
" P. Powers, D. D.,                      " Joseph Wilmer.

Rev. J. B. Newton offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on the Centennial Services be empowered and directed to perfect a plan by which the sum of one hundred thousand dollars may be raised during this centennial year for the Theological Seminary of Virginia.

Carried.

---

Report of Committee on Sunday Schools.

---

Rev. George W. Easter offered the following :

*Resolved*, That this Council urges the laity of this Diocese to coöperate with the clergy in every wise and practicable effort to instruct the colored people within its bounds in the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and to bring them into its membership.

The resolution was adopted.

Rev. Thomas Spencer, from the Committee on Sunday Schools, presented the report.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The Committee on Sunday Schools, appointed at the last Council, beg leave to offer their report. They conceived that their first duty was to inform themselves of the condition, work, needs and prospects of the Sunday Schools throughout the Diocese. To this end they prepared and sent forth to the clergy of the Diocese a paper of questions, asking for information on these matters, and inviting suggestions from the clergy and Sunday School Superintendents. About seventy replies were received—double that number of papers being sent out. Among those who made no reply were the Rectors of many of the most prominent parishes in the Diocese. The committee regret that they did not receive, and cannot present to the Council the wealth of wise suggestion which those in charge of the important Sunday School work in these parishes were so competent to offer. When it is mentioned that among the parishes that have failed to report are—St. Paul's, Alexandria ; Christ, Charlottesville ; St. James, Leesburg ; St. Paul's and Grace, Lynchburg ; Epiphany, Danville ; Trinity, Fredericksburg ; Monumental and Christ, Richmond ; Christ and St. Paul's, Norfolk ; Trinity, Staunton ; and Christ, Winchester—the Council will perceive how much the committee lose by the failure of these parishes to respond to their appeal. With not more than about half our Sunday Schools heard from, the committee are not able to present to the Council such statistics as they had hoped. From such reports as have been received, it appears that our Sunday School work is conducted mainly by unmarried teachers, and that of these by far the larger number are females. There is everywhere a lack of young men for this work, and particularly in the cities a failure on the part of heads of families to participate in it. We note also, in respect to the scholars, that comparatively few remain in our schools after they reach the age of sixteen. Far more scholars are reported as under eight years of age than as above sixteen. Until they reach the age of sixteen, there are nearly as many males among our scholars as there are females. Beyond that age, the number of males is greatly below that of the females. There is evident need of special effort to retain in our Sunday Schools the grown boys.

---

 Memorial Committee.
 

---

In response to the question asked by the Committee, "What are greatest needs of your Sunday Schools?" there have come many answers but none more frequent than this: "We need teachers, not so much more teachers, but better teachers—teachers prepared for that work by sound judgment, deep piety, and large scriptural knowledge." How to supply that need is the present pressing question in our Sunday School work. The Spirit of God alone can give us the pious teachers we need, and in judgment, our clergy should take heed that they call to this work none those who seem to be qualified for that work by piety. Advanced Bible classes for grown scholars, may furnish a supply of intelligently prepared teachers. Beyond this we make no further recommendation at present choosing rather to wait until our wise and experienced brethren, from whom we have not heard, shall aid us with their suggestions.

Meantime the Committee will be glad to aid, by advice and counsel, attempt at organizing or reviving Sunday School work within the Diocese and to disburse such material aid as the friends of the work may entrust their stewardship.

THOMAS SPENCER,  
*On behalf of the Committee.*

Mr. Joseph Bryan moved to reconsider the resolution of Rev. J. Newton, in reference to the Centennial.

The motion to reconsider was adopted.

Mr. Joseph Bryan offered the following as a substitute, which was accepted by Rev. J. B. Newton and agreed to by the Council:

*Resolved*, That the following persons be appointed as a Memorial Committee, empowered and directed to perfect a plan by which the sum of one hundred thousand dollars may be raised, during this centennial year, for Theological Seminary of Virginia:

Rt. Rev. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

Rev. J. B. Newton,	Rev. B. D. Tucker,
" R. T. Davis, D. D.,	" R. J. McBryde,
" J. R. Hubard, D. D.,	Mr. H. W. Sheffey,
" H. Suter,	" Landon C. Berkley, Jr.,
" C. R. Hains, D. D.,	" Walter H. Tayloe,
" F. Stringfellow,	" Thomas Potts,
" W. Q. Hullihen,	" Mann Page,
" O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	" John Tyler,
Mr. R. T. Craighill.	

---

Adjournment.

---

The Council then united in singing the 315th Hymn—

“Blest be the tie that binds.”

Prayer was offered by the Bishop, and the Council adjourned  
*sine die.*

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary.*

THOMAS SPENCER, *Assistant Secretary.*



APPENDIX.

---

Treasurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.,

FOR 1883.



THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA,  
*In Account with JOHN L. WILLIAMS, Tre*

1883.	CR.	
May 16—	By balance as per account rendered.....	\$2
	By St. James'-Northam Parish.....	
	By Christ Church, Nelson county.....	
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	
	By Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg.....	
18—	By Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	
19—	By Rev. F. Stringfellow, amounts collected by him.....	
	By Grace Church, Poplar Mount.....	
	By Willie and Annie (mite box).....	
	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	
	By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	
	By Immanuel and St. John's churches, Hanover.....	
	By a lady.....	
	By Cassius F. Lee.....	
	By St. John's Church, Mount Olivet, Roanoke county...	
	By Grace Church, Fluvanna.....	
	By St. Paul's Church, Essex.....	
	By Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.....	
	By Immanuel Church, Hanover.....	
	By Ladies' Guild Church, Hanover.....	
	By St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	
16—	By collection at Council St. James' Church, Richmond.	
	By a friend, Staunton.....	
	By St. Paul's Church, Culpeper.....	
27—	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	
31—	By a friend, Meade Parish, Fauquier.....	
	By Piedmont Parish, Fauquier.....	
June 1—	By Ladies' Missionary Society, Monumental Church, Richmond.....	
6—	By Pohick and Olivet churches, Accotink.....	
9—	By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	
12—	By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	
20—	By Christ Church, Middlesex.....	
21—	By Missionary Society of Episcopal High School, Alexan- dria.....	
23—	By "F.," Rocklands.....	
	By member St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	
29—	By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alex- andria.....	

## Diocesan Missions.

June 29—	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	43.51
July 2—	By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
	By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg.....	5.00
3—	By Church of the Good Shepherd, Franklin county....	6.00
	By Church at Castle Craig.....	2.00
	By Church at Lynch's Station.....	.50
	By St. John's Church, Campbell county.....	2.32
	By Church at Marysville.....	1.25
	By Trinity Church, Campbell county.....	2.00
	By Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.....	15.60
5—	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	26.00
	By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish.....	4.11
8—	By Moore Memorial Church.....	12.40
	By Piedmont Parish.....	5.00
10—	By Grace Church, Walker's Parish.....	18.52
	By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	12.86
11—	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.....	5.00
12—	By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, and Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	12.50
	By St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot.....	9.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	5.00
15—	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	50.00
18—	By Mrs. Letitia Barnes, Rappahannock.....	5.00
	By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount, Ascension Church and School House, Helms.....	5.00
25—	By Leighton Parish, Cumberland county.....	5.10
28—	By Christ Church, Eastville.....	8.86
	By Hungar's Church, Eastville.....	.25
30—	By St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	5.75
	By Missionary Aid Society, Monumental Church, Rich- mond.....	15.00
Aug. 1—	By Miss Ida Hooe.....	5.00
Aug. 3—	By Grace and Christ Churches and Keysville Mission, Charlotte county.....	10.00
4—	By Amherst Parish, Amherst county.....	6.05
	By Miss S. Long, Amherst county.....	.50
7—	By Mrs. Israel M. Smith, Williamsburg.....	5.00
	By Cople Parish.....	5.00
10—	By Church of the Good Shepherd.....	15.25
	By Lynch's.....	4.48
	By Castle Craig.....	1.83
	By St. John's Church, Campbell county.....	2.34
	By Trinity Church, Campbell county.....	1.10
	By Nelson Parish.....	15.00

## Treasurer's Account,

Aug. 10—By St. James' Church, Louisa Courthouse.....	2.56
By Seminary Chapel.....	20.00
By Christ and St. Luke's churches, Halifax county.....	12.00
14—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	10.00
By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	25.00
15—By Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	5.50
By St. Timothy's Church, Herndon.....	4.00
17—By Collection at Rawley Springs by Rev. R. A. Goodwin.....	5.10
20—By Thomas Henderson, Fauquier county.....	10.00
27—By St. James' Church, Boydton.....	11.17
By Ware Parish, Gloucester.....	7.00
By Ware Parish, Gloucester (colored work).....	2.62
By Trinity Parish, Mathews county.....	2.00
By Trinity Parish, Mathews county (colored work).....	1.00
By Christ Church, Mathews county.....	.50
By Christ Church, Mathews county (colored work).....	.50
31—By Roanoke, Zion, Rev. Jas. T. Russell.....	1.09
Sept. 3—By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg.....	23.00
By St. Luke's Church, Essex county.....	5.35
4—By St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.....	4.00
5—By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	9.20
By a friend, Alexandria.....	5.00
14—By Whittle Parish.....	.33
By Whittle Parish (colored work).....	1.67
18—By a member of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	5.00
20—By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	2.88
By St. Paul's Church, South Farnham Parish.....	11.50
24—By Haymarket Parish.....	9.50
25—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	28.00
By Piedmont Church, Madison county.....	3.48
28—By St. John's Church, Grubb Hill Amelia county.....	10.00
By Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county....	5.70
By Castle Craig.....	1.30
By Church at Marysville.....	2.25
By Church of the Holy Trinity.....	2.75
By St. Margaret's Church, Coroline county.....	5.06
Oct. 2—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	20.29
4—By Marion.....	1.00
9—By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	100.00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	22.00
11—By Grubb Hill, Amelia county.....	.91
12—By Mrs. M. F. Maury.....	2.00
By Manikin Church, Chesterfield.....	3.00
14—By Emanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	16.23

---

Diocesan Missions.

---

t. 15—By Bruton Parish.....	10.00
By Mrs. W., St. James' Church, Richmond.....	2.00
18—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	18.70
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	43.34
20—By Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	3.45
By St. Thomas' Church, Middleton.....	2.88
24—By Woman's Miss'y Soc'y, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.	37.58
By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish.....	4.55
25—By White Chapel, Lancaster Courthouse.....	16.54
Grace Church, Lancaster Courthouse.....	10.66
26—By St. Luke's Parish, Nottoway county.....	4.20
29—By Mrs. Julia Wright, Winchester.....	1.00
By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	11.25
30—By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	50.00
By mite box, Major John T. Gibbs, Lexington.....	1.84
31—By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	10.00
ov. 2—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	41.42
By two friends, St. Paul's Church, Loudoun.....	2.00
5—By Mrs. McGarver, S. S. Clair, Grace Church, Richmond,	13.80
By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	26.81
7—By Scottsville, Albemarle county.....	4.96
By Washington Parish.....	5.00
By Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
8—By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	2.92
By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	7.31
9—By Whittle Parish.....	19.45
10—By Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	3.70
By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	1.00
13—By churches under Rev. E. L. Goodwin, Rocky Mount..	6.25
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	45.00
14—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	29.29
16—By Glebe Church, Nansemond.....	2.15
By Waye Church, Gloucester.....	5.30
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish.....	5.00
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish.....	5.00
17—By "F.," Rockland.....	.28
21—By Theological Seminary Chapel.....	50.00
22—By Christ and St. Luke's churches, Halifax.....	10.00
By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	45.50
24—By Jerusalem, Southampton county.....	4.00
By St. Andrews, Sussex county.....	3.10
By Trinity Church, Brunswick.....	2.00
By St. Andrew's Church, Brunswick.....	5.00
By St. John's Church, Lunenburg.....	12.50

Treasurer's Account,	
Nov. 26—By Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	4
By a friend, Norfolk.....	5
29—By stipend returned by Rev. D. M. Wood, Charlotte county.....	38
30—By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	3
By Trinity Church, Manassas.....	5
By Miss H., Fauquier county.....	5
Dec. 1—By Zion Church, Truro Parish.....	8
By Grace Church, Richmond.....	27
By Mrs. S. G. Whitlock, Louisa Courthouse.....	
By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	50
3—By John's Memorial Church, Farmville.....	7
4—By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.....	5
5—By Rev. G. W. Phelps, Poplar Mount.....	1
6—By Christ Church, Chantilly.....	1
10—By Epiphany Church, Danville.....	19
By Rebecca W. Harrison.....	
11—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	2
By Meade Parish, Middleburg.....	1
12—By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	10
By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.....	1
13—By St. John's and Grace churches, Antrim Parish.....	3
By Mrs. Phebe Holt.....	
By Mrs. Charles Easley's children.....	
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	6
By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	2
19—By St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	
By Westover Church, Charles City.....	1
20—By Christ Church, Middlesex.....	1
26—By Church at Wytheville.....	1
27—By Mission Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond	1
28—By St. James' Church Sewing Society, Richmond.....	5
29—By Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	
By St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	1
By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	5
31—By "F.," tithe for sale of butter.....	
1884.	
Jan'y 2—By Sunday School mite chests, Mill Creek, Suffolk.....	
By St. John's Church, Suffolk.....	
3—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alex- andria.....	20
By St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.....	
4—By Mrs. Lucy P. Coke, Kempsville.....	
5—By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	10

## Diocesan Missions.

an'y 5—By Rivanna Parish.....	2.00
7—By Church of Good Shepherd, Campbell county.....	4.31
By Castle Craig.....	2.00
By Marysville.....	1.20
By Trinity Church, Campbell county.....	4.13
By Grace Church, Berryville.....	27.88
By St. Peter's Church, New Kent.....	.50
By James M. Baker.....	10.00
By Miss Louisa Webb.....	5.00
12—By Mrs. H. C. Eubank, Bath county.....	1.00
14—By Emanuel Church, Goodson.....	4.15
By Miss S. S. Tompkins, Richmond.....	1.50
By Miss Henry Hunter.....	1.00
16—By Christ Church, Richmond.....	15.82
By E. C. W., Richmond.....	2.00
21—By Christ Church, Smythe county.....	4.00
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	1.84
23—By churches under Rev. E. L. Goodwin, Franklin county.....	4.00
By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	16.34
By Maria S. Hamilton, Brandy Station.....	1.00
24—By Christ Church, Culpeper county.....	7.07
26—By Christ Church, Chantilly.....	1.00
28—By a lady near Leesburg.....	5.00
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	44.29
By Washington Parish.....	5.00
30—By friends in Danville.....	5.00
By Leeds Church, Markham.....	17.79
By St. John's Church, Nansemond county.....	1.15
31—By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	11.19
By Grace Church, Caroline.....	6.10
By Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.....	163.20
By St. John's Church, Richmond.....	52.77
Feb. 4—By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	8.49
By Monumental Church, Richmond.....	212.00
5—By Grace Church, Richmond.....	24.00
By St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex county.....	2.00
6—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	25.00
8—By Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.....	13.98
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	10.00
9—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
By Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
11—By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.....	16.00
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	5.51
12—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	27.00

---

Treasurer's Account,

---

- Feb. 12—By St. James' Church, Richmond .....  
       By Wicomico, Northumberland county.....  
 14—By Amherst Parish .....  
 15—By Columbia, Va .....  
       By St. Mark's Church, Richmond (special colored work),  
 18—By Mrs. A. C. Page, Elk Hill .....  
       By Mrs. Sallie F. Scott, Orange county.....  
       By Church of the Centurion, Fortress Monroe.....  
 20—By St. James' Church, Montrose Parish.....  
       By Mrs H., 25c.; Mrs. G., 35c.....  
       By a friend.....  
 21—By Little Nat. (mite box).....  
       By a lady .....  
 22—By Glade Spring Church.....  
 25—By St. John's Church, Hampton.....  
       By Grace Church, Fauquier county.....  
       By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....  
 26—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....  
       By St. Paul's Chapel, Norfolk.....  
 27—By a friend, Orange county.....  
       By St. John's Church, Portsmouth.....  
 28—By Miss Eliza Leigh, Clarksville.....  
       By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....  
 Mar. 3—By Christ Church, Norfolk.....  
       By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....  
       By Miss E. Bowie, Birkhead, Rivanna.....  
 4—By Grace Church, Petersburg.....  
       By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....  
 5—By Westover Church, Charles City county.....  
       By St. Peter's Church, Clarksville.....  
 8—By Christ Church, Smithfield.....  
       By Church of Our Saviour, Southampton.....  
       By Miss Nannie R. Finch.....  
       By Miss Maria Virginia.....  
 10—By Missionary Aid Society, Monumental Church, Rich-  
       mond.....  
       By St. John's Church, Petersburg.....  
 13—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....  
 14—By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....  
 17—By Grace Church, Cabin Point, Surry county.....  
       By Brandon Church, Prince George county.....  
       By Mrs. N. H. Laws, Upperville.....  
 19—By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper Courthouse.....  
       By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....

## Diocesan Missions.

Mar. 20—By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	4.90
By Rev. Jos. R. Jones.....	10.00
21—By St. Mark's Church, Richmond (special colored work),	25.00
22—By St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	1.72
By Grace Church, Berryville.....	10.00
24—By St. John's Church, City Point.....	37.00
By Merchants' Hope, Prince George county.....	29.26
By R. H. Turner, Port Conway, Prince George county..	2.00
26—By churches under Rev. L. R. Combs, Gordonsville....	4.22
By Calvary Church, Culpeper.....	3.00
27—By Christ Church, Eastville.....	20.02
By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	13.58
28—By a friend, Toano.....	1.00
29—By Ware Parish, Gloucester county.....	3.00
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, Matthews county..	4.50
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Matthews county	
(colored work).....	1.00
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Matthews county,	1.00
By Pungoteague, St. George's Parish, Accomac.....	4.70
By Onancock, St. George's Parish, Accomac.....	9.00
By Accomac Courthouse, St. George's Parish, Accomac,	10.20
By Temperanceville, St. George's Parish, Accomac.....	5.63
31—By Christ Church, Culpeper county.....	6.20
April 3—By St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	14.00
By St. John's Church, Essex county.....	7.00
By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	54.30
4—By Wicomico.....	3.58
By Christ Church, Smithfield.....	24.18
By St. Andrew's Church, Surry.....	13.57
By Glebe Church, Nansemond.....	5.57
By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	26.61
By St. John's Church, Nansemond.....	6.94
By St. John's Church Sunday School, Nansemond.....	2.00
By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	3.25
7—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Ale-	
andria.....	25.13
8—By Grace Church, Berryville.....	5.00
9—By St. James' Church, Boynton.....	6.60
10—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	15.00
By Piedmont Church, Madison C. H.....	7.40
By Mite Box, Madison C. H.....	3.40
11—By Churches under Rev. B. T. Turner.....	39.11
By Ladies' Aid Society, Calvary Church, Culpeper.....	10.00



---

Treasurer's Account,

---

Ap'l 15—By Easter offering, per Ladies of St. John's Parish Aid Society, Halifax C. H. ....	2
By St. John's Church, Halifax C. H. ....	4
By children of Mrs. Charles Easley. ....	
By Grace Church, Berryville. ....	
By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount. ....	2
By St. John's Church, Essex county. ....	
16—By St. James' Church, Richmond. ....	15
By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. James' Church, Richmond, .....	2
By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond. ....	
By Christ Church, Norfolk. ....	6
17—By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county. ....	
By Emmanuel Church Sewing Society, Powhatan county, .....	10
18—By a friend, Grace Church, Richmond. ....	
By St. John's Church, Tappahannock. ....	
19—By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county. ....	1
By Christ Church, Charlottesville. ....	6
By Wickliffe Church. ....	2
21—By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg. ....	1
By Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg. ....	
By Grace Chapel, Campbell county. ....	
By Trinity Church, Buchanan. ....	1
By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover. ....	
By Sunday School of Christ Church, Winchester. ....	1
By St. John's Church, Wytheville. ....	2
By St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex. ....	
22—By St. Paul's Church Sunday School, Alexandria. ....	6
By Herndon Sunday School. ....	
By Fairfax C. H. Sunday School. ....	
By Falls Church. ....	
By Bruton Parish. ....	1
23—By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg. ....	
By Rev. J. T. Russell's Church, Lawrenceville. ....	
By Rebecca M. Smith, Williamsburg. ....	
By E. M. Smith, Williamsburg. ....	
24—By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan. ....	1
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester (January, February and March collections). ....	1
25—By St. Andrew's Church, Mount Jackson, Va. ....	
By Emmanuel Church, Woodstock. ....	
26—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland. ....	2
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. ....	7
28—By Whittle Parish, Fauquier county. ....	1
By St. David's Church, Aylett's. ....	1

## Diocesan Missions.

29—By a lady, Theological Seminary .....	1.00
By Vawter's and St. Matthew's churches, Essex county..	18.50
By St. John's Church, West Point.....	13.26
By Grace Memorial, Lexington.....	45.00
30—By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	80.00
By Mrs. Harriet E. Lamb, Williamsburg.....	3.00
1—By Ascension Church, Rocky Mount.....	4.10
By St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	30.00
2—By Christ and St. Luke's Churches, Halifax.....	13.00
By Moore Memorial Sunday School, Richmond.....	17.00
3—By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan.....	3.00
5—By Leeds Church, Fauquier.....	10.00
By Christ Church, Millwood.....	36.23
By Grace Memorial, Lynchburg.....	1.00
6—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	34.50
By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	100.00
By Mt. Welcome Mite Chest, Mitchell's Station.....	5.25
7—By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	17.21
By Grace Church, Buckingham.....	1.29
By St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland.....	18.07
By Johns' Parish, Loudoun county.....	7.00
By Christ Church, Saluda.....	4.25
By Trinity Church, Staunton.....	200.00
By Amherst Parish.....	4.56
By St. Paul's Church, Salem Parish.....	14.50
10—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	20.00
12—By "a friend," Fork Union, Albemarle.....	1.00
By churches under Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	12.10
By Holston Parish.....	10.00
13—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	88.39
14—By St. Stephen's Church, Hanover Parish.....	5.10
By Trinity Church, Russell Parish.....	4.90
By Mrs. David S. Read, Roanoke.....	5.00
By Aquia and Gray's churches, Richland.....	7.75
15—By Mrs. R. A. Hackett, Poindexter's Store.....	.75
By churches under Rev. L. R. Combs, Gordonsville....	5.64
By Grace Church, Cobham.....	9.00
By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.....	10.00
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Matthews county...	4.60
By Ware Church, Gloucester county.....	3.65
16—By Grace Church, Caroline county.....	6.17
By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	6.36
By Mrs. Spencer Powers, Cumberland.....	2.00

## Treasurer's Account,

May 16—By Pohick and Olivet churches, Truro Parish.....	6.00
17—By Chapel of Theological Seminary.....	40.00
By Blacksburg.....	2.50
By New River.....	4.75
By Columbia.....	1.40
By Bremo Bluff.....	3.50
By Martin's-Brandon.....	12.50
	<u>\$ 8,678.99</u>

## Dr.

1883.		
May 21—To Rev. Pendleton Brooke.....	\$43.75	
To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00	
To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00	
23—To Rev. Green Shackelford.....	50.00	
25—To Messrs. Beckwith & Parham.....	7.00	
June 5—To Rev. Pike Powers, Secretary.....	75.00	
To Rev. G. B. Cooke (Fare of Colored Students' Home),	55.00	
To Rev. G. B. Cooke (special contribution to colored		
work).....	50.00	
To Rev. James S. Russell.....	50.00	
6—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, expenses to and from Lynchburg,	10.00	
To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard.....	8.33	
12—To Rev. W. W. Walker.....	50.00	
To Rev. G. B. Cooke, return for three colored students,	15.00	
15—To Rev. J. Harry Chesley.....	75.00	
21—To Rev. J. R. Joyner.....	50.00	
25—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	50.00	
26—To Rev. J. Harry Chesley.....	75.00	
28—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00	
July 2—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke.....	87.50	
To Rev. J. H. Morrison.....	43.75	
To Rev. J. H. Hundley.....	25.00	
To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50	
3—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard.....	8.33	
To Rev. A. Y. Hundley.....	25.00	
To Rev. W. W. Kimball.....	50.00	
5—To Rev. Benjamin Dennis.....	75.00	
To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50	
To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25.00	
6—To Rev. E. Allanson.....	75.00	
To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00	
28—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley.....	43.75	

## Diocesan Missions.

y	28—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	21.25
	16—To Rev. Curtis Grubb.....	25.00
	20—To Rev. Alex. Overby.....	37.50
	23—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	50.00
	To Rev. J. M. Meredith.....	50.00
	30—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
1g.	1—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard.....	8.33
	6—To Rev. E. Allanson.....	50.00
	To Rev. George M. Funsten.....	50.00
	To Rev. P. Brooke.....	43.75
	To Rev. John R. Joyner.....	50.00
	4—To Messrs. Beckwith & Parham.....	1.75
	To insurance premium on church in Manchester.....	6.00
	To collecting checks on Berryville, June 23d.....	.35
	To Virginia Bible Society, July 18th.....	2.40
	21—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
	23—To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
pt.	1—To Rev. J. Y. Downman.....	75.00
	4—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	133.75
	To Rev. D. May.....	90.00
	To Rev. Curtis Grubb.....	25.00
	To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard.....	8.33
	8—To Rev. Green Shackelford.....	50.00
	10—To Rev. D. McCulloh.....	43.75
	13—To Rev. Davis M. Wood.....	50.00
	To Rev. J. Harry Chesley.....	75.00
	17—To Rev. George W. Phelps.....	31.25
	24—To Rev. B. Dennis.....	75.00
	25—To Rev. P. Powers.....	75.00
nt.	1—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	50.00
	To Rev. J. Harvey Hundley.....	25.00
	To Rev. W. W. Kimball.....	50.00
	2—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke.....	87.50
	To Rev. G. M. Funsten.....	50.00
	4—To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
	8—To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
	10—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley.....	43.75
	To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25.00
	11—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
	12—To Rev. Thomas E. Locke.....	25.00
	13—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	21.25
	1—To Collecting checks on Berryville, &c.....	.25
	16—To Rev. J. H. Morrison.....	43.75
	18—To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00

## Treasurer's Account,

Oct. 23—To Rev. Alexander Overby .....	37 - 50
24—Rev. J. M. Meredith .....	50 - 00
25—To Rev. D. M. Wood .....	50 - 00
28—To Rev. Green Shackelford .....	50 - 00
30—To Rev. Thomas W. Cain .....	10 - 00
Nov. 5—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd .....	50 - 00
7—To Rev. H. M. Jarvis .....	75 - 00
To Rev. P. Brooke .....	43 - 75
13—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin .....	50 - 00
15—To Rev. S. S. Ware .....	25 - 00
21—To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10 - 00
27—To Rev. D. McCulloh .....	43 - 75
30—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd .....	50 - 00
Dec. 1—To Rev. Pike Powers, secretary .....	75 - 00
3—To Rev. G. W. Phelps .....	31 - 25
7—To Rev. David May .....	42 - 50
14—To Rev. B. Dennis .....	75 - 00
17—To Rev. A. J. Willis .....	12 - 00
20—To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10 - 00
22—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne .....	25 - 00
24—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence .....	75 - 00
27—To Rev. J. H. Chesley, travelling expenses .....	37 - 00
To Rev. J. Y. Downman .....	37 - 50
1884.	
Jan'y 2—To Rev. L. R. Combs .....	50 - 00
To Rev. G. M. Funsten .....	50 - 00
3—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke .....	87 - 50
4—To Rev. H. L. Derby .....	62 - 50
5—To Rev. A. J. Willis .....	12 - 50
To Rev. J. H. Morrison .....	43 - 75
7—To Rev. W. W. Kimball .....	50 - 00
To Rev. A. B. Tizzard .....	21 - 00
10—To Rev. Alex. Overby .....	37 - 00
11—To Rev. C. C. Randolph .....	37 - 00
12—To Rev. J. H. Hundley .....	25 - 00
16—To Rev. J. B. Funsten .....	50 - 00
18—To Rev. W. C. Latané .....	37 - 00
22—To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10 - 00
23—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd .....	50 - 00
To Rev. E. L. Goodwin .....	50 - 00
24—To Rev. Green Shackelford .....	50 - 00
28—To Rev. Thomas E. Locke .....	25 - 00
29—To Rev. J. M. Meredith .....	50 - 00
Feb. 4—To W. E. Jones, printing postals and reports .....	8 - 25

## Diocesan Missions.

b.	4—To 900 postal cards.....	9.00
	5—To Rev. D. McCulloh.....	43.75
	9—To Rev. Pendleton Brooke.....	38.75
	14—To Rev. H. M. Jarvis.....	75.00
	15—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, colored work, St. Mark's, Richmond (special).....	25.00
	To Rev. David May.....	42.50
	To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
	21—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
	27—To Rev. J. W. Shields.....	62.50
ar.	1—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	50.00
	To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	31.25
	4—To Rev. Curtis Grubb.....	50.00
	To Rev. G. W. Phelps (special).....	25.00
	To Rev. Pike Powers.....	75.00
	5—To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
	10—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
	18—To Bishop Randolph, for books, &c.....	20.00
	19—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	50.00
	20—To Rev. Benjamin Dennis.....	75.00
	21—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, colored work, St. Mark's Church, Richmond (special contribution).....	25.00
	24—To Rev. J. Y. Downman.....	37.50
	27—To Rev. John J. Clopton.....	50.00
	To Rev. W. W. Kimball.....	50.00
	31—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	25.00
pril	1—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke.....	87.50
	To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00
	2—To Rev. Thomas C. Locke.....	25.00
	To Rev. G. M. Funsten.....	50.00
	To Rev. Green Shackelford.....	50.00
	3—To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
	4—To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	12.50
	8—To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	37.50
	9—To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
	10—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00
	15—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	21.25
	To Rev. Pike Powers, expenses to Lexington.....	10.00
	16—To Rev. H. M. Jarvis.....	75.00
	2—To Messrs. Beckwith & Parham.....	2.00
	18—To Rev. H. M. Jackson, expenses to Tappahannock....	8.30
	10—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to and from Lunenburg..	10.00
	16—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	50.00
	17—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00

---

Treasurer's Account.

---

Ap'l 18—To Rev. J. Harvey Hundley.....	25 . 00
22—To Rev. Alex. Overby.....	25 . 00
24—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd.....	50 . 00
26—To Rev. D. McCulloh.....	43 . 75
May 12—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to and from Lunenburg..	2 . 60
14—To J. M. Meredith.....	50 . 00
16—To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25 . 00
To Stationery—stamps, envelopes, &c.....	5 . 00
To Exchange on Berryville, Va.....	- 25
To Rev. David May.....	42 - 50
Balance at credit of Diocesan Missionary Society.....	2,008 - 77
	<hr/>
	<u>\$ 8,678 - 99</u>

*E. & O. E.*

JOHN L. WILLIAMS,  
*Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Society—*

Richmond, May 19, 1884.

*e Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,  
In account with JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, Treasurer.*

883.		
y	—By balance .....	\$ 732.19
18	—Bruton Parish, Williamsburg .....	5.21
19	—Rev. James Grammer .....	10.00
24	—St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland county .....	3.34
2	—A. W. McG., Albemarle county .....	.50
pt. 7	—Mrs. M. C. Massie, Nelson county .....	5.00
c. 1	—Christ Church, Charlottesville .....	30.00
14	—Grace Church, Whittle Parish .....	5.00
25	—St. James' Church, Richmond .....	73.49
26	—St. Paul's Church, Petersburg .....	46.19
	St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon .....	22.18
	Slaughter Parish, Rapidan .....	9.00
27	—St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg .....	4.99
	Grace Memorial Church, Lexington .....	60.00
	Christ Church, Charlottesville (additional) .....	55.00
	St. Paul's Church, Norfolk .....	100.41
28	—South Farnham Parish, Essex county .....	7.00
	St. John's Church, Portsmouth .....	5.40
	St. Luke's Church, Norfolk .....	70.54
	St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland county .....	5.00
29	—Calvary Church, Front Royal .....	8.51
	Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg .....	5.00
30	—St. James' Church, Richmond (additional) .....	2.50
	Christ Church, Alexandria .....	28.30
	St. Paul's Church, Richmond .....	138.52
	Mrs. K. A. Hackett, Louisa county .....	.50
1884.		
Jan'y 2	—St. James' Church, Ashland .....	9.00
	Zion Church, Fairfax C. H. ....	13.92
	St. James' Church, Warrenton .....	23.50
	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria .....	220.00
	Grace Church, Berryville .....	13.73
	Ascension Church, Amherst county .....	8.50
	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg .....	38.76
	Emmanuel Church, Hanover county .....	7.50
	St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley .....	5.00
3	—Christ Church, Culpeper .....	6.33
	St. Paul's Church, Suffolk .....	15.00
	St. John's and Grace churches, Halifax county .....	24.00



---

Treasurer's Account.

---

Jan'y 3—	Mrs. Wood Bouldin, Halifax county .....
	Mrs. Florence Easley, Halifax county .....
	Mrs. Eliza Easley, Halifax county .....
	St. John's Church, West Point .....
	St. John's Church, Amelia county .....
4—	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond .....
	Mrs. Lucy P. Coke, Kempsville .....
	St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg .....
	St. James' Church, Leighton Parish .....
	Trinity Church, Rocky Mount .....
	Ascension Church, Franklin county .....
	St. John's Church, Roanoke county .....
	St. Paul's Church, Salem .....
	Theological Seminary .....
5—	St. Thomas' Church, Orange Courthouse .....
	White Chapel Church, Lancaster county .....
	Grace Church, Lancaster county .....
7—	St. James' Church, Richmond (additional) .....
	Moore Memorial Church, Richmond .....
	Emmanuel Church, Henrico county .....
	St. Peter's Church, New Kent county .....
8—	St. John's Church, Hampton .....
	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg .....
9—	St. Mark's Church, Fincastle .....
	St. John's Church, Wytheville .....
	Ware Parish, Gloucester county .....
11—	Calvary Church, Culpeper county .....
	St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county .....
	Amherst Parish, Amherst county .....
	St. Thomas' Church, Orange Courthouse (additional) ..
	Mrs. W. F. Brooking, Orange county .....
14—	Liberty Church, Bedford county .....
15—	St. Paul's Church, Haymarket .....
	Trinity Church, Manassas .....
	Grace Church, Albemarle county .....
	St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county .....
	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood .....
	St. John's Church, Warsaw .....
16—	Christ Church, Millwood .....
	Christ Church, Northumberland county .....
	L., Jonesboro', Brunswick county .....
	Mrs. Emma L. Garnett, Westmoreland county .....
18—	Pohick and Olivet churches, Fairfax county .....
	St. Paul's Church, Hamilton, Loudoun county .....

## Disabled Clergymen.

Jan'y 18—Washington and Woodville churches.....	5.00
22—St. James' Church, Richmond (additional).....	.50
Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	10.00
L. Lacy, Tunstall's.....	.25
Mount Jackson and Woodstock churches, Shenandoah county.....	10.60
St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.....	10.85
Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.....	6.39
28—Christ Church, Orange county.....	8.43
29—Christ and St. Luke's churches, Halifax county.....	10.00
St. Timothy Church, Herndon, Fairfax county.....	5.00
30—St. James' Church, Boydton.....	5.36
Grace Church, Fauquier county.....	.50
Memorial Church, Farmville.....	7.50
St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	7.78
St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	15.00
St. John's Church, Richmond.....	36.00
Feb'y 5—Trinity Church, Chesterfield county.....	1.00
9—Christ Church, Albemarle county.....	4.00
11—Grace Church, Richmond.....	22.44
12—Christ Church, Norfolk (additional).....	1.00
13—Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	2.00
Wicomico Parish, Northumberland county.....	5.00
Lexington Parish, Amherst county.....	2.00
15—St. James' Church, Boydton (additional).....	3.80
17—Westover Church, Charles City county.....	10.03
19—St. James' Church, Montross Parish.....	2.10
A friend.....	5.00
26—Grace Church, Fauquier county.....	5.00
Meade Parish, Fauquier county.....	4.00
Johns Parish, Loudoun county.....	6.00
Rev. James Grammer.....	10.00
Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	8.04
St. Thomas' Church, Middletown.....	1.60
Christ Church, Norfolk.....	55.38
Mar. 10—Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	33.25
15—St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	15.20
22—Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	2.25
24—Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county.....	6.00
St. John's Church, City Point.....	10.60
28—A friend, Toano Depot.....	1.00
Apr. 7—Leeds Church, Fauquier.....	8.65
9—Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.....	6.18
21—St. Luke's Church, Essex county.....	1.00

## Treasurer's Account.

Ap'l 24—St. David's Church, King William .....	7 - 31	
Mrs. M. C. Massie, Massie's Mills .....	5 - 00	
Hanover Parish, King George county .....	4 - 75	
26—St. James'-Northam Parish .....	5 - 42	
May 8—Trinity Church, Staunton .....	40 - 00	
14—Trinity Church, Bedford county .....	4 - 00	
1883.		
July —Bond of city of Richmond matured .....	\$200 00	
Interest on city of Richmond bonds .....	214.50	
1884.		
Jan. —Interest on Danville gold bonds .....	210.00	
Interest on city of Richmond bonds .....	208.50	
Interest on Danville gold bonds .....	210.00	
Interest received .....	51.60	
		\$1,094 - 40
		<u>\$3,970 - 78</u>
1884.		
Jan. 2—Paid contributions to Rev. George A. Smith, Phil. Slaughter, E. Boyden, O. M. Wharton, R. H. Phillips, P. F. Berkeley, J. H. Mor- rison, J. A. Wharton, R. K. Meade .....	22.50	
State Bank for vault box .....	5.00	
Apr. 15—Paid for Petersburg a bond .....	9.50	
		<u>\$3,205 00</u>
Balance to new account .....		<u>\$ 765 - 78</u>

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY.

Danville gold bonds .....	\$7,000 00
Richmond city bonds .....	6,950 00
Petersburg, a bond .....	1,000 00
Cash .....	<u>765 - 78</u>

JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer* -

J. L. BACON, *Treasurer* BRUCE FUND, *from May, 1883, to May, 1884.*

1883.	CR.
May 14—By balance on hand.....	\$ 115.43
May 1—By coupon on \$1,000, C. & O. R'y bond.....	30.00
By coupons on \$7,000, R. & D. R. R. gold sixes.....	210.00
By interest on Richmond city bonds.....	58.00
Nov. 24—By \$240, July (1883) consul coupons, sold through E. Cohen @ \$62, less ½ % commission.....	147.60
1884.	
May 1—By Coupon on \$1,000, C. & O. R'y bond.....	30.00
By 7 coupons on \$7,000, R. & D. R. R. gold bonds.....	210.00
By interest on Richmond city bonds.....	58.00
May 6—By dividends on City Bank stock for July, 1883, and January, 1884.....	12.00
	<u>\$ 871.03</u>
1883.	DR.
May 18—To cash paid Rev. J. E. Jackson to complete church at Baldwin's Ridge, Fauquier county.....	\$ 120.00
May 6—To cash paid Rev. Davis M. Wood, to complete church at Keysville.....	300.00
1884.	
May 17—To church at Dover's Mills.....	200.00
To church at Goshen, Rockbridge county.....	150.00
25—To church at Rappahannock Station.....	38.00
31—To church at Massie's Mills, Nelson county.....	50.00
To balance.....	13.03
	<u>\$ 871.03</u>
	CR.
May 17—By balance on hand.....	<u>\$ 13.03</u>

J. L. BACON, *Treasurer.*

P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer, in account with the*  
*Society for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of*  
*Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virgin=*

1883.	DR
May 12—To cash balance due the Society this day, as per account rendered.....	\$2,099 -
To cash received of the following:	
June 9—Amount returned by Mrs. Wm. N. Pendleton of check No. 116, \$175.00, erroneously sent her instead of Mrs. Wm. H. Pendleton—balance, \$60.00, being allowed and appropriated to Mrs. Wm. N. Pendleton .....	115 .0
18—"A. H. McG.," Albemarle.....	.5
St. John's Church, Grub Hill, Amelia.....	5 .0
Whittle Chapel, Fauquier county.....	.24
Emmanuel and St. John's Churches, Hanover Parish....	5 .0
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg .....	1 .50
St. James' Church, Northam Parish, Goochland.....	2 .24
July 20—Christ Church, Hungar's .....	2 .0
St. Paul's Church, Alexandria .....	10 .0
Front Royal Calvary Church .....	7 .21
Meade Memorial, White Post.....	5 .3
St. Thomas' Church, Middletown.....	3 .9
Grace Church, Berryville .....	13 .1
Sept. 10—Whittle Parish, Fauquier.....	2 .1
Rev. James Grammer.....	10 -
25—Interest on city bonds, due July 1, '83.....	203 -
Nov. 9—Church of the Good Shepherd, Moore Parish.....	3 -
St. Paul's Church, South Farnham Parish.....	3
St. Paul's Church, South Farnham Parish.....	2
Leeds Church, Fauquier county .....	15
St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	2
13—Interest on R. & D. R. R. gold bonds, No. 1884-85, \$1,000 each, for bonds due November 1, 1883.....	60 .
June 29—Bank interest on balances to July 1, 1883.....	9 -
Aug. 10—City of Richmond 6% bond, matured July 1, 1883.....	2,200 -
21—Interest on R. & D. R. R. gold bonds, \$9,000 at 6%, to July 1, 1883.....	270 .0
Nov. 12—Interest on R., F. & P. R. R. 6% \$1,000 bond, to November 1, 1883 .....	30 .0
Jan'y 7—Interest on R. & D. R. R. gold bonds, \$9,000 at 6%, to January 1, 1884 .....	270 .0
Interest on R. & D. R. R. 1885 6% bonds, \$5,000, to November 1, 1883.....	150 .0

## Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

1'y 8—St. John's Church, Richmond.....	19.53
Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	5.00
Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	30.00
Grace Church, Petersburg.....	30.00
St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	5.00
Vawter's Church, St. Anne's Parish.....	8.02
White Chapel Church, Lancaster.....	5.00
Emmanuel Church, Hanover.....	3.00
Mrs. K. A. Hackett, Louisa county.....	.50
21—Interest on Richmond city bond, No. 4580, due January 1, 1884.....	137.40
22—Ware Parish, Gloucester county.....	3.00
St. John's and Grace Churches, Antrim Parish, Halifax..	25.00
28—St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	8.52
St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county.....	5.00
1884.	
n. 28—Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	14.15
ar. 21—Rev. James Grammer.....	10.00
Whittle Chapel, Fauquier.....	.32
St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	10.00
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	31.55
Zion Church, Truro Parish, Fairfax county.....	8.80
pr. 7—Grace Church, "The Plains," Fauquier county.....	4.50
St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	50.00
St. Paul's Church, Salem.....	8.70
Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	5.05
St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	2.39
St. John's Church, Essex county.....	2.36
Calvary Church, Culpeper county.....	2.00
Christ Church, Culpeper county.....	3.00
St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	20.00
Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county.....	3.00
21—St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	5.00
Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	18.00
St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	21.50
Christ Church, Norfolk.....	39.48
Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
St. Luke's Church, Powhatan.....	3.37
Emmanuel Church, Powhatan.....	1.84
St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	5.00
Low Moor Mission.....	2.02
Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	12.36
St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	35.89
St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	50.00

## Treasurer's Account.

May 1—Christ Church, Millwood.....	
St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg.....	
A member of St. James' Church, Richmond.....	
Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	
St. Paul's Church, Hamilton, Loudoun county.....	
Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	
St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	
St. John's and Emmanuel churches, King George county,	
St. John's Church, Grub Hill, Amelia county.....	
Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	
2—Interest on \$2,000, Richmond and Danville railroad	
coupon bonds, at 6% to May 1, 1884.....	
Interest on \$5,000, Richmond and Danville railroad 1885	
bonds, at 6% to May 1, 1884.....	1
Interest on Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac	
railroad coupon bonds, \$1,000, at 6% to May 1, 1884,	
3—Christ and St. Luke's churches, Halifax county.....	
Monumental Church, Richmond.....	
Bank interest on balances to date.....	
	<u>\$ 6,6</u>

1883.

May 16—By amounts appropriated as directed by the Board of  
Managers of the Society, as follows:

Mrs. M. C. S. Lee (Voucher No. 1).....	\$
Mrs. E. B. McGuire (Voucher No. 2).....	:
Mrs. J. P. McGuire (Voucher No. 3).....	:
Mrs. William Hoxton (Voucher No. 4).....	:
Mrs. William C. Meredith (Voucher No. 5).....	:
Mrs. William N. Pendleton (Voucher No. 6).....	:
Mrs. David Caldwell (Voucher No. 7).....	:
Mrs. Charles D. Walker (Voucher No. 8).....	:
Mrs. W. N. Ward (Voucher No. 9).....	:
Mrs. J. H. Wingfield (Voucher No. 10).....	:
Mrs. N. A. Okeson (Voucher No. 11).....	:
Rev. Joshua Peterkin, for the children of Rev. Andrew	
Fisher, deceased (Voucher No. 12).....	1
Mrs. William H. Pendleton (Voucher No. 13).....	
Aug. 10—By cash for purchase of R. & D. R. R. coupon bonds,	
No. 1884-85, \$2,000 at 1.02 net (Voucher No. 14)....	2,

---

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

---

1884.

May 1—By cash paid State Bank of Virginia for rent of safety-box to date (Voucher No. 15).....	5.00
May 3—Cash balance due the Society this day.....	2,687.42
	<u>\$ 6,652.42</u>

From the above cash balance (\$2,687.42) the appropriations for the ensuing year are to be made by the Board of Managers.

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 3D, 1884.

Cash in bank.....	\$2,687.42
R. & D. R. R. 6% gold bonds.....	9,000.00
R. & D. R. R. 6% 1885 bonds.....	5,000.00
R. & D. R. R. 6% coupon bonds.....	2,000.00
R., F. & P. R. R. 6% coupon bonds.....	1,000.00
Richmond city bonds.....	4,580.00
	<u>\$24,267.42</u>

Assets May, 1884..... \$24,267.42

Assets May, 1883..... 23,879.29

Apparent gain..... \$ 388.13*E. & O. E.*P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.**Richmond, Va., May 3d, 1883.*



Treasurer's Account Episcopal Fund.		
Dr.	EPISCOPAL FUND in account with A. HERBERT, Treasurer.	Cr.
1883.		
Aug. 18—To \$100, Alexandria city bond, @ 61..	\$ 61.00	
1884.		
June 14—To \$200, Charlottesville and Rapidan railroad bonds, @ 102½.....	205.00	
Apr. 3—To \$100, Alexandria city bond, @ 60..	60.00	
May 6—To balance Episcopal Fund.....	34.78	
	<u>\$ 360.78</u>	
1883.		
May 1—By balance on hand.....		\$ 22.13
June 30—By Charlottesville and Rapidan, int...		119.40
July 2—By Alexandria city, interest.....		26.85
6—By United States, 4% interest.....		1.50
Aug. 18—By Alexandria city, interest.....		1.50
Dec. 31—By Virginia Midland railroad, int....		18.50
1884.		
Jan. 2—By Alexandria city, interest.....		30.00
3—By Charlottesville and Rapidan, int....		119.40
Mar. 3—By Virginia Midland railroad, int....		18.50
21—By United States, 4% interest.....		3.00
		<u>\$ 360.78</u>
1884.		
May 6—By balance on hand.....		\$34.78
LIST OF SECURITIES NOW HELD BY TREASURER.		
10 shares Valley Bank Stock.....		
20 shares Old Dominion Bank Stock.....		
88 shares Exchange Bank Stock.....		
100 shares Farmers Bank Stock.....		
} Worthless.		
150 United States 4 per cent. bonds @ 123.....		
2,100 Alexandria Corporation 3 per cent. bonds @ 60.....		
500 Virginia Midland, 5th series, 5 per cent., @ 97.....		
200 Virginia Midland, 2d series, 6 per cent., @ 110.....		
4,200 Charlottesville and Rapidan first mortgage, 6 per cent., @ 105.....		
\$ 7,150 face value.		
Market value, \$6,559.00		
Addition to principal, since last report, \$200; Charlottesville and Rapidan, first mortgage bonds, \$400; Alexandria Corporation bonds, \$400 in all.		

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH BROTHERHOOD,

*In account with A. Y. STOKES, Treasurer.*

1883.	DR.		
Feb 26—To cash paid Miss M. Woodbridge, voucher			
No. 1.....		\$ 100 00	
Apr. 12—To cash paid Miss M. Woodbridge, voucher			
No. 2.....		1.50	
1884.			
Mar. 24—To cash paid William Ellis Jones, voucher			
No. 3.....		2.25	
May 17—To cash paid William Ellis Jones, voucher			
No. 4.....		6.25	
19—To cash paid life memberships, viz:			
Rev. Mr. Ward .....	\$ 20.00		
Rev. E. McGuire .....	20.00		
Rev. W. Goodwin .....	20.00		
Rev. W. N. Pendleton.....	20.00		
		\$ 80.00	
16—To interest to date.....		5.41	
			\$ 195.41
1883.	CR.		
May 16—By balance as per statement.....	\$1,829.10		
Feb 26—By cash of Rev. George W. Easter.....	2.00		
Oct. 16—By cash of Rev. W. B. Williams.....	2.00		
1884.			
Nov. 26—By cash of Rev. W. W. Campbell, for Rev. B.			
M. Randolph.....	2.00		
Mar. 7—By cash of Rev. Curtis Grubb.....	2.00		
May 19—By cash received from collections for			
Rev. Mr. Ward .....	\$ 36.40		
Rev. E. McGuire.....	34.00		
Rev. W. Goodwin .....	30.00		
Rev. W. N. Pendleton.....	92.79		
		\$ 193.19	
May 16—By interest to date.....	109.98		
			\$ 2,140.27
16—By balance due the Brotherhood this day.....			\$ 1,944.86

Respectfully submitted,

A. Y. STOKES, *Treasurer.*

Richmond, Va., May 19th, 1884.

157825

## THE CONTINGENT FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,

*In account with* JAMES T. GRAY, *Treasur*

1883.	Cr.	
May 1—By balance cash in State Bank of Virginia..		\$4,456
12—By J. L. Williams, check for sale of lot in Hol- lywood Cemetery.....		135
June 13—By collections to date, published in Journal of 1883.....		\$9,550.60
Less this amount collected by P. H. Baskervill, Esq., ex-treasurer, and accounted for in his report to Council of 1883.....	247.50	
		9,303
Collections subsequent to publication of Journal:		
14—By Halifax, Roanoke, Christ.....	{	4.00
By Halifax, Roanoke, St. Luke's.....		
By Henrico, Henrico, Grace.....		150.00
By Fauquier, Whittle Parish.....		4.00
By Albemarle, Walker, Grace.....		5.00
19—By Northampton, Hungar's, Christ.....	{	10.00
By Northampton, Hungar's, Hungar's.....		
20—By Gloucester, Abingdon.....		30.00
21—By Nelson, Nelson.....		1.00
By Loudoun, Christ.....		7.00
By Albemarle, Buck Mountain.....		8.00
By Fauquier, Emmanuel, Grace.....		10.00
July 6—By Alexandria, Fairfax, Christ.....		6.00
By Albemarle, Walker's, Grace.....		1.00
By Stafford, Fredericksburg, St. George.....		1.00
11—By Stafford, Wytheville, St. John's.....		2.00
19—By Fauquier, Bloomfield, St. Paul's.....		7.00
Sep. 25—By Prince William, Haymarket, St. Paul's....	{	2.00
By Prince William, Haymarket, Ewell's Chap'l,		
By Prince William, Dettingen, St. James'.....		
By Prince William, Dettingen, Trinity.....	{	2.00
26—By Rockbridge, Latimer, Grace.....		9.00
29—By Cumberland, Leighton, St. James'.....		1.00
Oct. 4—By Rockbridge, Goshen, St. Luke's.....		6.00
19—By Pulaski, Redford Furnace, C. H. Leach, wife and daughter.....		3.00
		26
Aug. 14—By cash returned by Rev. Pike Powers and Rev. T. G. Dashiell out of amount advanced them for their expenses attending Conference at Sewanee, Tenn.		7

## Contingent Fund.

v. 10—6% interest on United States bonds to July 1st, 1883.....	26.00
6% interest on United States bonds to October 1st, 1883,	26.00
19—By check of J. L. Williams, for sale of lot in Hollywood Cemetery .....	250.00
21—By check of Bishop F. M. Whittle, returned by him out of funds presented him May 26, 1883, to pay his expenses of trip to Europe.....	500.00
1884.	
n. 5—By 6% interest on United States bonds to January 1, 1884,	26.00
b. 7—By check of Bishop F. M. Whittle, to be placed to the credit of Contingent Fund.....	250.00
April 4—By 6% interest on United States bonds to April 1, 1884,	26.00
May 1—By interest on deposits to date at 3%.....	264.98
	<u>\$15,603.30</u>

1883.

DR.

May 19—To cash W. E. Jones on account of publication and binding 1,000 copies Digest of Virginia Council.....	\$ 600.00
23—To cash Dr. Charles Minnigerode's salary as chaplain for ensuing year.....	100.00
To cash Bishop Whittle on account of salary for first and second quarters.....	1,000.00
25—To cash Rev. J. J. Norwood, salary from June 1, 1883, to September 1, 1883, \$150, and traveling expenses, \$50.....	200.00
26—To cash Bishop Whittle's expenses to Europe,	2,500.00
To cash Bishop Whittle, balance due him for traveling expenses in Diocese.....	20.80
To cash W. F. Gray's telegrams to assistant Bishop.....	1.50
30—To cash Rev. F. Stringfellow, first quarter's salary.....	250.00
To cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, first quarter's salary.....	100.00
To cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, contingent expenses.....	10.10
June 4—To cash James Blackburn, sexton, services at Council .....	15.00
11—To cash Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, salary and expenses from March 1, 1883, to June 1, 1883.....	134.00

## Treasurer's Account,

June 11—To cash Rev. T. Spencer, assistant Secretary to Council.....	30.00
14—To cash Rev. J. S. Hanckel, salary as chaplain for ensuing year.....	100.00
To cash Rev. B. D. Tucker, salary as chaplain for ensuing year, \$100; expenses, \$12.30,	112.30
To cash Rev. C. Minnigerode, expenses to Seminary examination.....	17.80
To cash W. E. Jones, blank reports of treasurer.....	2.50
To cash W. E. Jones, Parochial and Delegates' reports of treasurer.....	8.00
To cash W. E. Jones, 1,500 copies of Journal 1883 .....	503.00
20—To cash Rev. Pike Powers and Rev. T. G. Dashiell, their expenses to Conference at Sewanee, Tenn.....	150.00
21—To cash W. E. Jones, cost of delivering 1,500 copies of Journal.....	75.00
Aug. 21—To cash Bishop G. W. Peterkin for services during absence of Bishop Whittle.....	94.30
Sep. 13—To cash Rev. J. J. Norwood, second quarter's salary, \$150, and expenses, \$50.00.....	200.00
To cash Rev. F. Stringfellow, second quarter's salary.....	250.00
14—To cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, second quarter's salary.....	100.00
29—To cash Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, first quarter's salary.....	125.00
Oct. 22—To cash L. W. Wells, Treasurer General Convention, for assessment on one hundred and fifty-one clergymen of Diocese of Virginia, at \$3 each.....	453.00
31—To cash Rev. George H. Norton, expenses to General Convention.....	73.00
Nov. 1—To cash Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses to General Convention.....	72.00
10—To cash Rev. C. J. Gibson, expenses to General Convention .....	39.00
12—To cash Rev. J. Peterkin, expenses to General Convention .....	72.45
20—To cash Bishop Whittle, first and second quarter's salary in full.....	750.00

## Contingent Fund.

Dec.	1—To cash Rev. J. J. Norwood, third quarter's salary, \$150, and traveling expenses, \$50 .....	200.00
	7—To cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, third quarter's salary .....	100.00
	17—To cash W. E. Jones, balance due him for publication and binding of 1,000 copies of Digest of Virginia Council.....	278.90
	Less amount of sales of same made and collected by him and credited on his bill.....	131.00
		147.90
	18—To cash Rev. F. Stringfellow, half of third quarter's salary .....	125.00
	19—To cash Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses attending examination of Mr. Maury, candidate for orders.....	4.50
	24—To cash W. H. Taylor, expenses to General Convention .....	67.37
	To cash Taylor Berry, expenses to General Convention .....	31.60
	To cash Rev. P. Slaughter, second quarter's salary, \$125, and expenses, \$10.....	135.00
	27—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary from October 21, 1883, to January 1, 1884, at \$3,500 per annum.....	680.54
	And house-rent from October 21, 1883, to January 1, 1884, at \$700 per annum.....	136.10
1884.		
Jan.	21—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for January .....	291.66
	To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, house-rent for January .....	58.33
	To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, traveling expenses .....	50.25
	31—To cash R. E. Withers, expenses to General Convention .....	81.00
Feb.	4—To cash Bishop F. M. Whittle, third quarter's salary, \$375, traveling expenses, \$32.35..	907.35
	12—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for February .....	291.66

---

Treasurer's Account.

---

Feb. 12—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house-rent for February.....	58.33
20—To cash Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses as chaplain to Seminary.....	15.80
22—To cash Rev. C. Minnigerode, expenses as chaplain to Seminary.....	22.00
29—To cash Rev. J. J. Norwood, fourth quarter's salary.....	150.00
Mar. 1—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for March .....	291.66
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, house-rent for March.....	58.33
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, traveling expenses for March.....	13.80
4—To cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, fourth quarter's salary.....	100.00
5—To cash Rev. F. Stringfellow, fourth quarter's salary.....	250.00
April 1—To cash W. A. Wyatt for painting Bishop Whittle's residence.....	84.00
4—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for April .....	291.66
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, house-rent for April.....	58.33
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, traveling expenses for April.....	46.25
10—To cash Rev. P. Slaughter, third quarter's salary.....	125.00
To cash Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses.....	20.00
12—To cash Bruce & Archer for repairs to Bishop Whittle's residence.....	142.86
16—To cash Judge H. W. Sheffey, expenses to General Convention.....	73.00
May 3—To cash Bishop F. M. Whittle, fourth quarter's salary.....	875.00
To cash Bishop F. M. Whittle, traveling expenses .....	125.00
12—To cash James T. Gray, Treasurer, postage stamps, &c.....	2.00
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for May .....	291.66
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, house-rent for May.....	58.33

]

---

Contingent Fund.

---

2—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, traveling expenses for May.....	17.50	
	<hr/>	\$14,628.52
4—By balance on hand in State Bank of Virginia, and bearing interest at rate of 3% per annum.....		\$ 974.78
		<hr/>
Also bond for lot in Hollywood Cemetery for.....		\$ 200.00
Also scrip for United States 4% bonds for.....		2,600 00
		<hr/>

JAMES T. GRAY,  
*Treasurer Contingent Fund.*

mond, Va., May 14, 1884.



## Report of Treasurer of

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 10, 1884.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous y'r.	Amo't paid for previous y'rs.	Total now due.
Accomac.....	St. George's.....	St. George's.....	30	\$ 30.00	\$.....	\$37.00	\$.....	\$37.00
Albemarle.....	Fredericksville.....	Buck Mountain.....	76	9.00	21.00	8.00	8.00	13.00
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	31	50.00	26.00	18.75	.....	44.75
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....	227	21.00	10.00	.....	.....	10.00
".....	".....	Christ, Charlottesville.....	7	227.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	St. Anne's.....	Trinity, North Garden.....	18	4.00	3.00	.....	.....	3.00
".....	".....	Christ.....	83	12.00	6.00	4.00	.....	10.00
".....	Walker's.....	Grace.....	230	40.00	43.00	.....	6.00	37.00
Alexandria.....	Fairfax.....	Christ, Alexandria.....	236	230.00	.....	34.00	6.00	28.00
".....	".....	St. Paul's, Alexandria.....	91	236.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Grace.....	60	31.00	60.00	51.00	.....	111.00
Amelia.....	Raleigh.....	Grub Hill.....	.....	30.75	.....	37.00	.....	37.00
Amherst.....	Lexington.....	St. Mark's, New Glasgow.....	.....	21.00	.....	25.00	.....	25.00
".....	".....	Ascension.....	.....	60.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	St. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	13.00	.....	13.00
Appomattox.....	".....	Elon Chapel.....	14	14.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Augusta.....	Augusta.....	St. Paul's.....	25	6.25	18.75	11.75	.....	30.50
Bedford.....	Russell.....	Trinity, Staunton.....	315	315.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	West Russell.....	Trinity.....	24	17.00	7.00	.....	.....	.....
".....	Heber.....	St. Thomas'.....	33	25.00	8.00	13.00	.....	21.00
".....	".....	St. John's, Liberty.....	121	100.00	21.00	20.00	.....	41.00
".....	Hammer.....	Christ.....	50	45.00	5.00	.....	.....	24.00
".....	Lee.....	St. Stephen's.....	.....	.....	.....	24.00	.....	.....
".....	".....	St. Mark's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



## Report of Treasurer of

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 10, 1884.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous y'rs.	Amount paid for previous y'rs.	Total now due.
Essex	South Farnham	St. Luke's	13	\$ 15.00	\$ 16.00	\$ 16.00	\$2.00	\$ 32.00
Fairfax	Truro	Zion	58	42.00	17.00	17.00		
"	"	Christ	17	17.00				
"	"	St. Timothy's	36	31.00	5.00	10.00		15.00
"	"	St. John's, Centreville		2.00				
"	Fairfax	Falls	26	18.00	8.00	9.00		17.00
"	"	Pohick	27	23.50	3.50	31.75		35.25
"	"	Olivet	20	20.00				
Fauquier	Hamilton	St. James', Warrenton	124	124.00				
"	Cedar Run	St. Stephen's		72.00		2.00		2.00
"	Leeds	Leeds		10.00	14.00	19.00		19.00
"	Meade	Trinity	24	19.00				14.00
"	Piedmont	"		48.00		10.00		10.00
"	"	Grace		17.00		3.00		3.00
"	Emmanuel	Emmanuel	17	42.14		17.00	21.14	
"	Bloomfield	Grace	35				7.16	
Fluvanna	Rivanna	St. Paul's						
"	"	St. John's						
"	"	Fork Union						
Franklin	Franklin	Trinity		33.00		30.00		30.00
"	"	Ascension	74	39.50	34.50	31.00		65.50
Frederick	Frederick	Christ, Winchester		127.00		32.00		32.00
"	"	St. Thomas', Middletown		16.00				



Report of Treasurer of

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 10, 1884.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous y'r.	Amo't paid for previous y'rs.	Total now due.
Loudoun.....	Hamilton.....	St. Paul's.....		\$ 21.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Louisa.....	Green Spring.....	St. John's.....	14	14.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Trinity.....	Trinity, Courthouse.....	28	7.00	21.00	.....	.....	21.00
Lunenburg.....	Cumberland.....	St. John's.....	32	7.00	25.00	.....	.....	25.00
Madison.....	Bromfield.....	Piedmont.....	8	6.00	2.00	2.00	.....	4.00
Mathews.....	Kingston.....	Christ.....		17.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Trinity.....		4.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mecklenburg.....	Palmer's Spring.....	Grace.....		1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Middlesex.....	Christ Church.....	Christ.....	19	17.00	2.00	.....	.....	2.00
Nansemond.....	Upper Suffolk.....	St. Paul's.....	86	86.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Lower Suffolk.....	St. John's.....	20	20.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	".....	The Glebe.....	10	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nelson.....	Nelson.....	Trinity.....		.....	.....	.....	*1.00	.....
".....	".....	Christ.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Bethlehem.....	101	64.51	36.49	.....	*1.00	35.49
New Kent.....	St. Peter's.....	St. Peter's and St. James'.....		.....	.....	19.00	.....	19.00
Norfolk.....	Elizabeth River.....	Christ, Norfolk city.....		250.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	343	343.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	St. Paul's Chap'l, Berkeley.....	42	26.00	16.00	18.00	.....	34.00
".....	".....	St. Luke's.....	254	175.00	79.00	80.00	.....	159.00
".....	Portsmouth.....	Trinity, Portsmouth.....	159	104.00	55.00	55.00	.....	110.00
".....	".....	St. John's.....	69	60.00	9.00	24.00	.....	33.00
.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

the Contingent Fund.									
Northumberland	St. Stephen's	14	3.00	11.00	1.00	11.00	11.00		
Nottoway	Wicomico	15	4.00	11.00	1.00	11.00	11.00		
Orange	St. Luke's and Holy In-	53	18.00	35.00					
"	nocents								
Pittsylvania	St. Thomas'	87	51.50	35.50	45.64				81.14
"	Christ	45	45.00						
Powhatan	Epiphany, Danville	148	116.50	31.50					31.50
"	Banister								13.00
"	Emmanuel, Chatham								7.00
"	Grace								
"	St. Luke's	38	38.00						
"	Powhatan	40	40.00						
"	St. James' Southam,								
"	King William								
Princess Anne	Lynnhaven		20.00						5.00
"									35.00
Prince Edward	Emmanuel		27.00						
Prince George	John's Mem., Farmville	34	21.00	13.00	9.00				22.00
"	Bristol	31	28.00	3.00	2.00				5.00
"	Martin's Brandon	37	34.00	3.00	8.00				11.00
"	Southwark	66	66.00						
Prince William	Brandon and Grace								
"	St. James'	11	3.00	8.00	35.00	2.00			41.00
"	Trinity	40	13.00	27.00					27.00
"	St. Paul's	66	46.00	20.00	21.00	2.00			39.00
Pulaski	C. H. Leach, wife and								
Rappahannock	daughter								
"	St. Paul's								
"	Trinity								
Richmond	St. John's	51	51.00						14.00
Roanoke	Farmham	17	17.00						10.00
"	St. John's	121	41.00	80.00	19.00				99.00
"	St. Paul's		46.00		22.00				22.00
Rockbridge	Mount Olivet		7.00						
"	Grace, Lexington	96	96.00						9.00
Rockingham	St. Luke's								6.00
Shenandoah	Emmanuel	94	72.00	22.00	29.00				51.00
Smyth	St. Andrew's and Em	51	37.00	14.00	21.00				35.00
"	manuel								
"	Christ								
			13.00						

## Report of Treasurer of the Contingent Fund.

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 10, 1884.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous y'r.	Amo't paid for previous y'rs.	Total now due.
Southampton	Nottoway	Emmanuel	22	\$ 19.00	\$ 3.00	\$	\$	\$ 3.00
"	"	Church of Our Saviour	13	13.00				
"	"	St. Luke's	11	9.00	2.00			2.00
Spotsylvania	St. George's	St. George's, Fredericksburg	198	193.00	5.00			5.00
"	"	Trinity	162	69.50				
Stafford	Overwharton	Aquia and Gray's	65	45.50	19.50			19.50
"	Fredericksburg	St. George					1.00	
Surry	Southwark	St. Andrew's	35	16.00	19.00	10.00		29.00
Warren	"	Calvary	43	43.00		5.00		5.00
Washington	Holston	St. Thomas', Abingdon	55	44.00	11.00	19.00		30.00
"	"	Emmanuel		15.00				
Westmoreland	Washington	St. Peter's & Payne's Chp'l	52	43.00	9.00	17.00		26.00
"	Cople	Nomini and Yeocomico	50	29.00	21.00			21.00
"	Montross	St. James' & St. Paul's Cpl		10.00		16.00		16.00
Wythe	Wythe	St. John's, Wytheville	120	68.00	52.00	37.00	2.00	87.00
				\$9,321.07				

JAMES T. GRAY, Treasurer of Contingent Fund.

---

Lay Readers.

---

# List of Licensed Lay Readers,

## WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES.

---

- Judge John J. Allen, Woodville Parish.  
 Dr. Charles K. Anderson, Bethlehem, Nelson.  
 Joseph R. Anderson, Jr., St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.  
 George A. Barksdale, St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.  
 P. H. Baskervill, St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.  
 Thomas S. Beckwith, Jr., Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.  
 William Beverly and James Foster, Whittle Parish, Fauquier.  
 John Blandon, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.  
 Wm. A. Brockenbrough, North Farnham Parish, Richmond county,  
*Emerton*.  
 Robert L. Brown, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood*.  
 M. P. Burks, St. John's Church, Bedford county, *Liberty*.  
 F. H. Burr, St. Paul's Church, Westmoreland county.  
 William Carter, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.  
 Charles E. Cary, Ware Parish, *Gloucester C. H.*  
 R. A. Castleman, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle.  
 W. T. Chase, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*  
 H. O. Claggett, St. James' Church, *Leesburg*.  
 Dr. Cary C. Cocke, Grace Church, Fluvanna.  
 Dr. C. C. Conway, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper.  
 Henry E. Cutherell, Trinity, *Portsmouth*.  
 J. Wellford Corbyn, Lamb's Creek Church, *King George C. H.*  
 J. Churchill Cooke, St. David's Parish, King William county, *Aylett's*.  
 Charles E. Cosby, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, *Columbia*.  
 A. Dibbrell, Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.  
 R. O. Egerton, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.  
 John C. Ewell, Christ Church Parish, Lancaster.  
 Charles J. Faulkener, St. James', Mecklenburg.



## Lay Readers.

- John S. Field, St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.  
 John H. Foster, Trinity Church, Fauquier.  
 J. H. Gibboney, Wythe Parish, Wythe county.  
 James S. Gilliam, Jr., William T. Plummer, James W. Pegram, St. Paul's, *Petersburg*.  
 J. F. Glenn, Moore Memorial, *Richmond*.  
 T. G. Godwin, Botetourt Parish, Botetourt county.  
 Thomas H. Hardy, St. Paul's, Appomattox.  
 Carter H. Harrison, King William Parish, Chesterfield.  
 Randolph Harrison, Leighton Parish, Cumberland county, *Cartersville*.  
 E. A. Hatton and R. C. Marshall, St. John's, *Portsmouth*.  
 H. J. Henser, Wythe Parish, Wythe county.  
 George P. Hodgson, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.  
 John Howard, Ashland Parish, *Ashland*.  
 E. D. Hundley, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county.  
 James W. Hunter, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.  
 Lyons Hutter, Epiphany and Christ Churches, *Lynchburg*.  
 W. F. Irving, B. Bunn and J. H. Dilliard, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.  
 R. F. Jackson, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.  
 Henry Jacob, St. Ann's Church, Prince Edward county, *Prospect*.  
 B. J. Johnston, St. Thomas' Parish, Orange.  
 John R. Jones, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.  
 John W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox county, *Prospect*.  
 George W. Jones, Ashland Parish, Hanover county, *Ashland*.  
 Thomas W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.  
 S. B. Kello, Church of Our Saviour, Southampton county.  
 Dr. T. B. Lane, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, *Port Haywood*.  
 B. W. Leigh, St. Luke's and St. James' Parishes, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.  
 John B. Lightfoot, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.  
 Wm. B. Martin, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
 George Mason, Dale Parish, *Chesterfield*.  
 Samuel G. Mason, Meherrin Parish, *Greensville*.  
 William K. McGown, Meade Chapel, *Alexandria*.  
 T. H. McQueary, Nelson Parish, Nelson.  
 S. J. C. Moore, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.  
 Barton Myers, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.  
 Thomas M. Nelson, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.

---

Lay Readers.

---

- Charles J. Nourse, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier.  
John M. Patton, Ashland Parish, Hanover.  
Samuel B. Paul, *Richmond*.  
Blair Pegram, Southwark Parish, Surry county.  
Dr. J. D. Pendleton, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.  
P. H. Powers, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Rippon, West Virginia*.  
Peter B. Prentis, St. Paul's Church, *Suffolk*.  
John B. Preston, Christ Church, Nelson county.  
Charles B. Pretlow, Church of Our Saviour, Southampton county.  
Edmund S. Ruffin, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover.  
William H. Sargent, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne.  
R. Taylor Scott, St. James' Church, *Warrenton*.  
William Simms, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Clover Depot*.  
A. M. Smith, Leed's Parish, Fauquier.  
William T. Smith, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.  
W. S. Snead, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster Courthouse*.  
Stephen Southall, Amelia.  
N. A. Stockton, Epiphany Church, *Lynchburg*.  
Thomas S. Taliaferro, Ware Parish, Gloucester.  
Walter H. Taylor, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
John Temple, St. Paul's, Essex.  
Robert H. Tyler, Leed's Parish, *Prince William county*.  
Joseph W. Urquhart, Franklin, Southampton county.  
L. H. Webb, Franklin, Southampton.  
J. C. Weems, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.  
R. Carter Wellford, St. John's Church, Richmond county.  
S. B. Whitehead, Trinity, Nelson.  
John L. Williams, St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.  
Theodorick A. Williams, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
Joseph Wilmer, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county, *Rapidan Station*.  
R. E. Winn, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.  
George T. Zachary, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

### ACCOMAC COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S, ST. JAMES' AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, ST. GEORGE'S  
PARISH.

Rev. R. W. ANDERSON, Rector.

Post-office—Accomac C. H.

T. W. Blackstone, Treasurer—P. O., Accomac C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 85, added white 9, total 94; died 2, present number 92. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 25, scholars 140, total 165. Contributions \$60.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 265 00
Other objects,	-	5 94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	46 73
Other general objects (for the Jews),	-	5 25
Total,	-	\$ 322 92

REMARKS.—This report only extends back to November 1st, 1883. As there is no communicant list later than 1875, the present Rector cannot be sure that the number of communicants given above is absolutely correct.

### ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JARVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Scottsville.

Thomas G. Griffin, Treasurer—P. O., Scottsville.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Communicants: formerly reported

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 48, added white 5, total 53. Sunday School will be re-opened 1st of June in Scottsville.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary per year,		
say, for all the churches,	-	\$ 400 00
Other objects, Holy Communion vessels, \$26.51 and		
house rent paid by Ladies' Aid, \$75.00,	-	101 51
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 11
Contingent fund,	-	8 00
General—Foreign missions, (for the Jews),	-	86
Total,	-	\$ 521 48

REMARKS.—The rector of this parish also officiates at Howardsville and in Emmanuel and Grace churches, Buckingham county.

---

 CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 3, total 7. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 212, colored 1, present number 230. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 13, scholars 90, total 103; colored industrial school teachers 7, scholars 70, total 77. Members of the Brotherhood 23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,947 00
Other objects,	-	947 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	152 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	57 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	30 00
Disabled clergy,	-	85 00
Brotherhood,	-	81 40
Contingent fund,	-	228 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	175 75
General—Foreign missions,	-	85 00
Domestic missions,	-	45 00
Other general objects,	-	97 00
Total,	-	\$ 4,930 53

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—For five months of the past year the Rector was laid aside. His place was supplied by assistance, as it could be procured, at the expense of the congregation, while his salary was generously continued. This accounts for the increased amount of "regular expenses." Besides the teachers and scholars of the Sunday School taught at the church, some sixty or seventy more children, white and colored, are taught by members of the congregation at their respective homes, or in their vicinity.

---

 CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Communicants: formerly reported white 22, added white 1 (which by transfer 1); removed 3, dropped 4, total 7; present number 16. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4 scholars 30, total 34; colored, teachers 2, scholars 50, total 52. Contributions \$1.29. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary and sexton,	-	-	\$ 312 46
Other objects,	-	-	30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	4 53
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10 65
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	4 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	1 10
General—Foreign and Domestic missions,	-	-	5 27
Other general objects,	-	-	8 46
Total,	-	-	\$ 379 47

REMARKS —Since last July I have been preaching to a colored congregation once a month under an appointment from Diocesan Missionary Society. Mr. Robert H. Carter and daughter continued their Sunday School. I have dropped several names from list of communicants for non-attendance.

---

 GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Rector.

Post-office—Cobham.

E. C. Mead, Treasurer—P. O., Keswick.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 9, total 15. Confirma-

---

Parochial Reports.

---

ns: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 83, colored total 84, added white 10, aggregate 94; removed 7, withdrawn 1, ed 2, total 10; present number 84. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: hite 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 50, total 57; olored, teachers 5, scholars 160, total 165. Members of the Brother-ood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 445 00
Other objects, -	-	664 73
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	17 52
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	9 24
Disabled clergy, -	-	12 30
Brotherhood, -	-	30 80
Contingent fund, -	-	51 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	15 41
Domestic missions (Jewish missions), -	-	1 25
Total, -	-	\$ 1,247 25

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

Chas. Woolnough, Treasurer—P. O., Mechum River.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 3, total 8. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 70, added white 13, total 83; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 7; present number 76. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 450 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	8 88
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	9 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	7 76
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5 50
Domestic missions, -	-	34 35
Other general objects (Jews), -	-	1 50
Total, -	-	\$ 516 99

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—This Church was without a Rector for nine months, but the services were carried on as regularly as possible and paid for at the rate of four hundred dollars a year. The rectorship is now filled and the stipend raised to six hundred a year.

---

 EMMANUEL CHURCH GREENWOOD PARISH.

Rev. J. MOSLEY MURRAY, Minister.

Post-office—Staunton.

R. W. Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 33, removed 1, present number 32. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 159 33
Other objects, church repairs,	-	240 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 25
Disabled clergy,	-	6 47
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 00
Total,	-	\$ 416 05

---

 ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John A. Dixon, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 21. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 236, added white 7, total 243; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 7; present number 236. Marriages: white 9. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 24, scholars 202, total 224. Contributions \$138.40. Members of the Brotherhood 14.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 3,543 89
Other objects,	-	750 35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	381 18
Diocesan Education Society,	-	62 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	220 00
Brotherhood,	-	36 20
Contingent fund,	-	236 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, build-	-	
ing churches, &c.,	-	178 63
General—Foreign missions,	-	204 92
Domestic missions,	-	114 92
Total,	-	\$ 5,748 09

## CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

W. J. Entwisle, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 12. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 249, added white 8; colored 6, total 14; aggregate 263; removed 21, withdrawn 3, died 1, total 25; present number 238. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 11, colored 1, total 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 200, total 214; colored, teachers 10, scholars 60, total 70; aggregate 284. Contributions \$167.50. Members of the Brotherhood 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,680 35
Other objects,	-	649 29
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	110 63
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 35
Disabled clergy,	-	28 07
Brotherhood,	-	44 00
Contingent fund,	-	165 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	142 83
Other general objects,	-	442 70
Total,	-	\$ 4,283 22



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—Connected with the Parish is a Woman's mission, numbering 72, and under the care of efficient ladies. Also a Bible class for men. Meade Chapel (colored) has weekly services held by a student from the Theological Seminary. The Rector officiates there occasionally in the administration of the Holy Communion.

---

 GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John T. Cox, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults colored 1, infants white 11, total 12. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 96, added white 10 (of which by transfer 4), total 10, aggregate 106; removed 13, suspended 1, died 1, total 15; present number 91. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 19, colored 1, total 20. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 184, total 197. Contributions \$83.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$ 648 63
Other objects,	-	232 73
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 79
Contingent fund,	-	25 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Convocation missions,	-	15 21
Total,	-	\$ 934 31

---

## AMELIA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GRUB HILL, RALEIGH PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Wm. H. Meade, Treasurer—P. O., Amelia Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 76, colored 1, total 77; added white 1, aggregate 78; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 73. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools, one.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 297 13
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	10 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	7 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	10 00
General—Domestic missions (A. C. M. Society), -	-	18 00
Total, - - -	-	\$ 342 13

---

## AMHERST COUNTY.

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

Dr. G. D. Meriwether, Treasurer—P. O., Pedlar Mills.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 15, total 22. Communicants: formerly reported white 33, added white 2, colored 2, aggregate 35; removed 4, withdrawn 1, total 5; present number 30. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 38, total 45. Contributions: \$5.76. Members of the Brotherhood: 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 158 00
Other objects, -	-	87 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	12 02
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	4 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	2 11
Brotherhood, -	-	4 40
Contingent fund, -	-	17 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	22 43
General—Foreign missions, \$3.55. Jews, \$1.45, -	-	5 00
Domestic missions, -	-	3 00
Other general objects, St. John's New Church, -	-	285 00
Total, - - -	-	\$ 600 46

---

## ELON CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

Charles Dameron, Treasurer—P. O., Salt Creek.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported

## Parochial Reports.

white 21, added white 3, total 24; removed 4, withdrawn 4; present number 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 87 50
Other objects,	-	6 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 69
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 51
Contingent fund,	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	3 48
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 80
Other general objects,	-	2 00
Total,	-	\$ 121 98

## ASCENSION CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

Josiah R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 1, total 4. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 60, added white 6 (of which by transfer 1), total 66; removed 2, withdrawn 1, dropped 1, died 2, total 6; present number 60. Marriages: white 1, colored 2, total 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 54, total 62. Contributions \$31.16. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised \$500, paid \$515.		
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 590 00
Other objects,	-	143 74
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	9 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	12 36
Disabled clergy.	-	8 50
Brotherhood,	-	16 50
Contingent fund (last year),	-	52 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convo.		
S. W. \$19.30),	-	33 05
General—Foreign missions,	-	67 00
Sunday School,	-	31 16
Total,	-	\$ 989 31

REMARKS.—The collections are not as large this year as last, owing

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

the fact that the Church was necessarily closed for about three months.

---

 ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

J. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Communicants: formerly reported white 46, suspended 1, died 2, total 3; present number 43. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 42, total 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 100 00
Other objects,	-	7 42
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 50
Disabled clergy,	-	2 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, (Convo. S. W.)	-	1 80
Total,	-	<u>\$127 72</u>

---

 APPOMATTOX COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

M. G. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Prospect, Prince Edward county.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 1, total 4. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 5, total 29; removed 4; present number 25. Marriages: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 47 00
Other objects,	-	1 86
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 54
Total,	-	<u>\$ 50 40</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post-office—Staunton.

H. M. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Staunton.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 19, total 22. Communicants: formerly reported white 325, colored 4, total 329; added white 13, aggregate 342; removed 17, died 6, total 23; present number 319. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,666 0
Other objects,	-	1,007 2
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	200 0
Diocesan Education Society,	-	100 0
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 0
Disabled clergy,	-	40 0
Brotherhood,	-	50 9
Contingent fund,	-	315 0
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	180 0
General—Foreign missions,	-	165 0
Domestic missions,	-	50 0
Other general objects,	-	65 0
Total,	-	\$ 4,859 2

## BEDFORD COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

J. S. Slicer, Treasurer—P. O., Bufordville.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 2, total 31; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 27. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

chial—Regular expenses, including salary, - \$ 50 00

REMARKS.—Since January last I have held services in St. John's Church, in Pulaski county, some 75 miles from Liberty. There are eight communicants, and a prospect of doing good.

---

 TRINITY CHURCH, RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

C. J. Meriwether, Treasurer—P. O., Boonsboro'.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 34, added white 2, total 36; removed 1, died 1, total 9; present number 27. Marriages: 2. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

chial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 164 03
Other objects,	-	100 00
esau—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 90
Disabled clergy,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	17 00
Total,	-	\$ 290 93

---

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

Rev. E. W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

W. S. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Forest Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 44, added white 6, total 50; present number 50. Funerals: white 1.

---

 Parochial Reports
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Brotherhood,	-	-
General—Jewish missions,	-	-
Total,	-	\$

---

ST. JOHN'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT W. FORSYTH, Rector.

Post Office—Liberty.

Charles W. Wharton, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirm white 6, colored 1, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported 126, added white 10 (of which by transfer 4), colored 1, to aggregate 137; removed 7, died 3, total 10; present number 126. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68; colored, teachers 7, scholars 7; 82. Members of the Brotherhood 21.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	-
Total,	-	\$ 1

---

REMARKS.—The Parish had been without a Minister for four months, when the present incumbent took permanent possession September 1, 1883.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, WEST RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

John D. Burks, Treasurer—P. O., Charlemont.

Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 5, colored 5, aggregate 40; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 38. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 150 00
Other objects, -	-	50 00
Total,	-	\$ 200 00

REMARKS.—For the last two years I have held services in the afternoon once a month at St. Peter's Church, about seven miles from St. Thomas'; and also once a month in the afternoon at Otterville, about two miles distant.

---

 BOTETOURT COUNTY.

## TRINITY CHURCH, WOODVILLE PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

Judge J. J. Allen, Treasurer—P. O., Waskey's Mill.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 33; removed 4, died 1; present number 28. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 45, total 49. Members of the Brotherhood: 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 239 09
Other objects, -	-	428 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	25 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	3 19
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 50
Brotherhood, -	-	13 00
Contingent fund, -	-	28 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	17 15
Total,	-	\$ 759 88



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—This congregation has, by the faithful efforts of the ladies, raised four hundred and twenty-eight dollars and nine cents to paint the Church within and without, and also to repair the graveyard in order. The congregation has therefore been enabled to give to all objects, diocesan and general.

---

 ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

T. G. Godwin, Treasurer—P. O., Fincastle.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 32; present number 32. Members of the Brotherhood

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
Total,	-	- \$

REMARKS.—The congregation in Fincastle has by faithful efforts raised one hundred and sixty-one dollars and fifty-nine cents to paint the Church within and without. The congregation has therefore been unable to give to all objects, diocesan and general.

---

 BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Minister.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

Lacy Wallace, Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms: adults colored 1, infants colored 45, total 46. Communicants: formerly reported colored 36 (of which by transfer removed 6; present number 32. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: colored 4. Sunday schools: colored, teachers 9, scholars 210

## Parochial Reports.

219. Contributions \$8.25. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 2, scholars 118.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 336 65
Other objects, for salary of teachers, building school-house, stoves, and lamps for Church, and balance on Church debt,	-	711 18
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 59
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 25
Domestic missions,	-	2 75
Other general objects (for Jews),	-	1 12
Total,	-	\$ 1,055 54

REMARKS.—At St. Tammany, Mecklenburg, and Sturgeonville, Brunswick, we have large congregations. The Bishop of the Diocese will probably visit these two stations during the Summer, at which time very many will be confirmed.

## BUCKINGHAM COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, TILLOTSON PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

R. B. Gannaway, Treasurer—P. O., Curdsville.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 25, added white (by transfer) 5, total 30; died 1; present number 29. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	.3 00
Total,	-	\$ 158 00

## CAMPBELL COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Samuel Tyree, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: infants white 22. Confirmations: white 15. Commu-

---

 Parochial Reports
 

---

nicants: formerly reported white 380, added white 29 (of w transfer 14), total 409; removed 49 (of which transferred to of the Epiphany 32;) died 6, total 55; present number 354 riages: white 4. Funerals: white 20. Sunday Schools: teachers 13, scholars 147, total 160. Contributions \$114.7 rochial Schools: Number of teachers 10, scholars 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, \$180, (Convo-	-	-
cation \$70,)	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-
Other general objects,	-	-
Total,	-	\$ 4

## EPIPHANY CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD S. GREGORY, Rector.

Post Office—Lynchburg.

Frank A. Lee, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Confirmations: white 5. C nicants: formerly reported white 38, added white 4 (of w transfer 2), total 42; removed 2, withdrawn 2, died 1, t present number 37. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: w Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 75, total 82. C tions \$60. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Total,	-	\$ 1

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

R. L. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 8, total 13. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 117, colored 2, total 119; added white 6, total 125; removed 8, died 3, total 11; present number 114. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 73, total 83. Contributions \$46.12. Parochial Sewing Schools: Number of teachers 2, scholars 6. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	645	53
Communion alms,	-	-	47	58
Debt on rectory lot,	-	-	240	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	20	12
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	8	75
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	5	00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	10	00
Brotherhood,	-	-	25	50
Contingent fund,	-	-	34	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (society for conversion of Jews),	-	-	2	50
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	5	00
Domestic missions,	-	-	10	25
Other general objects (Virginia Bible Society),	-	-	4	12
Total,	-	-	\$ 1,058	35

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

R. T. Butler, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 3, total 7. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 38, added white 7, total 46; removed 1; present number 45. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 73, total 79. Contributions \$16.28.

## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$68 36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	3 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	1 50
General—Foreign missions, -	-	3 50
Domestic missions, -	-	1 50
Sunday School, -	-	16 28
Total, -	-	\$ 94 14

## THE GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. W. KIMBALL, Rector.

Post-office—Evington.

Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Evington.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 1; present number 31. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 13, total 17.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 262 00
Other objects, -	-	32 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	28 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	20 80
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	6 40
Brotherhood, -	-	1 10
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Church work, Church home, Convocation mis- sions), -	-	11 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	6 00
Domestic missions (Indians), -	-	4 00
Other general objects (Jews), -	-	2 00
Total, -	-	\$ 375 00

REMARKS.—This Parish, in subscription and money, has raised little over \$500 for a rectory; besides, two acres of land have been given for that purpose. Under the Church of The Good Shepherd should be noted the mission at Lynch's Station. Our members there have subscribed nearly \$700 for a Church building. This work must be fostered if this Parish is ever to be made a success. Lynch's is the largest village in the Parish, and the prospect for our Church there is very encouraging.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## TRINITY AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. W. KIMBALL, Rector.

Post-office—Evington.

Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Evington.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 7, colored 1, total 8; aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, colored 1, total 40; added white 6; aggregate 46; removed 6, suspended 1, total 7; present number 39. Marriages: white 1, colored 1; total 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 205 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	28 61
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 66
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation missions),	-	3 25
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 51
Total,	-	\$ 246 03

REMARKS.—Under the two churches of Trinity and St. John's should be noted the two mission stations, Castle Craig and Marysville. At these two points I hold services also. The offerings, communicants, &c., of these two are included in the regular reports above. At Marysville we have ten communicants, and fair promises of a Church building.

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Dr. C. Bruce Morton, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, added white 7, total 46; removed 1; present number 45. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 310 18
Other objects, -	-	90 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	12 27
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	8 71
Brotherhood, -	-	6 30
Contingent fund, -	-	29 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	1 20
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 457 66</u>

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

George W. Catlett, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 55, colored 1, total 56; added white 5 (of which by transfer 2); present number 61. Marriages: colored 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 22, total 26. Contributions \$4.25. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 262 34
Other objects, -	-	66 72
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	18 55
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5 79
Disabled clergy, -	-	7 78
Brotherhood, -	-	13 20
Contingent fund, -	-	31 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	4 25
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 409 63</u>

REMARKS.—With the help of Grace Church our rectory has been nicely painted and shingled at a cost of \$191.93.

## CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Joseph Rowlett, Treasurer—P. O., Winterpock.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Communi-

---

Parochial Reports.

---

**Cants:** formerly reported white 55, added white 2, total 57; removed 5, withdrawn 2, total 7; present number 50. **Marriages:** white 3. **Funerals:** white 9. **Sunday Schools:** white, teachers 9, scholars 50, total 59.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 118 00
Disabled clergy,	-	1 00
Brotherhood,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	19 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8 73
Total,	-	\$ 150 73

## MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. CLOPTON, Rector.

Post-office—Manchester.

D. F. Newcombe, Treasurer—P. O., Manchester.

**Baptisms:** infants white 1. **Communicants:** formerly reported white 140, colored 1, total 141, added white 16, total 157; removed 5, withdrawn 1; present number 151. **Marriages:** white 1. **Funerals:** white 5. **Sunday Schools:** white, teachers 19, scholars 120, total 139; colored, teachers 2, scholars 35, total 37. **Contributions** \$70.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 200 00
Other objects (rectory fund, including Sunday School offering),	-	319 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	22 23
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 87
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 30
Contingent fund,	-	69 00
General—Foreign missions, (Sunday School Lenten offering \$5.12, Parish \$5,)	-	10 12
Total,	-	\$ 613 52

**REMARKS.**—I took charge on January 6, 1884, and the report in the main is only for that length of time.

Connected with my work is Hope Chapel (colored). A daily Parochial School is carried on by Miss Helen King and Mrs. Clark. The scholars number 60. There is also an evening Monday school, numbering three teachers and thirty scholars. I have a monthly service at the Chapel, which service is sometimes a catechising. Also



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

I have a Friday night service. Rev. Mr. Cain, of Richmond, has shown great interest in the work. The work is the outgrowth of Miss King and Rev. E. Allanson's labors.

---

 CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. W. B. EVERETT, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Weyanoke.

Captain R. R. Carter, Treasurer—P. O., Bermuda Hundred.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 62, added white 3, (of which by transfer 1); removed 8 present number 57. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4 Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 439 4
Other objects (roofing and painting Mapsico Church, &c., about	-	250 0
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	34 8
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 0
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 0
Disabled clergy,	-	5 0
Contingent fund,	-	52 0
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Church home),	-	20 5
General—Foreign missions,	-	11 8
Other general objects (conversion of Jews),	-	10 0
Total,	-	\$ 836 6

---

 CLARKE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post-office—Berryville.

Conrad Kownslar, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 16, total 19. Confir

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

mations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 163, added white 18, (of which by transfer 4), total 181; removed 11, died 3, total 14; present number 167. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 9, colored 1, total 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 23, scholars 124, total 147. Contributions \$44.57. Members of the Brotherhood 14.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	1,434	44
Other objects,	-	-	4,235	36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	37	88
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	43	29
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	13	79
Disabled clergy,	-	-	13	73
Brotherhood,	-	-	31	90
Contingent fund,	-	-	154	76
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	110	23
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	22	50
Domestic missions,	-	-	8	46
Total,	-	-	\$ 6,106	34

## WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES J. PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Wickliffe.

P. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Wickliffe.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 32; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 28. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	600	00
Other objects,	-	-	100	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	25	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10	00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	14	15
Disabled clergy,	-	-	10	00
Brotherhood,	-	-	20	90
Contingent fund,	-	-	30	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	14	16
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	6	00
Domestic missions,	-	-	5	00
Other general objects,	-	-	12	00
Total,	-	-	\$ 847	21

REMARKS.—Sunday School suspended for the present.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Rev. JOSEPH R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Captain David Mead, Treasurer—P. O., White Post.

Baptisms: infants 4, Confirmations: white 9. Communicants formerly reported white 40, died 1; removed 5, added 9; present number 43. Funerals 3. Sunday Schools: teachers 5, scholars 32. Contributions \$14.56.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 21
Communion alms,	-	-
Education Society,	-	2
Widows' and orphans',	-	-
Church home, Richmond,	-	-
Valley Convocation,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	3
Diocesan missions,	-	-
General objects, bell and belfry,	-	20
Ladies' Aid Society,	-	5
Total,	-	\$ 56

## CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

Rev. C. B. BRYAN, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Capt. Wm. N. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Millwood.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 4, total 7. Confirmations white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 101, added 12, total 113; removed 7, died 1, total 8; present number 105. Burials: white 6, colored 5, total 11. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 18, scholars 90, total 108; colored, scholars 20. Contributions: \$20.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary.	-	\$ 900 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	36 23
Diocesan Education Society,	-	28 29
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 38
Disabled clergy,	-	19 22
Contingent fund,	-	62 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Valley Convocation),	-	37 50
General—Foreign missions (for African Mission),	-	10 00
Domestic missions (Society for propagating the gospel among the Jews),	-	10 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 1,123 62</u>

---

 CULPEPER COUNTY.

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

R. C. Vass, Treasurer—P. O., Culpeper.

Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (all paid),	\$ 640 00
Other objects,	275 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund (no rector or "services"),	57 00
Total,	<u>\$ 972 00</u>

---

 EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector,

Post Office—Rapid Ann.

Dr. C. C. Conway, Treasurer—P. O., Rapid Ann.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, colored 1, total 40; removed 5; present number 35. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 26, total 31.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy.	-	-
Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Other general objects,	-	-
Total,	-	-

## CALVARY CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post Office—Brandy Station.

G. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Mitchell's Station.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Communion formerly reported white 8, added white 6 (of which by transfer 2), total 14; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 10. For white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Other general objects,	-	-
Total,	-	-

## CHRIST CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

John D. Hamilton, Treasurer—P. O., Brandy Station.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Communion

## Parochial Reports.

formerly reported white 48, added white 6 (of which by transfer 3); total 54; removed 7; present number 47. Marriages: white 1, colored 4, total 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions \$11.41. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 370 70
Other objects,	-	1,468 16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 31
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 41
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	6 30
Brotherhood,	-	8 80
Contingent fund,	-	24 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	24 73
General—Foreign missions,	-	7 94
Total,	-	\$1,932 35

REMARKS.—In this is included the report of our mission work at Rappahannock Station. The Church building, which is so far completed as to enable us to occupy it (when the pews which are now being made are finished) during the Summer, is church-like and roomy. We have thus far expended some \$1,400 on the building. There are nine or ten acres of land attached to and adjoining the Church. The work seems to promise well.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

Edward E. England, Treasurer—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 36; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 32. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 298 00
Other objects,	-	5 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 50
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7 45
Brotherhood,	-	2 20
Contingent fund,	-	25 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	50 25

## Parochial Reports.

General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	12 50
Other general objects,	-	-	-	4 50
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 412 40

REMARKS.—The removal of the Church building to the village of Raccoon Ford, a mile distant, is being agitated. We have about \$300 in hand, to be expended on the church.

## DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

William L. Zimmer, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 52, total 59. Confirmations: white 37. Communicants: formerly reported white 600, added white 35 (of which by transfer 5), total 635; removed 21, died 11, total 32; present number 603. Marriages: white 25, colored 23, total 48. Funerals: white 49, colored 1, total 50. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 50, scholars 300, total 350. Contributions \$150.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$ 2,400 00
Other objects (Communion alms, \$84, special, \$66; Church-yard railing, \$550),	-	700 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, \$20; St. John's Church, Petersburg, \$50,	-	70 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	22 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	30 00
Contingent fund,	-	90 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Churches, \$26; Convocation missions., \$47),	-	73 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	108 60
Domestic missions,	-	58 65
Other general objects (Bible Society, \$15; Jews, \$18; Mutes, \$10),	-	43 00
Total,	-	\$3,595 25

REMARKS.—On 1st January, 1884, Rev. Mr. Clopton, who had for eighteen months rendered me valuable assistance, took charge of Memorial Church, Manchester. I still continue missionary work at

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Matoaca village, Chesterfield, and have the pleasure to report a church building and a Sunday School now belonging to us at that point.

---

 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Rev. W. T. ROBERTS, Assistant Minister.

John Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 30, total 36. Confirmations: white 29. Communicants: formerly reported white 511, added white 36 (of which by transfer 6), total 547; removed 23, suspended 2, died 9, total 34; present number 513. Marriages: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Funerals: white 22. Sunday Schools: white teachers 32, scholars 169, total 201. Contributions \$77.02. Members of the Brotherhood 28.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 5,491 39
Other objects,	-	1,780 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	220 32
Diocesan Education Society,	-	31 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	46 19
Brotherhood,	-	72 60
Contingent fund,	-	275 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	34 17
Mission among the Jews,	-	16 00
Total,	-	\$ 7,987 42

---

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

R. Oscar Egerton, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 55, added white 8 (of which by transfer 4), total 63; removed 5, withdrawn 4, dropped 7, died 2, total 18; present number 45. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white



---

Parochial Reports

---

8. Sunday Schools: white teachers 20, scholars 170, total 190. Contributions: \$120.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 570 00
Other objects,	-	292 86
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 35
Contingent fund for 1883,	-	20 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	12 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	14 70
Domestic missions,	-	1 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 916 4</u>

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. GILES B. COOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Wilson Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

W. L. Zimmer, Treasurer of colored work in Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults colored 4, infants colored 34, total 38. Confirmations: colored 30. Communicants: formerly reported colored 149, added colored 30, total 179; removed 7, died 2, total 9; present number 170. Marriages: colored 4. Funerals: colored 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2; colored, scholars 270, total 272. Contributions \$72.64. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 4, scholars 270. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

By the congregation and Sunday School for all objects (Parochial, Diocesan and General),	-	\$516 30
By Church, societies and friends, for support of rector, teachers, Theological professor and students, and Normal School,	-	6,020 14
Total,	-	<u>\$ 6,536 44</u>

## ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post-office—Hampton.

Jacob Heffelfinger, Treasurer—P. O., Hampton.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, total 6. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 4, Indians 3, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 10, Indians 16, total 166, added white 5 (of which by transfer 1), Indians 6 (of which by transfer 3), total 11; aggregate 177; removed 1, died 2, total 8; present number 169. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 38, Indians 2, total 40. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 1, scholars 150, total 162; Indians, teachers 9, scholars 115, total 124. Contributions \$191.85.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,341 35
Other objects,	-	748 48
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 88
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 60
Disabled clergy,	-	13 61
Contingent fund,	-	29 00
General—Work among the Jews,	-	5 88
From Warwick Parish (the supervision of which has been assigned to me),	-	348 69
Total,	-	\$ 2,514 49

REMARKS.—The above report includes work done at the National Home and at Hampton Institute. A large number of the funerals reported were from the National Home.

---

 ESSEX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. EVERARD MEADE, Rector.

Post Office—Tappahannock.

Dr. James H. Latané, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Landing.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 2, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 100, added white 4, total 104; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 100. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 30, total 94. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 750 00
Other objects,	-	150 00

## Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	64 41
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	2 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	10 55
Disabled clergy, -	-	7 00
Brotherhood, -	-	26 40
Contingent fund, -	-	70 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	10 25
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10 00
Other general objects, -	-	40 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$1,140 61</u>

## VAWTER'S AND ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCHES, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. WM. STEVENS CAMPBELL, Rector.

Post-office—Loretto.

P. C. Waring, Treasurer—P. O., Loretto.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, colored 2, total 34; present number 34. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 23, total 27. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 565 35
Other objects, -	86 05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	18 50
Chapel, King and Queen C. H., -	11 82
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	8 04
Disabled clergy, -	3 00
Brotherhood, -	20 90
Contingent fund, -	18 75
Endowment Church Home, -	5 00
General—Foreign Missions, -	11 00
Jewish Missions, -	5 86
Total, -	<u>\$ 754 27</u>

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Montague's.

C. B. Hundley, Treasurer—P. O., Montague's.

Communicants: formerly reported white 12, colored 2, total 14;

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

ded white 1; present number 15. Marriages: white 2, colored total 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 10, total 13. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 120 00
Other objects,	-	18 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 35
Disabled clergy,	-	1 00
Brotherhood,	-	6 60
Contingent fund,	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	2 51
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 00
Domestic missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects,	-	1 88
Total,	-	<u>\$ 188 34</u>

## FAIRFAX COUNTY.

## POHICK AND OLIVET CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, Rector.

Post-office—Accotink.

A. C. Landstreet, Treasurer for Pohick—P. O., Accotink.

R. W. Gaillard, Treasurer for Olivet—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants, white 3, colored 6, total 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, colored 2, total 52; removed 3; present number 49. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 8. Sunday schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 55, total 62. Contributions \$12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 607 33
Other objects,	-	337 35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	42 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	12 00
Foreign and domestic missions,	-	6 00
Other general objects (including Jewish missions),	-	12 19
Total,	-	<u>\$ 1,031 37</u>

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## FALL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

L. M. Blackford, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 6, total 9. Communicants = formerly reported white 28; removed 2; present number 26. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 2. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 226 7
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	9 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	2 2
Brotherhood, -	-	2 2
Contingent fund, -	-	19 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation), -	-	3 5
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10 00
Total, -	-	\$ 277 7

## ZION, ST. TIMOTHY'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

Treasurers—Thomas Moore, P. O., Fairfax Courthouse; Dr. J. T. Day, P. O., Dranesville; Albert Wrenn, P. O., Chantilly.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 114, added white 2, total 116; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 111. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 18, scholars 100, total 118; colored, teachers 1, scholars 6, total 7. Contributions \$65.55. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 583 00
Other objects, -	-	250 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	28 81
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	14 55
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	8 80

Parochial Reports.				
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	18 92
Brotherhood,	-	-	-	23 20
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	88 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese:				
Church Home,	-	-	\$ 15 46	
Convocation,	-	-	28 50	
Cot of Holy Innocents,	-	-	3 21	
				47 17
<b>G</b> eneral—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	28 12
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	5 22
Other general objects (to the Jews),	-	-	-	8 45
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 1,104 24

**REMARKS.**—A lot has been bought at Herndon for a rectory. The Sunday School near Burke's Station continues to thrive. Rev. Mr. Wallis, of Pohick, has held service there once a month during the year, the congregations being good. The foundation has been built for a church here, but we lack funds to proceed with the work.

### FAUQUIER COUNTY.

GRACE, TRINITY AND WHITTLE CHAPEL CHURCHES, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post-office—The Plains.

James R. Foster, Treasurer—P. O., The Plains.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 110; removed 10, died 1, total 11; present number 99. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 18, scholars 100, total 118. Contributions: \$28.42.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 833 10
Other objects,	-	-	223 18
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	55 85
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	6 14
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	4 82
Disabled clergy,	-	-	7 82
Contingent fund,	-	-	70 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	73 55
<b>G</b> eneral—Foreign missions,	-	-	116 96
Domestic missions,	-	-	6 34
Other general objects,	-	-	8 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 1,405 76

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—Included in the contributions above are \$110 for a well that has been sunk on the parsonage premises. There should be mentioned also, not included in the above, a handsome donation to the pastor to purchase him a horse. Also, that through the liberality of one of our communicants a contract has been made with a builder for \$500 to build a tower to Grace Church at The Plains.

---

 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. NELSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Grenville Gaines, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms: infants white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 127, colored 3, total 130; added white 3 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 133; removed 2, dropped 2, died 2, total 6; present number 127. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	1,427	00
Other objects,	-	-	93	63
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	30	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10	00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	23	50
Contingent fund,	-	-	127	00
General—Parochial and diocesan work,	-	-	237	85
Total,	-	-	\$1,948	98

---

 TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg, Loudoun county.

Robert Neville, Treasurer—P. O., Upperville.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 34, withdrawn 1; present number 33. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	475	00
Other objects,	-	-	18	75

## Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	17	83
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	18	56
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	9	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	4	00
Contingent fund (last year), -	-	34	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Con-			
vocation), -	-	7	85
General—Prayer-book Society, -	-	4	07
Total, -	-	\$	589 06

## SAINT STEPHEN'S CHURCH, CEDAR RUN PARISH.

Rev. J. E. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

R. H. Boorman, Treasurer—P. O., Catlett's Station.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 18; removed 1, suspended 6, total 7; present number 11. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$	95	00
Other objects, -	-	17	50
Contingent fund, -	-	11	00
Total, -	-	\$	123 50

## GRACE CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

Rev. J. AMBLER, Rector.

Thomas Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Casanova.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 33; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 35. Marriages: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 27, total 33.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, for salary and paid to			
clergymen, -	-	\$	284 10
Sunday collections, exclusive of communion alms, -	-	45	11
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	5	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	5	00
Contingent fund, -	-	33	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (con-			
vocation fund) -	-	5	00



---

Parochial Reports.

---

General—Domestic missions (Bishop's fund),	-	
Other general objects (collected by Guild for rec-	-	
tory and other purposes), about	-	22
Total,	-	\$ 60

REMARKS.—The rector, Rev. J. Ambler, resigned Oct. 1, 188

---

EMMANUEL CHURCH, PIEDMONT PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, } Rectors. Post-offices, { Markham.  
 Rev. A. S. JOHNS, } Middleburg.

J. S. Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Marshall.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly rep-  
 white 15, added white (by transfer) 2, total 17. Marriages: wh  
 Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 14
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	1
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
Other general objects,	-	-
Total,	-	\$ 18

---

LEEDS CHURCH, LEEDS PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Markham.

H. C. Stribling, Treasurer—P. O., Markham.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly rep-  
 white 81, colored 1, total 82; removed 5, died 1, total 6; pr  
 number 76. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 5. Mission  
 day School: white, teachers 6, scholars about 40, total 46. Men  
 of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 75
Other objects,	-	16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Brotherhood,	-	1
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	11 00
Other general objects,	-	-	-	18 50
Total,	-	-	-	<u>\$1,004 64</u>

---

## FLUVANNA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, RIVANNA PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Allan J. Richardson, Treasurer—Post-office, Columbia.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 7, total 11. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 54, added white 16, total 70; removed 4, present number 66. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions \$12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 250 00
Other objects,	-	80 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	<u>4 00</u>
Total,	-	\$ 334 00

REMARKS.—Amounts contributed for various societies not known, owing to death of the Rector.

Having received no regular report of contributions and Sunday School at Grace Church, in this Parish, I am unable to report on same. At present this Parish is without a Rector, but we are exerting every energy to procure one.

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ASCENSION CHURCHES, FRANKLIN PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Rocky Mount.

E. W. Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Rocky Mount.

Baptisms: adults, white 3, colored 1, total 4; infants, white 4; aggregate 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 74, added white 4 (of which by transfer 1), colored 1, total 5; aggregate 79; removed 4; present number 75. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Sunday Schools: white 2, teachers 17, scholars 152, total 169. Contributions \$7.80. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers scholars 20. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 348	1
Other objects,	-	244	3
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	38	3
Disabled clergy,	-	8	0
Brotherhood,	-	15	0
Contingent fund,	-	43	0
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation Southwest Virginia),	-	10	0
General—Foreign missions,	-	8	50
Other general objects (Jews),	-	6	00
Total,	-	\$ 722	00

REMARKS.—Classes await confirmation at both churches.

---

 FREDERICK COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH, WINCHESTER.

Rev. JAMES R. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winchester.

Rev. J. C. WHEAT, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Winchester.

William L. Clark, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: adults 6, infants 8, total 14. Confirmations 41. Communicants 234. Burials 12. Sunday Schools: teachers 18, scholars 150. Mothers' mission: teachers 7. Members 30. Members the Brotherhood 18. Contributions \$7,514.25.

---

 GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

WARE CHURCH, WARE PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester Courthouse.

Major Tazewell Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester Courthouse.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

as: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported added white (by transfer) 4, total 4; removed 1, withdrawn total 4; present number 49. Marriages: white 1, colored 2. Funerals: white 2. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 492 00
r objects,	-	12 37
—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	21 47
ows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
bled clergy,	-	3 18
erhood,	-	4 40
ingent fund,	-	35 00
-Foreign missions,	-	12 00
estic missions,	-	4 63
r general objects (society for promoting Chris-	-	5 16
nity among the Jews),	-	
Total,	-	\$ 593 21

MS.—The Contingent fund here reported is that paid in 1883.

---

 GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

Dr. O. W. Kean, Treasurer—P. O., Cedar Point.

ns: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported ; added white 1, total 36; removed 2; present number 34. s: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, 6, scholars 50, total 56; colored, teachers 1, scholars 90, Contributions \$5.20. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 111 17
r objects,	-	213 17
—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 68
esan Education Society,	-	3 68
bled clergy,	-	2 88
erhood,	-	5 50
ingent fund,	-	26 50
r objects in connection with the diocese (Con-	-	
vocation fund, &c.),	-	5 36

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	2 53
Domestic missions, -	-	-	2 53
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	-	3 75
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$ 387 75</u>

---

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

William W. Wright, Treasurer—P. O., Sabot Island.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 15, added white 3, total 18; died 1; present number 17. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Members of the Brotherhood 3

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	-	\$ 237 1'
Other objects, -	-	-	81 3
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	4 3
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	2 0
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	-	2 0
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	3 5
Brotherhood, -	-	-	6 6
Contingent fund, -	-	-	17 0
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation fund, &c.), -	-	-	6 8
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	3 0
Domestic missions, -	-	-	3 0
Other general objects, -	-	-	1 0
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$ 367 9</u>

---

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. GREEN SHACKELFORD, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

E. G. Higginbotham, Treasurer—P. O., Westhampton.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 3, total 8. Communicants formerly reported white 15. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 225 00
Other objects (repairs on church \$70, charity \$15),	-	85 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 310 00</u>

---

## GREENSVILLE COUNTY.

## GRACE CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, died 1; present number 26. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 71 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	47
Total,	-	<u>\$ 71 97</u>

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, died 1; present number 19. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (that is, amount paid),	-	\$ 116 82
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 07
Total,	-	<u>\$ 117 89</u>

REMARKS.—Of the amount for regular expenses, &c., \$10 was paid on the previous year.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

### HALIFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING, Rector.

Post-office—Halifax Courthouse.

R. H. Edmundson, Treasurer—P. O., Halifax Courthouse.

J. C. Pierce, Treasurer—P. O., Ingram, Halifax county.

Baptisms: infants white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 191, colored 1, total 192; added white 1, colored 2, total aggregate 195; removed 10, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 13; present number 182. Marriages: white 7, colored 2, total 9. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools (2): white, teachers 10, scholars 60, total Contributions \$10. Parochial Schools: (one colored under charge Rev. W. E. Webb.) Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 1. Members of the Brotherhood 15.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,000
Other objects,	-	300
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	97
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	25
Disabled clergy,	-	35
Brotherhood,	-	24
Contingent fund,	-	100
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	100
Total,	-	\$ 1,681

CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCHES, ROANOKE PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS J. PACKARD, Rector.

Post-office—Clover Depot.

William B. Sims, Treasurer—P. O., Clover Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 4, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, colored 7, total 60; added white (by transfer) 2; aggregate 62; withdrawn 1, suspended 1, total 2; present number 60. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 80, total 92; colored, teachers 2, scholars 75, total 77. Contributions \$17.50. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 100. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 575 00
Other objects,	-	235 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	35 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Brotherhood,	-	16 50
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Church Home),	-	5 00
General—Foreign and domestic missions,	-	25 00
Other general objects (flood sufferers \$5, Jewish missions \$4),	-	9 00
Total,	-	\$ 980 50

REMARKS.—Rev. James Saul, D. D., has had a handsome school-house built for the use of the colored parochial school under Mrs. Miles, which has greatly increased the efficiency of the work.

---

 HANOVER COUNTY.

ST. MARTIN'S, FORK AND TRINITY CHURCHES, AND THE CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Rev. CURTIS GRUBB, Rector.

Post-office—Verdon.

Col. W. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Beaver Dam Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 2, total 10. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white, 89, added white 17 (of which by transfer 4), total 17, aggregate 106; died 2; present number 104. Marriages: white 5, colored 2, total 7. Funerals: white 4, colored 1, total 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 120, total 140; colored, teachers 1, scholars 30, total 31. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 575 00
Other objects,	-	35 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	17 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	14 77
Contingent fund,	-	75 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	30 00



Parochial Reports.			
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-	-
Other general objects,	-	-	-
Total,	-	-	\$ 75

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post Office—Old Church.

B. L. Winston, Treasurer—P. O., Hanover Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly rep white 15; removed 1; present number 14. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 32
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1
Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	1
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	3
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-
Total,	-	\$ 42

## IMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

H. M. Macon, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Communicants: formerly reported white 45, added white by transfer 2, total 47; removed 3, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 5; present number 42. Marriages: white 2, colored 4, total 6. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars about 20, total

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 37
Other objects,	-	3

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	15 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	13 75
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	3 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	7 50
Contingent fund, -	-	34 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 483 25</u>

---

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ASHLAND PARISH.

Rev. GREEN SHACKELFORD, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

Charles Stebbins, Treasurer—P. O., Ashland.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations : white 13. Communicants : formerly reported white 43, added white 17 (of which by transfer 4), total 17; aggregate 61; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 57. Funerals : white 3. Sunday Schools : white, teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary -	\$ 476 80
Other objects, -	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	12 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	15 00
Disabled clergy, -	9 00
Contingent fund, -	30 00
Domestic missions (the Jews), -	10 00
Total, -	<u>\$ 562 80</u>

---

## HENRICO COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. LEWIS WM. BURTON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

John F. Mayer, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms : adults white 14, infants white 11, total 25. Confirmations : white 37. Communicants : formerly reported white 276; died 5; present number (estimated) 300. Marriages : white 3. Funerals :

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 13. Sunday Schools (two): white, teachers 47, scholars 27  
total 318. Contributions \$268.46. Members of the Brotherhood, 2

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary of Rector to 1st January, and assistant from 15th January to 1st April,	-	-	\$ 2,474
Communion alms,	-	-	186
Other objects,	-	-	1,009
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	52
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	19
Disabled clergy,	-	-	36
Brotherhood,	-	-	47
Contingent fund,	-	-	125
Other objects in connection with the diocese (P. E. Church Home \$50, colored work \$25)	-	-	75
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	90
Special expenses incurred by Mr. Weddell's illness and death,	-	-	275
Spring Street Home,	-	-	25
City Mission,	-	-	5
Total,	-	-	\$ 4,421

REMARKS.—As the Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton only took charge of the church on the 13th of April, this report is made out by the register. During the past year our late Rector's sickness continued, and finally terminated on the 6th of December, 1883. The Rev. F. M. Burch's services as assistant to the Rev. Alexander W. Weddell were secured, and he entered on his duties on the 15th of June last, and after the death of the rector remained as minister in charge until the 1st of April. Owing to these changes the parish registers have not been thoroughly kept, and the register is unable to give the exact figures of the membership.

## CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. McCULLOH, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

William C. Bentley, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 18, total 24. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 16; added white 14 (of which by transfer 1), total 181; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 174. Marriages: white 6. Funerals

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

White 14. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 128, total 41. Contributions \$103.19.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$ 929 36
Communion alms,	-	53 00
Other objects,	-	30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 82
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation fund),	-	6 00
Total,	-	\$ 1,034 18

REMARKS.—Christ Church was burnt to the ground March 2d, 1884, but funds have since been collected by the vestry and congregation, and it is expected that the work of rebuilding will be commenced this month, though at least \$1,200 more will be needed to finish the Church.

In this connection the Rector wishes to express his grateful appreciation of the liberality of the many friends of Christ Church, and so to testify to the self-sacrificing efforts of the members of the church themselves for the work of rebuilding.

---

 MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. G. ARMSTRONG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

William H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 13, total 14. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 271, added white 15 (of which by transfer 3), total 286; removed 1, died 4, total 5; present number 281. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 25, scholars 205, total 230. Contributions \$160 64. Members of the Brotherhood 22.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 4,703 18
Other objects,	-	6,913 34
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	277 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	25 00
Brotherhood,	-	24 00
Contingent fund,	-	281 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	245 21

Parochial Reports.			
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	115 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	120 00
Other general objects,	-	-	120 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 12,823 73

ST. PAUL'S AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES, HENRICO PARISH—

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rector.

Rev. P. POWERS, Assistant.

Post-office—Richmond.

Thomas W. McCance, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white, St. Paul's 4, St. Andrew's 6, infants white, St. Paul's 12, St. Andrew's 24, total 46. Confirmations: white, St. Paul's 19, St. Andrew's 9, total 28. Communicants: formerly reported white, St. Paul's 434, St. Andrew's 115, total 549, added white, St. Paul's 36, St. Andrew's 9; aggregate 594; removed or died, St. Paul's 26; present number 568. Marriages: white, St. Paul's 5, St. Andrew's 4, total 9. Funerals: white, St. Paul's 20, St. Andrew's 17; colored, St. Paul's 1, total 38. Sunday Schools (two, one at each Church): white, teachers St. Paul's 35, St. Andrew's 12, scholars, St. Paul's 185, St. Andrew's 110, total 342. Contributions (St. Paul's) about \$200. Parochial Schools one. Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 2.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about	\$ 9,000 00
Other objects, (communion alms, \$715, Church Homes, \$6,200, Sunday School and Ladies' Aid Society, \$450,	7,365 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	294 38
Diocesan Education Society,	151 38
Scholarship by one member,	5,000 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	50 00
Disabled clergy,	138 22
Contingent fund,	568 00
General—Foreign missions, } St. Andrew's Sewing So-	
Domestic missions, } ciety and guild,	30 00
Other general objects (Virginia Bible Society),	41 22
Easter offering at St. Paul's, about	1,200 00
Total,	\$ 23,838 20

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. PETERKIN, D. D., Rector.

Rev. PRESTON G. NASH, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

William F. Gray, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 22, total 24. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 430, added white 20, total 450; removed, withdrawn, suspended and died 22; present number 428. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 25. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 30, scholars about 180, total 210. Contributions \$137.17 (included in church contributions). Members of the Brotherhood about 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

<b>Parochial</b> —Regular expenses, including salaries, organist, sexton, insurance, &c.,	-	-	\$ 5,677 54
Other objects (alms, repairs, Sunday school, &c.),	-	-	972 66
<b>Diocesan</b> —Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	410 74
Diocesan Education Society (Empie scholarship),	-	-	100 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	50 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	76 49
Brotherhood,	-	-	142 00
Contingent fund \$428, Protestant Episcopal Church Home, \$932.59,	-	-	1,360 59
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Christ Church),	-	-	245 00
<b>General</b> —Foreign missions \$76, Jewish missions \$62.54, deaf mutes \$10,	-	-	148 54
Domestic missions \$16, West Virginia \$3.25, sundries \$67.50,	-	-	86 75
Other general objects (Virginia Bible Society \$45, Retreat for Sick \$117.70),	-	-	162 70
<b>Total,</b>	-	-	<u>\$ 9,433 51</u>

REMARKS.—To these contributions may be added a legacy of \$1,000, left by a devout member of St. James', who died at the Protestant Episcopal Church Home. We have to note a good many removals from this congregation as the city advances westward, but we are not discouraged.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

W. H. P. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 17; total 22. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 22; added white 34 (of which by transfer 19), total 266; removed 14, withdrawn 3, died 3, total 20; present number 246. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, officers teachers 20, scholars 128, total 152. Contributions \$119.58.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 3,312
Other objects,	-	813
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	31
Disabled clergy,	-	22
Contingent fund,	-	150
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	107
General—Foreign missions,	-	2
Other general objects,	-	14
Total,	-	\$ 4,454

REMARKS.—The above report does not include the sum of twenty dollars (\$20) contributed to the support of a scholarship in Toki Japan, and thirteen dollars and eighty cents (\$13.80) to Diocesan missions from the Bible class of Mrs. Jno. P. McGuire of Grace Church Sunday School. This class is worthy of especial and honorable mention in the Journal for its devotion and good works.

The congregation has completed and paid for a handsome lecture room at the cost of about twenty-two hundred dollars (\$2,200).

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Rector.

Rev. WILLIAM B. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

John W. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 6, colored 1, total 7; infants white 28

---

Parochial Reports.

---

aggregate 35. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: present number 345. Marriages: white 20. Funerals: white 26, colored 1, total 27. Sunday Schools (two): white, teachers 34, scholars 320, total 354.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Total, including those of Sunday Schools, - \$2,650 00

---

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Thomas Johnston, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 3, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 76, added white 8 (of which by transfer 2), total 84; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 78. Marriages: white 1, colored 2, total 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56; colored, teachers 2, scholars 37, total 39. Contributions \$31.08. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,171 52
Other objects,	-	836 37
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	163 20
Diocesan Education Society,	-	170 00
Disabled clergy,	-	200 00
Brotherhood,	-	56 10
Contingent fund,	-	78 00
Other general objects (Jewish mission),	-	80 32
Total,	-	\$ 2,755 51

---

## MOORE MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

George A. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 15, total 19. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 116, added



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 16 (of which by transfer 11), total 132; removed 3, withdrawn 3, suspended 1, died 3, total 10; present number 122. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 8. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,200 00
Other objects,	-	70 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	34 19
Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 00
Disabled clergy,	-	13 82
Brotherhood,	-	20 00
Contingent fund,	-	68 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	20 75
Domestic missions and Jews,	-	12 10
Total,	-	<u>\$ 1,456 36</u>

## ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS W. CAIN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Edward Campbell, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults colored 4, infants colored 30, total 34. Communicants: formerly reported colored 60, added colored 2, total 62; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 56. Marriages: colored 4. Funerals: colored 2. Sunday Schools: colored, teachers 10, scholars, 130, total 140. Contributions \$28. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 100.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 834 86
Other objects,	-	477 68
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	3 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8 12
General—Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects,	-	10 20
Total,	-	<u>\$ 1,340 86</u>

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## HENRY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, PATRICK PARISH.

REV. JNO. T. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Martinsville, Va.

Wythe M. Peyton, Treasurer—P. O., Martinsville, Va.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 3, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 7 (of which by transfer 7), total 36; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 31. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 61, total 68. Contributions \$10.78.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 275 71
Other objects,	-	132 77
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	17 31
Total,	-	\$ 425 79

---

## ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWPORT PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

R. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Smithfield.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, colored 1, total 48; added white 7, aggregate 55; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 51. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 40, total 47. Contributions \$36.61.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 669 20
Communion alms,	-	9 93
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	24 18
Convocation,	-	18 17
General—Jewish Missions,	-	9 34
Total,	-	\$ 730 82

---

 Parochial Reports
 

---

REMARKS.—This Parish was without a Rector from May, 1883, to February, 1884, when I took charge. It has a mind to work.

---

 JAMES CITY COUNTY.

BRUTON CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

REV. ALEXANDER OVERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Williamsburg.

Henley T. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Williamsburg.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 63, added white 3, colored 3, total 66; removed 1, suspended 1, died 1, total 3; present number 66. Burials: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 8. Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects, sexton, fuel, &c.,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
Total,	-	\$

---

 KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES J. S. MAYO, Rector.

Post-office—King George Courthouse.

Julian J. Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Comorn.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 53; removed 5; present number 48. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 50, total 59. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects (for further repairs and alterations in rectory, Christmas tree, &c.,	-	-

## Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	27 39
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	4 75
Disabled clergy, -	-	4 75
Brotherhood, -	-	13 20
Episcopal Church Home, -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	\$ 755 09

REMARKS.—The bad roads and inclement weather have materially interfered with the attendance at my services, especially since I have taken charge of St. Paul's Church, and can have only two services during the month at St. John's and Emmanuel churches, hence the smallness of the collections.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES J. S. MAYO, Rector.

Post-office—King George Courthouse.

Dr. R. H. Stuart, Treasurer—P. O., Hampstead.

Communicants: present number 35. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 14, total 19.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 109 16½
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	6 50
General—(Jews), -	4 15
Total, -	\$ 119 81½

REMARKS.—This report dates from 1st of December, at which time the present Rector entered upon his duties. There was no report from this Parish in the last Journal, consequently I cannot make a full report.

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

REV. J. Y. DOWNMAN, Rector.

Post-office—West Point.

B. N. Robinson, Treasurer—P. O., West Point.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 8, total 10. Confir-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

mations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 45; added white 8, total 45; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 43. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 38, total 43.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Domestic missions (Jews),	-	-
	-	-
Total,	-	\$

---

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Rev. J. Y. DOWNMAN, Rector.

Post office—West Point.

Dr. George W. Pollard, Treasurer—P. O., Aylett's.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 2, total 7. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, added white 12, total 32; removed 2; present number 30. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General—Domestic missions (Jews),	-	-
	-	-
Total,	-	\$

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## LANCASTER COUNTY.

CHRIST, WHITE CHAPEL AND GRACE CHURCHES, CHRIST CHURCH  
PARISH.

REV. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster Courthouse.

Capt. Wm. T. Chase, Treasurer—P. O., Chase's Wharf.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 60, added white 9, total 69; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 65. Marriages: white 9, colored 5, total 14. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 12, scholars 50, total 62. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$447 32
Other objects,	-	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	47 67
Diocesan Education Society,	-	14 81
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	8 83
Brotherhood,	-	13 37
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	7 00
Other general objects (for Jews),	-	2 34
Amount in hand to repair rectory,	-	38 86
Amount in hands of Ladies' Societies for painting churches,	-	150 00
Total,	-	<u>\$775 20</u>

REMARKS.—Grace Church has a new roof, and there are funds in hand to paint the building. A church building is in process of erection at Lancaster Courthouse, for which object \$500 has been raised. This sum is not included in the above report.

## LOUDOUN COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Leesburg.

Captain H. O. Clagett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 163, colored 5, total 168; added white 11 (of which by transfer 10), colored 1 (by transfer), total 12; aggregate 180; removed 11, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 14; present number 166. Marriages white 7. Funerals: white 17, colored 1, total 18. Sunday Schools white, teachers 13, scholars 96, total 109; colored, teachers 1, scholars 43, total 44. Contributions \$80.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,547 4
Other objects,	-	371 5
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	38 7
Disabled clergy,	-	15 2
Contingent fund,	-	114 0
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	60 7
General—Foreign missions,	-	57 0
Domestic missions,	-	9 0
Other general objects,	-	33 2
Total,	-	<u>\$2,247 1</u>

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

W. W. Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Hamilton.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: present number 4  
 Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday  
 Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, &c.,	-	\$ 450 0
Diocesan—Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 0
Disabled clergy,	-	2 0
General—Other objects,	-	300 0
Total,	-	<u>\$ 755 0</u>

## CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

Mrs. K. P. Carter, Treasurer—P. O., Oatlands.

Communicants: white 3; present number 3. Sunday Schools  
 white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29.

## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, &c.,	-	\$ 180 64
General—Foreign missions,	-	9 36
Total,	-	\$ 190 00

EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg.

B. W. Haxall, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Middleburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, added white 1; present number 51. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 10, total 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 375 00
Other objects,	-	132 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 39
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	13 00
Disabled clergy,	-	6 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	54 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, (Convocation),	-	13 35
General—Foreign missions,	-	25 00
Other general objects (Prayer-book Society),	-	8 59
Total,	-	\$ 641 83

REMARKS.—Church enlarged and improved. New organ purchased. Candidates awaiting confirmation.

## LOUISA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

REV. ROBB WHITE, Rector.

Post-office—Cobham.

Richard O. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Trevilian's.

Communicants: formerly reported white 18; present number 18. Funerals: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 4.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 437 00
Other objects,	-	388 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	16 94
Church at Lancaster Courthouse,	-	12 74
Brotherhood,	-	17 6c
Contingent fund,	-	15 0c
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	44 6c
Total,	-	\$ 931 9

---

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Minister.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

H. M. Daniel, Treasurer—P. O., Louisa Courthouse.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, added white 1, total 29; died 1; present number 28. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary paid up in full to date, and other expenses,	-	\$ 47 5
Diocesan—Missionary Society,	-	1 3
Contingent fund,	-	7 0
Total,	-	\$ 55 8

---

## LUNENBURG COUNTY.

## TRINITY CHAPEL, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

THOMAS W. CAIN, Missionary.

Post-office—Richmond.

Baptisms: infants 13, adults 2, total 15. Communicants formerly reported 21, present number 21. Sunday Schools: teachers 1, scholars 160, total 161. Parochial school: number of paid teachers: scholars 125.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	\$ 25 7
-----------------------------	---	---------

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. E. B. JONES, Deacon in Charge.

Post-office—San Marino, Dinwiddie County.

Sterling Neblitt, Treasurer—P. O., Brickland.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 38; removed 5, died 2, total 7; present number 31. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars about 30, total 32.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 340 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	9 00
Contingent fund (as yet collected), -	-	7 00
Total,	-	\$ 356 00

## MADISON COUNTY.

## PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 9; removed 1; present number 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	21 38
Contingent fund, -	-	7 00
Total,	-	\$ 103 38

## MATHEWS COUNTY.

## CHRIST AND TRINITY CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester Courthouse.

Dr. Thomas B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood

Communicants: formerly reported white 52; removed 2, withdrawn

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

1, total 3; present number 49. Sunday Schools: white tea scholars 30, total 35.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Contingent fund (1883),	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	-
Total,	-	\$

---

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Minister.

Post-office—Heathsville, Northumberland County.

O. J. Marston, Treasurer—P. O., Saluda.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly 1 white 20; died 1; present number 19. Funerals: white 1. bers of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Total,	-	\$

REMARKS.—I took charge of this Parish August 10th. Th report is made from that date.

---

## NANSEMOND COUNTY.

THE GLEBE CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

A. G. Darden, Treasurer—P. O., Driver's.

Baptisms: adults white 4. Confirmations: white 4. Co

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 6, added white 4, total 10; present number 10. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 232 20
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 72
Contingent fund,	-	6 00
General Mission fund,	-	13 00
Total,	-	\$ 258 92

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

John Hirst, Treasurer—P. O., Chuckatuck.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white, 4, total 5. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 2, total 20; present number 20. Marriages: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34. Contributions \$12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 75 00
Other objects,	-	38 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 09
Contingent fund,	-	18 00
General mission fund,	-	11 25
Total,	-	\$ 152 34

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

JAMES P. WEBB, Treasurer—P. O., Suffolk.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 4, total 8. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 71, added white 21, (of which by transfer 5), total 92; removed 2, suspended 1, died 3, total 6; present number 86. Marriages: white 1. Funerals:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 55, total Contributions \$17.91. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 53
Other objects—Rectory fund, \$64.40; fund for enlarging church, \$500.00; poor in Parish, \$55.97,	62	
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	1
Brotherhood,	-	2
Contingent fund,	-	7
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General Mission fund,	-	5
Other general objects,	-	1
Total,	-	\$ 1,38

---

 NELSON COUNTY.

CHRIST, TRINITY AND BETHLEHEM CHURCHES, NELSON PAR

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office--Norwood.

Dr. C. K. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Roseland.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 4, total 9. Confirmations white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 63, added 42 (of which by transfer 15), formerly omitted white 12, total removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 115. Marriages: 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 80, total 88.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 60
Other objects,	-	1,60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5
Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	6
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General—Other objects,	-	1
Total,	-	\$ 2,40

## Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—Deducting from the above \$400 for the amount collected outside of the Parish, and we have a balance of \$2,008.02.

## NORFOLK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

B. A. Marsden, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 25, total 26. Confirmations: white 21. Communicants: formerly reported white 337, added white 28 (of which by transfer 7), total 365; removed 13, withdrawn 5, died 4, total 22; present number 343. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 23. Sunday Schools: white teachers 33, scholars 225, total 258. Contributions \$214.82.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	3,890	43
Children's Aid Society to Parochial Diocesan objects,	-	\$	381 00
Communion alms,	-	476	84
Other objects, \$11.12; Jackson Orphan Asylum, \$176.27; Church Home, \$77.69; colored work, \$55.00,	-	322	08
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	250	50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	78	02
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	53	12
Disabled clergy,	-	100	41
Brotherhood,	-	89	50
Contingent fund,	-	343	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, churches and rectories,	-	200	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	52	79
Jewish missions,	-	59	00
Total,	-	\$6,296	69

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. ROBT. GATEWOOD, Minister.

Post Office—Norfolk.

Rev. Robert Gatewood, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Communicants: white 42. Marriages:

## Parochial Reports

white 6. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 90, total 98.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Contributions in connection with the diocese,	-	\$ 18 00
General contributions,	-	11 00
Contingent fund,	-	20 00
Total,	-	\$ 49 00

## CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

W. W. Old, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 52, total 56. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: white —, died 16; present number 472. Marriages: white 21, colored 1, total 22. Funerals: white 49. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 22, scholars 160, total 182. Parochial School: teachers 1, scholars 40, total 41.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	\$ 3,408 00
Other objects,	-	2,166 00
Diocesan,	-	646 00
General,	-	370 00
Special memorial gifts to the church,	-	1,650 00
Total,	-	\$ 8,240 00

REMARKS.—All colored communicants have been transferred to Rev. Mr. Pollard. The rector has been assisted during the year by the Rev. R. H. Jones, under whose ministry regular services are being held in Emmanuel Chapel, with the monthly administration of the Holy Communion by the Rector. There is also a Mission School at Emmanuel Chapel, numbering 13 teachers, with 98 scholars.

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

R. C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 12, infants white 23, total 35. Confirmations: white 20. Communicants: formerly reported white 236,

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

33 (of which by transfer 13), total 33; aggregate 269; withdrawn 2, died 4, total 15; present number 254. white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 23. Sun- s: white, teachers 17, scholars 136, total 153. Industrial umber of teachers 7, scholars 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 3,000 00
objects,	-	1,164 76
Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	210 23
an Education Society,	-	88 71
s' and orphans' fund,	-	26 50
ed clergy,	-	70 54
hood,	-	14 80
gent fund,	-	156 00
objects in connection with the diocese,	-	96 33
eneral missions,	-	400 42
general objects (mission to the Jews),	-	36 00
' School contributions,	-	96 00
-	-	<hr/>
-	-	\$ 5,360 29

s.—Our congregation was never in a more encouraging nd under the blessing of God we believe that much good ie.

---

 TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

t. C. M. Wingfield, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

: adults white 1, infants white 19, total 20. Confirma- 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 154, colored ; added white 4; aggregate 159; present number 159. white 5. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, scholars 137, total 158. Contributions \$65.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,016 00
objects,	-	517 00
Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	31 54
hood,	-	35 20
gent fund,	-	103 00
Total,	-	<hr/>
	-	\$ 1,702 74



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. J. D. POWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

A. P. Grice, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 15, total 17. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: added white 7; removed 5; not communing within twelve months 131; died 3; present number 69. Marriages: white 5.

---

 HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. J. H. M. POLLARD, Minister.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Communicants: present number 9. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 2, scholars 41, total 43.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary,	-	-	-	\$ 208 33
Other objects,	-	-	-	177 07
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 385 40

REMARKS.—I took charge of this work November 15, 1883. Salary paid to date.

---

 NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

HUNGAR'S CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Communicants: present number 19. Funerals: white 1.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 47 71
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	16 75
Contingent fund, -	-	8 00
General—Domestic missions, -	-	2 91
Total,	-	<u>\$ 75 37</u>

## CHRIST CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, colored 1, total 2; infants white 1, aggregate 3. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: added white 4; present number 67. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 719 28
Other objects, -	-	385 32
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society -	-	36 19
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	2 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	11 80
Brotherhood, -	-	2 20
Contingent fund, -	-	50 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	9 90
Domestic missions, -	-	9 91
Other general objects (Jews), -	-	4 15
Total,	-	<u>\$ 1,230 75</u>

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Minister.

Post-office—Heathsville.

H. C. Deshields, Treasurer—P. O., Heathsville.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

16, added white 3, total 19; removed 4; present number 15. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 25, total 27. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 80 00
Other objects (repairs on the church, organ, &c.),	-	32 56
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 44
Brotherhood,	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$ 125 00

REMARKS.—I took charge of this work July 10th, 1883; so send report only for nine months.

---

 WICOMICO CHURCH, WICOMICO PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Minister.

Post-office—Heathsville.

C. F. Snow, Treasurer—P. O., Wicomico Church.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 12, added white 3, total 15; present number 15. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 109 00
Other objects,	-	16 11
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	3 50
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Brotherhood,	-	20 00
Total,	-	\$ 161 11

REMARKS.—I took charge of this Parish July 10th, 1883. The above report is only from that time.

---

 ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange Courthouse.

John G. Williams, Treasurer—P. O., Orange Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 8, total 11. Communicants

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

formerly reported white 92, added white 2, total 94; removed 2, withdrawn 4, died 1, total 7; present number 87. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 11, colored 1, total 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 25, total 28. Contributions \$4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 678 20
Other objects,	-	42 68
Diocesan—Disabled clergy,	-	13 71
Contingent fund,	-	46 36
General—Foreign missions,	-	14 00
Domestic missions,	-	10 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 804 95</u>

## CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Minister.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

W. H. Porter, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, colored 2, total 3; infants white 4, colored 21, total 25; aggregate 30. Confirmations: white 10, colored 28, total 38. Communicants: formerly reported white 35, colored 2, total 37; added white (by transfer) 2, total 39; withdrawn 1 colored; reinstated 7, total 7; present number 45. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 14, total 17; colored, scholars 151. Parochial Schools (colored): Number of paid teachers 2, scholars 118. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 425 35
Other objects,	-	13 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 64
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 40
Disabled clergy,	-	8 51
Contingent fund,	-	37 00
General—Other general objects,	-	1 85
Total,	-	<u>\$ 502 25</u>

REMARKS.—Since I came a comfortable and convenient rectory has been completed, and through kindness of friends and members everything necessary was placed in it.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## PAGE COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, LURAY PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Dr. J. M. Amiss, Treasurer—P. O., Luray.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 7, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), total 11; present number 11.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 55 37
Other objects,	-	255 88
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	9 68
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	9 00
Total,	-	\$ 329 93

## PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

## EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Rector.

Post-office—Danville.

C. L. Holland, Treasurer—P. O., Danville.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 4, total 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 181, colored 4, total 185; added white 24 (of which by transfer 19), total 209; removed 15, withdrawn 1, died 4, total 20; present number 189. Marriages: white 3, colored 18, total 21. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 29, scholars 173, total 202. Contributions: \$53.40.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,064 04
Other objects,	-	1,500 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 84
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	17 85
Disabled clergy,	-	33 14
General—Foreign missions,	-	15 00
Domestic missions,	-	15 00
Other general objects,	-	20 41
Total,	-	\$3,680 28

## Parochial Reports.

## POWHATAN COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-SOUTHAM PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Minister.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

J. M. Watkins, Treasurer—P. O., Jefferson.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 2, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white (by transfer) 2, total 44; removed 4; present number 40. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 58, total 68. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 318 09
Other objects (new chapel, including \$25 from outside source),	-	504 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	17 37
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 84
Disabled clergy,	-	6 39
Brotherhood,	-	17 60
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
General—Other general objects (Jews' mission),	-	89
Total,	-	\$ 911 83

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

C. R. Kennon, Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's Tavern.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 38, added white (by transfer) 2, total 40; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 38. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 33, total 38. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 488	3
Other objects, -	-	76	5
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	26	4
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3	3
Disabled clergy, -	-	10	8
Brotherhood, -	-	13	2
Contingent fund, -	-	38	C
Other objects in connection with the diocese (new chapel), -	-	5	C
General—Foreign missions, -	-	2	6
Other general objects (Jews), -	-	3	2
Total, -	-	\$ 667	E

## MANAKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Mr. J. C. Christian, Treasurer—P. O., Huguenot.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white 6, total 22; present number 22. Marriages: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 215	E
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	3	C
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	7	2
Contingent fund, -	-	11	C
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	6	2
Total, -	-	\$ 242	E

## PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

## MEMORIAL CHURCH, WILMER PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

Charles F. Bugg, Treasurer—P. O., Farmville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 7. Commu

---

Parochial Reports.

---

cants: formerly reported white 31, added white 9 (of which by transfer 2), total 40; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 33. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions \$13.21. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 412 00
Other objects,	-	348 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 06
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 29
Disabled clergy,	-	7 50
Brotherhood,	-	18 60
Contingent fund (last year),	-	27 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	13 21
General—Other objects (Jews),	-	5 85
Total,	-	\$ 847 21

REMARKS.—About \$100 was given by friends of the church outside the parish.

## ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. WELLINGTON E. WEBB, Rector.

Post-office—Halifax Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 1, colored 3, total 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 10, added white 2, colored 10, total 22.

REMARKS.—The colored day and Sunday Schools at Antrim Church, near Halifax Courthouse, continue in a prosperous condition. Annually several teachers are sent forth, and others are now in preparation. Added to the duties at the points above named the Rector does large missionary duty over an extended area.

During the year he has also held services in the counties of Mecklenburg, Charlotte and Brunswick, ministering in each case to both white and colored. As it is difficult to bring such duties within the range of statistics the fact is merely mentioned.

Monthly services are also held at Cunningham's Chapel on the border of North Carolina. This chapel was erected by the individual efforts of the Hon. John W. Cunningham. There we have eight communicants.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

MERCHANTS' HOPE CHURCH, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 37, added white 5, total 42; removed 3, withdrawn 2, total 5; present number 37. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31; colored teachers 1, scholars 26, total 27. Contributions \$9.50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 176 7½
Other objects,	-	275 α
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	29 ½
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 2½
Disabled clergy,	-	6 α
Contingent fund,	-	34 α
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 α
Domestic missions,	-	5 α
Other general objects (Jews),	-	9 α
Total,	-	\$ 544 3½

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: infants white 2, colored 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, colored 1, total 29; added white 3 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 32; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number 30. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 30, total 37. Contributions \$25.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

al—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 235 00
ier objects,	-	90 00
n—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	37 00
abled clergy,	-	10 60
ntingent fund,	-	28 00
—Foreign missions,	-	9 50
mestic missions (Jews),	-	5 65
ier general objects (St. John's S. S. Scholarship,	-	
oppa),	-	25 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 440 75</u>

## DON AND GRACE CHURCHES, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Mann Page, Treasurer—P. O., Brandon.

sms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 6. Commu-  
: formerly reported white 75, added white 3 (of which by  
2), total 78; removed 10, died 2, total 12; present number 66.  
Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 105, total 117. Contri-  
\$67.58.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

al—Regular expenses, including salary (salary		
\$340.00),	-	\$ 396 12
her objects,	-	273 03
in—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 55
ntingent fund,	-	66 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 765 70</u>

ARKS.—This is in full to the time that the Rector, J. W.  
, left the Parish, and was for six months.

---

 PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

## UL'S CHURCH AND EWELL'S CHAPEL, HAYMARKET PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

Arthur St. E. Thorp, Treasusurer—P. O., Gainesville.

isms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported

## Parochial Reports.

white 69; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 66. Marriages: white 5, colored 2, total 7. Funerals: white 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 378 64
Other objects (lamps for church, porch and painting rectory),	-	96 83
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 19
Disabled clergy,	-	4 99
Contingent fund,	-	50 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation, &c.),	-	24 10
General—Foreign missions,	-	9 46
Total,	-	\$ 577 21

REMARKS.—We have \$360 cash in hand and \$600 *subscribed* towards remodeling and improving St. Paul's Church, Haymarket, with good hopes of securing more shortly, and the work will be undertaken next month. A building committee has been appointed and a plan adopted.

## TRINITY CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

John Tyler, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 9, total 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 43; removed 1, withdrawn 1, suspended 1, total 3; present number 40. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45. Contributions \$5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 175 64
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	1 90
Contingent fund,	-	21 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation),	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 218 60

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

MARKS.—There is about \$110 in the hands of the Treasurer and s' Association together for completing this church.

---

 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

E. E. Meredith, Treasurer—P. O., Brentsville.

mmunicants: formerly reported white 15; removed 4; present  
er 11. Marriages: colored 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

chial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 26 00
Contingent fund,	-	5 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 31 00</u>

MARKS.—The treasurer has about \$20 in hand for church re-

---

 PULASKI COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. BENJAMIN DENNIS, Rector.

Post-office—Martin's Station.

mmunicants: formerly reported white 13; withdrawn 2; present  
er 11.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

hial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 53 30
Other objects,	-	8 00
san—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 50
Total,	-	<u>\$ 63 80</u>

---

Parochial Reports.

---

MACGILL MEMORIAL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. BENJAMIN DENNIS, Rector.

Post-office—Martin's Station.

James Macgill, Treasurer—P. O., Martin's Station.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Confirmations: white 5. Com-  
cants: formerly reported white 3; present number 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Total,	-	\$

---

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

TRINITY, ST. PAUL'S AND ST. JAMES' CHURCHES, BROMFIELD P.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

Post-office—Washington.

John Thomas Fletcher, Treasurer—P. O., Washington.

Communicants: formerly reported white 62; removed 12; p  
number 50. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Diocesan—Disabled clergy,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General—Domestic missions,	-	-
Total,	-	\$

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## RICHMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Minister.

Post-office—Warsaw.

R. Carter Wellford, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 68, added white 4, total 72; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 68. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 17, scholars 97, total 114. Contributions \$17 (for work outside of parish). Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 450 00
Other objects,	-	333 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 62
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	25 23
Total,	-	\$ 842 35

FARNHAM CHURCH, NORTH-FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Minister.

Post-office—Warsaw.

R. H. Montgomery, Treasurer—P. O., Emmerton.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 1, total 19; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 17. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 96 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 50
Total,	-	\$ 100 50

---

 Parochial Reports. .
 

---

## ROANOKE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MT. OLIVET PARISH.

Rev. DAVIS M. WOOD, Rector.

Post-office—Roanoke.

J. T. Smoot, Treasurer—P. O., Roanoke.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 10, total 15. Confirm white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 71, added 58 (of which by transfer 42), total 129; removed 7, died 1, present number 121. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools teachers 7, scholars 66, total 73. Contributions \$15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary.	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Contingent fund (last year).	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Other general objects (Jews),	-	-
Total, -	-	\$1

REMARKS.—I have been in charge of the Parish for five months.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Salem.

Col. R. H. Logan, Treasurer—P. O., Salem.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 5, total 8. Confirm white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 71, added 18 (of which by transfer 8), total 89; removed 9, died 1, present number 79. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 42, total 49. Contributions \$15. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

1—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 765 00
er objects,	-	403 68
1—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 50
cesan Education Society,	-	9 00
lows' and orphans' fund,	-	8 70
abled clergy,	-	12 06
therhood,	-	23 00
tingent fund,	-	49 00
er objects in connection with the diocese (Con-	-	
ocation),	-	10 00
—Foreign missions,	-	6 79
domestic missions,	-	5 36
er general objects (Jewish missions),	-	3 38
Total,	-	\$ 1,310 47

ARKS.—I have a regular appointment once a month at Enon Church, nine miles from Salem; also one appointment a month at the Salem Institute, nine miles east of Salem. At both places we have full service, with good responses. Since my last report a house has been purchased by the vestry on the Main street of Salem at the cost of \$2,000, of which amount more than \$1,500 has been paid.

## ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, VICTORIA PARISH.

Rev. DAVID MAY, Rector.

Post-office—Goshen Bridge.

Rev. C. Kemper, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Goshen Bridge.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

1—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 275 50
2—Widows' and orphans' fund (from Low Moor	-	
Mission),	-	2 02
Contingent fund,	-	6 00
Total,	-	\$ 283 52



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

C. M. Figgat, Treasurer—P. O., Lexington.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 19, total 21. Communications: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 90, white 10, total 100; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 96. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools teachers 18, scholars 100, total 118. Contributions \$39.23. Members of the Brotherhood 15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2
Other objects,	-	8
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Brotherhood,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-
Total,	-	\$11

REMARKS.—Six students from Washington and Lee University and eleven cadets commune regularly, only five of whom are members from the Parish, as they are confirmed here. There are six communicants within the Parish bounds who have never been transferred and have not reported.

## ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post-office—Harrisonburg.

J. Wilton, Treasurer—P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 6, total 11. Communications:

## Parochial Reports.

ants: formerly reported white 94, added white (by transfer) 5, total 99; removed 5; present number 94. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58. Contributions \$15.92. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 948 14
Other objects,	-	743 60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	32 57
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Brotherhood,	-	13 00
Contingent fund,	-	64 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	17 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	15 00
Jewish missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 1,853 81

## SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, BECKFORD PARISH.

Rev. JAMES W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post-office—Mount Jackson.

J. W. NEWLAND, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Jackson.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, added white (of which by transfer 2), total 53; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 51. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 81, total 93. Contributions \$21.90.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 327 00
Other objects,	-	200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	9 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 60
Contingent fund,	-	33 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	4 40
General—Other general objects,	-	6 75
Total,	-	\$ 600 75

## Parochial Reports

## SMYTH COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. JAMES B. FUNSTEN, Rector.

Post-office—Bristol, Tenn.

Mr. James H. Gilmore, Treasurer—P. O., Marion.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. ~~Common~~  
 cants: formerly reported white 11, added white 4, total 15; remove  
 2; present number 13. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, schol~~ars~~  
 35, total 41.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 00
Other objects,	-	147 4
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 2
General—Foreign missions,	-	16 00
Other general objects,	-	1 00
Total,	-	\$ 225 6

## SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALRICH, Rector.

Post-office—Franklin.

General W. B. Shands, Treasurer—P. O., Jerusalem.

Communicants: present number 11.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 35 00
---	---	----------

EMMANUEL CHURCH, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALRICH, Rector.

Post-office—Franklin.

A. M. Brownley, Treasurer—P. O., Franklin.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 5, total 10. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 7. Communicants: present number 23. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 25, total 33. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 105 00
Other objects,	-	1,196 45
Diocesan—Brotherhood,	-	3 30
Contingent fund,	-	20 00
Total,	-	\$ 1,324 75

REMARKS.—The present rector of these churches has been in charge for six weeks only. Previous to this time there was no parish register, both being newly-organized churches. This explains the meagre character of the reports.

---

 CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

Stephen N. Urquhart, Treasurer—P. O., Ivor.

Communicants: formerly reported white 13, colored 1, total 14; added white 3, aggregate 17; died 1; present number 16. Funerals: colored 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	14 00
Total,	-	\$68 00

REMARKS.—This Parish was without a Rector for nine months, and had only occasional service from clergymen from a distance.

---

 SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

## TRINITY AND ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND C. MURDAUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

F. W. Johnston, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 5, total 9. Confirmations:

## Parochial Reports.

white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 147, added white 22 (of which by transfer 7), total 169; removed 4, dropped 2, died 1, total 7; present number 162. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 24, scholars 160, total 184. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses (Rector's salary, the Sunday morning's offertory),	-	-	\$ 805 10
Diocesan—Brotherhood,	-	-	7 70
Contingent fund,	-	-	54 40
General—Domestic missions,	-	-	3 07
Sunday School collections,	-	-	95 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 965 27

## ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

Douglas H. Knox, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 5, total 13. Confirmations: white 19. Communicants: formerly reported white 190, added white 25, total 215; removed 12, withdrawn 1, died 4, total 17; present number 198. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 25, scholars 175, total 200. Contributions \$105.82 (appropriated to objects outside of the Parish). Members of the Brotherhood 18.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,209 91
Other objects,	-	*2,609 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	140 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	67 20
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	31 55
Disabled clergy,	-	38 76
Brotherhood,	-	37 70
Contingent fund (1883),	-	152 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	26 04
General—Foreign missions,	-	70 00
Domestic missions,	-	40 00
Other general objects (Missionary work among Jews),	-	21 75
Total,	-	\$ 5,444 3

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—Of this amount \$1,839 were raised by ladies of the for repairs to church-building.

---

 STAFFORD COUNTY.

CLIFTON AND GRAY'S CHURCHES, OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE M. FUNSTEN, Minister.

Post-office—Richland.

Hugh Odie, Treasurer—P. O., Garrisonville.

John G. Pollock, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Communicants: infants white 6. Communicants: present number 65. Baptisms: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools (3 white colored): white, teachers 21, scholars 109, total 130; colored, teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 357 90
Other objects (repairing Aquia \$1,266.57, repairing Clifton \$127.56, for other purposes \$12.25),	-	1,406 38
Assessment—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 75
Contingent fund,	-	44 50
Total,	-	\$ 1,816 53

REMARKS.—It is due to assistance received from friends beyond the limits of the Parish that we have been enabled to put Aquia Church in thorough repair. I will also state that we are indebted to kind friends in the North for an organ, which has lately been donated to Clifton. I have regular appointments for services at Clifton and at Stafford Courthouse, but no reference is made in report to the work at these places.

---

 SURRY COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, SOUTHWARK PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield, Va.

A. S. Edwards, Treasurer—P. O., Surry Courthouse.

Parochial Reports.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: present number 35.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-
Contingent fund, -	-	-
Total, -	-	\$

REMARKS.—This Parish has had no Rector for several years but has had the benefit of the faithful services of the Rev. Ed. Va. Jones, of Prince George, on fifth Sundays. Under his care the members have done a good work—a work now manifested in the shape of a cosy new church, nearly paid for, and which we have consecrated at an early day. The people seem to be very in earnest, so that it is a pleasure to serve them.

WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS PARISH.

Rev. JOSEPH R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Dr. G. H. Hill, Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: formerly reported white 40, added white 4, to removed 1; present number 43. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 40, total 47. Contributions \$24.36. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Diocesan—Education Society, -	-	-
Valley Convocation, -	-	-
Diocesan Missions, -	-	-
Church Home, Richmond, -	-	-
Disabled clergymen, -	-	-
Contingent fund, -	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	-
Brotherhood, -	-	-

---

Parochial Reports.

---

ral—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	6	01
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	5	59
ewish missions,	-	-	-	5	54
General objects (carpet, chandeliers, &c.),	-	-	-	104	24
Total,	-	-	-	\$	262 33

---

. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH, MIDDLETOWN, VA.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

John M. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Middletown.

nfirmary 1. Communicants: formerly reported 20, added 1, 21; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 18. Funerals 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

lar expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$	225 00
ation Society,	-	-	-	8	31
estic and Foreign missions,	-	-	-	5	10
esan missions,	-	-	-	4	13
ingent fund, -	-	-	-	18	00
ral objects, &c.,	-	-	-	35	72
Total,	-	-	-	\$	296 26

---

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' AND GRACE CHURCHES, HOLSTON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Abingdon.

Mr. George Keller, Treasurer—P. O., Abingdon.

ptisms: adults white 3, colored 1, total 4; infants 15, aggregate Confirmations: white 7, colored 1, total 8. Communicants: for- reported white 53, colored 3, total 56; added white 12 (of 1 by transfer 3), colored 1, aggregate 69; removed 4, withdrawn d 1, total 10; present number 59. Marriages: white 3. Fu- s: white 4, colored 2, total 6. Sunday Schools: white teachers



## Parochial Reports.

28, scholars 187, total 215; colored teachers 5, scholars 48, total 53. Contributions \$54.87. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 22. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 812 65
Other objects,	-	930 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 65
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	9 52
Disabled clergy,	-	22 18
Brotherhood,	-	22 00
Contingent fund,	-	35 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	19 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	29 00
Domestic missions,	-	9 50
Total,	-	\$ 1,937 80

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, GOODSON PARISH.

Rev. JAMES B. FUNSTEN, Rector.

Post-office—Bristol, Tennessee.

J. Bunting, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Bristol, Tennessee.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white 8, total 35; removed 10, died 1, total 11; present number 24. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30 total 35; colored, teachers 8, scholars 66, total 74.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, since August 8th, 1883,	-	\$ 106 25
Other objects to April 1st, 1884,	-	269 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 15
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 18
Contingent fund,	-	14 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 00
Other general objects,	-	8 00
Total,	-	\$ 409 08

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

PETER'S CHURCH AND PAYNE'S CHAPEL, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

Dr. Walker Washington, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 51, added white 5, total 56; removed withdrawn 1, total 3; present number 53. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions \$7.46. Members of the Brotherhood 14.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 569 60
Other objects (church repairs),	-	320 72
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	52 22
Diocesan Education Society,	-	15 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	6 00
Brotherhood,	-	31 90
Contingent fund,	-	43 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	2 24
General—Foreign missions,	-	45 15
Jewish mission,	-	4 00
Total,	-	<u>\$1,094 83</u>

ST. JAMES' AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. D. M. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Montross.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 3 (of which by transfer 1), total 27; removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 3; present number 24. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 35, total 45. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary,	-	-	\$ 33 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	-	6 55
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10 09
Disabled clergy,	-	-	7 10
General—Other objects (to the poor in money and money's value),	-	-	25 76
Total,	-	-	\$ 83 00

## NOMINI AND YEOCOMICO CHURCHES, COPLE PARISH.

Rev. PENDLETON BROOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Hague.

Willoughby Newton, Treasurer—P. O., Hague.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 48, added white 7 (of which by transfer 6), total 55; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 5; present number 50. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$5. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 410 00
Other objects,	-	20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	3 00
Brotherhood,	-	3 00
Contingent fund,	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Jews),	-	6 25
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 502 25

## WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, WYTHE PARISH.

Rev. MERCER P. LOGAN, Rector.

Post-office—Wytheville.

D. Kyle Gibboney, Treasurer—P. O., Wytheville.

Baptisms: adults white 5; infants white 8, colored 1, total 14

---

Parochial Reports.

---

Confirmations: white 20. Communicants: formerly reported white 100, colored 1, total 101; added white 26 (of which by transfer 10), aggregate 127; removed 7; present number 120. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 19 (St. John's Chapel 8), scholars 136 (St. John's Church 50), total 155; colored teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58. Contributions \$60. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 924 65
Other objects,	-	718 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	31 65
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 62
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	14 90
Brotherhood (for two years),	-	17 65
Contingent fund,	-	65 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	27 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	12 00
Domestic missions,	-	10 38
Other general objects,	-	7 23
Total,	-	\$ 1,847 08

REMARKS.—During the past year a neat chapel has been built at a cost of about \$600. It is called St. John's Chapel.

## YORK COUNTY.

## GRACE CHURCH, HAMPTON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Post-office—Yorktown.

Miss Fannie B. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Yorktown.

Communicants: formerly reported white 12; present number 12.

REMARKS.—Rev. Alexander Overby, of Bruton Parish, Williamsburg, has been officiating one Sunday in the month for us since the beginning of the year.

---

 Miscellaneous.
 

---

## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

### EVANGELIST'S REPORT.

*To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:*

Since the last Council I have conducted service and preached as follows:

*Amelia*—Twelve times. At Washington Academy and the Courthouse. Administered both Sacraments.

*Brunswick*—Seventeen times. At Mercy Seat, St. Andrew's, St. Paul's, St. Mark's, Trinity. Administered Communion at each place.

*Campbell*—Twenty-two times. At Lynch's, Evington, Good Shepherd, St. John's, Marysville.

*Charlotte*—Three times. Drake's Branch, Keysville.

*Dinwiddie*—Seven times. Courthouse and Sapony. Administered Communion.

*Fluvanna*—Eleven times. Columbia, Bremo Bluff. Administered Communion.

*Halifax*—Three times. Clover and Mt. Laurel. Baptisms, 12 adults 2, infants 10. Marriages, 1 white.

*Henrico*—Nineteen times. St. John's, St. Philip's, Emmanuel. Administered Communion at St. John's.

*Henry*—Six times. Ridgeway and Courthouse.

*Isle of Wight*—Ten times. At Smithfield.

*Lunenburg*—Two times. At St. John's. Administered Communion.

*Mecklenburg*—Sixteen times. St. James, St. Luke's, Alms House. Administered Communion.

*Montgomery*—Nine times. Central, Blacksburg.

*Nansemond*—Five times. At Suffolk.

*Nottoway*—Fourteen times. At Burkeville, Courthouse and St. Luke's. Administered both Sacraments.

*Pittsylvania*—Sixteen times. At Chatham.

---

Miscellaneous.

---

*Princess Anne*—Six times. At Kempsville and Eastern Shore Chapel.

*Prince Edward*—Twelve times. At St. Anne's.

*Prince George*—Three times. At Brandon. Administered Communion.

*Pulaski*—Twelve times. At New River, Dublin and Martin's. Administered Communion at Martin's.

*Southampton*—Twenty-one times. At Ivor, Jerusalem and Franklin. Administered Communion.

*Surry*—Five times. At Bacon's Castle and Cabin Point.

*Sussex*—Five times. At Littleton. Administered both Sacraments.

*Washington*—Five times. Glade Spring and Abingdon.

*Wythe*—Twelve times. At Max Meadows, Lead Mines, Graham's Forge.

J. J. NORWOOD.

---

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:*

Inclosed you will find a tabulated form, showing work done in the past nine and a half months—two months and a half having been lost from sickness produced by over-work. Before I was strong enough for heavy work I accepted the temporary charge of Dr. Hanckel's Church, as his assistant, and remained at Charlottesville for six weeks. This arrangement enabled me to save the Diocese \$125 of my salary, and gave me time for a good deal of work during the week—as much as my strength would allow.

The number of sermons preached during the nine and a half months is 262. In addition to the regular sermons, over thirty lectures have been delivered in public and private schools. No opportunity has been lost for impressing the young men with a sense of their obligation to God and his Church. Twenty-one infants and ten adults have been baptized. Holy Communion has been administered nineteen times. There have been fourteen special services for the colored race, but a rapidly increasing disposition to attend all of our night services renders this almost useless. Three Sunday

---

Miscellaneous.

---

Schools have been started, and others revived. Sixteen Aid Societies have been organized. If they do as well as the least amount ever made by any of the Societies started on the same plan, it will bring over \$2,000 into the Church, which would have been in a great degree lost to the Church. There is evidence of increasing religious interest throughout the Diocese. We are reaching the masses. The vacant Parishes of the Diocese are being rapidly filled.

We have at last discovered the solution of two important problems:

First. "What shall we do with the vacant Parishes?" Answer, "Fill them."

Second. "How can we reach the masses?" Answer, "Go near enough to them, and we can reach them; it is about the only way to reach anything."

My condition demanded rest from the consuming care of money-raising, and, all told, I have only raised a little over \$1,000, of which amount \$800 have not been reported through other channels. Salaries in a good many vacant Parishes have been either entirely raised or considerably increased. The graduating class will leave very few vacant churches.

The Diocese has never been in as good condition as at the present. Ministers from abroad are seeking homes in our midst, and our own ministers are constantly declining calls to other fields.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK STRINGFELLOW, *Missionary*.

Miscellaneous.

## STATEMENT.

PLACES.	Time, by Months.	No. of Services.	Baptism of Infants.	Baptism of Adults.	Administered Communion.	Preached to Col'd Cong's.	No. S. Schools Organized.	Aid Societies Organized.	Collections for D. M. S.
Fairfax.....	7, 8, 10, 2, 5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	\$4.08
lle, Fairfax.....	8, 3	11	3	..	1	1	1	1	1.10
ville.....	8, 1	6	..	..	3	1	..	..	19.60
Courthouse.....	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ria.....	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.00
iel Church, Albemarle.....	8, 10, 5	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	7.50
s Church, ".....	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.81
i, &c.....	8	7	2	..	1	1	1	1	8.50
k, &c.....	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.50
School.....	9, 2, 3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
esville.....	10, 11	19	1	3	3	..	..	..	3.26
ll School.....	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
, &c.....	11	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
e.....	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.46
Courthouse.....	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.00
hurch, Richmond.....	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.00
.....	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Green.....	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ksburg.....	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
chool.....	12, 2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
aret's.....	12	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	1.00
ania Courthouse.....	12	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
nd county.....	12, 1, 2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	4.30
n county.....	12, 1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.26
a.....	1, 2	15	5	2	2	..	1	1	11.14
luff.....	1, 2	21	1	2	1	..	1	1	17.00
r county.....	2, 4, 5	44	8	5	2	1	3	3	26.54
r county.....	1, 2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
n.....	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.30
Gloucester Courthouse.....	1	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	5.00
'age county.....	2	17	..	1	1	1	1	1	10.08
y.....	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
n.....	3	7	..	1	1	..	..	..	12.00
News.....	4	5	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
ille.....	4	10	..	1	1	..	2	2	17.16
l.....	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
oston, &c.....	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Branch.....	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	2.30
e.....	4	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	2.07



---

 Miscellaneous.
 

---

Paid all traveling expenses and cleared \$51 for Diocesan Missionary Society. Total number of sermons, 262.

---

SAN MARINO, May 14, 1884.

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:*

REV. AND DEAR BISHOP,—Since my last report I have continued to preach at St. John's, Lunenburg, twice in each month; at Sapony, Dinwiddie, one Sunday in the month; at the Grange Hall, Dinwiddie, once a month. The fifth Sundays have been given to Trinity and St. Mark's. Have visited and preached at Trinity Chapel (colored work), Lunenburg, three times within the last two months. Baptisms at Trinity Chapel: colored adults 1; Baptisms at Sapony: infants white 1; Baptisms at Grange Hall: infants white 1. Marriages 7. Have visited the sick and rendered other services in St. Andrew's Parish, now without a Rector.

Respectfully submitted,

E. B. JONES, *Deacon.*

---

WINCHESTER, May 17, 1884.

*To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D., Bishop of Virginia:*

DEAR BISHOP,—I hereby transmit my report for the Church year of 1884. I baptize, marry, bury the dead, and occasionally perform other Church work. For the present year I have been chiefly engaged in secular business. I hope to be at liberty by the end of the year. My post-office is Winchester, Frederick county, Virginia.

JOHN B. T. REED, *Missionary or Evangelist.*

## COPY OF THE ACT OF INCORPORATION.

---

ACTS GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA, 1875-6, CHAPTER 155, PAGE 157.]

*An Act to Incorporate the Brotherhood of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.*

Approved March 18th, 1876.

1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Virginia*, That Right Reverend F. M. Whittle, Rev. Geo. Woodbridge, D. N. Walker, A.

Stokes, T. R. Baker, and such others as they may associate with them, are hereby incorporated under the name and style of the Brotherhood of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, and by that name shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, and for uses of said corporation may acquire by purchase, gift or otherwise, real and personal estate, and manage and dispose of the same; provided that the estate so acquired shall not at any one time exceed two hundred thousand dollars in value.

2. The object of said corporation shall be the assistance of the families of deceased clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

3. The said corporation, a majority of whom may act, shall have power to adopt a constitution and enact by-laws, not in conflict with the constitution and laws of this Commonwealth, and to fill the vacancies occurring in their number from time to time.

4. This act shall be in force from its passage.

REPORT OF THE MISSION STATIONS AROUND THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY FOR THE YEAR  
ENDING APRIL 30, 1884.

STATION.	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	Communion.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Ag'tgate.									
Bailey's Cross-Roads...	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	\$29.05	.....	5	47	W. J. Page, H. T. Wingman, L. L. Williams, J. A. Johnson.
Groveton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	1	32.66	.....	5	33	C. E. Grammer, T. C. Page, K. S. Nelson.
Langley .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	1	1	185.00	.....	7	40	J. W. Sykes, J. C. Koon, C. M. Young.
Sharon .....	.....	3	3	.....	18	.....	.....	55.00	2	4	35	John C. Hobson, Alexander Galt.
Theo. Sem. S. S., white..	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	1	167.00	.....	10	83	W. L. Gravatt, S. S. Moore, W. J. Page, A. C. Hensley.
Theo. Sem. S. S., col'd..	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	11.60	.....	10	90	W. R. Savage, E. B. Burwell, C. O. Pruden, W. P. Griggs, W. P. Reaney.
West End .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	2	5	280.73	9	7	60	L. W. Rose, R. A. Mayo, Charles Gauss, T. E. McMannus, J. P. Tyler.
Total .....	3	3	3	.....	102	4	8	\$761.04	11	48	388	

Within the past twelve months a commodious and neat chapel has been erected on the grounds of the Seminary for the use of the colored people. This enterprise, originated by Mr. (now the Rev.) B. Dennis, and completed by funds mainly collected by him, will, it is hoped, greatly aid in bringing those for whom it is intended under the influence and ultimately within the sheltering arms of our Church. A weekly prayer-meeting has also been conducted by Messrs. Brickhead and McGown in the neighborhood. This has resulted in the erection of a building held by the **Faculty of the Seminary at Tuscola,** and to be used at their discretion as a school-house in the week, and for prayer-meeting on the Sabbath. **KINLOCH NELSON.** Respectfully submitted.

Miscellaneous.

---

Parishes Entitled to Lay Representation.

---

## PARISHES ENTITLED TO LAY REPRESENTATION.

---

the parishes and of the separate congregations in each parish with  
 vestries entitled to send delegates to the Council in addition  
 to the Parity of the Parish Church.

It should be remembered that the policy and the common law of the  
 Diocese is that the number of Clerical and of Lay Delegates should be  
 nearly equal so far as may be convenient. It should also be borne in  
 mind that every parish, old and new, is entitled to representation whenever  
 it chooses by choosing a Vestry, according to the Canons, and sending a  
 delegate to the Council. This has been the immemorial custom and was  
 always sanctioned by express statute.

ES.	PARISHES.	SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS.
	Accomac,	
	St. George's.	
,	St. Ann's,	
	Fredericksville,	
	Walker's.	
1,	Fairfax,	Christ, St. Paul's, Grace.
	Raleigh.	
	Lexington,	
	Amherst.	
ox,	St. Patrick's,	St Paul's.
	Augusta,	
	Boyden.	
	Botetourt,	
	Woodville.	
	Russell,	
	West Russell,	
	Hamner,	
	Lee,	
im,	Tillotson.	
;	St. Andrews.	[Memorial.
	Lynchburg,	St. Paul's, Epiphany, Grace
	Moore,	

---

 Parishes Entitled to Lay Representation.
 

---

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS.
Caroline,	St. Mary, St. Margaret, St. Asaph, Drysdale.	
Charles City,	Westover, Mapsico.	
Charlotte,	Cornwall.	
Chesterfield,	Manchester, Dale,	
Clarke,	Clarke, Wickliffe, Cunningham Chapel, Greenway Court.	
Culpeper,	St. Mark's, Ridley, Slaughter.	
Cumberland,	Leighton, Lyttleton.	[City Pt [St. Stephen's, St. Jol
Dinwiddie,	Brystol,	St. Paul's, Grace, St. Jol
Elizabeth City,	Bath, Elizabeth City.	
Essex,	South Farnham, St. Ann's.	
Fairfax,	Truro,	Falls, Zion, Pohick.
Fauquier,	Hamilton, Leeds, Meade, Cedar Run, Emmanuel, Whittle.	
Fluvanna,	Rivanna.	
Franklin,	Franklin.	
Frederick,	Frederick Parish, St. Thomas.	Winchester.
Gloucester,	Ware, Abingdon, Petsoe.	
Goochland,	St. James'-Northam.	
Greensville,	Meherrin.	
Halifax,	Antrim, Roanoke.	
Hanover,	St. Paul's,	

## Parishes Entitled to Lay Representation.

SS.	PARISHES.	SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS.
	St. Martin's, Ashland, Henrico,	St. John's, St. Paul's, Monu- [mental, St. James, St. Marks, Moore Memorial, Grace. Emmanuel, St. Paul's.
ight,	Patrick.	
y,	Newport.	
	Bruton,	
rge,	James City.	
	Hanover,	
	St. Paul's,	
liam,	Brunswick.	
	St. John's,	
	Stratton-Major,	
	St. David's.	
,	Christ.	
	Shelbourn,	St. James, (Leesburg). St. Paul's, (Hamilton). Christ.
	Green Spring,	
	Trinity.	
g,	Cumberland.	
	Bromfield.	
	Kingston.	
;	Christ Church.	
urg,	St. James,	
	St. Luke's.	
ery,	Mongomery.	
id,	Upper Suffolk,	
	Lower Suffolk.	
	Nelson.	
t,	St. Peter's,	
	Blissland.	
	Portsmouth,	Trinity, St. John's,
	Elizabeth River,	St. Paul's, Christ.
	St. Luke's,	
	St. Bride's.	
oton,	Hungar's.	
erland,	St. Stephen's,	
	Wicomico.	
	St. Thomas,	Christ Church, Gordonsville.
	Luray.	
ia,	Camden,	
	Bannister.	

---

 Parishes Entitled to Lay Representation.
 

---

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS.
Princess Anne, Powhatan,	Lynnhaven. St. James'-Southron, Powhatan, King William, Genito.	
Prince Edward,	St. Patrick, Wilmer.	
Prince George,	Martin's-Brandon.	
Prince William,	Dettingen,	Quantico.
Pulaski,	Haymarket.	
Rappahannock,	Bromfield.	
Richmond,	Lunenburg, North Farnham.	
Roanoke,	Salem, Mount Olivet,	
Rockbridge,	Latimer.	
Rockingham,	Rockingham.	
Shenandoah,	Beckford.	
Smyth,	Christ.	
Southampton,	Nottoway,	Church of our Saviour.
Spotsylvania,	St. George's, Berkeley.	Trinity.
Stafford,	Overwharton.	
Surry,	Southwark.	
Warren,	St. Thomas'.	
Warwick,	Warwick.	
Washington,	Holston, Goodson.	
Westmoreland,	Washington. Cople, Montross.	
Wythe,	Wythe.	
York,	York-Hampton, Charles.	

NOTE.—Charles Parish, which has lapsed from the Journals for some years, is one of the oldest parishes in the Diocese. The old register in the library at the Seminary, which has passed for the register of York-Hampton, I found, upon a critical examination, to be the register of Charles Parish. Traces of the Parish Church may still be seen in some tombstones near the Half-way House, in York county.

One of the parishes in Accomac has sometimes appeared in the Journal as St. James.

---

General Summary.

---

---

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

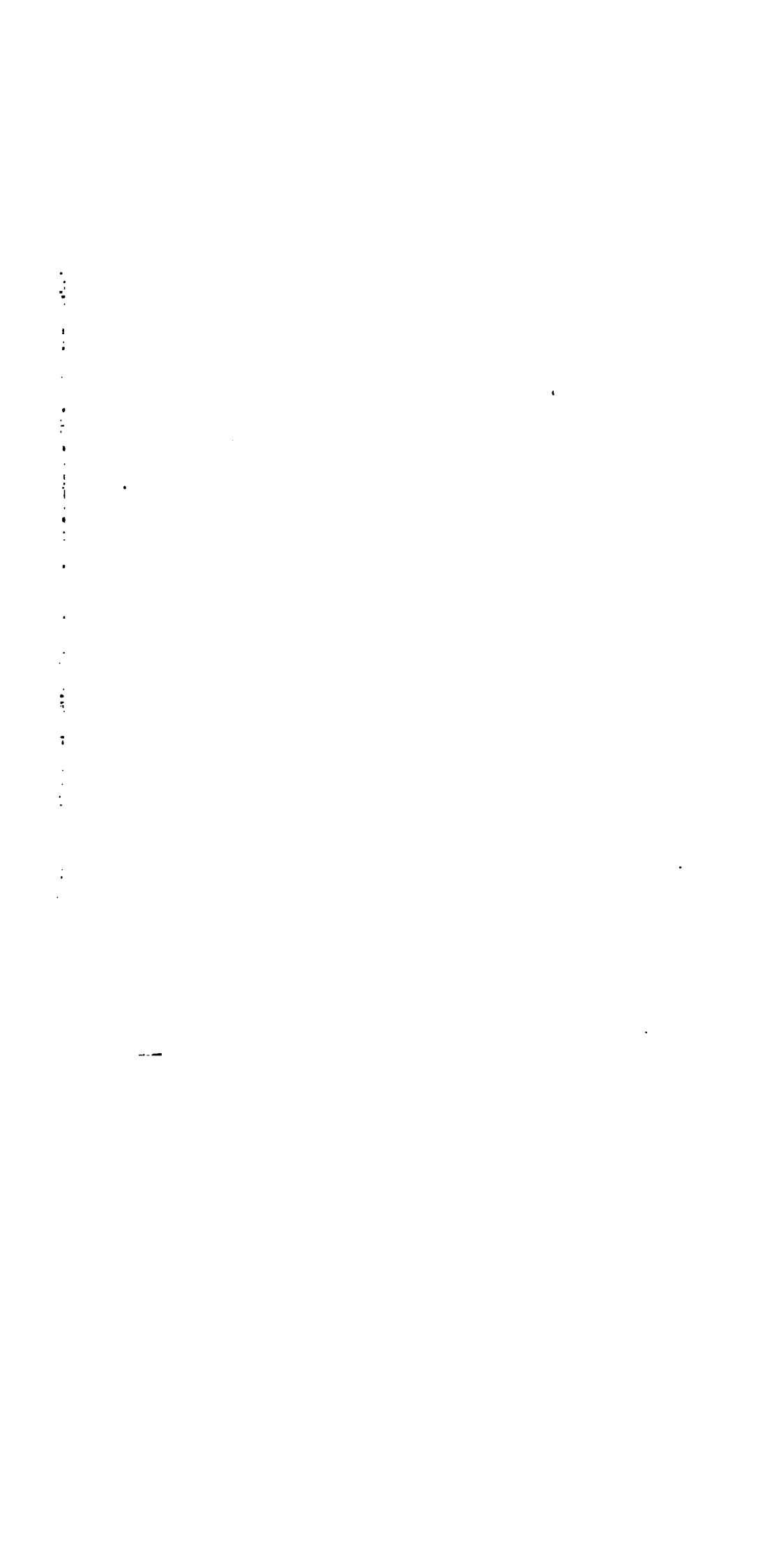
---

Bishops .....	2
Clergy .....	153
Lay Readers .....	95
Baptisms : Infants, 866 ; adults, 305 .....	1,171
Communicants .....	13,640
Sunday School : Teachers, 1,449 ; scholars, 10,694 .....	12,143
Confirmations .....	1,039
Contributions .....	\$241,184 21









# EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL.

FAIRFAX COUNTY,

THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.

FOUNDED IN 1839.

LAUNCELOT M. BLACKFORD, M. A. (University of Va.). Principal.

The next session of this, the Diocesan School for Boys, begins on the FOURTH WEDNESDAY IN SEPTEMBER. Pupils received whenever there is a vacancy.

Students are prepared for College, or for immediate entrance upon the duties of life. Competent assistants are engaged in every department, and liberal provisions, in all respects, are made for the improvement and comfort of pupils.

For Catalogue, with full particulars, address the PRINCIPAL at Alexandria, Va.

## VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE, STAUNTON, VA.

Mrs. Gen. J. E. B. STUART, - - Principal.

Miss ANNIE S. PARRAN, - - Vice-Principal.

Assisted by Prof. BERKELEY MINOR, Prof. A. DEVALLEY, Madame DEVALLEY, Mrs. LOUISA DUPUY, and other highly competent Teachers.

*The next Session of this Diocesan School for Girls begins SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1884, and continues nine months. Pupils received at any time. The grounds are extensive, the buildings ample, well adapted to their purpose, and comfortably warmed and lighted.*

The English course is full, and arranged for either a partial or a full course.

Ancient and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics and Elocution, are taught by teachers of skill and experience.

Advantages in Instrumental and Vocal Music unsurpassed.

### TERMS:

For Board, Washing, Gas, Seat in Church, Calisthenics, and Tuition in the English Branches and Latin,	\$250 00
If the pupil should, in addition, take Instrumental Music, \$60; Vocal Music in classes, \$10; French, \$20; Elocution, \$20; and ordinary use of Piano, \$10; the total charges would be,	370 00

This covers every expense of a pupil taking a most liberal course. There will be no extras whatever, unless books, music and stationery should be so considered.

A few scholarships for the daughters of clergymen may be secured by early application. These will be increased with the prosperity of the school.

For Circulars, or other information, address the PRINCIPAL, Staunton, Va.

## NOTICES.

THE NINETIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held in RICHMOND, VA., on the THIRD WEDNESDAY in May, 1885.

### The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia.

SESSION commences the LAST WEDNESDAY in September, and terminates the FOURTH THURSDAY in June.

### Protestant Episcopal Church Home,

NO. 817 NORTH FOURTH STREET,

RICHMOND, VA.

A general Church Institution, the object of which is "to provide a 'Home' for *female members* of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support." Chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, March 25, 1875.

#### CORPORATORS.

Right. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.; Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D.; Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.; Rev. J. G. Armstrong, D. D.; Messrs. John O. Steger, John H. Claiborne, Wm. F. Gray, John Stewart, and E. B. Addison, Secretary and Treasurer.

#### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. F. M. Whittle, President; Mrs. J. Peterkin, First Vice-President; Mrs. Wm. B. Isaacs, Second Vice-President; Mrs. S. P. Lathrop, Treasurer; Mrs. Mary Woodbridge, Recording Secretary; Mrs. James R. Werth, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. W. H. Perkins, Mrs. William Ferguson, Mrs. J. V. Hobson, Mrs. B. F. Ladd, Mrs. Anna Price, Mrs. Joseph E. Johnston, Mrs. B. M. Abbot, Mrs. Peyton R. Carrington, Mrs. W. O. English, Miss Stella Williams, Mrs. R. H. P. Robinson, Mrs. Robert G. Scott, Miss M. Macmurdo.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to MRS. JAMES R. WERTH, Corresponding Secretary.

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
NINETIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN  
VIRGINIA,  
HELD IN  
ST. PAULS CHURCH, RICHMOND,  
ON THE  
20th, 21st, 22d, and 23d of May, 1885.

---

*Diocese Reorganized in 1785.*

---

RICHMOND:  
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.  
1885.

### FORM OF A PAROCHIAL REPORT.

..... Church, ..... Parish, ..... County.

Rev. .... Rector, ..... Post Office, .....

..... Treasurer, ..... Post Office.

BAPTISMS: { Adults white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....  
 { Infants white..... Colored..... Total..... }

CONFIRMATIONS:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

COMMUNICANTS:

Formerly reported white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....  
 Added white..... (of which by transfer.....) Colored..... }  
 (of which by transfer.....) Total..... }

Removed ..... Withdrawn..... Suspended..... Died..... Total.....

Present number.....

MARRIAGES:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

FUNERALS: —White..... Colored..... Total.....

SUNDAY SCHOOLS:—{ White: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....  
 { Colored: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....  
 Contributions.....

Scholars habitually attending divine service..... Number confirmed and become communicants.....  
 Number of catechizings by the Minister. ....

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:—Number of paid teachers..... Scholars.....

MEMBERS OF THE BROTHERHOOD.....

CONTRIBUTIONS:—Parochial—

Regular expenses, including salary.....	\$.....
Other objects, including other current expenses.....	\$.....
Diocesan —1. Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$.....
2. Diocesan Education Society.....	\$.....
3. Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	\$.....
4. Disabled Clergy.....	\$.....
5. Brotherhood .....	\$.....
6. Contingent Fund paid last year.....	\$.....
7. Other objects in connection with Diocese.....	\$.....
General —Foreign Missions.....	\$.....
Domestic Missions.....	\$.....
Other general objects .....	\$.....

### FORM OF REPORT FOR THE TREASURER OF THE COUNCIL.

Number of White Communicants in ..... Church, ..... Parish,  
 ..... County.

Amount paid to the Treasurer of the Council, \$.....

Rev. .... Rector.

### Form of Certificate of Appointment of Lay Delegate to the Council.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That at a meeting of the Vestry of ..... in.....  
 County, held on the ..... day of ....., Mr. ...., who is a communicant in said Parish or Church, was appointed a Lay Delegate to represent the same  
 in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, to be held in the  
 town of ....., on the ..... day of ....., in the year of our  
 Lord .....

..... Rector.  
 ..... Register,  
 or Church Warden.

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
NINETIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN  
VIRGINIA,  
HELD IN  
ST. PAULS CHURCH, RICHMOND,  
ON THE  
20th, 21st, 22d, and 23d of May, 1885.

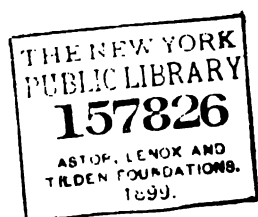
---

*Diocese Reorganized in 1785.*

---

RICHMOND:  
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.  
1885.





## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL.

---

CHARLOTTESVILLE,	-	-	-	-	-	1886
ALEXANDRIA,	-	-	-	-	-	1887
STAUNTON,	-	-	-	-	-	1888
LYNCHBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	1889
FREDERICKSBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	1890
PETERSBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	1891
LEXINGTON,	-	-	-	-	-	1892
NORFOLK,	-	-	-	-	-	1893
WINCHESTER,	-	-	-	-	-	1894
RICHMOND,	-	-	-	-	-	1895



DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Officers, Committees, etc., for 1885.

**RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *Bishop.***  
**RT. REV. ALFRED M. RANDOLPH, D. D., *Assistant Bishop.***

**Secretary of the Council.**

REV. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., *Richmond.*

**Treasurer of the Council.**

Mr. JAMES T. GRAY, *Richmond.*

**Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.**

**Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D. D.,**      **Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,**  
**Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,**   **Mr. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,**  
**Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,**              **Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT.**

**Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia and of the High School.**

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

RT. REV. GEORGE W. PETERKIN, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,      Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,  
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,      Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D.,  
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,      Hon. RICHARD PARKER,  
Rev. JAMES GRAMMER,      CASSIUS F. LEE, ESQ.,  
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,      ARTHUR HERBERT, ESQ.,  
R. T. CRAIGHILL, ESQ.

---

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1885.

---

**Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.**

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Rev. W. L. BURTON,
Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. WILLIAM F. GRAY,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. DAVID N. WALKER,
Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Rev. H. M. JACKSON,	Mr. E. A. SAUNDERS,
Rev. J. B. NEWTON,	Mr. J. P. MCGUIRE.

Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS, *Treasurer*.

---

**Standing Committee on Church Property.**

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, D. D.,	Mr. DAVID N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN F. GLENN,
Mr. JOHN O. STEGER.	

---

**Trustees of the Bruce Fund.**

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN L. BACON.
------------------------------	--------------------

---

**Officers of the Brotherhood.**

Mr. DAVID N. WALKER, <i>President</i> .	Mr. A. Y. STOKES, <i>Treasurer</i> .
Mr. P. H. MAYO, <i>Secretary</i> .	

---

**Trustees of the Fund for Relief of Disabled Clergy.**

Mr. JOHN L. BACON,	Mr. P. H. MAYO,
Mr. B. J. BARBOUR.	Mr. CYRUS BOSSIEUX.
Mr. JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, <i>Treasurer</i> .	

### Officers, Committees, &c., for 1885.

**Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT.  
Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.

### Managers of the Widows and Orphans' Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.,      Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,  
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,                      Mr. JOHN L. BACON,  
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,                  Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN,  
Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

**Treasurer of the Education Society.**

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,        -        -        -        *Alexandria.*

### Examining Chaplains.

**Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D.,      Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,**  
**Rev. BEVERLY D. TUCKER.**

LIST OF THE CLERGY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,  
WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES.  
MAY, 1885.

---

- Right Rev. Francis M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D., Bishop, *Richmond*.  
Right Rev. Alfred M. Randolph, D. D., Assistant Bishop, *Richmond*.  
Rev. W. A. Alrich.  
Rev. John Ambler, Bromfield Parish, Rappahannock county,  
*Washington*.  
Rev. David Barr, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, *Smithfield*.  
Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. P. F. Berkeley, *Chula*, Amelia county.  
Rev. E. Boyden, *Cobham*, Albemarle county.  
Rev. P. M. Boyden, St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland county,  
*Sabot Island*.  
Rev. Pendleton Brooke, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, *Hague*.  
Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county,  
*Millwood*.  
Rev. O. S. Bunting, Emmanuel Church, *Harrisonburg*.  
Rev. Lewis W. Burton, St. John's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Edw. B. Burwell, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, *Columbia*.  
Rev. T. W. Cain, St. Philip's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. T. M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.  
Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, *Rapidan*.  
Rev. Wm. M. Clark, Lexington Parish, *Amherst C. H.*

---

List of Clergy.

---

- v. J. J. Clopton, Meade Memorial Church, *Manchester*.
- v. J. M. Cofer.
- v. L. R. Combs, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.
- v. Giles B. Cooke, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.
- v. George W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville*.
- v. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.
- v. D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buck Mountain Churches, Albemarle county, *Greenwood Depot*.
- v. Richard T. Davis, D. D., Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.
- v. Benjamin Dennis, Pulaski Parish, *Tazewell C. H.*
- v. H. L. Derby, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*
- v. J. Y. Downman, Assistant Minister Epiphany Church, *Danville*.
- v. George W. Easter, Hungar's Parish, Northampton county, *Eastville*.
- v. William B. Everett, Assistant Minister St. John's Church, *Richmond*.
- v. Robert W. Forsyth, Heber Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
- v. George M. Funsten, Overwharton Parish, Stafford county, *Richland*.
- v. James B. Funsten, Christ Church, *Richmond*.
- v. Peyton Gallagher.
- v. Robert Gatewood, Assist. Minister St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.
- v. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg*.
- v. E. L. Goodwin, Green Spring Parish, Louisa county and Walker's Parish, Albemarle county, *Cobham*.
- v. Robert A. Goodwin, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, *Salem*.
- v. James Grammer, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains*.
- v. J. J. Gravatt, Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton*.
- v. Wm. L. Gravatt, Assist. Minister St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
- v. Arthur P. Gray, Haymarket and Dettinger Parishes, Prince William county, *Haymarket*.
- v. Alban Greaves, St. Paul's Parish, Albemarle county, *Ivy Depot*.
- v. J. A. Greaves, *Ivy Depot*, Albemarle county.
- v. Curtis Grubb, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county, *Verdon*.
- v. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.
- v. J. E. Hammond, Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county, *Lovely Mount*.
- v. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. J. S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange C. H.*  
Rev. Sewell S. Hepbron, St. Paul's and Emmanuel Churches,  
Hanover county, *Old Church.*  
Rev. Charles J. Holt, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth.*  
Rev. Douglass Hooff, Upper and Lower Suffolk Parishes, Nansemond  
county, *Suffolk.*  
Rev. E. W. Hubbard, Russell and Hamner Parishes, Bedford county,  
*Forest Depot.*  
Rev. James R. Hubbard, D. D., Christ Church, *Winchester.*  
Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, *Staunton.*  
Rev. Alexander Y. Hundley, *Mt. Laurel*, Halifax county.  
Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, St. Luke's Church, Essex county,  
*Montague's.*  
Rev. Moses H. Hunter.  
Rev. H. M. Jackson, Grace Church, *Richmond.*  
Rev. J. E. Jackson, Cedar Run Parish, Fauquier county, *Catlett's.*  
Rev. Abraham Jaeger, D. D., Moore Parish, Campbell county,  
*Evington.*  
Rev. Arthur S. Johns, Meade Parish, Fauquier county, and John's  
Parish, Loudoun county, *Middleburg.*  
Rev. Martin Johnson, Lunenburg and North Farnham Parishes,  
Richmond county, *Warsaw.*  
Rev. Edwin B. Jones, St. John's Church, Lunenburg county, and  
Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county, *San Marino.*  
Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Merchant's Hope and St. John's Churches,  
Prince George county, *Garysville.*  
Rev. Joseph R. Jones, St. John's Church, Warren county, and  
Greenway Court Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood.*  
Rev. Richard H. Jones, *Norfolk.*  
Rev. Thomas W. Jones, Brandon and Grace Churches, Martin's  
Brandon Parish, *Cabin Point.*  
Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., Antrim Parish, *Halifax C. H.*  
Rev. Jabez C. Koon, St. Ann's Parish, Essex county, *Loretto.*  
Rev. William C. Latané, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county,  
*Oak Grove.*  
Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Amherst Parish, Amherst county, *Pedlar Mills.*  
Rev. H. B. Lee, Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, *Markham Station.*  
Rev. William B. Lee, Abingdon and Ware Parishes, Gloucester  
county, *Gloucester C. H.*

---

List of Clergy.

---

Rev. Thomas E. Locke, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle county, *Glendower*.

Rev. Mercer P. Logan, St. John's Church, *Wytheville*.

Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.

Rev. John J. Lloyd, Holston Parish, Washington county, *Abingdon*.

Rev. N. F. Marshall, Christ and St. Luke's Churches, Nottoway county, *Blacks and Whites*.

Rev. John K. Mason, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.

Rev. Everard Meade, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.

Rev. Richard K. Meade, *Charlottesville*.

Rev. J. M. Meredith, Missionary in Spotsylvania county, *Richland*.

Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.

Rev. George M. Murray, Luray Parish, Page county, *Luray*.

Rev. Robert J. McBryde, Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county, *Lexington*.

Rev. John McNabb, St. George's Parish, Accomac county, *Accomac C. H.*

Rev. John McGill, Ridley Parish, Culpeper county, *Brandy Station*.

Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.

Rev. S. Scollay Moore, Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax county, *Herndon*.

Rev. E. C. Murdaugh, D. D., Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg*.

Rev. Preston G. Nash, Assist. Minister St. James' Church, *Richmond*.

Rev. Geo. W. Nelson, Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county, *Warrenton*.

Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.

Rev. John B. Newton, Monumental Church, *Richmond*.

Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria*.

Rev. John J. Norwood, Evangelist, *Richmond*.

Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Richmond*.

Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.

Rev. Thomas J. Packard, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Mt. Laurel*.

Rev. Frank Page, Fairfax and Truro Parishes, *Fairfax C. H.*

Rev. James J. Page, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Wickliffe*.

Rev. Carter Page, Christ Church, Loudoun county, *Goresville*.



---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Wiley J. Page, Raleigh Parish, *Amelia C. H.*  
 Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond.*  
 Rev. Gerard W. Phelps, Meherrin Parish, Greenville county,  
*Poplar Mount.*  
 Rev. P. P. Phillips, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville.*  
 Rev. R. H. Phillips, *Staunton.*  
 Rev. James E. Poindexter, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port*  
*Royal.*  
 Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, Missionary, *Norfolk.*  
 Rev. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth.*  
 Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., St. Andrew's Church, *Richmond.*  
 Rev. C. O. Pruden, Camden Parish, Pittsylvania county, *Chatham.*  
 Rev. B. M. Randolph, St. James'-Southam Parish, Powhatan county,  
*Sublett's Tavern.*  
 Rev. Charles C. Randolph, Woodville and Botetourt Parishes,  
 Botetourt county, *Fincastle.*  
 Rev. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester.*  
 Rev. William T. Roberts, St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper C. H.*  
 Rev. James S. Russell, Missionary in Mecklenburg and Brunswick  
 counties, *Lawrenceville.*  
 Rev. William R. Savage, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county,  
*Norfolk.*  
 Rev. F. G. Scott, Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county, *Drake's Branch.*  
 Rev. Green Shackelford, St. James' Church, Hanover county,  
*Ashland.*  
 Rev. H. T. Sharpe, Grace Church, *Alexandria.*  
 Rev. James W. Shields, Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county, *M*  
*Jackson.*  
 Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., *Mitchell's Station.*  
 Rev. Thomas Spencer, St. John's Church, *Petersburg.*  
 Rev. George A. Smith, *Alexandria.*  
 Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D., Moore Memorial Church, *Richmond.*  
 Rev. Robert Strange, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville.*  
 Rev. Frank Stringfellow, Evangelist, *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax  
 county.  
 Rev. Henderson Suter, Christ Church, *Alexandria.*  
 Rev. George C. Sutton, Assistant Minister, St. Stephen's Church,  
*Petersburg.*

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. John W. Sykes, Goodson Parish, Washington county, *Bristol, Tenn.*  
Rev. A. B. Tizzard, King William Parish, Powhatan county, and Dale Parish, Chesterfield county, *Winterpock.*  
Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk.*  
Rev. Byrd T. Turner, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood.*  
Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes, *Staunton.*  
Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
Rev. Samuel A. Wallis, Pohick and Olivet Churches, *Accotink.*  
Rev. J. W. Ware, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward county, *Farmville.*  
Rev. S. S. Ware, St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county, *Hamilton.*  
Rev. W. E. Webb, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward county, *Halifax C. H.*  
Rev. J. C. Wheat, D. D., Assist Minister Christ Church, *Winchester.*  
Rev. Robb White, Assistant Minister Christ Church, *Charlottesville.*  
Rev. Dabney M. Wharton, Montross Parish, Westmoreland county, *Montross.*  
Rev. J. A. Wharton, Lee Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty.*  
Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, *Bellevue*, Bedford county.  
Rev. A. J. Willis, St. Paul's and Hanover Parishes, King George county, *King George C. H.*  
Rev. James H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg.*  
Rev. William B. Williams, Assistant Minister St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*  
Rev. Davis M. Wood, Mt. Olivet Parish, Roanoke county, *Roanoke.*

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL MAY, 1885.

---

Abbott, W. R., St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county.  
Ambler, Edward B., Amherst Parish, Amherst county.  
Anderson, Gen. Joseph R., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.  
Archer, William M., Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.  
Barton, W. S., Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.  
Bell, Orville P., Heber Parish, Bedford county.  
Bentley, W. C., Christ Church, Richmond.  
Blackford, L. M., Christ Church, Alexandria.  
Blanton, L. M., John's Memorial Church, Farmville.  
Booth, Dr. E. G., St. Luke's Parish, Nottoway county.  
Bossieux, Cyrus, St. John's Church, Richmond.  
Bouldin, Thomas T., Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county.  
Bradford, S. S., St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper county.  
Brockenbrough, Wm. A., North Farnham Parish, Richmond county.  
Bryan, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.  
Bunting, Dr. C. L., Emmanuel Church, Washington county.  
Burks, Hiram P., West Russell Parish, Bedford county.  
Carter, Robert R., Westover Parish, Charles City county.  
Chalmers, Thomas, Antrim Parish, Halifax county.  
Chase, Wm. T., Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.  
Chichester, John H., Falls Church, Fairfax county.  
Claggett, H. O., St. James' Church, Leesburg.  
Claiborne, Dr. James W., Grace Church, Petersburg.  
Cocke, Dr. Cary C., Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county.  
Cole, John, Meherrin Parish, Greenville county.  
Coleman, Dr. C. W., Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.  
Coleman, William F., Green Spring Parish, Louisa county.

---

 Laity Present.
 

---

Cooke, J. C., St. David's Church, King William county.  
 Cox, J. T., Grace Church, Alexandria.  
 Davis, F. E., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.  
 Davis, R. P., Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county.  
 Day, Dr. John T., St. Timothy's Church, Fairfax county.  
 Dixon, John A., St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.  
 Dunstan, J. W., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.  
 Duvall, John M., Immanuel Parish, Hanover county.  
 Egerton, R. O., St. John's Church, Petersburg.  
 Ellis, J. R., Lexington Parish, Amherst county.  
 English, W. O., St. James' Church, Richmond.  
 Faulkner, C. J., St. James' Church, Boydton.  
 Finch, A. W., Trinity Church, Botetourt county.  
 Finney, Dr. O. B., St. James' Church, Accomac county.  
 Ford, Dr. John W., Aquia Church, Stafford county.  
 Friend, John G., Epiphany Church, Danville.  
 French, S. B., Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.  
 Funsten, David, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county.  
 Gary, A., Dale Parish, Chesterfield county.  
 Gibboney, D. Kyle, St. John's Church, Wytheville.  
 Gilliam, R. D., St. Andrew's Church, Surry county.  
 Goodwin, J. F., Nelson Parish, Nelson county.  
 Gravatt John J., St. Peter's Church, Caroline county.  
 Gray, W. F., St. James' Church, Richmond.  
 Greer, Thomas B., Franklin Parish, Franklin county.  
 Haas, C. E., Rockingham Parish, Rockingham county.  
 Hairston, Peter, Christ Church, Henry county.  
 Hall, Horace B., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.  
 Harrison, Randolph, St. James' Church, Cumberland county.  
 Harrison, W. Henry, Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county.  
 Harwood, S. F., South Farnham Parish, Essex county.  
 Hatton, E. A., St. John's Church, Portsmouth.  
 Henderson, Thomas, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.  
 Herbert, Wm. P., Piedmont Parish, Fauquier county.  
 Hicks, Dr. R. J., Grace Church, Fauquier county.  
 Hoggard, T., Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county.  
 Jones, Dr. G. W., St. James' Church, Ashland.

---

Laity Present.

---

Jones, J. R., St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county.  
 Jones, Wm. Ellis, St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
 Kean, Dr. O. W., St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland county.  
 Kean, R. G. H., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.  
 Kennon, Wm. U., St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.  
 Lacy, Lane, St. Peter's Church, New Kent county.  
 Lane, Dr. Thomas B., Kingston Parish, Mathews county.  
 Lawrence, R. S., Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.  
 Lee, General G. W. C., Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county.  
 Lewis, Dr. G. R., Epiphany Church, Lynchburg.  
 Lightfoot, John B., St. Peter's and Grace Churches, Caroline county.  
 Logan, Robert, Salem Parish, Roanoke county.  
 Marsden, B. A., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.  
 Marshall, F. L., St. Thomas' Parish, Orange county.  
 Marshall, Wm. C., Leeds Parish, Fauquier county.  
 Marston, O. J., Christ Church, Middlesex county.  
 Martin, W. B., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.  
 Meade, David, Meade Memorial Church, Clarke county.  
 Miller, John M., St. Thomas' Church, Frederick county.  
 Miller, R. L., Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.  
 Milton, John, St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county.  
 Moore, S. J. C., Clarke Parish, Clarke county.  
 Moore, Thomas, Zion Church, Fairfax county.  
 Moss, W. S., Manakin Church, Powhatan county.  
 Murdaugh, William H., Trinity Church, Portsmouth.  
 Nelson, K. S., Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county.  
 Nelson, W., St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.  
 Nelson, W. N., Christ Church, Millwood.  
 Old, W. W., Christ Church, Norfolk.  
 Page, Carter H., Grace Church, Albemarle county.  
 Page, Mann, Martin's Brandon and Southwark Parishes, Prince George county.  
 Pegram, E. S., Christ Church, Charlottesville.  
 Pendleton, A. R., Christ Church, Winchester.  
 Phillips, A. K., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.  
 Powers, P. H., Wickliff Parish, Clarke county.  
 Powers, W. H., Monumental Church, Richmond.  
 Preston, T. L., Christ Church, Charlottesville.

---

Laity Present.

---

- Pretlow, C. F., Church of our Saviour, Southampton county.  
Purdie, Dr. J. R., Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county.  
Reid, E. S., Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania county.  
Robinson, B. N., St. John's Church, King William county.  
Ruffin, W. N., Epiphany Church, Danville.  
Rutherford, T. S., Ridley Parish, Culpeper county.  
Sale, C. J., St. Anne's Parish, Essex county.  
Saunders, E. A., St. John's Church, Richmond.  
Saunders, Fleming, Moore Parish, Campbell county.  
Scater, L. H., St. John's Church, Hampton.  
Scott, R. T., Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county.  
Sheffey, H. W., Trinity Church, Staunton.  
Sims, W. H., Roanoke Parish, Halifax county.  
Tayloe, George P., St. John's Church, Roanoke.  
Terrell, W. A., Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.  
Thom, Dr. W. A., Hungars Parish, Northampton county.  
Tompkins, J. H., Christ and St. Margaret's Churches, Spotsylvania and Caroline counties.  
Trevelyan, J. C., Raleigh Parish, Amelia county.  
Triplett, L., Jr., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.  
Walker, D. N., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.  
Warren, Edward J., Grace Church, Richmond.  
Wellford, R. C., St. John's Church, Richmond county.  
Winston, B. L., St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.  
Williams, John G., St. Thomas' Church, Orange county.  
Williams, J. L., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
Wirt, Dr. William, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.  
Woolnough, Charles, St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.

## RULES OF ORDER.

---

### ORGANIZATION.

1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.

2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterward stand except to address the chair.

3d. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be handed to the Secretary, who shall call the names of at least twelve, that the Council may at once proceed to business. The credentials of all the delegates shall then be referred to a committee of two clerical and three lay members, who shall report thereon as speedily as practicable, and if any doubt arise as to the right of any delegate to a seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for their Examination.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed :

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order:

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

---

Rules of Order.

---

**A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.**

**A Committee on Parochial Reports.**

**A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.**

**A Committee on Elections.**

**A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.**

**A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.**

**A Committee on Sunday Schools.**

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case, the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless per-



---

Rules of Order.

---

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for the division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority ; *provided* such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave unless he be sick or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectators shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
NINETIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN VIRGINIA.

---

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH,  
RICHMOND, May 20, 1885.

The Ninetieth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia met this day in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, at 10 o'clock A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D.

The sermon was preached by the Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., on the 119th Psalm, the 126th verse.

The Ordination Service was proceeded with by the Bishop, when Rev. Messrs. E. B. Burwell, W. L. Gravatt, J. C. Koon, T. W. Jones, S. S. Moore, Carter Page, C. O. Pruden, L. W. Rose and J. W. Sykes, Deacons, were ordained Priests, being presented by the Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.

The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by the Assistant Bishop and the Revs. C. R. Hains, D. D., and C. Minnigerode, D. D.

After divine service, the Council assembled in the church, and was called to order by the Bishop.

NINETEETH ANNUAL COUNCIL

Clergy Present.

The roll of the clergy entitled to seats in the Council was called, and the following answered to their names :

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

Rt. Rev. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

Rev. John Ambler,	Rev. E. W. Hubbard,
" David Barr,	" J. R. Hubbard, D. D.,
" P. F. Berkeley,	" W. Q. Hullihen,
" O. S. Bunting,	" J. H. Hundley,
" L. W. Burton,	" H. M. Jackson,
" E. B. Burwell,	" A. S. Johns,
" T. W. Cain,	" M. Johnson,
" T. M. Carson,	" E. Val. Jones,
" R. R. Claiborne,	" J. R. Jones,
" W. M. Clark,	" T. W. Jones,
" J. J. Clopton,	" O. A. Kinsolving,
" G. W. Dame,	" J. C. Koon,
" T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	" J. P. Lawrence,
" Benjamin Dennis,	" H. B. Lee,
" J. Y. Downman,	" W. B. Lee,
" H. L. Derby,	" T. E. Locke,
" G. W. Easter,	" M. P. Logan,
" W. B. Everett,	" A. S. Lloyd,
" R. W. Forsyth,	" J. J. Lloyd,
" G. M. Funsten,	" N. F. Marshall,
" J. B. Funsten,	" J. K. Mason,
" R. Gatewood,	" Ev. Meade,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	" C. Minnigerode, D. D.
" E. L. Goodwin,	" E. C. Murdaugh, D.
" R. A. Goodwin,	" G. M. Murray,
" James Grammer,	" J. J. McElhinney, D
" J. J. Gravatt,	" John McGill,
" W. L. Gravatt,	" S. S. Moore,
" Curtis Grubb,	" G. W. Nelson,
" C. R. Hains, D. D.,	" K. Nelson, D. D.,
" J. S. Hanckel,	" J. B. Newton,
" S. S. Hepbron,	" J. J. Norwood,
" Charles J. Holt,	" J. Packard, D. D
" D. Hooff,	" T. J. Packard,

## Committee on Credentials—Standing Committees.

Rev. Frank Page,	Rev. P. Slaughter, D. D.,
“ J. J. Page,	“ Thomas Spencer,
“ Carter Page,	“ D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,
“ W. J. Page,	“ F. Stringfellow,
“ J. E. Poindexter,	“ H. Suter,
“ J. H. M. Pollard,	“ J. W. Sykes,
“ J. D. Powell,	“ A. B. Tizzard,
“ Pike Powers, D. D.,	“ B. D. Tucker,
“ C. O. Pruden,	“ Job Turner,
“ B. M. Randolph,	“ B. T. Turner,
“ C. C. Randolph,	“ C. Walker, D. D.,
“ W. T. Roberts,	“ S. A. Wallis,
“ L. W. Rose,	“ S. S. Ware,
“ J. S. Russell,	“ J. A. Wharton,
“ W. R. Savage,	“ Robb White,
“ F. G. Scott,	“ A. J. Willis,
“ G. Shackelford,	“ J. H. Williams,
“ H. T. Sharp,	“ W. B. Williams,
“ J. W. Shields,	“ D. M. Wood.

The roll of lay delegates whose certificates had been received was then called, and fifty-nine answered to their names. A quorum being present, the Bishop declared the Council to be organized and ready for the transaction of business.

The Rules of Order of the last Council were adopted for this session. On motion of the Rev. C. Minnigerode, D. D., the hours of meeting and adjournment were fixed at 10 A. M. and 3 P. M.

The Chair announced the following Committee on Credentials :

Rev. J. B. Newton,	Mr. W. M. Archer,
“ Thomas Spencer,	“ W. F. Gray,
	Mr. E. J. Warren.

The Bishop then announced the following standing committees:

## STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. J. Packard, D. D.,	Mr. B. A. Marsden,
“ W. Q. Hullihen,	“ Robert Logan,
“ H. L. Derby,	“ John G. Williams,
“ J. J. Lloyd,	“ J. C. Cooke,
“ John McGill,	“ J. R. Jones.

---

 Standing Committees.
 

---

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin,	Mr. R. O. Egerton,
“ Douglas Hooft,	“ E. G. Booth,
“ J. P. Lawrence,	“ J. J. Mason,
“ S. A. Wallis,	“ Carter H. Page.

## WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. E. Meade,	Mr. L. H. Sclater,
“ J. W. Shields,	“ R. R. Carter,
“ G. W. Easter,	“ J. F. Goodwin.

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. H. Suter,	Mr. John A. Dixon.
----------------	--------------------

## NEW PARISHES.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	Mr. R. T. Scott,
“ James Grammer,	“ R. S. Lawrence,
“ J. J. Norwood,	Dr. J. W. Claiborne.

## FINANCE.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey,	Mr. S. S. Bradford,
“ W. N. Nelson,	“ E. A. Hatton,
	Mr. J. L. Williams.

## DISABLED CLERGY.

Rev. T. E. Locke,	Mr. John Cole,
“ S. S. Hepbron,	“ W. H. Sims.

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. C. Walker, D. D.,	Mr. Wm. T. Chase,
“ H. B. Lee,	“ W. B. Martin.
“ C. B. Bryan,	“ Andrew Lewis,
“ D. M. Wood,	“ F. Eugene Davis.

---

Retirement of Historiographer.

---

## BRUCE FUND.

Rev. Wm. C. Latané,  
 " A. S. Lloyd,

Mr. O. J. Marston,  
 " W. C. Bentley.

## BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. L. M. Blackford,

Mr. P. H. Powers,  
 Mr. W. W. Old.

## CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. Mann Page,  
 " Wm. Nelson,  
 " Thomas Henderson,  
 " David Meade,  
 " B. J. Barbour,

Mr. T. B. Lane,  
 " A. K. Phillips,  
 " H. P. Burke,  
 " F. Saunders,  
 " B. L. Winston.

## ELECTIONS.

Rev. Robb White,

Mr. S. J. C. Moore,  
 Mr. W. R. Abbott.

The Bishop presented the following communication, which he had received from the Historiographer of the Diocese:

Y DEAR BISHOP:

Having past my threescore years and sixteen, and having no ambition to play the part of the "veteran lingering on the stage," and as I see by the Treasurer's report in the newspaper that the revenue of the Diocese has fallen short of the expenses, it seems to be an opportune time for my retirement in accordance with the settled usage of civil officers, founded upon experience. I desire to return thanks and to express my high appreciation of the honor conferred upon me by the Council in conferring upon me, in my absence, without my solicitation or even knowledge of their purpose, the office of historiographer of the Diocese. I have tried as best I could to do my duties, under the burden of age and of many infirmities, but am

### Retirement of Historiographer.

painfully conscious of having fallen far short of my conception of them. The burden of answering queries from nearly every State in the Union, and from abroad, is far heavier than one would think. It is some satisfaction to know that I have brought to light and recovered divers old vestry books and registers, which had been long hidden from public view, and were supposed to have been irreparably lost, and that I have contributed somewhat in my parish histories and personal memoirs to the illustration of the History of the Church and of the State. With my best wishes for the health, happiness and well-being of yourself and every member of the Council, and my prayers for the honor and glory of the Old Church and the Old Dominion, I am,

**Your brother in Christ,**

PHILIP SLAUGHTER.

*May 16th, 1885.*

On motion, the communication was referred to a special committee composed of the following:

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.,                      Rev. G. W. Dame,  
Mr. H. W. Sheffey.

Mr. Woolnough presented a petition from St. Paul's Church, Frederickville Parish, Albemarle county, asking permission for the formation of an independent church within its borders, which was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

The Council then took recess until 8:15 P. M.

8:15 P. M.

The Council met and was addressed upon the subject of Missions by the Rev. R. A. Goodwin, Rev. John McGill, and the Rev. Dr. Minnigerode.

**On motion, the Council adjourned.**

---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

THURSDAY, MAY 21, 1885.

The Council assembled at 10 o'clock, for divine service.

Morning prayer was read by the Revs. J. J. Gravatt and Chas. J. . The Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., then delivered an address on the History of the Colonial Church of Virginia.

After the address, the Council was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The Rev. J. B. Newton presented the Report of the Committee on Credentials, showing the Lay delegates entitled to seats in the Council. (See list of Lay Delegates, page 12).

The following clergy, absent yesterday, appeared to-day, and took seats :

Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D.,	Rev. W. C. Latané,
" P. M. Boyden,	" John McNabb,
" P. Brooke,	" P. G. Nash,
" C. B. Bryan,	" G. H. Norton, D. D.
" L. R. Combs,	" J. Peterkin, D. D.,
" E. B. Jones,	" W. E. Webb,

Rev. D. M. Wharton.

The Bishop then read his Annual Address:

### REPORT OF BISHOP WHITTLE.

AND DEAR BRETHREN :

The first Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia after the Revolution met in this city of Richmond, under the presidency of the Reverend afterwards Bishop, James Madison, May 1, 1785, just one hundred years ago. No Convention was held in Virginia for several of the subsequent years, and hence, we are now assembled at our ninetyeth annual Council, or Convention, but in the one hundredth year of the organization of the Church in the Diocese. A Committee, appointed by the last Council, having made ample ar-



---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

rangements for the proper celebration of this interesting and important Centennial, I will not detain you with any thoughts on the subject but proceed to give an account of my stewardship during the past year, and to lay before you such information in regard to the state of the Diocese as is required by the canons.

1884.

May 25.—I confirmed two persons in the morning in Christ Church Winchester, and at night preached the sermon at the closing service in connection with the Council.

May 28.—Read morning prayer and preached in Calvary Church Dinwiddie C. H., which, for several years, has been without a rector.

May 29.—In Sapony Church, confirmed two.

May 30.—Trinity, Brunswick, preached, confirmed five and administered the Lord's Supper, assisted by Rev. E. B. Jones.

May 31.—Mercy Seat, a church kindly loaned us for the occasion, preached to a large colored congregation, confirmed twenty-five and celebrated the Lord's Supper. This is one of three prosperous missions, two in Brunswick and one in Mecklenburg, faithfully conducted by Rev. James S. Russell. He is building a church at the place, which is greatly needed, and is in want of funds to complete it. His work is cordially commended to any one who may wish to contribute to a good and deserving object.

June 1.—In the morning confirmed two in St. Andrew's Church Lawrenceville, which, with Trinity, in the same Parish, has long been without a rector. In the afternoon, in St. Paul's colored church, confirmed twenty-nine, and the next morning visited the large and well-conducted parish school of the same church and gave the children a very satisfactory examination in their religious and other studies. Mr. Russell commenced work at this point about three years ago and has now a neat and comfortable frame church with a good congregation, a commodious and suitably arranged school building, with two teachers and between fifty and a hundred pupils, and a large lot of ground on which he proposes to build a rectory as soon as his friends will give him the money.

June 3.—Visited Christ, and the next day Grace Church, Greenville county, and in the latter confirmed three.

June 8.—Preached and celebrated the Lord's Supper in St. John Lunenburg, assisted by Rev. E. B. Jones, Deacon in charge. In the

---

Bishop's Report.

---

afternoon of the same day went to Trinity Chapel (colored), where thirteen were confirmed. This is a mission school which was started and has been carried on for several years by Mrs. M. M. Jennings and one assistant. Services are held in the chapel on one Sunday in each month by Rev. Mr. Cain, of Richmond, and occasionally by Rev. E. B. Jones, as his other duties will permit. Since the work was commenced twenty-seven persons have been confirmed.

June 14.—In Elon (Presbyterian) Church, Amherst county, confirmed one, and the next day, in St. Luke's, twelve.

June 16.—Ordained Rev. Wm. T. Roberts, Presbyter, in St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, Rev. Messrs. Gibson, Hains and Shackelford assisting in the service.

June 22.—St. John's Langley, Fairfax county, one of the churches served by students from the Seminary, confirmed three, and in the afternoon in Falls Church, eleven.

June 19-27.—Was engaged in duties at the Theological Seminary and on the last day admitted thirteen candidates to Deacon's orders.

June 28.—Gray's Chapel, Stafford county, confirmed seven and the next day, in Aquia Church, confirmed nineteen.

August 17.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Jno. A. Wharton and Dennis consecrated St. John's Church, Pulaski county, and confirmed two, and at night preached in St. James, Central Depot, Montgomery county. This latter church, then vacant, is now in charge of Rev. J. E. Hammond.

August 19.—Preached in McGill Memorial Church, Pulaski county.

August 20.—St. John's, Wytheville, confirmed ten.

August 21.—Services in Christ Church, Marion.

August 22.—Grace, Glade Spring, Washington county, confirmed three.

August 23.—Services in Emmanuel Church, Goodson.

August 24.—Preached morning and night in St. Thomas, Abingdon, and confirmed seven, one colored.

August 26.—Methodist Church, Tazewell C. H., confirmed twelve. Rev. Mr. Dennis is much encouraged at this point and at Pocahontas, a mining town in the same county. He hopes soon to have a church building at each place, which is, of course, indispensable to the success of his mission and will be glad of any pecuniary assistance that may be given him.

---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

August 28.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. A. S. Lloyd and Forsyth in St. Luke's Church, Nottoway, advanced Rev. N. F. Marshall to the Priesthood.

September 3.—Christ Church, Warm Springs, Bath county, confirmed six.

September 5.—Lowmoor Furnace, Alleghany county, confirmed one.

September 7.—St. Luke's, Goshen, Rockbridge county, confirmed three. These last three points, then in charge of Rev. David May, are now vacant.

September 11.—Visited Old Church, Mecklenburg.

September 12.—St. James, Boydton, and confirmed eight.

September 13.—Services in St. Andrew's, vacant.

September 14.—St. Mark's (colored), preached, confirmed seventy-four and celebrated the Lord's Supper. This is the third mission in charge of Rev. J. S. Russell, and being some thirty miles from Lawrenceville, where he lives, he can visit it but once a month. The congregation is a large one. They came to us from the "Zion Union" people and brought their plain, unfinished, frame church building with them.

September 15.—Services in Grace Church which is without minister.

September 16.—Preached in St. Luke's, Mecklenburg. We have seven white churches in this large county and only one minister, Rev. Mr. Rose, who went as a Deacon from the Seminary last year.

September 28.—Church of our Saviour, Hanover county, confirmed nine.

September 29.—Trinity, confirmed one.

September 30.—Emmanuel, Albemarle (now vacant), confirmed three.

October 1.—Was at Trinity, in the same county.

October 2.—Confirmed two in Christ Church, Albemarle; and the next day one, in St. John's, Scottsville.

October 5.—St. Mark's, Fincastle, confirmed four.

October 7.—St. Peter's, Curdsville, confirmed five.

October 16.—Christ, Mathews, confirmed two.

October 17.—Trinity, Mathews, confirmed three.

October 18.—Abingdon, Gloucester, confirmed two.

October 19.—Ware, Gloucester, confirmed seven.

---

Bishop's Report.

---

October 29.—Trinity, Buchanan, confirmed thirteen.

November 1.—Preached at Dover Mill, Goochland; and the next day in Grace Church, at the Courthouse, and confirmed four. A new church, then nearly finished, has since been completed at the first mentioned place, and is ready to be consecrated.

November 16.—In Christ Church, a new building at Amelia C. H., then not quite finished, but now awaiting consecration, confirmed twelve; and the same afternoon, in Grub Hill, confirmed two.

November 25.—St. Luke's, Nottoway, confirmed eight; and the next day, in Grace Church, at the Courthouse, confirmed three.

December 7.—Sickness in my family, prevented me from meeting appointments at Franklin and Jerusalem, Southampton county.

1885, January 4.—In St. James', Richmond, assisted by Rev. Dr. Peterkin and Rev. Mr. Nash, ordained Rev. Edwin B. Jones, M. D., *Presbyter*.

March 6.—Christ Church, Charlottesville, confirmed twenty.

March 8.—Grace Memorial, Lexington, confirmed twenty-one.

March 9.—Emmanuel, Harrisonburg, confirmed thirteen.

March 10.—Trinity, Staunton, confirmed thirty-five; and the next morning advanced Rev. G. M. Murray to the Priesthood, assisted by Rev. W. Q. Hullihen and Rev. C. H. Sheild, D. D., who preached the sermon.

March 15.—Confirmed fourteen in St. George's, Fredericksburg; and in Trinity, ten.

March 16.—Christ Church, Spotsylvania C. H., confirmed seven; and in St. George's Chapel, three.

March 20.—Grace, Petersburg, confirmed thirty-eight.

March 22.—Confirmed in St. John's, four; St. Paul's, forty-four; and St. Stephen's (colored) forty.

March 24.—Christ, Richmond, confirmed twenty-three.

March 25.—Monumental, Richmond, confirmed twenty-nine.

March 26.—St. John's, Richmond, confirmed twelve.

March 28.—St. Luke's, Norfolk, confirmed ten.

March 29.—St. Paul's Chapel, Berkley, confirmed four; and at night preached to a colored congregation in Norfolk, in charge of Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, and confirmed seventeen. Two days later visited the industrial school for girls belonging to this mission, and saw more than forty pupils being taught sewing and various other handicrafts by which they may make a living for themselves after

---

Bishop's Report.

---

finishing their education. Mr. Pollard, under very unfavorable circumstances, has much to encourage him, but he must have a church building and the means to pay at least two teachers to make his mission a success.

March 30.—Preached in the Chapel, Princess Anne county; and the next day in Emmanuel Church, and confirmed three.

April 1.—Confirmed in St. Paul's, Norfolk, eleven; and in Christ Church, twenty-one.

April 2.—Trinity, Portsmouth, confirmed nine; and in St. John's, five.

April 3.—St. Paul's, Richmond, confirmed thirty-two.

April 5.—Meade Memorial, Manchester, ten; and St. Philip's (colored), Richmond, seven.

April 8.—St. James, Ashland, confirmed five.

April 25.—Trinity, Manassas, confirmed seven. This very pretty and comfortable church is now ready for consecration.

April 26.—Preached in St. Paul's, Haymarket; and in Ewell's Chapel (a building recently purchased from the Methodists), Prince William county.

April 29.—St. John's, Richmond, confirmed twenty-eight.

May 3.—Christ, Loudoun, confirmed three; and St. James', Leesburg, eight, of whom two were colored.

May 4.—Church of Our Saviour, Oatlands, confirmed two.

May 5.—St. Paul's, Hamilton, confirmed three.

May 6.—St. Timothy's, Herndon, confirmed three.

May 7.—Christ Church, Chantilly, Fairfax county, confirmed two; and in St. John's, Centreville, three.

May 8.—Confirmed five in Zion Church, Fairfax C. H.; and preached in the afternoon at Clifton.

May 10.—Confirmed in Pohick Church, three; and in Olivet, one, Fairfax county.

The following persons have been received as

## POSTULANTS.

David C. Chockley, Perry R. Nugent, George Gordon Smead, Chas. E. Woodson, George A. Nelson, Jno. C. Cornick, Edwin H. Green, Robt. C. Jett, H. J. Heuser, John T. Foster, B. C. Lamplugh, Wm. C. Ludwig, D. W. Taylor, J. W. Carroll, D. A. Wash-

---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

1, J. T. Harrison, Wm. E. Howell, Wm. P. Burke, of whom  
 st seven are colored.

CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

A. Washington, D. W. Taylor, Wm. P. Burke, Jno. T. Har-  
 Wm. E. Howell, Joseph W. Carroll, Walter L. Burwell, all being  
 :d.

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

hur B. Kinsolving, Geo. A. Nelson, Perry R. Nugent, Geo. G.  
 d, Henry J. Beagen, and Rev. Robt. Strange, by transfer from  
 i Carolina.

PERSONS ORDAINED DEACONS.

4, June 27, in the Theological Seminary Chapel, Edward B.  
 ell, Wm. L. Gravatt, Thomas W. Jones, Jabez C. Koon, S.  
 y Moore, Carter Page, Wiley J. Page, Clevius O. Pruden,  
 ider W. Rose, Wm. R. Savage, John W. Sykes, and by re-  
 of the Ecclesiastical Authority of Maryland, Carl E. Gram-  
 and Hobart Smith.

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS.

4, June 16, in St. Paul's, Petersburg, Rev. Wm. T. Roberts.  
 4, August 28, in St. Luke's Church, Nottoway county, Rev.  
 an F. Marshall.  
 5, January 4, in St. James', Richmond, Rev. Edwin B. Jones,  
 '.  
 5, March 11, in Trinity Church, Staunton, Rev. Geo. Mosley  
 1y.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

v. J. G. Armstrong, D. D., to Georgia; Rev. Duncan McCulloh,  
 w York; Rev. Alex. Overby, to Western Michigan; Rev. R.  
 nderson, to Kentucky; Rev. Wm. W. Kimball, to Alabama;  
 H. M. Jarvis, to East Carolina; Revs. Wm. S. Campbell,  
 i May and Chas. J. S. Mayo, to Southern Ohio.

---

Bishop's Report.

---

## LETTERS DIMISSORY ACCEPTED.

Rev. F. G. Scott, from South Carolina; Rev. Geo. C. Sutton, from Kentucky; Rev. John McNabb, from Florida; Rev. J. W. Ware, from West Virginia; Rev. James E. Hammond, from North Carolina; Rev. A. Jaeger, D. D., from Ohio.

## CLERICAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

Rev. W. A. Alrich has resigned St. Luke's and Emmanuel churches, Southampton county; Rev. John T. Clark, Patrick Parish, Henry county; Rev. J. Y. Downman, St. John's and St. David's churches, King William, and is now assistant to the rector of Epiphany church, Danville; Rev. William B. Everett has become assistant to the rector of St. John's, Richmond; Rev. J. B. Funsten has exchanged Goodson Parish, Washington county, for Christ Church, Richmond; Rev. E. L. Goodwin has resigned Franklin Parish, Franklin county, and accepted Green Spring and Walker's Parishes, Louisa and Albemarle counties, made vacant by Rev. Robb White becoming assistant of Christ Church, Charlottesville; Rev. J. A. Greaves has resigned St. Paul's Church, Albemarle; Rev. J. M. Meredith is doing missionary work in Spotsylvania and Caroline counties; Rev. John McNabb is rector of St. George's Parish, Accomac county; Rev. John B. Newton has taken charge of the Monumental, Richmond, and been succeeded in St. Luke's, Norfolk, by Rev. A. S. Lloyd, and he in Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward, by Rev. J. W. Ware; Rev. J. E. Hammond is rector of Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county; Rev. A. Jaeger, D. D., of Moore Parish, Campbell; Rev. F. G. Scott, of Cornwall Parish, Charlotte; Rev. William T. Roberts has resigned as assistant of St. Paul's, Petersburg, and taken the rectorship of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper; Rev. George C. Sutton is assistant of St. Stephen's, Petersburg; Rev. J. A. Willis has exchanged St. Stephen's and Wicomico Parishes, Northumberland county, for St. Paul's and Hanover, King George.

Those ordained since the last Council are laboring as follows: E. B. Burwell, Fluvanna county; W. L. Gravatt, assistant St. Paul's, Richmond; Thomas L. Jones, Prince George and Surry; J. C. Koon, Essex; S. S. Moore, Fairfax; Carter Page, Loudoun; Wiley J. Page, Amelia; C. O. Pruden, Pittsylvania; L. W. Rose, Mecklenburg;

---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

William R. Savage, Princess Anne; J. W. Sykes, Washington and myth.

## DEPOSED.

1885, January 16.—Rev. Alexander S. Berkeley, Presbyter, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral or religious character, was deposed from the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

## DEATH.

One of our brethren has been called to cease from his labors during the past year. Rev. Edward S. Gregory, rector of the Epiphany Church, Lynchburg, died December 19th, 1884, aged, I think, about forty-one years. He was ordained deacon in June, 1879, and presbyter in March, 1881. The previous years of his manhood having been devoted to literary work. He had a large and remarkably right mind in a frail body, and being earnest in spirit and abundant in labors, he gave promise of great usefulness, if not of eminence, in the ministry. But God was pleased to take him to himself; if we know not why, we shall know hereafter. May his brief service, suddenly terminated, deeply impress us all with the solemn truth that our time is also short, and may we so employ it that, when called to give account of our stewardship, we may be ready to do it with joy and not with grief.

## LAY READERS LICENSED.

Dr. Thomas B. Lane, Kingston Parish, Mathews; Dr. J. E. Moyer, Grace Church, Petersburg; General F. H. Smith and John Letcher, Latimer Parish, Rockbridge; Wm. N. Nelson and Wm. P. Carter, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke; R. R. Carter, Dr. W. Carter and Robert Douthat, Westover Parish, Charles City; John L. Cornick, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne; Dr. C. C. Cocke, Grace Church, Fluvanna; Charles J. Faulkner and John S. Field, St. James Parish, Mecklenburg; Robert Saunders and F. Saunders, Moore Parish, Campbell; Mr. Harwood, Immanuel Church, King & Queen; William V. Ford, St. Paul's Church, Albemarle; Dr. H. D. Taliaferro and L. M. Blanton, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward; D. M. Chichester, Zion Church, Fairfax; Charles E. Cosby, St. John's Church, Fluvanna; John N. Temple and R. E. Wynne, South Farnham Parish, Essex; E. C. Nourse, Piedmont Parish, Fauquier; J. C. Weems, Trinity Church, Manassas; T. A. Williams, W. B.



Bishop's Report.

Martin and W. H. Taylor, St. Luke's Church, Norfolk; George A. Barksdale and P. H. Baskervill, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; William T. Plummer and R. F. Jackson, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg; W. R. Abbot, Trinity and St. Stephen's Churches, Bedford; William H. Dabney and Joseph W. Urquhart, Nottoway Parish, Southampton; Charles E. Cary, Ware Parish, Gloucester.

CHURCH CONSECRATED.

August 17, 1884.—St. John's, New River, Pulaski county.  
September 28, 1884.—I approved the organization of St. Andrew's, Richmond, as a "Mission Church," as provided by Canon XII; and December 13th declined to approve the organization of St. Mary's Church, Goochland, under the same Canon.

SUMMARY.

Visitations.....	97
Confirmed (white, 648; colored, 216).....	864
Candidates for Deacon's orders (colored).....	7
Candidates for Priest's orders.....	6
Present number (of whom 14 are Deacons).....	27
Deacons ordained.....	11
Present number (2 colored).....	14
Presbyters ordained.....	4
Minister deceased.....	1
Minister deposed.....	1
Letters Dimissory given.....	9
Letters Dimissory accepted.....	6
Church consecrated.....	1
Lay readers licensed.....	36
Present number of ministers.....	4

It will be seen from the preceding report that there has been a large increase in the number of colored persons confirmed during the past year. There really appears to be hardly any limit to the work we might do amongst this people, if we only had a sufficient supply of men and money. And the former are likely to be forthcoming before the latter. One of the students in the Theological School, Petersburg, having died the present session, the number now under instruction by Rev. Mr. Spencer is fourteen, seven of whom are candidates for Deacon's orders. I refer to Mr. Spencer's report to the trustees of the Seminary for further information in regard to the important work in which he is engaged.

---

Bishop's Report.

---

The last Legislature of the State incorporated "The Bishop Payne Divinity and Industrial School in Virginia," as is declared "for the purpose of educating colored persons for the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church, or for any secular business." The trustees have held but one meeting for the purpose of organizing and accepting the charter, but it is believed that a liberal friend of the colored people will soon present them with a building and ground to start the school, and then, I trust, the money will not be wanting to carry it on.

Daily observation and experience confirm me more and more in the conviction that this negro question in our church is going to be a very difficult and serious one, and that the only solution of it is to be found in the plan adopted by other churches around us, of forming our colored brethren into a separate organization. In this conclusion, I believe a large majority of our Clergy and Laity, white and black, agree with me, and if this be so, I hope we will agitate the question until the General Convention can be induced to take it up and adopt the necessary legislation.

I have received from the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention, to be presented to the Council, the volume which I hold in my hand, and which is a copy of the official "notification to the Dioceses of the alterations and additions in the Book of Common Prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, proposed in the General Convention of 1883, and to be acted upon at the General Convention of 1886."

A committee, of which I am chairman, was appointed by the last Council to report on these proposed changes to the one now in session, but of course we could do nothing until we were informed what *were* the contemplated "alterations and additions," and as this "notification" of them was not received until some ten or twelve days ago—too late to examine and consider them—the committee was never called together. For my own part, I have been from the first utterly opposed to this whole movement for the so-called "enrichment" of our Prayer Book, which is already rich enough in everything that is good and desirable, if clergy and people would only make a right use of it. No doubt improvements can be made and have been suggested, but, on the whole, the old book appears to me to be far better than the proposed new one. At a time like the present, when there is everywhere so much rest-

---

Bishop's Report.

---

lessness and lawlessness and love of change, we are not well qualified to accomplish so great and important a work. But whatever may be our views and feelings in regard to a revision of the Prayer Book, the time is now too short. It will be simply impossible for our next Council to give anything like a proper consideration to the many proposed changes, and I therefore respectfully suggest whether it will not be best to instruct our deputies to the next General Convention to vote against them all. It is much easier to make mistakes than to correct them after they have been made, and it is far wiser and safer to continue to endure evils and imperfections in our liturgy—if there be any—which we have always endured, than to entail upon ourselves others and worse ones by hasty and inconsiderate legislation.

The parochial and other reports will show that most of the parishes and the various institutions of the Diocese are in a healthy condition. Improvement might no doubt be made in many things, but we have abundant cause to be thankful for the past and hopeful for the future. A large amount of work has been done by as faithful and earnest a body of Clergy and Laity as I believe is anywhere to be found, and God has not withheld His blessing, as may be seen in such fruits as the large number of persons confirmed, the many new churches built, the list of young men seeking admission into the ministry, the roll of Sunday School teachers and scholars, and the amount contributed to various religious and benevolent objects.

The earnest effort to raise the sum of ten thousand dollars for the most important work of Diocesan missions, to which we pledged ourselves at the last Council, has not been quite successful, but we have done so well and so much better than usual that it is hoped we may be encouraged to make a still greater effort and to practice a little more self denial to secure that amount the present year. The Executive Committee will then be able, not only to enlarge the bounds of the missionary work, but also—which is so desirable—to increase the inadequate salaries of some of the laborers now in the field.

The Theological Seminary and High School continue to enjoy the favor of God and man. The Female Institute, in Staunton, commending itself by its own merits, has largely increased the number of its pupils and is gradually extending its influence and usefulness. The Education Society is still prosecuting the good work, in which it has been engaged for more than sixty years, of helping young men

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

to qualify themselves for the ministry of the Church. The Protestant Episcopal Church Home, in Richmond, is surely doing a blessed work in furnishing a home for fourteen lady guests, which are as many as the building will accommodate. To procure the means to provide for the maintenance of so large a family from day to day, the managers have nowhere to look except to the voluntary contributions of our churches and people. These are all institutions of the Diocese, worthy of and entitled to receive the prayers and support of all its members.

And now, dear brethren, as we stand at the close of the first century of the history of our beloved Church and on the threshold of the second, I pray that we all, ministers and people, may be as wise and faithful as those who have gone before us, and that God may bless us even far more in the coming hundred years than He has done in the past.

The Assistant Bishop then read his Annual Address:

REPORT OF BISHOP RANDOLPH.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

I present, as required, my report of Episcopal work during the year. On Sundays, when I had no appointments, I have preached in churches in the city of Richmond, and in other parts of the Diocese, to supply a need of ministrations, or at the kind invitation of the rectors.

I am thankful to report that I have been able to fill all my appointments during the year, with a single exception, due to slight indisposition.

I desire to express my thanks to the Clergy and Laity of the country churches for their kind consideration in their arrangements for my sojourn and my travel through their parishes.

The following is the list of visitations and confirmations. As I read them, they will perhaps sound to those of you, who are not personally interested, as other dry statistics. As I recall them in memory, they bring back to me the warm greetings of kind Christian people, hearty, solemn and tender services in the churches, and friendships begun with Clergy and with people, which I trust will grow and keep warm until my work is done.

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

- June 8th, 1884.—St. Mary's Church, Goochland, confirmed four.  
June 11th.—St. Andrews' Church, Richmond, confirmed four.  
June 15th.—Trinity Church, Staunton, confirmed thirty.  
June 22d.—Lee Memorial Church, Lexington, confirmed five.  
June 26th.—Chapel for colored people, Alexandria, confirmed four.  
July 6th.—Monumental Church, Richmond, preached, baptized, administered holy communion.  
July 13th.—Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, confirmed sixteen.  
July 20th.—Epiphany Church, Danville, confirmed twelve.  
July 21st.—Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania Courthouse, confirmed two.  
July 23d.—Grace Church, Mews' Ferry, confirmed two.  
July 24th.—St. John's Church, Halifax Courthouse, confirmed six.  
July 24th (P. M).—Antrim Church, Halifax county, confirmed nine.  
July 25th.—Christ Church, Mount Laurel, Halifax county, confirmed seven.  
July 26th.—Church at Clover Depot, confirmed two.  
July 27th.—Church at Drake's Branch, Charlotte county, confirmed one.  
July 28th.—In the same parish, confirmed, in private, one.  
July 30th.—Trinity Church, Dale Parish, Chesterfield, confirmed three.  
July 31st.—Manakin Church, Powhatan county, confirmed one.  
August 1st.—Grace Church, Powhatan county, confirmed four.  
August 2d.—Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county, confirmed five.  
August 2d (P. M).—St. James Chapel, Powhatan county, confirmed five.  
August 3d.—St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county, confirmed one.  
August 9th.—St. Paul's, Loudoun county, confirmed three.  
August 10th (A. M).—St. James, Leesburg, confirmed six.  
August 10th (P. M).—Oatlands Chapel.  
August 12th (A. M).—Emmanuel, Middleburg.  
August 12th (P. M).—Chapel at Aldie, Loudoun county, confirmed four.  
August 13th.—Trinity Church, Upperville, confirmed one.  
August 14th.—Emmanuel, Piedmont, confirmed two.  
August 17th.—Trinity, Salem, Fauquier county.  
August 17th (P. M).—Grace Church, The Plains, confirmed five.

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

August 18th.—Whittle Chapel.

August 22d.—Rappahannock Station, confirmed five.

August 23d.—Christ Church, Brandy Station.

August 24th.—St. Thomas Church, Orange Courthouse, confirmed ten.

August 24th (P. M).—St. Stephen's, Culpeper Courthouse, confirmed one.

August 25th.—Calvary Church, Mitchell's Station, confirmed five.

August 26th.—St. Paul's Church, Culpeper, confirmed one.

August 29th.—St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier county.

August 31st.—St. James' Church, Warrenton, Fauquier county, confirmed three.

August 31st (P. M).—Grace Church, Fauquier county, confirmed thirteen.

September 7th (P. M).—Meade Memorial Church, Manchester, confirmed fifteen.

September 13th.—St. Paul's Church Woodville, Rappahannock county, confirmed one.

September 14th.—Trinity Church, Washington, Rappahannock county.

September 14th (P. M).—St. John's Church, Amissville, Rappahannock county.

September 16th.—Emmanuel Church, Rapidan Station, confirmed 3.

September 16th (P. M).—Madison Courthouse.

September 20th.—Bethel Church, confirmed seven.

September 21st.—Leeds Church, Fauquier county, confirmed four.

September 28th.—Grace Church, Fauquier county.

October 5th.—St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, preached and administered Holy Communion.

October 5th (P. M).—Colored Chapel, Norfolk, confirmed seven.

October 12th.—Grace Church, Fauquier county.

October 19th.—Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse, confirmed twenty-three.

October 19th (P. M).—St. Mark's Church, Glasgow, Madison county.

October 26th.—Christ Church, Henry Courthouse, confirmed eight.

October 28th.—Trinity Church, Rocky Mount, Franklin Courthouse, confirmed five.

## Assistant Bishop's Report.

October 29th.—Ascension Church, Franklin county, confirmed one.

November 2d.—Buck Mountain Church, Albemarle county, confirmed twelve.

November 14th.—Grace Church, Caroline county, confirmed one.

November 15th.—St. Peter's, Port Royal.

November 15th (P. M).—Emmanuel, Port Conway.

November 16th.—Vawter's Church, Essex county, confirmed two.

November 16th (P. M).—St. Matthews, Essex county, confirmed two.

November 17th.—St. John's Church, Tappahannock, Essex county, confirmed four.

November 18th.—St. Paul's Church, Essex, confirmed five.

November 19th.—Immanuel Church, King and Queen county, confirmed one.

November 20th.—St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex county, confirmed seven.

November 21st.—Christ Church, Middlesex, confirmed two.

November 23d.—Grace Church, Lancaster.

November 23d (P. M).—Lancaster Courthouse, confirmed five.

November 24th.—White Chapel, Lancaster county, confirmed one.

November 24th (P. M).—Lancaster Courthouse, confirmed one.

November 26th.—St. Stephen's Church, Heathsville, Northumberland county, confirmed one.

November 27th.—Farnham Church, Richmond county, confirmed seven.

November 28th.—St. John's Church, Warsaw, Richmond county, confirmed seven.

November 28th (P. M).—St. Paul's Church, Westmoreland county.

November 29th.—Yeocomico Church, Westmoreland county.

November 30th.—Nominie Church, Westmoreland county.

December 1st.—St. James' Church, Montross, Westmoreland Courthouse, confirmed one.

December 2d.—St. Peter's Church, Oak Grove, Westmoreland county, confirmed three.

December 2d (P. M).—Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland county, confirmed three.

December 3d.—St. John's Church, King George Courthouse, confirmed two.

---

 Assistant Bishop's Report.
 

---

**December 4th.**—St. Paul's Church, King George county, confirmed three.

**December 28th.**—Epiphany Church, Danville, confirmed seven.

**February 15th.**—Central, Montgomery county.

**February 16th.**—Blacksburg, Montgomery county, confirmed eleven.

**March 1st.**—St. Andrew's, Mount Jackson, confirmed three.

**March 1st (P. M.).**—Emmanuel Church, Woodstock, confirmed twelve.

**March 3d.**—Christ Church, Winchester, confirmed seventeen.

**March 4th.**—Middletown, Frederick county.

**March 5th (P. M.).**—Calvary Church, Front Royal.

**March 6th.**—White Post, Clarke county, confirmed three.

**March 7th.**—Christ Church, Millwood, Clarke county, confirmed eleven.

**March 8th.**—Grace Church, Berryville, Clarke county, confirmed eleven.

**March 9th.**—Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.

**March 13th.**—Union Chapel, Newport News.

**March 14th.**—Emmanuel Church, Warwick county, confirmed four.

**March 15th.**—St. John's Church, Hampton, confirmed twenty-three.

**March 15th (P. M.).**—Centurion Church, Fortress Monroe.

**March 21st.**—Epiphany Church, Lynchburg, confirmed four.

**March 21st (P. M.).**—Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg, confirmed eleven.

**March 22d.**—Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg, confirmed six.

**March 22d (P. M.).**—St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, confirmed twenty.

**March 29th.**—St. James' Church, Richmond, confirmed twenty-five.

**March 29th (P. M.).**—Grace Church, Richmond, confirmed sixteen.

**April 4th (P. M.).**—St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, confirmed thirty.

**April 5th.**—Emmanuel Church, Henrico, confirmed five.

**April 5th (P. M.).**—Moore Memorial, Richmond, confirmed nine.

**April 9th.**—Theological Seminary, Fairfax county, confirmed ten.

**April 10th.**—West End Chapel, Alexandria, confirmed five.



## Assistant Bishop's Report.

- April 12th.—St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, confirmed four.  
 April 12th (P. M).—Grace Church, Alexandria, confirmed six.  
 April 12th (night).—Christ Church, Alexandria, confirmed four-  
 teen.  
 April 15th.—St. Mark's, Richmond, confirmed seven.  
 April 17th.—Amelia Courthouse.  
 April 19th.—St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, confirmed seven.  
 April 19th (P. M).—The Glebe Church, Nansemond county, con-  
 firmed three.  
 April 20th.—Emmanuel Church, Franklin, Southampton county.  
 April 21st.—St. Luke's, Jerusalem, confirmed one.  
 April 22d.—St. Andrew's, Littleton, confirmed two.  
 April 22d (P. M).—Waverly, Sussex county, confirmed five.  
 April 26th.—St. Paul's Church, Salem, confirmed thirteen.  
 April 26th (P. M).—St. John's Church, Roanoke, confirmed  
 seventeen.  
 April 28th.—St. Mark's Church, Bedford county, confirmed one.  
 April 29th.—St. Thomas' Church, Bedford county, confirmed  
 three.  
 April 30th.—Trinity Church, Bedford county, confirmed two.  
 May 1st.—St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county, confirmed  
 thirteen.  
 May 2d.—Christ Church, Liberty.  
 May 3d.—St. John's Church, Liberty, confirmed fifteen.  
 May 9th.—Fork Church, Hanover, confirmed two.  
 May 10th.—Trinity Church, Hanover county, confirmed two.  
 May 10th (P. M).—Church of the Saviour, Hanover county.  
 May 14th.—Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, confirmed seven.  
 May 17th.—St. John's Church, Hampton, confirmed seven.

## CONSECRATIONS.

- August 9th.—Consecrated St. Paul's Church, Hamilton, Loudoun  
 county.  
 September 20th.—Consecrated Bethel Church.  
 November 19th.—Consecrated Immanuel Church, King & Queen  
 county.  
 March 14th.—Consecrated Emmanuel Church, Warwick county.  
 April 21st.—Consecrated St. Luke's Church, Jerusalem, South-  
 ampton county.

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

## ORDINATIONS.

## Presbyters, 7:

L. R. Combs,  
R. W. Forsythe,  
Martin Johnson,

Benjamin Dennis,  
G. M. Funsten,  
A. J. Willis,  
F. M. Gibson, of Maryland.

The activity in the Diocese, in the erection of new churches, is a subject for earnest congratulation. In addition to those consecrated during the year, there are several now awaiting consecration. The buildings are dignified and church-like, and many of them are very beautiful in architectural form. If, in building churches, we can make a graceful form instead of an indifferent or an ugly one for the same expenditure of money, it is clearly our duty, to the dignity of Christian worship, to ourselves and to our children, to do so. The permanent attraction in a church building must be its spiritual associations with the blessedness of approaching God in the ordinances of worship; but it is a mistake to suppose that a wise attention to the external incidents of worship is other than a help to religious reverence in the house of God.

Bethel Chapel, in the mountains of Fauquier county, consecrated in September, gave me the impression of the blessedness and the promise of mission work with the Prayer Book for worship, and an earnest missionary spirit in the pastor. Of the new churches visited by myself, I believe each one to be needed, to be judiciously located, and as having a promise of enlarged usefulness in the future. Some of them take the places of colonial churches, deserted or in ruins, or passed into other hands. In King & Queen county we passed by a noble old church now worshipped in and owned by the Baptists. A few miles further on, the next day, at King & Queen Courthouse, we consecrated a neat Gothic Chapel, built under the ministry of the earnest rector of the church at Tappahannock.

Christ Church, Lancaster county, is, perhaps, the noblest monument of the colonial church in Virginia. Occasional services are held in it, but for the greater part of the year it is deserted. But Grace Church, three miles away and a new church at Lancaster Courthouse, very tasteful and capacious, have taken its place. These old buildings, whose massive walls have defied the attrition of

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

centuries, tell us of the religious reverence of our forefathers, who reared them, and when it is practicable, the historic spirit and the importance of that moral influence which comes from due honor to the memorials of past generations should lead us to efforts for their preservation.

But for the practical work of religious education and evangelization the new churches more than fill the places of the old, so that the desertion of the old, mainly because the population has receded from their neighborhood, is not a sign of decay in the spirit and the life of the Church. My visits to many parishes in the country have impressed upon me the importance and the absolute necessity of increased lay work to keep the churches warm and alive. The new energy that has been devoted to Sunday Schools within the past thirty years is one of the most promising features of the religious activity of our times. In parishes where there are three or four churches, and no one of these can expect more than two services a month, a Sunday School which meets every Sunday is of more importance to the coherence and the permanent growth of a congregation than in churches where the people have the blessing of church services every Sunday. As a field of activity for Christian effort, and for the development of the working spirit and the missionary impulse in our church members, the Sunday School is perhaps the most important agency. If our laymen would make the effort in response to the call of their Rectors, I am sure that all obstacles would be overcome, and that no one of our country churches would be without a Sunday School. There are poor children, and many of the children of well-to-do people in every neighborhood, to whom a Sunday School would be a blessing that cannot be measured. No Christian man or woman who has tried it doubts the blessing, or the spiritual quickening that comes as the reward of missionary activity in this field. Gather the children, especially upon the Sundays when there is no service in your Church, teach them the Bible, introduce them to the creeds, the prayers, the catechisms of your liturgy. Form a friendship between the Prayer Book and the mirror of the child, and that friendship never dies. The growth of our Church in mission fields has its germ in the Mission Sunday School. Through the child you win the confidence of the parents, who have perhaps never heard an Episcopal service in their lives, and who rarely attend the worship of any other Christian Church. But, more

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

than this, by carrying the Gospel to the poor children around you, you are deepening the fervor of your own piety, you are warming the life of your own Church, and bringing down upon it the blessing of God.

The Christian men of our country churches meet a suggestion or a call to this work, by their rectors, with the answer, "they are not fit for it." "They never taught children in their lives." "The women must do that"—and how is it possible that women alone can organize and work a Sunday school in a country community. You cannot teach children, and yet you can plead for your client at the bar. In your country homes you can talk to me about religion, about literature, about politics, with exceptional intelligence. You can criticise your minister's sermons, but cannot help him in his work. You cannot superintend a Sunday school; you cannot illustrate to children the story of the Gospel, the wonderful literature of the Bible—the principles of the Ten Commandments. What you need is to pray for the fire of Christ's love in your hearts. What you need is a sense of the dignity and blessedness and the tremendous responsibility of Christian work—Christian men you must break the ice—you must try the work, and when you begin, stand by it and Christ will take care of it and of you too. We Episcopalians, and it is true to some extent of the Presbyterians also, have in the generations that are past acted upon the principle that a church should grow and become strong and widen its influence in the community by the regular Christian worship; by devout Christian conduct, by teaching our children their Catechism and their Bible lessons at home, by making our families the nurseries of the church, and forming religious habits in our children, and trusting to these quiet methods to influence the careless and the indifferent around us. We have believed that the parable of the leaven contains the true and only conception of the methods for propagating the Gospel. As some one has said: "We are keepers at home." We don't believe in raids in the name of Christ against the irreligion, the drunkenness, the ungodliness, the ignorance around us. We are afraid of pressing too far the parable of the lost sheep—we think that the Methodists with their revivals, their prayer-meetings, their excited appeals have gone too far—they are in too great a hurry to save the souls of men from destruction. The parable of the leaven contains a great truth, but it is not all the truth. The parable of the seeking

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

and the saving of the lost sheep contains another great truth, and the Methodists, may God bless them, have helped and are helping to teach us that we must go after the sheep and not stand on our dignity, and wait for them to come to us. We must build churches for the poor ; we must welcome them into our houses of worship ; we must greet them—go out of our way to make them feel at home with us. A church must be a home ; it must be a practical exhibition in its meetings of Christian brotherhood. If it is not, men and women will find a home in some other church. Our ministers have found that out. There is no body of clergy in the country, in any church, more faithful in their ministrations to the poor and to people who were seldom seen in our churches in past generations, than the clergy of Virginia, and everywhere these classes of people are responding to their efforts.

What the clergy need is the sympathy, the loving co-operation of the Laity, men and women, and, thank God, the tide of broader Christian sympathies among them is rising, and the realization that our Church has a great field for Christ open to it which it has never entered before is beginning to dawn. Our dependence for mission work is not in the discussions at Convocations or in the wrangling of Conventions over organization and missionary methods, but in the practical growth of the Spirit of Christ among the Laity. And while I am speaking to the Laity let me say a word to them about the support of the Clergy. I know that they are solicitous about the comfort and the temporal welfare of their ministers, and well they may be, for no people in any of the churches have for their pastors a more self-denying body of men. But they must be kept above solicitude about the necessities of life for themselves and their families. If not, there are other congregations and other dioceses who want earnest men and if they are called, they will and they ought to go. I would suggest to all of the country churches where the system is not in operation, and I know it is not in the majority, that, in addition to the salary in money, they should have a system of supply for the Rector's family of wood, of provender and of articles of family consumption. A little trouble and an organized effort would make this practicable in every country congregation. The ministers will not tell you about it, you must think of it yourselves, and not only think of it and talk of it, but do it. It would fall lightly upon every member and would be a burden to none.

---

Division of the Diocese.

---

The Church in our dear old Diocese has wide opportunities and new fields opening in every direction corresponding with the varied development of our material growth throughout the State. In the Southwest, with its mining centres, its railroad towns and its agricultural populations there are fields of intense interest and promise. In the tidewater counties the old love for the Episcopal Church seems in many places to be coming back again.

On last Sunday I visited St. John's Church, Hampton. It is the oldest church in America in use as a house of worship. Old, but so young in its beautiful interior, newly decorated; so warm and active in its missionary spirit. I confirmed there, with others, two Indians from the Normal School. A few weeks before I had confirmed sixteen Indians from the same institution. In addition to the charge of the parish this special work of the religious training of the Indians is under the manly, judicious and devoted pastorate of the Rector of St. John's. Here, almost on the spot where the first battles were fought beginning that long war which has pressed the Indian back from the homes of his fathers towards the setting sun, here, where the conflict begun more than two centuries ago, the red man is learning under the training of our Church the Gospel of peace. For the evangelization of the Indians I regard that work as perhaps the most important in our whole country.

The fields are open to us on every side. God give us the courage, the manhood and the faith to work them for Christ. If, in answer to our prayer, He will do that, the century that begins here will be marked by wider growth and larger measures of blessing to our Diocese and to the world than the century which closes with this centennial celebration.

The Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., from the committee appointed to consider the subject of the division of the Diocese, presented the following report:

The committee appointed by the Annual Council of 1883, "to consider the subject of a division of the Diocese," beg leave to report:

Your committee, in considering the subject submitted to them, have not been influenced by any theories as to the respective advantages of large and small Dioceses. The question of a division of the Diocese of Virginia does not seem to involve any question as to the expediency of forming a small Diocese, and, therefore, much that has been said and written on the general topic has been left out of view by your committee. The Diocese of Virginia

Division of the Diocese.

contains 273 churches and chapels needing the visitations and supervision of a Bishop. The first question that presents itself is:

1. Whether one Bishop can be expected permanently to perform this duty with justice to himself, to the Diocese, and to the other obligations resting upon him.

Any answer to this question, so far as it depends upon experience, is complicated by the fact, that for the larger portion of the past fifty-four years this Diocese has enjoyed the services of two Bishops.

Your committee, therefore, look chiefly for the teachings of experience to the period from 1876 to 1883, during which the Diocese was under the sole charge of its present Bishop.

It will no doubt, be conceded by all that nothing more can ever be expected from a Bishop than the amount of labor performed by the Bishop of Virginia from May, 1876, when he expressed to the Council his opinion "that it would be better he should make the experiment of undertaking the discharge of his full Episcopal duties for the present" to May, 1883, when the unanimous voice of the Diocese begged him to seek, for a time, a much needed rest from his labors.

It would be ungracious and ungrateful on the part of your committee to enter upon any criticism of the success of this experiment of the Bishop, so far as the interests of the Diocese are concerned.

If anything was left undone, we feel sure it must have been something which no sacrifice of time or strength could accomplish. Nay, more, the abundant prosperity of the Diocese, in all branches of church enterprise, by comparison with the statistics of other Dioceses, great or small, forbids the thought that our Diocese, during the period referred to, has suffered, in any considerable degree, from lack of Episcopal supervision. All opinions as to what might have been, under other circumstances, are purely speculative. It can neither be proved nor disproved that greater progress would have resulted from more frequent Episcopal visitations.

Even a seeming basis for such opinions in statistics is exposed to the difficulty of taking into account all the conditions under which different Dioceses have worked, and a mere array of figures is conclusive only to those whose minds are already made up upon other grounds.

We, therefore, shut our eyes upon this whole view of the subject.

Neither will your committee ask, whether a Bishop *can* visit 273 places as often as the interests of the Church require.

It will be more satisfactory to look at what the Bishop of this Diocese, in view of the field, considered to be his duty, and at what he actually accomplished. Let us take the six years coming next after West Virginia had been set apart as a new Diocese. In his annual statement to the Council of the previous year's work the Bishop reports in—

May, 1878, visitations.....	139
" 1879, " .....	146

---

Division of the Diocese.

---

May 1880, visitations.....	140
" 1881, " .....	130
" 1882, " .....	142
" 1883, " .....	155

This gives an average of 142 annual visitations. When we reflect upon the time, fatigue, exposure, tax on mind and body, implied in such long journeys and constant ministrations, it is clear that the circuit of our Bishop, under such circumstances, through his Diocese, can never be watched by his clergy and laity without anxious and painful thoughts.

When we ask, in addition, when shall opportunity be found for study, for the questions connected with the care of all the churches, which comes daily upon a Bishop, for the recovery of strength which such exhausting duties demand, we are unable to see how one man can with safety ever permanently attempt what the Bishop of this Diocese undertook as an experiment.

It is likewise to be remembered, as Bishop White says (Memoirs, page 392). that "a Bishop will generally have a family, to whom a reasonable portion of his time will be as much due as are any of his services to the Church." Looking fairly at everything, your committee feel convinced that one Bishop cannot be expected permanently to perform the duties of his office in the present Diocese of Virginia.

The next question presenting itself is—

2. Whether, under the laws of our Church, the services of two Bishops can be permanently secured for the Diocese?

The provision of the Canons for an assistant, in case of the inability of a Bishop, from permanent cause or infirmity, to discharge his Episcopal duties, cannot of course be relied on. The former attempt of this Diocese to obtain an assistant Bishop, upon the ground that, from extent of territory, its Bishop was unable to perform his duties, does not encourage much hope in that direction.

The Canonical law of our Church provides for the election of an assistant Bishop. when the Bishop of a Diocese is unable to perform his Episcopal duties, either from age or other permanent cause of infirmity, or from extent of Diocese.

But the *permission* to elect an assistant Bishop, when the inability arises from extent of Diocese, rests upon a different footing from the *right* to elect one upon the ground of age or permanent cause of infirmity.

From the first organization of our church and before any canon on the subject was enacted, the Dioceses exercised the right of electing an assistant to a Bishop who was disabled by age or infirmity. This was claimed upon the ground of necessity and the practice of the primitive church.

It was not until 1829 that a canon was passed limiting the number of assistant Bishops to one for a Diocese, and expressly defining that the Bishop,



---

Division of the Diocese.

---

for whom an assistant was to be provided, should be "unable by reason of old age or other permanent cause of infirmity, to discharge his Episcopal duties."

In 1835 it had become obvious that there were Bishops, neither old nor infirm, who still could not discharge "their Episcopal duties" because of the extent of their Dioceses.

The General Convention of that year deliberated upon the matter. The schemes suggested were three, viz: Assistant Bishops, Suffragan Bishops, and Division of Dioceses. The joint committee having charge of the subject reported against Assistant Bishops, against Suffragan Bishops, and in favor of Division. (Journal, 1835, page 94)

A change of the Constitution, making lawful the division of Dioceses, which were too large for one Bishop, was adopted by that convention, and ratified by the convention of 1838.

The advocates for Assistant or Suffragan Bishops seem to have been few. Bishop White, not only as chairman of the joint committee referred to, but in contributions to the public press, gave the authority of his great name against Assistant or Suffragan Bishops and in favor of Division. He says, "I am in favor of the division of a Diocese, whenever it is rendered expedient by extent of territory, and by Episcopalian population in point of number." (Memoirs, 389, 390).

Such, it is believed, was and has continued to be the general sentiment of our Church.

Such remained the law until 1871. In that year it was urged upon the notice of the General Convention that there are Dioceses so large that it is impossible for any one Bishop to exercise the needed supervision over them, and that such Dioceses, in some cases from "lack of the requisite number of clergymen and self-supporting parishes," cannot be divided. (Journal, 603, 604.) In response to this appeal the Convention amended the Canon by inserting "extent of Diocese" as a form of disability on the part of a Bishop to discharge his Episcopal duties which should entitle a Diocese to elect an assistant. But the concession was hedged in by a Proviso which indicated that it was not the purpose of the Church to depart from its established policy. After the declaration of power conceded to a Diocese to elect an assistant upon either of the specified grounds the Canon adds as follows: "Provided, that before the election of an Assistant Bishop, for reason of extent of Diocese, the consent of the General Convention, or, during the recess thereof, the consent of a majority of the Bishops and of the several standing committees, must be had and obtained."

It is clear from this statement that while a Diocese, whose Bishop is disabled, by reason of age or permanent cause of infirmity, may proceed at once to elect an assistant and claim the sanction of the General Church unless grave fault shall be found in the doctrine or character of the man elected, a Diocese which desires an assistant, because its territory and numbers are too great for any one Bishop's strength, cannot elect without per-

---

Division of the Diocese.

---

mission and it is left to the judgment of the General Church whether it be right and expedient to grant such permission.

The Diocese of Virginia has once asked such permission and it was refused.

Your Committee would not recommend this Diocese to depend in the future upon a renewal of such request.

We must answer, therefore, that there is little prospect of any permanent continuance of the services of two Bishops in our Diocese.

We come then to the last question:

3. Ought our Diocese to be divided? Notwithstanding all that has been said, your committee would not recommend a division of the Diocese, if there be danger of casting off a weak new Diocese unable to take care of itself, or of leaving the old Diocese so crippled in resources as to be unable easily to bear all its responsibilities. Upon a scrutiny of the field, and counting the number of Clergy and churches in the State of Virginia, your committee believe two Dioceses might be formed, neither of which should be feeble in strength or contemptible in size. The experiment thus far made in the case of West Virginia encourages the hope that another division would not sunder the ties of sympathy which naturally bind together all churchmen living on the soil of Virginia, or prevent efficient coöperation in some matters of common interest, such as the Theological Seminary, &c.

The feeling of reluctance to divide the Diocese again is one in which your committee largely shares, but it is believed that questions affecting the prosperity of the Church should not be determined by feeling.

Should the views thus freely expressed ever become those of the Diocese, your committee are not prepared to recommend an immediate division of the Diocese by the action of the Council, subject to the consent of the Bishop.

It is believed by some of your committee that the safest mode of dividing the Diocese would be by a movement in some portion of the Diocese desiring to be set apart as a new Diocese. It was a movement of this kind in the western part of the State of New York, which led to the change in the Constitution of the Church, which permits the division of a Diocese. There would certainly be advantages in waiting for a similar movement from some portion of the Diocese of Virginia desiring to be set apart as a new Diocese.

Questions of boundary would thus be at least primarily adjusted among those most interested. There would be time for a decided manifestation of the wishes of those who should, if the application were granted, become the new Diocese. There would be time to arouse the energy and liberality needed for the commencement of a new Diocesan life. There would be an avoidance of the agitation in our Council of the subject until it was required an answer should be given to a definite proposal.

If, for example, a portion of the Diocese should apply to the Council to be set apart as a new Diocese, with proper boundaries, and with evidence of the general approval of the Clergy and Laity within those boundaries, and

---

Report of Standing Committee.

---

of their ability to meet the responsibilities of an independent Diocese, and if such proposed scheme should not seriously impair the resources of the old Diocese, division might then seem reasonable and practicable, even to those now most opposed to it.

There can be no doubt, however, that it is in the power of the Council to proceed at once to divide the Diocese in any way deemed right and expedient. Of course it is understood that no division, however the movement be inaugurated, can ever be effected without the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and of the General Convention. Upon the whole, looking at all the present surroundings of the question, your committee are not prepared to submit any practical resolution for adoption by the Council at this time. It is in the power of any member of the Council to offer such a resolution, and the right to do so is reserved to the members of this committee as individuals, notwithstanding the committee as a body declines to present such resolution at this time. All which is respectfully submitted.

GEORGE H. NORTON,  
WALTER Q. HULLIHEN,  
O. A. KINSOLVING,  
PIKE POWERS,  
T. M. CARSON,  
J. B. NEWTON,  
S. S. BRADFORD,  
R. TAYLOR SCOTT,  
B. L. WINSTON,  
*Committee.*

On motion of the Rev. H. M. Jackson, the report was received and ordered to be printed in the Journal.

On motion of the Rev. H. M. Jackson, it was ordered that 5,000 copies be printed for distribution.

The Rev. Dr. Norton presented the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

The Standing Committee beg leave to report that since the last Annual Council the following have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders, viz.:

H. J. Beagen,	John Thomas Harrison, colored,
W. P. Griggs,	Wm. Paterson Burke, "
Arthur Barksdale Kinsolving,	Joseph Wm. Carroll, "
George A. Nelson,	Daniel Allen Washington, "
George Gordon Smead,	Douglas Wilson Taylor, "
Perry R. Nugent,	Wm. Edward Howell, "
B. C. Lamplugh,	Walter Lewis Burwell. "

---

 Report of Trustees Theological Seminary.
 

---

The following have been recommended for Deacon's Orders, viz:

C. O. Pruden,	W. R. Savage,
S. Scollay Moore,	Wiley J. Page,
L. W. Rose,	Wm. L. Gravatt,
Thos. W. Jones,	Carter Page,
Jabez C. Koon,	E. B. Burwell,
Jno. W. Sykes.	

The following for Priest's Orders, viz.:

Revs. A. J. Willis,	Revs. L. W. Rose,
B. Dennis,	S. S. Moore,
N. F. Marshall,	Jno. W. Sykes,
G. M. Funsten,	Wm. L. Gravatt,
Martin Johnson,	E. B. Burwell,
Robert W. Forsyth,	C. O. Pruden,
E. B. Jones,	T. W. Jones,
G. Mosley Murray,	L. R. Combs,
J. C. Koon,	Carter Page.

Also consent was given for the consecration of Rev. Dr. Rulison, Assistant Bishop elect of the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania, and of Rev. Dr. Paret, Bishop elect of the Diocese of Maryland, also of Rev. Dr. Worthington, Bishop elect of the Diocese of Nebraska.

JOS. PACKARD, *President*.

GEO. H. NORTON, *Secretary*.

The Rev. Dr. Norton presented the Report of the Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School:

The Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg leave to report that during the current year there have been in the Seminary—Students: Senior Class, 10; Middle Class, 6; Junior Class, 12; Preparatory Department, 9; total, 37.

The venerable Dean, to the joy of all friends of the Seminary, has recovered his health, and has been in discharge of full duty.

A number of the students think of devoting themselves to the Foreign Mission field.

The High School continues to meet the wishes of the friends of thorough culture and Christian training.

The Divinity School at Petersburg has had in all seventeen students this year; is useful now, and promises well for the future.

The reports of Seminary Professors, Principal of High School, and instructor of Divinity School, are annexed.

Respectfully submitted.

## REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LEARNING.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Biblical Learning, with thankfulness to God, respectfully reports to the Trustees that he has been able to perform the duties assigned him. He has officiated in the Chapel in his turn, and at the Faculty meetings on Thursday evenings.

*The Senior Class* has finished in Hebrew the last twenty-six chapters of Isaiah. They have also, in the Greek New Testament, studied exegetically the two epistles to the Corinthians.

*The Middle Class* has read the Old Testament prophecies of Christ in the original, and many of the Psalms.

In the Greek New Testament they have studied critically the Epistles to the Romans and to the Hebrews.

*The Preparatory Department* has been, in his opinion, well taught, and the students in it have made commendable progress.

The past session has been distinguished for diligence and success in study on the part of the members of the Seminary and of the Preparatory Department.

J. PACKARD.

## REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

I would respectfully report that the classes have, during the session, pursued the usual course of study.

The Senior Class, reciting three times a week, has studied the Articles, Homiletics and Liturgics. With the Articles they have used Boulton and Burnett. In Homiletics they have studied Broadbent with exercise in plans and analysis of sermons and the usual Wednesday service and sermon. In Liturgics they have had lectures with written questions and references. They are now occupied with the study of the history and formation of the Prayer Book.

The Middle Class, for most of the session reciting daily, has studied Knapp's Theology, with written essays on the subjects studied. They have also been engaged in the study and analysis of the Epistles.

The Junior Class has, as usual, studied Chadbourn's Natural Theology. This they have finished and are now reviewing.

C. WALKER.

---

Theological Seminary.

---

## REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF APOLOGETICS AND CHURCH POLITY.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Apologetics and Church Polity respectfully reports that during the current session the several classes under his instruction have pursued their respective courses of study with due diligence.

The Senior Class has studied Hooker's Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity in connection with a course of lectures on the Church and Ministry.

The Middle Class continues and concludes the study of Apologetics in the use of Butler's Analogy as a Text-book. In the same department the Junior Class receives instruction by means of lectures with written questions as supplemental to the Text book. The Professor has also met the Junior Class daily for recitation in Hebrew.

J. J. McELHINNEY.

## REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Church History would respectfully report that the classes under his charge pursued the studies of their respective courses faithfully and successfully up to the second day of March last. Since that time he has been incapacitated for all work by a severe and protracted disease. During his sickness, Drs. McElhinney and Walker, aided by Mr. Mayo, of the Senior Class, have most kindly carried on the greater portion of his work. It is, therefore, to be hoped that the classes have lost very little by his enforced absence.

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

May 16th, 1885.

REPORT OF THE INSTRUCTOR OF THEOLOGY IN BRANCH SCHOOL,  
PETERSBURG.

*To the Trustees of the  
Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

I beg leave to report my work as Instructor of the Colored Theological Students under your charge in this city:

There have been in all seventeen students under instruction during the past session; one admitted for a probation of two months, who will apply for re-admission next session; one, a Methodist, who has been permitted to

---

Theological Seminary.

---

attend our recitations, and fifteen regular students. One of our regular students, Mr. Fountain Barner, died at his home, of consumption, on April 22d.

The progress made by the younger students during the session has been most encouraging. The older students will never attain much in scholarship. It is hoped that five of our students may be able to obtain Deacon's Orders at the close of this session.

The subjects taught have been Bible History and Introduction, Prayer Book with Articles and Catechism, Homiletics, General and Ecclesiastical History, Mental and Moral Science and Greek together with certain elementary branches in the teaching of which I have been efficiently assisted by the most advanced pupils.

The change that has taken place in the removal of the School to the more suitable and commodious premises now occupied, will doubtless be reported by the Committee of your number at whose instance it was made, and it only remains for me to report that the results have justified the wisdom of the Committee's action.

In conclusion, I respectfully submit that the School needs an additional teacher and earnestly request that steps may be taken to supply that need by the beginning of next session.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS SPENCER.

ABSTRACT OF ANNUAL REPORT TO TRUSTEES (1885) FOR COUNCIL JOURNAL.

*Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D.,*

*President of the Board of Trustees :*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR :—As Principal of the Episcopal High School I have the honor to submit the following report :

The aggregate number of pupils entered during the present session is 101; 9 only being day scholars. The general health of the School has been excellent. \* \* \* \* Various improvements at the expense of the Trustees have been made; among them the ceiling of dormitory and vestuary with tongue-and-grooved pine suitably painted, and extensive repairs to the roof, also the equipment of the entire premises with Flagg Fire Extinguishing Hand Grenades, the most efficient security now attainable. Other improvements, at an expense to myself of nearly a thousand dollars, have been made. \* \* \*

The religious privileges and exercises of the School, including a loving observance of the Church year, have been mainly, as heretofore, though since the falling ill in March of the Rev. Dr. Nelson, curtailed of the ministrations of that gentleman who had previously, as in former sessions, held monthly meetings with our boy communicants and otherwise been their faithful pastor. On the mornings of Sundays and the chief holy days

---

 Report of Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.
 

---

all attend service in the Seminary chapel, regular evening service being performed by myself, with occasional relief by visiting clergymen, Sunday night in the School chapel. My Sunday afternoon lectures to the elder boys have been, as heretofore, an extended course on the Book of Common Prayer being now nearly completed. The season of Lent was again duly improved by extra services and the usual daily instruction—this year from Norton—afforded during Holy Week. The Friday night devotional meetings have been conducted with interest and profit by Mr. R. Allen Castleman, of the Seminary Middle Class, to whom and to Dr. Nelson my best thanks are due. Eight boys have been confirmed during the session and the whole number of communicants, including two Presbyterians and one Methodist, is thirty-nine.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully yours,

L. M. BLACKFORD.

The Rev. Dr. Pike Powers presented the report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society:

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY  
SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia respectfully report, that forty-five Missionaries have received regular aid from the Committee since the last meeting of the Council, besides an appropriation of \$100 to Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes in the Southern States, and several special appropriations to ministers who needed and deserved help.

The following changes have taken place in the course of the year: Rev. J. Y. Downman has given up the charge of the churches in King William county and become assistant to Rev. G. W. Dame, Epiphany Church, Danville; Rev. William B. Everett has resigned the Mission in Charles City county and become assistant to Rev. L. W. Burton, St. John's Church, Richmond, and in charge of the mission work of that church with one service a month at the penitentiary; Rev. J. B. Funsten has resigned the church in Bristol and taken charge of Christ Church, Richmond; Rev. E. L. Goodwin has resigned the churches in Franklin county to take charge of the churches in Albemarle and Louisa, lately served by Rev. Robb White; Rev. H. M. Jarvis, of St. John's Church, Scottsville, has gone South, and the charge of church been resumed by Rev. Thomas E. Locke; also Rev. W. W. Kimball has given up the churches in Campbell county and gone South, and his place in Campbell been taken by Rev. Abraham Jaeger, D. D.; Rev. A. S. Lloyd, of John's Memorial Church, Farmville, has gone to St. Luke's, Norfolk, and his place in Farmville been occupied by Rev. J. W. Ware; Rev. David May, of Goshen, Rockbridge county, has gone to Ohio; Rev. J. M. Meredith has resigned his work in Stafford and Prince William and taken



---

Report of Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.

---

charge of St. Margaret's, Caroline, and Christ Church, Spotsylvania Courthouse; Rev. C. J. S. Mayo has resigned the Mission at Newport News and Morrison's, and gone to Ohio; Rev. Duncan McCulloh has left Christ Church, Richmond, for New York; Rev. Alexander Overby has left Williamsburg and gone to Michigan; Rev. A. J. Willis has given up his work in Northumberland county and taken charge of the churches in King George county. Here are thirteen changes, an unusually large number, and nearly one-third of the number aided by the committee.

The new names added to our list are: Rev. William B. Lee, Mathews and Middlesex; Rev. S. S. Moore, Fairfax; Rev. Carter Page, Loudoun; Rev. J. E. Poindexter, Caroline (resumed); Rev. L. W. Rose, Mecklenburg; Rev. James S. Russell, Brunswick; Rev. J. W. Sykes, Bristol, Tenn.; Rev. F. G. Scott, Charlotte; Rev. W. R. Savage, Princess Anne; Rev. J. W. Ware, Farmville; Rev. N. F. Marshall, Nottoway; Rev. Abraham Jaeger, Campbell; Rev. G. Moseley Murray, Luray, Page county, and Rev. E. B. Burwell, Fluvanna county.

There are now thirty-six missionaries receiving aid from the committee, viz:

Rev. Messrs. P. Brooke, Westmoreland; T. W. Cain, Richmond city; J. J. Clopton, Manchester; L. R. Combs, Gordonsville; G. B. Cooke, Petersburg; R. R. Claiborne, Culpeper; H. L. Derby, Lancaster; B. Dennis, Tazewell and Pulaski; G. M. Funsten, Stafford; J. B. Funsten, Richmond city; Curtis Grubb, Hanover; J. H. Hundley, Essex; Abraham Jaeger, Campbell; William B. Lee, Mathews and Middlesex; W. C. Latané, Westmoreland; T. E. Locke, Albemarle; J. P. Lawrence, Amherst; S. S. Moore, Fairfax; J. M. Meredith, Stafford; N. F. Marshall, Nottoway; G. Moseley Murray, Page; Carter Page, Loudoun; G. W. Phelps, Greensville; J. E. Poindexter, Caroline; C. C. Randolph, Botetourt; James S. Russell, Brunswick; L. W. Rose, Mecklenburg; James W. Shields, Shenandoah; Green Shackelford, Ashland; A. B. Tizzard, Chesterfield; J. W. Sykes, Bristol; F. G. Scott, Charlotte; W. R. Savage, Princess Anne; J. W. Ware, Prince Edward; S. S. Ware, Loudoun, and Rev. E. B. Burwell, Fluvanna county.

Their stipends range from \$100 to \$350 per annum, being an average of \$186, and an aggregate of \$6,525, to which must be added partial payments made to missionaries who have resigned, special appropriations to ministers who needed and deserved help, and other necessary expenses.

We deplore the frequent changes among our ministers and their constant exodus from the Diocese, but we are encouraged to hope, that with the increased means placed at our disposal, we shall be able to remove, to a good degree, one of the chief reasons of these changes, the inadequacy of support, as well as to do more for the destitute portions of the Diocese.

A reasonable support being assured to them, we think that those ministers who have received their theological education from the Diocese of Virginia ought to remain in it long enough to make some adequate return for the benefit.

---

Report of Committee on Removals of Parochial Clergy.

---

Our missionaries, as a rule, are doing good work, and the contributions of the past year show that the Diocese is abundantly able to furnish the means of sustaining them, and sustaining them better, and of pushing forward our work into new localities.

We have not yet reached an average of one cent and a half a week *per capita*, for that, with only 14,000 communicants, would give us \$10,920. But we have done well. Let us try to do still better, and rejoice to work for Him, and to give to Him who gave Himself for us, and for our sakes became poor.

We have not raised the \$10,000, but we have raised more than ever before, say \$9,000, and that in a year of almost unexampled hardship and financial depression. Of this sum nearly one-third was paid in after 1st of April, and not notified to the Executive Committee before their regular meeting in May, so that they have not had time to adopt such measures as the increase of their means may seem to justify.

PIKE POWERS,  
*Secretary Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.*

The Rev. J. D. Powell presented the following :

The Committee, to whom was referred so much of the Bishop's address as relates to removals of the Parochial clergy from the Diocese to other fields, asks to report as follows:

At their first meeting it was deemed advisable to get some facts as data for their consideration. To this end they corresponded with those clergy that have left the Diocese in four years past. From such data your Committee have been impressed with the painful embarrassments of many faithful ministers owing to the scantiness of their incomes promised and the delay and uncertainty in the payment of what is promised. This difficulty is doubtless the main cause of frequent separation between pastor and people. By keeping her ministers so straitened the Church cripples them and impairs their usefulness as well as starves and dwarfs herself.

While the average support of the Clergy in Virginia compares favorably with other Dioceses yet it must be acknowledged it falls far below a just and generous standard. For men who have in many cases spent their substance in preparing themselves for the ministry, have relinquished lucrative positions and the prospect of future advantage and are devoting themselves exclusively to the ministry of the Word and of prayer, it is not just and right that they should be kept at starvation rates on less than a mechanic's wages. They have a right to ask (not in any mercenary spirit, either), but as the Lord ordained, that they that preach the Gospel shall live of the Gospel. Is there no remedy for this evil? It were idle to repeat the grievances of Virginia ministers while no practical relief is pointed out. The remedy must be principally with the parish. With those that represent the Church

---

Report of Committee on Removals of Parochial Clergy.

---

the responsibility rests. An offer made and accepted in good faith creates a mutual obligation of the highest dignity of service for Christ's sake on the one side, of sympathy and support on the other. The pastoral relation is no mere labor contract of dollars and cents but a reciprocal pledge of loving service and generous support for the Lord's sake. With every vestry rests the performance of this pledge. They must stand between the pastor and the people for he is powerless to protect his own rights. This contract should be rigidly performed by business methods. It is the loose and slovenly ways with which Church business is too often transacted that has led to the present evil. The treasurer as well as every vestryman should see to it that all pledges are scrupulously redeemed. Besides the money salary, contributions in kind ought to form a stipulated part of the income and not as a gratuity. The free-will offerings of the people, over and above their pledged support, should be distinctly understood as such. For his support as a minister of Christ he should never be regarded as an object of charity. He should not be embarrassed or humiliated by a sense of dependence upon the favor or caprice of his people. Let him that is taught in the Word minister unto him that teacheth in all good things.

As auxiliary to the vestry a women's parochial aid society in every parish could do much to supplement the work of the official body, the vestry, in suggesting and carrying out plans for supplying and replenishing the furniture of the rectory. The generous sympathy, delicate tact and fervent zeal, those gracious qualities that made her last at the cross and first at the sepulchre, are not to be neglected as factors in good work for the Church.

Again, no parish should be without a rectory. It is hard that the small income should be taxed to provide a home. Such a drain impoverishes the minister, fixes on him in a few years a hopeless burden of debt and in the end does not better the condition of the parish. By a wise and liberal plan, of building, or buying by instalment, a home for the rector in every church may be secured as the property of the church to its permanent advantage. This would afford great relief to many ministers who now find their lives embittered by the prospect of increasing difficulties in the future.

We have said that the remedy for these evils rests with the parish. It is vain to look elsewhere for help. But it is with the congregation, the vestry, the individual members of the church in every parish that the question of a proper support of the clergy rests.

J. D. POWELL,  
B. A. MARSDEN,  
WM. W. OLD,  
BEVERLEY D. TUCKER,  
JOHN B. NEWTON,  
DOUGLASS HOOFF,  
*Committee.*

The report was referred to the Committee on Clerical Support.

---

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

---

The Rev. Dr. C. J. Gibson presented the report of the Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund:

The Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Diocese of Virginia respectfully report the condition of the fund as decidedly encouraging. The income this year from which our appropriations are made, is not quite as large as it was last year, being only \$2,286.05. But the report of our treasurer, herewith submitted, shows that a change of investments has absorbed some \$350 of our income of this year, so that it has been really as large, if not larger, than that of the last year. The principal of the fund is now \$24,866.05. The Board have distributed the sum of \$2,335, exactly the same amount as last year, among exactly the same number of families—*fifteen*—and in the same amounts, except that the name of Mrs. Edward S. Gregory was substituted for one who had married again. In the wise Providence of God the Board has been deprived by death of the valuable aid of their beloved brother, Mr. John Stewart, one of the permanent members of the Board and Trustees of the Fund. The Council are called upon not to *fill his place*, but to supply the vacancy by the election of a successor at its present session. The list of beneficiaries is now as follows:

Mrs. William C. Meredith and child, Mrs. Hoxton, Mrs. Weddell, Mrs. Steptoe, each \$200; Mrs. William H. Pendleton, \$175; Mrs. J. P. McGuire, Mrs. Caldwell, Mrs. Ward, Mrs. Okeson, Mrs. H. Stringfellow, Sr., Mrs. J. H. Morrison, Mrs. Edward S. Gregory, and the children of the Rev Andrew Fisher, each \$150; Mrs. John Wingfield, \$100; Mrs. E. B. McGuire, \$60.

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Secretary*.

N. B.—The parishes have not contributed this year as much as they did the last—only \$789.

The report was referred to the Standing Committee on the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Gibson, Mr. Joseph Bryan was elected to fill the vacancy on the Board of Managers, occasioned by the death of Mr. John Stewart.

The Rev. W. C. Latané offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the secretary be authorized to publish annually in the JOURNAL of the proceedings of this Council, a table showing the objects commended by the Council to the support of the Diocese, the time agreed upon for making the collections for the same, and the names of the treasurers of the respective funds.

Carried.

---

Next Meeting of the Council.

---

The Rev. Dr. Hanckel offered the following:

*Resolved.* That the next meeting of the Council be held in Christ Church, Charlottesville.

Adopted.

The Rev. W. Q. Hullihen offered the following:

*Resolved,* That hereafter the cover and title-page of the JOURNAL have appended to the date of the meeting of the Council the line "Diocese organized in May, 1785."

Adopted.

The Council then took recess until 8:15 P. M.

---

8:15 P. M.

The Council met for divine service. Evening prayer was read by the Rev. Robb White and the Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., after which an address was delivered by the Rev. T. G. Dashiell, upon "The Church in Virginia from 1785 to the Death of Bishop Meade."

---

FRIDAY, MAY 22, 1885.

The Council assembled at 10 o'clock for divine service.

Morning prayer was read by the Revs. W. M. Dame and John K. Mason. The sermon was preached by the Rev. J. E. Grammer, D. D., of Baltimore, on the 23d chapter of the Book of Acts, the 24th verse.

After divine service the Council was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The Secretary reported that, prior to the meeting of the Council, he had received the following communication from the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and that he had acknowledged the same in the name of the Council. He moved that the letter be spread upon the Journal, and it was so ordered.

---

Greetings from Dioceses of Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

---

DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA,  
*Episcopal Rooms, 1102 Walnut Street,*  
PHILADELPHIA, MAY 13, 1885.

*The Rev. T. Grayson Dashiell, D. D.,*

*Secretary of the Council, Diocese of Virginia:*

DEAR SIR:—I have been instructed by the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania to send you a copy of a resolution adopted as follows:

*Resolved*, That the hearty congratulations of the Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania are hereby tendered to that of the Diocese of Virginia, soon to hold her Centennial, with prayer for her continued prosperity.

Very truly and respectfully,

JNO. A. CHILDS, *Secretary, &c.*

The Secretary then reported that a delegation from West Virginia was present to extend to us the congratulations of that Diocese, and moved that they be at once received.

The Rev. Dr. J. R. Hubard and Mr. H. W. Sheffey were appointed a committee to introduce them. The delegation, consisting of Bishop Peterkin, Rev. Dr. Lacy, and Rev. Robert A. Gibson, were then introduced. In their behalf the Rev. R. A. Gibson read an address.

On motion, the Council requested the paper to be deposited with the Secretary.

The Bishop announced that Mr. Thomas Whittaker, the New York publisher, who has been present at the session of the Council, had kindly offered to publish the address of the Rev. Dr. Slaughter, that he might scatter it over the Diocese, and to present 1,000 copies to the author.

On motion, the thanks of the Council were returned to Mr. Whittaker for his generous offer, which was accepted by the Council, and the Secretary was instructed to notify Mr. Whittaker of the Council's action.

Mr. L. M. Blackford moved that the Rev. Dr. Hubard and Mr. H. W. Sheffey be appointed a committee to respond to the communications of the Dioceses of Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

Carried.

---

 Report of Committee on Resignation of Historiographer.
 

---

The Rev. Dr. Walker, from the Committee on the Accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. G. W. Easter, from the Committee on the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. T. E. Locke, from the Committee on the Disabled Clergy Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Mr. L. M. Blackford, from the Committee on the Episcopal Fund, presented the account of the Treasurer, and reported the same correct.

The Rev. J. B. Newton presented the following :

The Committee appointed at the last Council of 1884 to put in operation plans for raising one hundred thousand dollars for the Theological Seminary of Virginia, beg leave to report that they have commenced an active canvass to that end.

So far they have received in

Cash.....	\$3,629 37
Pledges.....	5,345 00
100 shares of Pennsylvania Railroad Stock.....	5,100 00
	<hr/>
	\$14,074 37

They respectfully ask to be continued, that they may further prosecute this good work.

The Report was received, and the Committee continued, in accordance with its request.

The Rev. W. C. Latané, from the Committee on the Bruce Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey, from the special Committee on the resignation of the Historiographer, presented the following :

The Committee to whom was referred the letter of resignation of the Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., of the office of Historiographer of the Diocese

---

Report of Committee on Sunday Schools.

---

respectfully report that while they appreciate the delicacy of feeling which prompted his resignation, arising out of the difficulty of performing, at his advanced age, the full work of his office and of the inadequacy of the revenues of the Diocese to meet the charges upon the Treasury, your Committee are unwilling to lose entirely the services of one who has done so much to enrich the archives of the Diocese with recovered records and most valuable contributions to its history, and trusting that, in the discharge of the lighter duties which he will hereafter be expected to perform, our faithful and learned brother will still be able, in the field in which he lives, to do much for the Diocese, and even "in his old age" to continue to "bring forth fruit" to its honor and God's glory, your Committee recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

1. That the resignation of the office of Historiographer of the Diocese, tendered by Dr. Slaughter, be not accepted, and that he be requested, without taxing his strength with burdensome work, to continue, as far as may be, his efforts to illustrate the history of the Diocese and to increase the value of its permanent records.

2. That for such services as Dr. Slaughter may render, in the manner indicated in the foregoing resolution, the Treasurer pay him at the rate of two hundred dollars for the current year and his necessary expenses.

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON,  
GEO. W. DAME,  
HUGH W. SHEFFEY.  
*Committee.*

The first resolution appended to the report was adopted.

The second resolution was referred to the Finance Committee.

The Rev. Dr. Gibson, from the Standing Committee on Sunday Schools, presented the following:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The Standing Committee on Sunday Schools would respectfully report that in their attempt last year to gather, by circular, the statistics of the Sunday schools of the Diocese, they were so discouraged that they had no heart to repeat the experiment.

Our list of questions, carefully prepared, were intended to bring out important facts concerning the condition of this all-important work—the training of the young in the ways of Godliness. Not more than half the parishes were heard from. Many, and those representing perhaps the majority of children, failed to respond. No trustworthy conclusions, therefore,



## Report of Committee on Parochial Reports.

could be arrived at. We content ourselves, therefore, by asking the Council, at its present session, so to amend the "Form of Parochial Report," on the cover of the JOURNAL that it may bring into more prominence the Sunday school work of the Diocese. We suggest that these items be inserted, "*Scholars habitually attending Divine Service,*" "*Number confirmed and become communicants,*" "*Number of catechizings by the Minister.*"

Respectfully submitted,

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON,  
On behalf of the Committee.

The report was received, and its recommendation adopted.

The Rev. R. A. Goodwin presented the report of the Committee on Parochial Reports:

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

There were 181 reports received by committee:

Baptisms—Adults, white, 324; colored, 60; Indians, 6. Total..	390
Infants, white, 1,142; colored, 182; Indians, 1. Total,	1,225
Grand total.....	1,615
Confirmations—White, 1,159; colored, 233; Indians, 18.	
Grand total.....	1,410
Communicants—Formerly reported, white, 14,228; colored, 331; Indians, 16. Total.....	14,575
Present number—White, 14,754; colored, 536; Indians, 33. Total.....	15,323
Withdrawn, 63; suspended, 18; died 269.	
Marriages—White, 392; colored, 90. Total.....	482
Funerals—White, 1,139; colored, 49. Total.....	1,188
Sunday Schools—Teachers, white, 1,639; colored, 121. Total,	1,760
Scholars, white, 10,000; colored, 1,716. Total,	11,716
Grand total.....	13,476
Parochial Schools—Teachers, white, 53; colored, 6. Total...	59
Scholars, white, 910; colored, 375. Total,	1,285
Grand total.....	1,344
Brotherhood, members of.....	59

---

 Report of Committee on Parochial Reports.
 

---

Contributions—General .....	\$237,718 21
Sunday School .....	3,890 86
Total .....	<u>\$241,609 07</u>

Respectfully submitted,

R. A. GOODWIN,  
 D. HOOFF,  
 J. P. LAWRENCE,  
 S. A. WALLIS,  
 R. D. EGERTON,  
 E. G. BOOTH,  
 CARTER H. PAGE,  
*Committee.*

The Rev. J. A. Wharton presented a petition for the formation of a new parish in the county of Pulaski, which was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

The Rev. Dr. Minnigerode offered the following :

*Resolved*, That this Council includes the Virginia Bible Society amongst the objects for which contributions are asked, and the clergy are requested to appropriate at least one offering each year thereto.

Carried.

The Rev. H. B. Lee offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the words "paid last year," be inserted after the words "Contingent Fund," in the list of contributions in the form of the Parochial Report.

Carried.

The Rev. Dr. Powers moved to reconsider the vote to print 5,000 copies of the Report on Division.

Carried.

The Rev. Dr. K. Nelson offered the following as a substitute:

*Resolved*, That 5,000 copies of the report of the Committee on Division of the Diocese be printed and distributed, provided the funds therefor be supplied.

On motion of Mr. William N. Nelson, the resolution and substitute were both laid upon the table.

---

 Report of Committee on Clerical Support.
 

---

Mr. Woolnough offered the following:

*Resolved*, That this notice be printed on the Parochial Report "This report must, in accordance with Canon, be sent to the Bishop on or before —, and that the Bishop report to the Council the names of all parishes from which he has received no report on or before the above date."

It was referred to the Committee on Parochial Reports.

Mr. William Nelson, from the Committee on Clerical Support, presented the following:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Your Committee on Clerical Support, respectfully offer the following report:

One hundred and sixteen reports of treasurers of parishes have been presented to us; according to which, 130 churches have paid their ministers the salaries promised in full; 14 churches have overpaid to the amount \$258.97, and 15 churches have fallen short of their promises \$979.27. 63 rectories, with 659 acres of land, are reported, and considerable efforts being made to supply other churches with rectories—such, for instance, as in the county of Mathews, where they have on hand over \$1,500 for the purpose.

Your committee would further report the names of the delinquent churches as follows, to wit:

*Roll of Delinquent Churches.*

Trinity Church,	Botetourt,	\$ 10 00
Meade Memorial,	Clarke,	25 00
St. James Church,	Ashland, Hanover,	60 52
Meade Memorial,	Manchester,	14 16
Christ Church,	Page,	12 00
St. John's and Christ Churches,	Amelia,	272 50
St. Paul's Church,	Prince William,	69 00
Trinity Church,	Prince William,	80 00
Christ and Grace Churches,	Greensville,	161 00
St. Paul's Church,	Loudoun,	39 00
Christ and St. John's Churches,	Albemarle,	101 00
Total,		\$979 27

Respectfully submitted,

W. NELSON,  
B. L. WINSTON,  
THOMAS B. LANE,  
*Committee.*

---

Committees Appointed.

---

The Rev. E. W. Hubbard, from the Committee on the Separate Organization of the Colored People, asked that the Committee be continued.

The request was agreed to.

The Rev. Dr. Hanckel moved that the Committee be enlarged to consist of six clergymen and five laymen.

The motion was adopted, and the following were appointed as the Committee:

Rev. E. W. Hubbard,	Mr. H. W. Sheffey,
" J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	" W. B. Martin,
" K. Nelson, D. D.,	" Joseph Wilmer,
" J. B. Newton,	" W. Nelson,
" Pike Powers, D. D.,	" J. L. Williams,
Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.	

The Rev. James Grammer offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the Bishop be, and is hereby requested, to appoint days on which the Clergy of this Diocese shall preach on Temperance and the due observance of the Lord's Day.

Carried.

On motion of the Rev. J. J. Norwood, Mr. Peter Hairston, a Lay Delegate from Henry county, who had lost his credentials, was allowed to take his seat.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Sprigg, the following committees were appointed:

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
OF VIRGINIA.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D.

Rt. Rev. Alfred M. Randolph, D. D.

Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D.,	Rev. Lewis W. Burton,
" Chas. Minnigerode, D. D.,	Mr. Wm. F. Gray,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	" David N. Walker,

---

Election of Standing Committee.

---

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	Mr. Thomas Potts,
“ Pike Powers, D. D.,	“ E. A. Saunders,
“ H. M. Jackson,	“ J. P. McGuire,
“ John B. Newton,	“ Joseph Bryan,
Mr. John L. Williams, <i>Treasurer</i> .	

## STANDING COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Rev. Wm. Norwood, D. D.,	Mr. David N. Walker,
“ T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	“ John F. Glenn,
Mr. John O. Steger.	

## TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR RELIEF OF DISABLED CLERGY.

Mr. John L. Bacon,	Mr. B. J. Barbour,
“ P. H. Mayo,	“ Cyrus Bossieux,
Mr. John H. Claiborne, <i>Treasurer</i> .	

The Council then proceeded to the election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The Revs. Everard Meade and Mr. B. A. Marsden were appointed tellers. They reported sixty-seven votes cast, all for the following:

Rev. J. Packard, D. D.,	Mr. C. F. Lee,
“ G. H. Norton, D. D.,	“ C. S. Taylor,
“ H. Suter,	“ A. Herbert.

The Rev. Dr. Sprigg offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this Council be tendered to the citizens of Richmond for their generous hospitality; to the Rector, Assistant Minister, and Vestry of St. Paul's Church; to the Committee of Arrangements, and to the Pages, for their kind attentions.

Unanimously adopted.

*Resolved*, That 1,500 copies of the JOURNAL be printed for distribution.

Adopted.

*Resolved*, That the sum of fifteen dollars be paid to the sexton of St. Paul's Church.

Adopted.

---

Report of Committee on the Brotherhood.

---

The Rev. James Grammer offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the addresses made and to be made during the Council, in regard to the history of this Diocese, be and are hereby respectfully requested from their authors for publication.

Approved, and referred to the Finance Committee.

The Council then took recess until 8:15 P. M.

---

8:15 P. M.

The Council met, and after service, conducted by the Rev. Peregrine Wroth, of Baltimore, Md., was addressed upon the subject of "The Theological Seminary of Virginia," by the Right Rev. Bishop Peterkin (his address being read by the Rev. R. A. Gibson), and by the Rev. J. E. Grammer, D. D., of Baltimore, Md.

---

SATURDAY, MAY 23d, 1885.

The Council assembled at 10 A. M. for divine service.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. J. E. Poindexter.

The Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., then delivered an address on "Memorials of the Deceased Bishops of Virginia."

After the address the Council was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Mr. W. W. Old, from the Committee on the Brotherhood, presented the following:

The Committee on the Brotherhood beg leave to say that they have carefully examined the several papers submitted to their consideration, and report as follows:

The statement of the account of the Brotherhood, with Mr. A. Y. Stokes, Treasurer, is duly attested by the proper committee of examination, and found sustained by proper vouchers. A balance of \$1,876.89 remains on hand.

The President, Major D. N. Walker, in presenting his fifteenth annual

---

Report of Committee on New Parishes.

---

report, congratulates the Brotherhood on the fact that during the past year there has been no death among its Clerical members.

"The collections of last year indicated a reliable membership of about 800. To increase this, and in accordance with a suggestion made at the last Council," the Rev. Frank Stringfellow, one of the evangelists, was, in October last, appointed general agent. Mr. Stringfellow has secured nearly 200 members, and is satisfied he could secure an equal number each year without serious injury to his regular work.

Mr. Stringfellow is of opinion, in which this Committee entirely concurs, that the cause can only be duly presented through agents, and we cannot too strongly urge upon the Clergy the importance of having a representative of the Brotherhood in every Parish. We are not aware of any mode in which more good, with the same expenditure of effort, can be accomplished.

Respectfully submitted,

L. M. BLACKFORD, *Chairm'n.*

WM. W. OLD,

P. H. POWERS,

*Committee.*

The Rev. R. A. Goodwin, from the Committee on Parochial Reports, reported against the resolution submitted at yesterday's session by Mr. Woolnough. The report was approved.

The Rev. Dr. Kinsolving, from the Committee on New Parishes, presented the following:

The Committee on New Parishes respectfully report that they have had under consideration a petition from St. John's Church, Pulaski county, asking for the establishment of a new Parish, to be composed mainly of the western portion of West Augusta Parish, and a small part of Montgomery Parish. The petition states that there is no Vestry in the first-named Parish to be consulted; but there being no evidence that the Vestry of Montgomery Parish has consented to the proposed division, the committee cannot recommend that the petition be granted. The petition from Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle county, was withdrawn.

O. A. KINSOLVING, *Chairman.*

The report was approved by the Council.

The Rev. Dr. Packard presented the report of the Committee on the State of the Church:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

At this Centennial Council, your committee cannot forbear contrasting the present state of the Church in Virginia with its feeble condition seventy years ago, at Bishop Moore's election, from which time the revival of the Church may be dated.

---

 Report of Committee on State of the Church.
 

---

At that meeting there were present seven clergymen and seventeen laymen. Now we have about three hundred Clerical and Lay Delegates in attendance upon this Council. The small number of communicants then as increased to more than 15,000. "The little one has become a thousand."

From the addresses of the Bishops and from the Parochial reports, we have great reason to thank God for the continued and increased prosperity of the Diocese.

The confirmations have been over 1,500 more than ever before in our history, and of these 233 are colored.

In a year of drought and scarcity the contributions have not fallen off, and our Diocesan Missions, have greatly increased. Numbers and material growth are not the only or best measure of true prosperity, but we feel ratified that the spiritual has kept pace with the material prosperity.

At no time in the history of the Church has a more faithful and hard working band of clergy labored for her advancement, nor, we believe, has the Gospel been more clearly and fully presented to her people. While preaching salvation by Christ only, and urging their hearers to be careful to maintain good works, they have taught that the fruits of righteousness, which are by Jesus Christ to the praise and glory of God, can only be brought forth by the aid of the renewing, sanctifying influences of the Holy Spirit. No other foundation indeed can be laid than Jesus Christ, yet we can only be built up on our most holy faith by the constant assistance of the Holy Spirit. In vain do ministers urge their hearers to greater earnestness in religion, unless they teach them that God will give His spirit to them that ask Him to help their infirmities, and enable them to do what without Him they cannot do.

Our Diocese, with her Bishops and Clergy, may justly claim to have ever contended earnestly for the faith once delivered to the saints, and that love which is the bond of perfectness has, in a marked degree, united the Church in Virginia. This has been, and is at once her glory and her strength, and we pray that this spirit may increase more and more, and be perpetual. United in this faith and love we shall firmly stand, divided we must surely fall.

We observe with satisfaction that the ranks of our clergy are, in a great measure, recruited from her own sons, who have been trained like Timothy in the hereditary faith of their parents, who, with filial love, naturally know and care for her needs. It is chiefly from sons reared in pious homes that the Lord of the harvest calls and sends forth laborers into his harvest. In such a home Bishop Meade was nurtured and prepared for his great work. We read that Hannibal's father made him, at the age of nine years, swear before the altar, love to his country and undying hatred to Rome. So Christian parents should bring their sons to the altar and make them swear eternal love to Christ and his Church, and undying warfare against all the enemies of the truth. For lack of this early dedication to the Lord the Church laments the fewness of the candidates for her ministry.



---

Report of Committee on State of the Church.

---

In this connection, we urge the importance of family worship. We fear the fire has gone out on many family altars ; the business and the pleasures of the world have been so pressing, that no time is taken for collecting the family together, and uniting them in the presence of God, thus offering an acceptable morning and evening sacrifice. Those who like Joshua determine, "As for me and for *my house* we will serve the Lord," may expect a blessing on their children's children. A family thus united on earth may become a family in heaven—no wanderer lost.

In his address, the Bishop has spoken of the great importance and encouragement of the work among the colored people. This work increases with every year, as is shown by the large number of candidates for the ministry and by the large number confirmed. The building of churches for their use, the ever widening field, which each year opens to us, so that we can almost hear the voice of the Master saying, "I have set before thee an open door," the earnest zeal and devotion of those engaged in it, are all proofs of God's favor, and an earnest of its future success. We believe that the more intelligent and thoughtful of the colored race will turn to the Episcopal Church to find in her compact and effective organization, in her large and generous sympathy, in her orderly and decorous methods, and in her instructive and educational liturgy, the best and fullest answer to the needs of their people. The successful working of the Divinity School, at Petersburg, is a ground of encouragement in this department of the Church's work, for it promises to give us a pious and educated colored ministry. Without such a ministry we can hope for no great improvement among them. All who feel an interest in the welfare of this people should remember this institution, not only in their prayers, but in their offerings. This work must be done by those among whom they live, the responsibility is laid upon us, we cannot shake it off, and should not wait for aid from without.

Without considering other important points, which have been often brought before the Council, we close with the prayer that the Lord our God may be with us as he was with our fathers, and that he may never leave us nor forsake us.

Signed,

JOSEPH PACKARD,  
WALTER Q. HULLIHEN,  
H. L. DERBY,  
JOHN J. LLOYD,  
JOHN MCGILL,  
JOHN G. WILLIAMS,  
B. A. MARSDEN,  
J. C. COOKE,  
R. LOGAN,  
J. R. JONES,

*Committee.*

---

 Committee on Greeting from Pennsylvania and West Virginia.
 

---

Mr. H. W. Sheffey, from the special Committee on the communications of greeting from the Dioceses of West Virginia and Pennsylvania, presented the following reports which were received and their resolutions adopted :

The undersigned committee appointed for the purpose, beg leave to commend the adoption of the following resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia desires to express cordial and grateful appreciation of the Centennial greeting so eloquently and affectionately tendered to the Diocese on yesterday by the shop and other deputies from the Diocese of West Virginia.  
In this, the hundreth anniversary of the orderly reorganization of the church in her borders in 1785, the Mother Diocese, with warm heart and maternal pride, returns the greeting of her daughter, and rejoices to int to her as *one* of her jewels; and she humbly prays that the mother and the daughter may continue to walk together in love, and in the unity of common spirit to set forward and maintain the precious "faith once delivered to the saints."
2. That a copy of the foregoing resolution be delivered by the Secretary to the Bishop of West Virginia.

J. R. HUBARD,  
HUGH W. SHEFFEY.

The undersigned committee appointed for the purpose, recommend the adoption of the following resolutions :

1. *Resolved*, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia has received with grateful emotions the resolution of the Diocesan Convention of Pennsylvania, communicating its fraternal greetings on the occasions of Virginia's celebration of the hundreth anniversary of the orderly reorganization in 1785 of the Church which was planted at Jamestown at the dawn of Virginia's colonial life, and which, in its form of sound words, its holy orders, its solemn sacraments, its Scriptural teachings, its Protestant and conservative power, precious alike to Pennsylvania and Virginia, this Council trusts, may continue to rest securely upon the rock of our salvation as Centennial anniversaries successively roll by.
2. That a copy of the foregoing resolution be sent by the Secretary to the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

J. R. HUBARD,  
HUGH W. SHEFFEY,

Mr. H. W. Sheffey, from the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute, presented the following :

---

Report of Trustees of Virginia Female Institute.

---

The Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute submit to the Council their annual report.

The interest on the debt of the Institute has been paid to the first day of April, 1885.

The reports of the Board of Directors, and of Mrs. Stuart, the Principal, show gratifying evidences of the success of the Institute and of increased favor and confidence among its patrons.

The number of boarding pupils is now fifty-five. For several months there were sixty.

The conduct of the pupils has, as usual, been lady-like and refined, their habits studious, and their health such as pure air, uniform temperature throughout the building, regular exercise and watchful care, have always secured for the inmates of the Institute.

The high grade of scholarship, heretofore established, has been maintained during the session in a manner most satisfactory to the Principal and Teachers; and for the next year a corps of skilled and competent instructors, including native teachers of the French and German languages, has been secured.

The Principal reports a steady increase of patronage from Virginia. It is gratifying to know that Church people in Virginia begin to realize that they have a Diocesan School entitled to their confidence and support.

*Fifteen* of the pupils were confirmed by the Bishop at his visitation in March last, a spectacle well calculated to enkindle a warmer interest in the school throughout the entire Diocese.

Deeply impressed with the importance of affording facilities within the means of clergymen for the education of their daughters, Mrs. Stuart offers to them instruction in all English branches without charge. In view of the concessions she proposes, it is believed that \$200 will cover all necessary expenses of the year for such pupils. She appeals with earnestness to those whom God has blessed with wealth to aid in the work of securing education for the daughters of those who, out of their meagre salaries, cannot defray even the ordinary expenses of such education. She says: "Let some one who is able and willing come forward to the aid of those whose lives are being spent in a noble but self-sacrificing work—work for the Master's cause." The Trustees hope that this appeal will not be in vain.

Endowed Schools, Colleges and Universities for boys are found everywhere. Why should not some provision be made for lessening the cost of educating those upon whom the Church and the security of our Christian social and domestic life in the future so much depend? Even if ten Laymen could be found willing and able "to lend to the Lord" one hundred dollars each for such a noble object the *beginning* of a great and good work would be inaugurated.

The Trustees renew the expression of their approval of the management, educational advantages and elevating influences of the Institute.

As year after year the number of those presented to the Bishop for confir-

---

 Report of Finance Committee.
 

---

1 increases, the conviction grows that the Diocesan School of Vir-  
s becoming more and more not only a nursery of truly refined and  
nly education, but one of the missions of the Church for the ingather-  
its daughters into the sacred fold.

Trustees recommend that the Council adopt the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That gratified to know that the Virginia Female Institute, one  
recognized Institutions of this Diocese, has entered upon a new career  
fulness with encouraging assurances of abundant success, the Council  
ends it to the continued patronage of the Diocese, and earnestly  
with the Principal and the Trustees in appealing to those whom God  
essed with wealth to contribute of their abundance, so that those who  
generous help may, at reduced rates of charge, at least secure the  
ss blessing of Christian education.

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Secretary*.

2 report was received and its resolution adopted.

3 H. W. Sheffey presented the report of the Finance Com-  
4 :

Committee on Finance respectfully report that they have examined  
counts of the Treasurer of the Diocese and found them correct and  
ed by proper vouchers

re was to the credit of the Diocese at the commencement of the fiscal  
f 1884-5, the sum of \$974.78. The receipts on account of dues to the  
igent Fund last year were only \$9,562.92. They should have amounted,  
ng a reasonable margin for delinquencies, to \$12,000. The amount  
om the Diocese at the close of the present fiscal year was \$1,865.46.  
delinquencies on Contingent Fund account last year amounted to  
.07, more than enough to discharge all indebtedness. The aggregate  
inquiries for the year 1883 was \$2,402.91, showing for two years last  
l of delinquencies of \$5,015.98. By the Treasurer's Report of 1882  
cumulations of delinquencies, prior to that year, amounted to \$10,147.95,  
ng a grand total of delinquencies up to 1884, of \$15,163.93. Doubtless  
urious habit of negligence in making full payments of Contingent Fund  
arose out of the fact that having but one Bishop to provide for, the in-  
seemed to be, and was ample to meet current charges. And many  
t appreciate the importance of laying by in store for the future a  
o bear the burden of unexpected charges, or to provide for the en-  
ent of an Episcopal fund.

the time is at hand when the matter of Diocesan support must be  
lered in a strictly business point of view ; and, at the next session of  
ouncil, unless the appeal hereinafter made to the parishes and churches  
omply and satisfactorily responded to, the question of rigid curtail-

## Report of Finance Committee.

ment of expenses must be met and decided, that is, whether provision for the services of the evangelists and the historiographer shall be continued; whether the usual allowance to the examining chaplains shall be made, and how far the salaries of the secretaries may be diminished, and, lastly, whether the failure of the parishes and churches to make full payment of the assessments, shall compel us to lessen the compensation of our already poorly paid Bishops? It is sincerely hoped that this alternative of dire necessity will not be forced upon the Council by the carelessness, indifference or supposed inability of debtors to the Contingent Fund. It may be, and doubtless there are those in the Diocese who are personally unable to pay the assessment of one dollar for each communicant. But it is true that, with but few exceptions, these are in churches or parishes in the Diocese which have not the ability to make good the delinquencies of poor communicants. This is done in many parishes, and should be done in every case, where the ability exists: and congregations should feel it to be their bounden duty to see to it that the Contingent Fund is paid as an honest debt, necessary to be paid for the support of the Diocese; and it will not do for the rich man to pay his dollar, and to allow his church to be returned delinquent because some of his brethren are too poor to raise the dollar. Let those who are able in each parish bear the burden—sub-divided it will be trifling, but thrown in a grand aggregate upon the Diocese the delinquencies threaten serious consequences. In this centennial year of the history of the Church in this Diocese, let us not only rejoice in the rich inheritance which is ours, but feel revived in us the noble sensitiveness of our fathers to the honorable obligation to pay our debts, and chiefly those due to the Church and to God.

And if our people will in earnest set to work to do their duty in this regard the finances of the Diocese need be in no difficulty.

If for every communicant one dollar was paid the income would be, say.....	\$15,000 00
Deduct for delinquencies, 15 per cent.—that is, \$2,250, and we have an income of.....	\$12,750 00
This surely should be reliable.	

Now the expenses are estimated as follows :

Salaries and residence of Bishops.....	\$ 7,750 00
Evangelists.....	1,600 00
Secretaries.....	450 00
Chaplains.....	300 00
Historiographer (reduced).....	200 00
Traveling expenses, &c.....	1,245 89
	<hr/>
	\$11,545 89
Add for extra cost of Journal this year.....	300 00
	<hr/>
	\$11,845 89

## Report of Finance Committee.

Add amount due the Treasurer.....	\$ 1,865 46
Total sum to be provided for .....	\$13,711 35
Estimated income.....	12,750 00
Deficiency for 1886.....	\$ 961 35

A small effort on the part of already delinquent parishes would meet this amount. At any rate, your committee prefer, at present, not to advise reduction of salaries, except in the case of the Historiographer, whose duties are to be so much lessened. This, they recommend, shall be fixed at \$200; the other salaries they recommend to be continued as they were last year. Let the Diocese stand as it were on trial for the ensuing year, and let its fifteen thousand communicants determine whether for lack of means the work of the Church shall be curtailed, and its growth stopped on our borders. The committee renew their last year's appeal, which was in these words: "The committee earnestly advise and recommend that the parishes and congregations which are now in arrear on contingent fund account, use their most strenuous exertions to pay at least a part of what is over due from them, and in future to allow no such accumulations of indebtedness to the fund, which, if continued, threatens serious embarrassment in the near future to the finances of the Diocese."

The committee ask that the recommendations of this report be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Chairman.*

The report being received and its recommendations being under consideration the Rev. H. M. Jackson offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the recommendation of the Finance Committee as to the payment of the Evangelists be stricken out and that the subject of employment of Evangelists be referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society and that the salaries of the same, if employed, be paid from the funds of that Society.

Carried.

The report of the Finance Committee, as amended, was approved and its recommended payments ordered to be made.

The Rev. Dr. Sprigg offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer be ordered always to keep on hand sufficient funds to pay the salaries of the Bishops, and next, to the payment of the expense of printing the JOURNAL.

Lost.

---

Committee on Publication of Centennial Sermons and Addresses.

---

The Rev. J. B. Newton offered the following :

*Resolved*, That a Committee be appointed to have published, with the consent of their authors, all the centennial sermons and addresses delivered during this Council for the benefit of the Seminary Endowment Fund, the cost not to be charged to the Contingent Fund

Carried, and the Committee appointed at the last Council, with Bishop Randolph as chairman, upon the Seminary Endowment Fund, were appointed as the Committee of Publication.

The Rev. John McGill offered the following :

*Resolved*, That so much of the report of the Finance Committee as sets forth the present indebtedness of the Diocese, the cutting down of salaries, &c., be read to the congregations of the Diocese delinquent to the Contingent Fund by their respective rectors so soon as the JOURNAL is distributed and such steps taken as may be deemed best to pay the debt.

Carried.

The Rev. H. M. Jackson offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to have the Parochial Reports hereafter printed in tabulated form in the JOURNAL.

Pending consideration of this resolution, the Council took recess until 5 o'clock, P. M.

---

5 o'clock P. M.

The Council met and was called to order by the Bishop.

Consideration of the resolution offered by the Rev. H. M. Jackson was resumed. On motion of the Rev. Frank Page, the resolution was laid on the table.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Sprigg, the Committee on the Prayer Book revision, appointed at the last Council, was continued to report at the next Council.

The Rev. Jas. Grammer, in behalf of the Rev. G. W. Dame presented the following :

---

Custodian of Matters Pertaining to History of Diocese.

---

As it is a matter of interest to us to have gathered and preserved for future use all duly authenticated facts in reference to the past history of the Church in this Diocese which may now be had, and as many papers, books and other matters of interest and value have been and will be sent to the historiographer of the Diocese, which, as such, are the property of the Diocese, and which, in the event of his disability by death or otherwise, before a successor shall be appointed, there is no one to claim in her name.

*Resolved*, That a permanent Standing Committee of three be appointed by the Bishop, to be known as the keeper or custodian of the matters pertaining to the history of the Diocese, of which committee the historiographer shall be *ex-officio* a member, whose duty it shall be to gather, hold and keep in safety, in the name of the Diocese of Virginia, all such matters as shall come into their hands as such, to have copied in a bound volume all written or printed manuscripts of value, which have no known duplicate, and of which there is from any cause danger of loss, and that the historiographer be requested to endorse on all books and papers, "the property of the Diocese," together with his own correspondence as such officer, and that they are to be handed to said committee in any event where it is necessary for the Diocese to claim such property.

*Resolved*, That the Rector or person in charge of any Parish in this Diocese be and is hereby earnestly requested, in person or by proxy, to use all diligence to gather and report in a proper form for preservation to said committee at the next annual Council all well authenticated facts in reference to the past history of his Parish, and such a sketch of the lives of the ministers, who have had it in charge, as shall show their work and character, the leading hand of God with them, and the course which they severally found most useful in advancing the prosperity of the Church as the spouse of Christ, in gathering souls into the fold of God, and training them by work, instruction and discipline to occupy their position as lights in the world.

On motion of Mr. H. W. Sheffey, further consideration of the subject was postponed to the next Council.

The Rev. R. A. Goodwin offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society pay the expenses of one delegate from each Convocation to one meeting of the Executive Committee annually.

Lost.

The Rev. Dr. Minnigerode offered the following:



---

Adjournment.

---

*Resolved*, That each Convocation be requested to send a complete report of its work for the year past to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society in April of each year.

Carried.

The Rev. Frank Stringfellow offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the Standing Committee on Church Property be instructed to take steps to secure all the old vestry books, records and any other matter, now in the hands of private individuals, bearing upon the history of the Church of the Diocese of Virginia and have the same placed in the keeping of their proper custodians.

Carried.

The Council then united in singing the 315th Hymn—

“Blest be the tie that binds.”

Prayer was offered by the Bishop, and the Council adjourned *sine die*.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary*.

THOMAS SPENCER, *Assistant Secretary*.

## LIST OF OBJECTS

FOR WHICH

Collections have been Recommended  
BY THE COUNCIL.

- 
- I.—Diocesan Missionary Society, in Advent.  
Treasurer, Mr. John L. Williams, *Richmond*.
- II.—Foreign Missions, in Epiphany.  
Remit to the Treasurer of Foreign Committee, Bible House,  
*New York*.
- III.—Disabled Clergy Fund, at Christmas.  
Mr. John H. Claiborne, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- IV.—Widows' and Orphans' Fund, in Lent.  
Mr. P. H. Mayo, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- V.—Education Society, in June.  
Mr. Cassius F. Lee, Treasurer, *Alexandria*.
- VI.—Protestant Episcopal Church Home.  
Mr. E. B. Addison, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- VII.—Virginia Bible Society.  
Mr. Thomas Branch, Treasurer, *Richmond*.



APPENDIX.

---

asurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.,

FOR 1884.

THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA,  
*In Account with JOHN L. WILLIAMS, Tr*

1884.	CR.
May 19—By balance as per account rendered.....	\$
24—By Trinity Church, Russell Parish.....	
By Rivanna Parish.....	
By Ladies' Missionary Society Seminary Hill.....	
By Claren's Home School.....	
By Emmanuel Church, Hanover.....	
By St. John's Church, Essex county.....	
By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	
By Julia and Willie's mite box.....	
26—By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.....	
By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	
By (Rev. P. Brooke) Cople Parish.....	
27—By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	
By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	
28—By collections at Council, Christ Church, Winchester...	
By Ladies' Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond.	
29—By Rev. F. Stringfellow, through S. W. G.....	
By a Friend, Meade Parish, Fauquier.....	
June 4—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	
5—By Mrs. Lou. Urquhart, Ivor, Va.....	
9—By Piedmont Convocation, through Rev. T. G. Dashiell.....	
12—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	
16—By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	
17—By Miss S. L. Tompkins.....	
By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	
By Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	
18—By St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	
19—By Douglass Hooff.....	
21—By Dr. C. C. Conway.....	
23—By Missionary Society, Episcopal High School.....	
By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. James' Church, Richmond.....	
By St. Mary's Church, Goochland.....	
24—By Mrs. Ro. Mathews, Rochester, New York.....	
26—By Women's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	
30—By Rev. J. C. Wheat, Winchester.....	
July 2—By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington, Va.....	
By Church of the Good Shepherd.....	

## Diocesan Missions.

July	2—By Castle Craig and Lynch's.....	2.45
	By St. John's Church.....	.75
	By Marysville.....	1.00
	By Church of Holy Trinity.....	2.15
	5—By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	2.00
10—	By Whittle Parish.....	11.00
	By Churches under Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	15.00
	By Christ Church, Chantilly.....	2.25
14—	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.....	5.00
	By the Lord's Debtor, Winchester.....	1.00
16—	By Grace Church, Caroline.....	4.15
	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	3.20
17—	By St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot, Albemarle.....	9.00
18—	By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount, Ascension and Helms.....	2.00
21—	By Meade Memorial, Manchester.....	6.68
	By Rev. J. J. Clopton, Bonair.....	1.42
22—	By Church of the Epiphany, Lynchburg.....	1.00
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	50.00
23—	By Grace Church, Berryville.....	2.25
	By Christ Church, Luray.....	1.75
	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	55.00
	By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	30.00
28—	By Washington Parish, Westmoreland.....	4.00
	By Grace Church, Antrim Parish.....	13.40
	By St. John's Church, Antrim Parish.....	32.60
29—	By Grace Church, Walker's Parish, Albemarle county..	15.30
	By Grace Memorial, Lexington.....	1.75
30—	By Rev. J. Meredith, Caroline and Spotsylvania.....	4.25
	By Chatham.....	8.50
29—	By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	2.40
Aug.	2—By Amherst Parish.....	6.61
	4—By Clover Depot.....	22.00
	5—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	19.61
	By J. M. G.....	2.00
	6—By Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	56.25
	By Grace Church, Powhatan.....	4.31
	By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan.....	3.26
	By St. James' Chapel, Powhatan.....	1.83
	By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan.....	7.28
	By Cople Parish, Westmoreland.....	5.00
7—	By Trinity Church, Clover Hill Pits.....	4.52
	By Manakin Church, Powhatan.....	3.86
	By Church at Drake's Branch.....	11.69
9—	By Bishop Whittle.....	25.00
	By Member St. James' Church, Richmond.....	5.00

## Treasurer's Account,

Aug. 12—By Hamilton, Va.....	11.67
13—By Grace Church, Albemarle.....	1.50
By Church of Our Saviour, Oatlands.....	3.84
15—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	33.90
By E. J. Halsey, Lynchburg.....	.75
18—By Member of the Episcopal Church.....	1.00
By Member of St. James' Church, Richmond.....	2.50
19—By Grubb Hill Parish.....	10.00
By Old Church, Mecklenburg county.....	10.00
By Grace Church, Mecklenburg county.....	4.00
By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg county.....	15.40
By Ladies' Society of St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg county.....	5.00
By St. Andrew's Church, Mecklenburg county.....	4.50
By Trinity Church, Brunswick.....	1.62
By Sapony, Dinwiddie.....	2.00
By St. John's, Lunenburg.....	11.00
By Grace Church, Fauquier.....	5.00
20—By Ware Parish, Gloucester county.....	7.94
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews county...	2.25
22—By Boydton.....	5.00
By Accomac Courthouse, Rev. R. W. Anderson.....	17.00
23—By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	48.00
25—By Mrs. Campbell, Sublett's P. O.....	1.00
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	3.00
By Mrs. Marie Virgivera, Richmond.....	1.00
By Member St. James' Church, Richmond.....	2.00
26—By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	16.83
28—By Trinity Church, Salem.....	15.45
By Grace Church, The Plains.....	16.26
By Whittle Chapel, Hopewell.....	4.50
By Rev. James Grammer.....	10.00
By Rappahannock Station, through Bishop Randolph...	6.35
By Christ Church, Culpeper.....	9.97
By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	8.60
By Emmanuel Church, Hanover.....	2.25
By Christ Church, Millwood.....	28.37
By St. John's Church, Liberty.....	12.50
25—By St. Paul's Church, Culpeper, through Bishop Ran- dolph.....	6.04
26—By Calvary Church, Culpeper, through Bishop Randolph	6.00
Sept. 1—By St. Peter's Church, Cedar Run Parish.....	6.81
By Mrs. Claiborne Watkins.....	2.00
3—By St. James' Church, Hamilton Parish.....	40.50
By St. Thomas' Church, Orange Courthouse.....	37.91

## Diocesan Missions.

Sept. 4—By Rev F. Stringfellow .....	30.00
6—By C. F. Wrenn, Smithfield.....	1.88
8—By Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	11.93
By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle.....	12.20
By Memorial Church, Farmville.....	10.50
9—By Fork Church and Church of Our Saviour, Hanover..	23.72
By St. Martin's Parish.....	26.91
By Drake's Branch.....	9.83
By Keysville.....	3.17
10—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland.....	5.00
11—By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	5.00
12—By St. Thomas' Church, West Russell Parish, Bedford..	6.00
13—By Mite chest of the Misses S., Christ Church, Norfolk..	14.30
15—By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	3.94
By M. F. E.....	30.00
17—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	25.65
By St. Mark's Church, New Glasgow.....	7.00
18—By St. John's Church, Liberty.....	63.25
By interest.....	9.50
19—By Mrs. H. W. Burguin and Miss Mary C. Burguin, Char-	.
lotte county, Little Missionary Society.....	5.00
10—By churches in Rappahannock.....	11.77
22—By Miss Sallie Tompkins, Richmond.....	1.00
By St. John's Church, Louisa county.....	20.00
By St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex county.....	2.50
23—By Wicomico Parish.....	2.44
24—By a Friend at the Warm Springs.....	25.00
By Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.....	7.50
By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	3.00
25—By Calvary Church, St. Thomas' Parish, Front Royal...	21.15
By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	1.00
27—By St. John's Church, Louisa.....	7.88
30—By St. Peter's Church, Curdsville.....	2.31
By St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	8.13
Oct. 2—By a friend, Norfolk, Va.....	2.00
3—By Mrs. Coles Terry, Bent Mont, Va.....	3.00
By Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county....	9.73
By Mission Church, Castle Craig, Campbell county....	96
By Mission Church, Lynch's Station, Campbell county..	3.50
By St. John's Church, Campbell county.....	1.00
By Mission Church at Marysville, Campbell county....	2.61
By Trinity Church, Campbell county.....	3.76
By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	25.91
By Piedmont Church, Madison C. H.....	3.50
6—By a friend, Theological Seminary.....	10.00



---

Treasurer's Account,

---

- Oct. 6—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....  
7—By Grace Church, Alexandria.....  
8—By St. John's Church, Scottsville.....  
By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg.....  
By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....  
13—By Mrs. Va. Williams, Richmond.....  
By Mrs. G. W. Bagby, Richmond.....  
By Geo. W. Richardson Richmond.....  
By member St. James' Church, Richmond.....  
By member St. James' Church, Richmond.....  
By Christ Church, Loudoun.....  
14—By Beckford Parish, Shenandoah.....  
16—By churches under Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....  
By Mrs. W. G. Stevens, Halifax C. H.....  
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....  
17—By Granville Mission.....  
18—By Monumental Church Mission Aid Society, Richmond.....  
20—By Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....  
By St. Thomas' Church, Middletown, Va.....  
By Pohick and Olivet churches, Fairfax county.....  
By Mrs. R. A. L., Richmond.....  
By Rockland's.....  
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews county...  
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews county...  
21—By Benjamin Law, Warm Springs.....  
By Rev. J. H. Williams, Lynchburg.....  
22—By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....  
By Church at Gordonsville.....  
By Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart, Staunton.....  
23—By Mrs. C. A. Whitby, Franklin, Southampton county...  
By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....  
24—By a member of Emmanuel Church, Hanover.....  
By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....  
By Church at Westover.....  
25—By Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish.....  
27—By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....  
By St. Mark's Church, New Glasgow.....  
By Christ Church, Martinsville.....  
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....  
29—By Grace Church, Caroline.....  
By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....  
Nov. 1—By a lady near Leesburg.....  
3—By collection at Warrenton.....  
4—By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, Va.....

## Diocesan Missions.

Nov. 5—By Mrs. L. B. Dangerfield, through Women's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	20.00
By Women's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	26.00
6—By Wilton Mission, Botetourt county.....	1.77
By Whittle Parish.....	17.50
7—By Emmanuel Church, Kempsville.....	3.87
By Eastern Shore Chapel, London Bridge.....	2.77
10—By Mrs. M. L. Carrington, St. James' Church, Richmond,	75
By Miss Bessie Gregory, St. James' Church, Richmond..	75
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	36.75
11—By Calvary Church, Culpeper county.....	13.50
5—By Cople Parish, Westmoreland.....	5.00
15—By St. Paul's Parish, King George county.....	6.18
By Hanover Parish, King George county.....	8.08
17—By Washington, Parish, Westmoreland.....	5.00
19—By St. James' Church, Boydton.....	5.80
By St. Timothy's Church, Brandon.....	5.33
By Ascension Church, Franklin county.....	4.81
By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount.....	14.32
By Trinity Sunday School, Rocky Mount.....	4.62
20—By Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	6.76
By Church at Abingdon.....	6.81
22—By C. E. Cosby, Rivanna Parish.....	3.00
24—By St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley, Norfolk county.....	5.00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville (additional).....	42.00
By Miss Emily Whittle.....	1.00
26—By Christ Church, Millwood.....	42.00
By Immanuel Church, South Farnham Parish.....	6.56
28—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	52.13
By St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex county.....	10.56
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	5.00
29—By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	7.36
By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	20.21
Dec. 1—By Christ Church, Middlesex.....	9.18
2—By St. John's and Grace churches, Antrim Parish, Halifax Courthouse.....	50.00
By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	30.06
3—By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover.....	30.15
4—By Grace Church, Lancaster county.....	10.30
By Trinity Church, Lancaster Courthouse.....	3.23
By White Chapel, Lancaster county.....	6.43
By Wicomico, Northumberland.....	3.34
5—By Central, Montgomery county.....	3.50
By Westover.....	4.00

## Treasurer's Account,

Dec. 5—	By Mapsico.....	6.00
	By Onancock .....	3.00
	By Drummondtown, St. James'.....	7.50
	By Pungoteague, St. George's.....	4.50
	By Bruton Parish.....	10.59
6—	By Newport News Mission.....	2.25
9—	By St. John's Church, Essex county.....	10.16
	By St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	14.72
	By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	15.00
	By Washington, Parish, Westmoreland county.....	28.50
10—	By Lynwood Mission.....	8.15
	By Christ Church, Luray.....	5.95
10—	By Drake's Branch Church.....	5.65
	By Keysville Church.....	1.39
	By St. Paul's Church, Salem.....	13.34
	By St. Paul's Sunday School, Salem.....	10.20
12—	Member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	30.00
15—	C. R. Winston, Richmond.....	1.00
	By Newport News.....	5.25
16—	By Miss E. R. P. C.....	1.00
20—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	46.14
	By Rev. P. Brooke, Westmoreland county.....	19.25
24—	By Women's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church Alex- andria.....	23.43
	By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	25.00
26—	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	58.67
	By Miss Jennie Laws, Richmond.....	1.00
	By Miss Cary Laws, Richmond.....	1.00
	By Sewing Society, St. James' Church, Richmond.....	50.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	10.14
	By Grace Church, Berryville.....	13.88
	By Grace Sunday School, Berryville.....	8.34
27—	By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	12.50
	By St. John's Church, Suffolk.....	2.36
	By the Glebe, Nansemond county.....	2.70
	By St. Paul's Church, Nansemond county.....	5.00
29—	By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.....	8.48
	By Grace Church, Richmond.....	5.00
30—	By St. John's Sunday School, Richmond.....	20.50
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	10.00
1885.		
Jan. 2—	By Wickliffe, Clarke county.....	7.50
	By Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	61.83
	By Mrs. Ellen P. Brydon.....	5.00
	By Mrs. Howlet.....	1.00

## Diocesan Missions.

1.	2—By Miss Fannie C. Berkley, Rocklands.....	.35
	5—By "Little Nat," mite box.....	24.00
	6—By Grace Church, Caroline.....	3.06
	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	7.59
	By Vawter's Church, Essex.....	11.49
	7—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	9.75
	By Piedmont Church, Madison.....	5.70
	By Monumental Church, Richmond.....	252.18
	By Church at Wytheville .....	12.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	20.60
	8—By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	13.10
	By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	1.05
	9—By Miss Sallie E. Lacy.....	.50
	10—By Roaring Run Mission, Botetourt county.....	2.18
	By Mount Ivy Mission, Botetourt county.....	.70
	By Wilton Mission, Botetourt county.....	2.00
	12—By Mission Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond.	12.50
	By Aquia Church, Stafford county.....	7.44
	13—By Christmas offering, children of St. James' Church Sunday School, Hamilton Parish.....	8.15
	15—By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	1.45
	By M. A. M.....	2.50
	By Marah.....	2.50
	16—By St. John's Church, Petersburg.....	6.30
	17—By Ware Parish, Gloucester county.....	6.15
	By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews county...	12.49
	By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews county..	4.69
	19—By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	5.00
	20—By Chapel of Theological Seminary of Virginia.....	100.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Berkeley.....	5.66
	21—By St. Peter's Church, New Kent.....	6.00
	22—By Ascension Church, Amherst county.....	3.00
	By Rev. W. R. Savage, Norfolk.....	1.00
	By Mrs. Susan C. Wade.....	2.00
	By Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	10.00
	23—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	15.00
	By Christ Church, Gordonsville and St. James' Church, Louisa.....	8.21
	By Mrs. M. R. Fowke.....	.50
	24—By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	76.47
	26—By Mrs. A. C. Page, Goochland.....	10.00
	27—By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	50.22
	By Miss H. A. Hunton, Norfolk.....	1.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	68.44
	By Christ Church, Chantilly.....	1.36

---

Treasurer's Account,

---

- Jan. 27—By St. John's Church, Centreville.....  
     By Clifton Mission.....  
     By Ladies Sewing Society of St. John's Church, West  
     Point.....  
 28—By Christmas offering of Sunday school of St. Andrew's  
     Church, Mt. Jackson.....  
     By Whittle Parish, Fauquier.....  
     By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....  
 29—By Mrs. S. L. Tompkins.....  
 30—By Lynnhaven Parish.....  
     By Fannie C. Berkeley, Red Hill, Albemarle county....  
 31—By thank offerings from a member of St. Luke's Church,  
     Norfolk.....  
 Feb'y 1—By Trinity Church, Staunton.....  
     3—By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....  
     By Grace Church, Mecklenburg.....  
     4—By Christ Church, Goresville.....  
     By Grace Church, Alexandria.....  
     By a friend, Alexandria.....  
     By Martin's Brandon and Southwark.....  
     By Mrs. M. A. Pope, Brunswick.....  
     By Westover Church.....  
     By St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....  
     By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan.....  
     By St. Paul's Church, Essex.....  
     By Drake's Branch.....  
     By Keysville.....  
     9—By Mrs. H. A. Wise, Richmond.....  
     12—By Amherst Parish.....  
     By member of Christ Church, Alexandria.....  
     13—By Mrs. C. C. Meaux.....  
     By Immanuel Church, Powhatan.....  
     By Union Chapel, Newport News.....  
     By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....  
     By Rev. W. F. Gardner for Rev. Mr. Pollard, Norfolk...  
     20—By St. Andrew's Guild, Richmond.....  
     By B. C. Beverley, The Plains.....  
     By M. T. Stringfellow, Raccoon Ford.....  
     21—By Grace Church, Petersburg.....  
     25—By Westover Church, Charles City county.....  
     By St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville.....  
     26—By Dr. C. C. Conway.....  
     By Mrs. M. T. Ball, Guineys, Caroline county.....  
     27—By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....  
     By Christ Church, Charlottesville (colored work).....

## Diocesan Missions.

Feb. 27—By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	20.00
By Whittle Parish.....	13.25
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	22.71
Mar. 4—By Mrs. S. T. Washington, Washington Parish.....	5.00
By St. Andrew's Church, Mount Jackson.....	8.25
By Mission Aid Society Monumental Church, Richmond,	20.00
By Zion Church, Truro Parish.....	8.58
5—By a friend, Montross Parish.....	10.00
6—By St. James' Church, Ashland.....	21.00
9—By Christ Church, Winchester.....	20.00
By Grace and Christ churches, Greenville county.....	3.00
10—By Fannie C. Berkeley, Rockland.....	26
11—By Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	8.65
By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	6.41
By St. Thomas' Church, Middletown.....	2.28
By Mapsico Church, Charles City county.....	4.32
12—By Mrs. Mary Hankins, James City county.....	1.50
14—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	23.50
16—By M. F. E.....	20.00
By Farnham Church (Bishop Randolph's visit).....	5.27
By Newport News, " ".....	11.15
By Emmanuel Church, Warwick county.....	5.23
17—By Centurion Church, Fortress Monroe.....	13.86
By Grace Church, Berryville.....	51.27
By Grace Church Sunday School, Berryville.....	4.26
18—By Scottsville.....	3.00
By Grace Church, Buckingham county.....	1.50
By G. W. B., Cartersville.....	1.00
By St. Peter's Church, New Kent county.....	4.00
23—By returned by Dr. Everett.....	12.50
24—By Christ Church, Eastville.....	9.12
By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	2.15
By Epiphany Church, Lynchburg.....	7.00
By Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg.....	2.00
By Grace Church, Lynchburg.....	13.00
25—By St. Andrew's Guild, Richmond.....	1.05
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	15.74
By Miss Ellen C. Lewis.....	.74
27—By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	25.00
By Miss L. C. Ball, Washington, D. C.....	2.00
30—By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	25.00
31—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	10.00
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	16.50
By Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Piedmont Church.....	15.00
By Christ Church, Luray, }	
By Lynwood Mission, }	4.25

## Treasurer's Account,

Mar. 31—By St. James' Church, Richmond (Bishop Randolph's visitation).....	90.84
April 1—By Trinity and Manakin churches, Chesterfield county..	2.00
By Grace Church, Richmond.....	31.14
3—By Women's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	74.77
By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg (aid for Church)...	10.00
4—By E. F. Rose.....	.50
By Leed's Parish.....	31.40
6—By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	24.09
7—By a Teacher of Christ Church, Richmond.....	10.00
By Grace Church, Richmond (additional).....	5.00
By Johns' Memorial Church, Farmville.....	5.00
By St. Peter's Church, Oak Grove.....	13.44
By Emmanuel Church, Hanover Parish, King William county.....	2.32
By St. Paul's Church, St. Paul's Parish, King William county.....	1.40
8—By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	60.25
By Ascension and Trinity churches and Trinity Sunday School, Rocky Mt.....	26.25
By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	275.00
By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. James' Church, Richmond.....	50.00
9—By Easter offerings of Christ Church, Charlottesville...	85.00
By Christ Church, Winchester.....	30.00
By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan, Lent and Easter.....	13.54
By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan, Little Sisters.....	4.95
By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan, In memory of Lizzie F.,	1.05
By Norfolk Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions.....	42.00
By Christ Church, Richmond.....	8.14
10—By Grace Church, Berryville.....	10.00
By Grace Church, Sunday School, Berryville.....	10.00
By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	2.92
By Grace Church, Caroline.....	4.90
By St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	10.00
By Sunday School of St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Christmas offering.....	5.00
By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, Lenten offering.....	4.30
By St. John's Church, Lower Suffolk Parish.....	3.08
By Glebe Church, Lower Suffolk Parish.....	2.68
11—By St. Luke's and Christ Churches, Halifax county.....	18.00
By Easter offerings, E. A. Hatton, \$5; Mary Reed Watts, \$1; Mary Young, \$1; St. John's Church, Portsmouth.....	7.00

## Diocesan Missions.

11—By Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.....	357.62
By St. John's Church, Richmond.....	100.00
13—By Wickliffe Church.....	25.00
By Mrs. Jennings, colored work, Lunenburg county, Easter and Lenten offerings.....	2.00
By St. John's Church, Lunenburg.....	11.64
By Sapony Church, Dinwiddie.....	2.35
By Wicomico, Northumberland.....	2.51
By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.....	7.49
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	15.10
14—By Christ Church, Goresville.....	10.00
By St. John's Church, Hampton.....	27.07
15—By Chapel of Theological Seminary.....	20.00
By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	31.00
By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	46.28
By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county, Easter offering.	5.53
By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan co., Belmead children	1.25
By St. James' Chapel, Powhatan county.....	2.35
By Grace Church, Genito.....	1.93
By Whittle Parish.....	35.21
By Emmanuel Church, Woodstock.....	4.60
16—By St. John's Church, Lunenburg Parish.....	40.76
By Martin's Brandon, Southwark Parish.....	27.00
By Mrs. T. C. Haskins, Brunswick.....	1.00
By Claremont Mission.....	3.00
By Ware Church, Gloucester county.....	46.00
By Abingdon Church, Gloucester county.....	1.50
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews county...	5.00
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews county..	2.50
By Mrs. Wm. V. Jordan for St. John's Church, Liberty..	5.00
By Mrs. R. L. Sperry, Daleville.....	.38
By St. Paul's Church, Ridley Parish, Culpeper county..	32.05
17—By St. James' Northam Parish.....	32.32
By Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	7.50
By Zion Church, Truro Parish (additional).....	1.50
By St. John's Church, West Point.....	16.00
18—By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	45.00
By Easter offering. St. Paul's Church Sunday School, Alexandria.....	71.24
By St. John's Church, Richmond.....	10.00
By Grace Church, Fauquier county.....	6.54
By Groveton Mission, Prince William county.....	1.68
By Holston Parish.....	31.75
20—By Lenten offering of Women's Mission, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	84.48



## Treasurer's Account,

Apr. 20—By a Friend, Orange county.....	10.00
By St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	19.59
By Fannie C. Berkeley.....	.40
By Children's Society, Wicomico, Northumberland....	1.60
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	45.76
By St. John's Church, Columbia.....	2.00
By Grace Church, Brems Bluff.....	2.00
By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	12.50
By Pohick and Olivet Churches.....	9.14
22—By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	25.00
23—By Jerusalem, Southampton county.....	11.51
By Franklin, Southampton county.....	3.30
By Littleton, Sussex county.....	1.70
By Women's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	10.00
By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	11.00
By a friend, Mecklenburg county.....	25.00
24—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	33.51
By Glebe Church, Lower Suffolk Parish.....	3.33
By St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	25.00
25—By Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
27—By Trinity Church, Staunton.....	150.00
By Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	3.91
By Benjamin Law, Warm Springs.....	5.00
By Major F. M. Boykin.....	25.00
28—By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	22.58
By St. John's Church, Roanoke, Bishop Randolph's visitation.....	17.42
By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	20.97
By St. John's Church, Richmond.....	25.00
29—By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	17.71
By Trinity Church, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick.....	2.50
By Misses Hooe, Grace Church, Fauquier.....	15.00
By Mrs. Dr. Hicks.....	2.00
By Grace Church Sewing Society, Goochland.....	3.00
By Goochland.....	.61
By St. Paul's Church, Salem.....	20.00
30—By Little Helpers, Trinity Church, Lancaster.....	5.00
By Wicomico, Northumberland.....	5.00
By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster.....	13.47
By Raleigh Parish, Amelia.....	18.68
By Calvary Church, Ridley Parish.....	4.51
By Christ Church, Ridley Parish.....	2.34
May 1—By Christ Church, Eastville.....	1.50
By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	1.35

## Diocesan Missions.

May	1—By Trinity Church, Woodville.....	12.50
	By Emmanuel Church, Piedmont Parish.....	5.50
	By Trinity Church, Meade Parish.....	24.16
	By Emmanuel Church, John's Parish.....	18.54
	By Rev. S. S. Moore, Upper Truro Parish.....	8.21
2—	By St. Paul's Church, Lawrenceville.....	2.00
	By St. Mark's Church, Mecklenburg county.....	1.40
	By St. James', Brunswick.....	.60
	By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	5.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	47.66
	By St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg.....	6.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Kempsville.....	4.00
	By Eastern Shore Chapel, London Bridge.....	1.50
	By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	27.42
4—	By St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	17.90
	By St. John's Church, Essex county.....	9.60
	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	12.00
5—	By Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	10.00
	By Piedmont Church, Madison Courthouse.....	5.64
	By St. James' Church, Dettingen.....	.75
	By St. Paul's Church Chapel, Haymarket Parish.....	1.25
	By Mrs. T. L. Coleman, Guineys, Caroline county.....	1.00
6—	By Grace Church, St. James' Northam Parish.....	3.47
7—	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	1.67
	By Mount Welcome mite box.....	7.30
8—	By Raleigh Parish, Amelia'.....	2.83
	By Rev. Wiley J. Page, Amelia Courthouse.....	2.00
	By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	8.00
	By Mrs. McGuire's class, Grace Church, Richmond.....	15.00
	By Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	2.50
9—	By Miss Sue W. Barton.....	2.00
	By Mrs. E. B. Gilliam, Heathsville.....	5.00
11—	By St. Stephen's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	24.46
	By Trinity Church, Russell Parish.....	8.93
	By "Lilly" and "Hill," Nottoway Parish.....	.75
	By Rebecca Wainwright.....	20.00
12—	By Norwood, Nelson county.....	30.28
	By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	5.00
	By Mrs. Lucy L. Trice.....	1.75
	By Rev. N. F. Marshall, Blacks and Whites.....	10.00
13—	By Merchant's Hope, Prince George county.....	30.38
	By St. John's Church, City Point.....	30.00
	By St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	4.48
	By St. Anne's Parish, Easter offering.....	5.00
	By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover.....	20.93

## Treasurer's Account,

May 13—By St. Mark's Church, Bedford.....	1.70
By St. Thomas' Church, Bedford.....	7.00
By Dr. J. Knox.....	5.00
By Mrs. M. T. Wilmer, Tazewell.....	5.00
14—By Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county.....	9.85
By member of St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	10.00
By St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	1.50
By Aylett's.....	1.00
By Mrs. Z. D. M.....	2.90
By Miss M. E. D.....	1.00
By Miss M. E. P.....	.50
By C. and E. Harrison, Cartersville.....	1.80
By E. W. H.....	2.00
By St. James, Cumberland.....	2.30
By St. Andrew's Brunswick.....	2.50
By L. A. N.....	2.00
By St. John's Church, Petersburg.....	10.55
15—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	22.50
By Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	7.33
By St. John's Church, Liberty.....	56.75
18—By St. Andrew's Sunday school, Richmond.....	6.00
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	3.26
By "Busy Bees" St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	2.08
By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	5.00
By St. George's Parish, Accomac county.....	18.90
19—By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	10.53
By Grace Church, Caroline.....	8.00
By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	15.26
By St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	20.00
By Trinity Church, Mathew's county.....	3.50
20—By Emmanuel Church, Hanover.....	32.44
By St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	.60
By Leeds Church, Fauquier.....	5.00
By Misses Gay, Richmond.....	5.00
By Ladies Missionary Sewing Society, Seminary Hill...	16.20
By Clarens Home School.....	4.00
By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	7.60

\$10,984.13

DR.

1884.

May 19—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
21—To Rev. P. Brooke.....	43.75
June 3—To Rev. P. Powers.....	75.00

## Diocesan Missions.

ne	3—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	50.00
	4—To Rev. J. W. Shields.....	62.50
	To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	31.25
	6—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to Lunenburg.....	5.00
	13—To Rev. Thos. Spencer, for colored students.....	62.50
	19—To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00
	23—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
	To Rev. C. Grubb.....	25.00
ily	3—To Rev. B. Dennis.....	75.00
	To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
	To Rev. W. W. Kimball.....	50.00
	To Rev. H. T. Sharpe.....	50.00
	To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
	5—To Wm. Ellis Jones, for circulars, envelopes, &c., "Diocesan Work".....	9.50
	To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	12.50
	To Rev. L. W. Rose.....	56.25
	To Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	25.00
	7—To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	21.25
	To Rev. G. M. Funsten.....	50.00
	To Rev. Green Shackelford.....	50.00
	To Rev. W. B. Everett.....	25.00
	10—To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
	To Rev. Giles B. Cooke.....	87.50
	To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00
	15—To Rev. Jno. W. Sykes.....	50.00
	17—To J. C. Hobson.....	43.75
	To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	37.50
	To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
	To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to Lunenburg.....	5.00
	18—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	50.00
	19—To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	25.00
Aug.	4—To Rev. Alex. Overby, balance.....	33.34
	To Insurance on Hope Chapel, Manchester.....	6.00
	6—To Rev. P. Brooke.....	43.75
	8—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
	11—To Rev. S. S. Moore.....	37.50
	16—To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
	To Rev. J. M. Meredith.....	50.00
	20—To Rev. D. May.....	42.50
	25—To T. Whittaker's bill for Library ordered for Rev. C. O. Pruden by Bishop Randolph.....	20.00
	27—To Rev. J. W. Shields.....	62.50
	28—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell's expenses to Piedm't convo'tion.....	9.85

## Treasurer's Account,

Aug. 20—To extra expenses of "Our Diocesan Work".....	3.00
To same.....	10.55
To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to Lunenburg.....	5.00
Sept. 2—To Rev. Pike Powers.....	75.00
18—To Rev. W. B. Everett.....	25.00
8—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd.....	50.00
12—To Rev. E. B. Burwell.....	25.00
13—To Rev. Curtis Grubb.....	25.00
19—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
22—To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	31.25
To Rev. J. Y. Downman.....	75.00
23—To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	25.00
27—To Rev. H. M. Jarvis.....	37.50
29—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
Oct. 1—To Rev. N. F. Marshall.....	25.00
To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00
To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	62.50
To Rev. Benjamin Dennis.....	75.00
2—To Rev. H. T. Sharpe.....	50.00
To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	37.50
3—To Rev. L. W. Rose.....	56.25
To Rev. W. W. Kimball.....	50.00
To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00
To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
4—To Rev. Carter Page.....	25.00
To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	25.00
To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	21.25
6—To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
7—To Rev. G. B. Cooke.....	87.50
To Rev. G. M. Funsten.....	50.00
10—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
11—To Rev. Green Shackelford.....	50.00
14—To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
17—To Rev. W. B. Everett.....	25.00
18—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	75.00
21—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to Lunenburg.....	5.00
To exchange on Berryville check.....	.30
To Rev. G. M. Murray.....	75.00
23—To Rev. J. E. Poindexter.....	50.00
24—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd.....	50.00
27—To Rev. S. S. Moore.....	37.50
28—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, expenses on Missionary duty...	12.60
Nov. 3—To Rev. John W. Sykes.....	50.00
To Rev. Pendleton Brooke.....	43.75
7—To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	25.00

## Diocesan Missions.

ov. 7—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
8—To Rev. J. M. Meredith.....	50.00
10—To Rev. John D. Powell.....	50.00
To Rev. P. M. Boyden.....	50.00
14—To Rev. W. B. Lee.....	25.00
18—To Rev. T. W. Cain expenses to Lunenburg.....	5.00
20—To Rev. C. Minnigerode, expenses on Missionary duty,	4.55
25—To Rev. D. May.....	25.00
22—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, expenses to Norfolk.....	5.70
24—To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
28—To Rev. J. W. Shields.....	62.50
ec. 1—To Rev. P. Powers.....	75.00
3—To Rev. C. Grubb.....	25.00
16—To Rev. A. P. Gray.....	50.00
17—To Rev. James W. Shields.....	62.50
18—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	75.00
22—To Rev. J. Y. Downman.....	31.25
23—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	43.75
To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	31.25
24—To Rev. Carter Page.....	25.00
31—To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00
To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
1885.	
n'y 1—To Rev. H. T. Sharpe.....	50.00
To Rev. N. F. Marshall.....	25.00
2—To Rev. G. B. Cooke.....	87.50
To Rev. G. M. Murray.....	75.00
To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	62.50
To Rev. L. W. Rose.....	56.25
To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
3—To T. Whittaker's bill.....	28.99
5—To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	50.00
6—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
To Rev. J. E. Poindexter.....	50.00
7—To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
To Rev. J. H. Hundley.....	37.50
To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00
8—To Rev. E. B. Burwell.....	25.00
To Rev. G. M. Funsten.....	50.00
To Rev. Ben. Dennis.....	75.00
To Rev. Ben. Dennis, special.....	50.00
13—To Rev. W. B. Everett.....	25.00
14—To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
18—To Rev. W. B. Lee.....	25.00

## Treasurer's Account,

Jan. 19—To Rev. Green Shackelford.....	50.00
20—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	75.00
21—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses missionary duty.....	5.00
To Rev. A. S. Lloyd.....	50.00
27—To Rev. S. Scollay Moore.....	37.50
28—To Rev. D. May.....	16.66
30—To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	25.00
To Rev. Jno. W. Sykes.....	50.00
Feb. 7—To Rev. P. Brooke.....	43.75
10—To Rev. J. M. Meredith.....	50.00
12—To Rev. Job Turner.....	25.00
To Rev. Job Turner.....	25.00
To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
17—To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
28—To Rev. Jas. Russell.....	25.00
Mar. 2—To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	75.00
To Rev. P. Powers.....	75.00
3—To Rev. C. Page.....	25.00
5—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
To Rev. C. Grubb.....	25.00
9—To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	31.25
To Rev. Jas. W. Shields.....	62.50
13—To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard.....	10.00
18—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses, &c.....	5.00
23—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	43.75
25—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
Apl. 29—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, expenses to Fauquier on mis-	
sionary duty.....	12.63
Mar. 27—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	68.00
To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo.....	25.00
30—To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
To Rev. G. Mosley Murray.....	75.00
31—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00
April 1—To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	50.00
To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	62.50
3—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke.....	87.50
To Rev. P. Powers, expenses to Rappahannock Valley	
Convocation.....	2.90
To Rev. L. W. Rose.....	56.25
To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
6—To Rev. Ben. Dennis.....	75.00
7—To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	50.00
To Rev. F. Stringfellow for Dr. Jaguer.....	50.00

## Diocesan Missions.

<b>April 8</b> —To Rev. N. F. Marshall.....	25.00
To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
<b>10</b> —To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	37.50
To Rev. J. E. Poindexter.....	50.00
<b>13</b> —To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
<b>20</b> —To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to Lunenburg.....	5.00
<b>22</b> —To Rev. G. M. Funsten.....	62.50
<b>24</b> —To Rev. Jno. W. Sykes .....	50.00
To Rev. P. Brooke.....	43.75
<b>28</b> —To Rev. W. B. Lee.....	25.00
<b>May 1</b> —To Rev. S. Scollay Moore.....	37.50
To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
<b>2</b> —To Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	25.00
To Rev. Wm. R. Savage.....	25.00
<b>5</b> —To Rev. Green Shackelford.....	50.00
To cost of collecting sundry checks .....	1.90
To discount on punched coin 15, envelopes 10.....	.25
<b>13</b> —To Rev. J. M. Meredith.....	50.00
To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
<b>15</b> —To Rev. H. T. Sharpe.....	50.00
<b>Apl. 30</b> —To 1000 postal cards.....	10.00
<b>May 18</b> —To W. E. Jones, for printing 1000 postals.....	1.50
Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	3,152.16

\$10,984.13*E. & O. E.*

JOHN L. WILLIAMS,  
*Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Society.*

Richmond, May 20, 1885.



*The Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,  
In account with JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, Treas.*

---



---

1884.		
May	—By balance.....	\$ ;
Oct.	3—Mrs. Coles Tracy.....	
	22—Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	
Dec.	6—St. John's Church, Richmond.....	
	25—St. James' Church, Richmond.....	
	Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	
	St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	
	St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	
	26—St. James' Church, Ashland.....	
	Trinity Church, Botetourt.....	
	Eagle Rock Mission, Botetourt.....	
	Luray Church.....	
	27—Christ Church, Millwood.....	
	Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	
	Rev. Giles B. Cooke.....	
	St. John's Church, Richmond, additional.....	
	Church of Our Saviour, Ivor.....	
	29—Brandon Church.....	
	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	
	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	
	Theological Seminary.....	
	St. Luke's Church, Halifax county.....	
	Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	
	Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg.....	
	Grace Chapel, Campbell county.....	
	St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.....	
	Grace Church, Richmond.....	
	Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	
	St. John's Church, Richmond, additional.....	
	30—St. John's Church, Portsmouth.....	
	St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	
	Grace Church, Berryville.....	
	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	2
	Slaughter Parish, Culpeper.....	
	St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	
	St. John's and Grace Churches, Halifax county.....	
	Chatham Church, Pittsylvania.....	
	St. James' Church, Richmond, additional.....	
	Grace Church, Albemarle.....	
	St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	1
	Chapel, Berkeley.....	

---

 District Clergymen.
 

---

Dec. 30—	St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	24 24
	St. James', Louisa, and Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	2 24
	Christ Church, Charlottesville, additional.....	24 24
1885.		
Jan. 2—	St. Luke's Church, Essex.....	2 24
	St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	2 24
	Christ Church, Calpeper.....	2 24
	Calvary Church, Calpeper.....	2 24
	St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	24 24
	Christ Church, Smithfield.....	24 24
	St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland.....	2 24
	St. Stephen's Church, Calpeper.....	2 24
	Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.....	10 00
	St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county.....	1 24
	St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.....	2 00
3—	St. John's Church, Hampton.....	17 67
	St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	60 67
	Christ Church, Northampton.....	12 00
	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	54 66
5—	Ascension Church, Amherst county.....	10 00
	St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier county.....	2 00
	Christ Church, Charlottesville, additional.....	2 00
6—	Trinity Church, Rocky Mount.....	5 35
	St. Thomas' Church, Orange Courthouse.....	10 00
	Wythe Parish, Wytheville.....	14 00
8—	Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	7 86
	Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	3 14
	Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.....	4 08
	Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county.....	5 52
	Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	6 29
9—	Christ Church, Millwood.....	1 00
	St. John's Church, Liberty.....	13 58
	Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.....	6 36
	St. Peter's Church, New Kent.....	2 50
10—	Emmanuel Church, Henrico.....	187 14
	Amherst Parish, Amherst county.....	1 90
	St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville.....	16 00
12—	St. John's Church, Essex county.....	3 51
	St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	5 34
	A communicant of Grace Church, Lexington.....	1 00
	Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	30 98
13—	St. John's Church, Columbia.....	4 75
14—	St. Paul's Church, Salem.....	8 24
	Theological Seminary, additional.....	5 00
15—	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	5 11

*The Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,  
In account with JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, Tr*

---



---

1884.	
May	—By balance. .... 1
Oct. 3—	Mrs. Coles Tracy. ....
22—	Christ Church, Charlottesville. ....
Dec. 6—	St. John's Church, Richmond. ....
25—	St. James' Church, Richmond. ....
	Grace Memorial Church, Lexington. ....
	St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. ....
	St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon. ....
26—	St. James' Church, Ashland. ....
	Trinity Church, Botetourt. ....
	Eagle Rock Mission, Botetourt. ....
	Luray Church. ....
27—	Christ Church, Millwood. ....
	Church of the Epiphany, Danville. ....
	Rev. Giles B. Cooke. ....
	St. John's Church, Richmond, additional. ....
	Church of Our Saviour, Ivor. ....
29—	Brandon Church. ....
	Christ Church, Alexandria. ....
	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg. ....
	Theological Seminary. ....
	St. Luke's Church, Halifax county. ....
	Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg. ....
	Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg. ....
	Grace Chapel, Campbell county. ....
	St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county. ....
	Grace Church, Richmond. ....
	Moore Memorial Church, Richmond. ....
	St. John's Church, Richmond, additional. ....
30—	St. John's Church, Portsmouth. ....
	St. Luke's Church, Norfolk. ....
	Grace Church, Berryville. ....
	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria. ....
	Slaughter Parish, Culpeper. ....
	St. John's Church, Roanoke. ....
	St. John's and Grace Churches, Halifax county. ....
	Chatham Church, Pittsylvania. ....
	St. James' Church, Richmond, additional. ....
	Grace Church, Albemarle. ....
	St. Paul's Church, Norfolk. ....
	Chapel, Burkeley. ....

## Disabled Clergymen.

c. 30—St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	30.15
St. James', Louisa, and Christ Church, Gordonsville....	5.52
Christ Church, Charlottesville, additional.....	51.00
1885.	
in. 2—St. Luke's Church, Essex.....	2.00
St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	3.00
Christ Church, Culpeper.....	7.00
Calvary Church, Culpeper.....	5.51
St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	19.33
Christ Church, Smithfield.....	10.75
St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland.....	5.00
St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	8.36
Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.....	10.00
St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county.....	1.50
St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.....	8.00
3—St. John's Church, Hampton.....	17.67
St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	60.67
Christ Church, Northampton.....	12.00
St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	54.66
5—Ascension Church, Amherst county.....	10.00
St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier county.....	2.00
Christ Church Charlottesville, additional.....	5.00
6—Trinity Church, Rocky Mount.....	5.35
St. Thomas' Church, Orange Courthouse.....	10.00
Wythe Parish, Wytheville.....	14.00
8—Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	7.86
Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	3.14
Whittle Parish Fauquier county.....	4.08
Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county.....	5.52
Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	6.29
9—Christ Church, Millwood.....	1.00
St. John's Church, Liberty.....	13.58
Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.....	6.36
St. Peter's Church, New Kent.....	.50
10—Emmanuel Church, Henrico....	187.14
Amherst Parish, Amherst county.....	1.90
St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville.....	16.00
12—St. John's Church, Essex county.....	3.51
St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	5.34
A communicant of Grace Church, Lexington.....	1.00
Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	30.98
13—St. John's Church, Columbia.....	4.75
14—St. Paul's Church, Salem.....	8.24
Theological Seminary, additional.....	5.00
15—St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	5.11

## Treasurer's Account,

Jan.	15—St. Thomas', West Russell Parish.....	2.50
	St. Mark's, Lee Parish.....	2.50
	Received Jno. A. Wharton.....	5.00
	17—St. Timothy's Church, Hanover.....	4.66
	Ware Parish, Gloucester.....	4.29
	19—Trinity Church, Lancaster county.....	3.54
	Grace Church, Lancaster county.....	1.00
	White Chapel Church, Lancaster county.....	.65
	Wicomico Church, Northumberland.....	1.18
	21—A member of Grace Church, Fauquier county.....	.50
	St. James' Church, Richmond, additional.....	2.00
	Mrs. Sue Wilcox, Charles City county.....	1.00
	22—Occupacia Church, Essex county.....	8.16
	Emmanuel Church and East Shore Chapel, Princess Anne county.....	4.00
	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	11.00
	Mrs. Mary A. Haskins, Charles City county.....	1.00
	24—Mrs. W. F. Brooking, Orange county.....	1.00
	27—Monumental Church, Richmond.....	35.00
	31—St. Paul's Church, Lawrenceville.....	1.25
Feb.	2—Trinity Church, Staunton.....	50.00
	3—Grace Church, Bremo Bluff.....	6.00
	St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland county.....	4.49
	St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.....	6.50
	6—Christ Church, Albemarle county.....	7.00
	St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	21.00
	9—St. John's Church, Charlotte county.....	3.36
	13—Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county.....	8.52
	St. John's Church, City Point.....	7.88
	16—St. John's Church, Liberty, additional.....	3.50
	25—Emmanuel Church, Franklin.....	3.21
	27—Memorial Church, Farmville.....	5.00
Mar.	4—St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	49.55
	5—A friend in Montross Parish.....	5.00
	12—St. Ann's Parish, Essex county, additional.....	4.50
	14—Trinity Church, Chesterfield county.....	2.00
	17—Immanuel Church, Hanover county.....	4.50
	17—St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.....	2.50
	Whittle Parish.....	1.00
	19—St. Stephen's Church, Hamner Parish.....	2.56
	Trinity Church, Russell Parish.....	2.44
Ap'l	17—Meade Memorial Church, Chesterfield county.....	2.83
	25—A friend in Mecklenburg county.....	25.00
	St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	12.37
	28—Christ Church, Norfolk.....	26.60

## Disabled Clergymen.

Ap'l 29—Raleigh Parish, Amelia county.....	7.00	
30—Meade Parish, Fauquier county.....	2.00	
John's Parish, Loudoun county.....	7.00	
May 6—Leeds Parish, Fauquier county.....	10.00	
A friend in Washington, D. C.....	1.00	
Releigh Parish, Amelia county, additional.....	1.00	
17—St. John's Church, Liberty, additional....	7.67	
1884.		\$2,772 55
July —Bond of city of Richmond matured.....	\$650.00	
Interest of city of Richmond bonds.....	208.50	
Danville coupons.....	210.00	
Petersburg coupons.....	25.00	
1885.		
Jan. —Interest of city of Richmond coupons.....	189.00	
Danville coupons.....	210.00	
Petersburg coupons.....	50.00	
Interest received.....	32.40	
		\$1,574.90
1885.		\$4,347.45
May —Paid contributions to Rev. George A. Smith,, R. K. Meade, Phil. Slaughter, O. M. Wharton, R. H. Phillips, P. F. Berkeley, J. A. Wharton, and E. Boyden, \$250 each, \$2,000.00		
State Bank for vault box.....	5.00	
1884.		
July —Paid for Petersburg "A" bond.....	880.00	
1885.		
Feb'y —Paid for Petersburg "A" bond.....	945.00	
		\$3 830.00
May 20—Balance to new account.....		\$ 517.45

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY.

Danville gold bonds.....	\$7,000.00
Richmond city bonds.....	6,100.00
Petersburg, "A" bond.....	1,000.00
Cash.....	517.45

JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer.*

We have examined the report of the Treasurer of the Fund for Disabled Clergymen, and find it correct, and fully sustained by vouchers.

THOMAS E. LOCKE,  
S. S. HEPBRON.

J. L. BACON, Treasurer BRUCE FUND, from May, 1884, to May, 1885.

1884.	CR.
May 17—By balance on hand.....	\$ 13.03
July 1—By coupons on \$7,000, R & D. gold 6's.....	210.00
By interest on Richmond city bonds.....	58.00
By C. & O. R'y coupons.....	30.00
Dec. 24—By July, 1884, dividend on City Bank stock.....	6.00
1885.	
Jan'y 2—By coupons R. & D. R. R., \$210, and C. & O. R'y do., \$30,	240.00
By interest on Richmond city bonds.....	58.00
By net proceeds of sale, \$720, Va. Consol coupons @ 44c.,	313.20
	<u>\$ 928.23</u>

1884.	DR.
Aug. 9—To Miss M. B. Cocke, for church at Bremo Bluff.....	\$ 50.00
13—To Rev. J. A. Wharton, for church at Bufordsville.....	50.00
18—To Rev. E. Meade, for church at King & Queen C. H....	50.00
To Rev. Jno. McGill, for church at Rappahannock Station,	50.00
22—To Rev. H. L. Derby, for church at Lancaster C. H.....	50.00
Oct. 24—To Rev. B. M. Randolph, for church at Powhatan county,	50.00
1885.	
Jan. 19—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence, for church at Pedlar Mills,	
Amherst county.....	50.00
26—To Rev. T. J. Packard, for church at Catawba, Halifax	
county.....	200.00
March 6—To Rev. R. J. McBryde, for church at Glenwood, Rock-	
bridge county.....	100.00
April 10—To Rev. B. M. Randolph, for church at Powhatan county,	65.00
11—To Rev. L. W. Rose, for church at Clarksville, Mecklen-	
burg county.....	50.00
May 16—To balance.....	163.23
	<u>\$ 928.23</u>

CR.

May 16—By balance on hand.....	<u>\$163.23</u>
--------------------------------	-----------------

INVESTMENTS.

Virginia 6% Consols.....	\$8,000 00
R. & D. R. R. gold bonds.....	7,000 00
C. & O. R'y bond.....	1,000 00
Richmond city bonds, \$1,600 5's, and \$600 6's.....	2,200 00
City Bank stock.....	200 00

J. L. BACON, Treasurer.

May 20th, 1885.

*JO, Treasurer, in account with the  
Society for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of  
Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia.*

	DR.
To cash balance due Society this day, as per account rendered.....	\$2,687.42
To cash, St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	28.90
John's Parish, Loudoun county.....	13.00
Meade Parish, Loudoun county.....	9.00
Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle..	3.00
Church of Our Saviour, Ivor, Southampton....	4.00
Pohick and Olivet Church, Truro Parish.....	3.00
Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George.....	4.25
Trinity Church, Staunton.....	20.00
Westover Parish, Charles City county.....	2.00
Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	6.28
St. Thomas' Church, Middletown.....	3.25
Meade Parish, White Post.....	3.22
Grace Church, Berryville.....	18.00
Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.....	5.00
St. John's Church, Liberty.....	12.50
St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	42.20
Church of the Good Shepherd, Moore Parish..	5.15
Trinity Church, Moore Parish.....	1.70
St. John's Church, Richmond.....	26.50
St. Paul's Church, Salem.....	2.60
St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	5.00
Christ Church, Luray.....	1.27
St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	10.00
Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	15.00
Christ Church, Millwood.....	11.00
St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	5.00
Grace Church, Richmond.....	12.50
St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	54.30
St. John's and Grace Churches, Halifax county,	20.00
Trinity Church, Staunton.....	15.00
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	20.00
Church at Rapidan.....	7.50
St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville.....	2.18
St. Paul's Church, Tappahannock.....	2.00
St. James' Church, Richmond.....	50.00
St. John's Church, Liberty.....	15.00
St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	5.25
St. John's Church, Hanover Parish, King George county.....	3.39



---

Treasurer's Account,

---

To cash, St. Paul's Church, St. Paul's Parish, King George county.....	
John's Memorial Church, Farmville.....	
"Miss V. B.," Gloucester county.....	
Grace Church, Petersburg.....	3
Christ and St. Luke's Church, Halifax county,	
Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	1
Ascension Church, Amherst.....	
St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish, Westmoreland.....	
To interest on \$5,000, R. & D. R. R. 6%, 1885, bonds to November 1, 1884.....	15
To cash, E. A. Crenshaw, Esq., Philadelphia.....	
St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg.....	
St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	
St. John's Church, Essex county.....	
Emmanuel Church, Hanover county.....	
Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	2
Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county..	
Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	
Whittle Parish.....	
To interest on \$9,000, R. & D. R. R. gold 6% bonds to July 1, 1884.....	2
To interest on \$4,580, Richmond City 6% bonds to July 1, 1884.....	1
To interest on \$9,000, R. & D. R. R. gold 6% bonds to Jan. 1, 1885.....	2
To interest on \$2,000, R. & D. R. R. coupon 6% bonds to November 1, 1884.....	6
To interest on \$1,000, R. F. & P. R. R. coupon 6% bonds to November 1, 1884.....	1
To interest on \$4,580, Richmond City 6% bonds to January 1, 1885.....	1
To cash St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	
St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	
Zion Church, Truro Parish, Fauquier county..	
St. Luke's Mission, Montague, Essex county...	
Monumental Church, Richmond.....	
St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley, Norfolk county...	
St. John's Church, Suffolk.....	
St James' Church, Leesburg.....	
Meade Parish, Fauquier county .....	
Johns Parish, Loudoun county.....	
Raleigh Parish, Amelia county.....	
Calvary Church, Ridley Parish.....	

---

 Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
 

---

To Cash, Christ Church, Ridley Parish.....	4.27
Rappahannock Station Mission, Fauquier county .....	.68
To interest on \$5,000, R. & D. R. R. 1885 6% bonds to May 1, 1885.....	150.00
To interest on \$2,000, R. & D. R. R. coupon 6% bonds to May 1, 1885.....	60.00
To interest on \$1,000, R. F. & P. R. R. coupon 6% bonds to May 1, 1885.....	30.00
To cash, R. & D. R. R. for 6% 1885 bonds due May 1, 1885.....	7,000.00
To cash, Leeds Parish.....	5.00
St. Paul's and Christ Churches, Raleigh Parish.....	1.00
To interest on deposits at State Bank of Va.....	78.11
	<hr/>
	\$11,849.55

1884.

CR.

Dec. 2—By cash paid this day, the following first half of appropriations, as directed by the Board of Managers of the Society:

Mrs. Wm. C. Meredith (Voucher No. 1).....	100.00
Mrs. J. P. McGuire (Voucher No. 2).....	75.00
Mrs. E. B. McGuire (Voucher No. 3).....	30.00
Mrs. William Hoxton (Voucher No. 4).....	100.00
Mrs. William H. Pendleton (Voucher No. 5).....	87.50
Mrs. David Caldwell (Voucher No. 6).....	75.00
Mrs. Charles D. Walker (Voucher No. 7).....	75.00
Mrs. W. N. Ward (Voucher No. 8).....	75.00
Mrs. N. A. Okeson (Voucher No. 9).....	75.00
Rev. Joshua Peterkin for the children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, deceased, (Voucher No. 10).....	75.00
Mrs. J. H. Wingfield (Voucher No. 11).....	50.00
Mrs. J. H. Morrison (Voucher No. 12).....	75.00
Mrs. A. W. Weddell (Voucher No. 13).....	100.00
Mrs. H. Stringfellow (Voucher No. 14).....	75.00
Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe (Voucher No. 15).....	100.00
Cash paid Wm. Ellis Jones for printing, &c., (Voucher No. 16).....	9.00

Dec. 1—By cash paid second half of appropriations as above:

Mrs. Wm. C. Meredith (Voucher No. 17).....	100.00
Mrs. J. P. McGuire (Voucher No. 18).....	75.00
Mrs. E. B. McGuire (Voucher No. 19).....	30.00
Mrs. William Hoxton (Voucher No. 20).....	100.00
Mrs. William H. Pendleton (Voucher No. 21).....	87.50

---

Treasurer's Account, Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

---

Dec. 1—Mrs. David Caldwell (Voucher No. 22).....	75.00
Mrs. Charles D. Walker (Voucher No. 23).....	75.00
Mrs. W. N. Ward (Voucher No. 24).....	75.00
Mrs. N. A. Okeson (Voucher No. 25).....	75.00
Rev. Joshua Peterkin, for the children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, deceased (Voucher No. 26).....	75.00
Mrs. J. H. Wingfield (Voucher No. 27).....	50.00
Mrs. J. H. Morrison (Voucher No. 28).....	75.00
Mrs. A. W. Weddell (Voucher No. 29).....	100.00
Mrs. H. Stringfellow (Voucher No. 30).....	75.00
Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe (Voucher No. 31).....	100.00
April 6—By cash paid Wm. Ellis Jones for printing, &c (Voucher No. 32).....	4.50
May 8—By cash paid for \$8,000, Petersburg Railroad, "Class B," 6% bonds (Voucher No. 33).....	7,210.00
By cash paid for rent of safety box at State Bank to Janu- ary 1, 1885 (Voucher No. 34).....	5.00
14—By cash, balance due the Society this day.....	2,286.05
	<u>\$ 11,849.55</u>

## ASSETS—MAY 14, 1885.

Cash in bank.....	\$ 2,286.05
R. & D. R. R. gold 6% bonds.....	9,000.00
R., F. & P. R. R. coupon bonds.....	1,000.00
Petersburg R. R., "Class B" bonds.....	8,000.00
Richmond city 6% bonds.....	4,580.00
	<u>\$ 24,866.05</u>

Assets May, 1885..... \$ 24,866.05

Assets May, 1884..... 24,267.42

Apparent gain in 1885..... \$ 598.63*E. & O. E.*P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.**Richmond, Va., May 14, 1885.*

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH BROTHERHOOD,

*In account with A. Y. STOKES, Treasurer.*

1884. Dr.		
Jan 26—To cash paid Miss M. Woodbridge.....	\$ 100.00	
Mar 30—To cash returned Rev. W. S. Campbell.....	2.00	
May 2—To cash paid Baughman Bros., stationery bill,	1.25	
Oct. 8—To cash paid Rev. F. Stringfellow, salary for October and November.....	30.00	
1885.		
Dec. 5—To cash paid Rev. F. Stringfellow, salary for December, January and February.....	45.00	
May 16—To cash paid A. Y. Stokes, postage for five years.....	12.50	
Nov 16—To cash, loss on check protested, sent by Mrs. N. C. Thompson.....	.66	
		\$ 191.41
May 16—To interest to date.....		6.65
		<u>\$ 198.06</u>
1884. Cr.		
May 16—By balance on hand as per statement.....	\$1,944.86	
June 11—By cash of Rev. W. W. Kimball.....	2.10	
Aug 23—By cash of Mrs. M. A. Morrison.....	3.30	
Aug. 2—By cash of Rev. L. W. Burton.....	2.00	
Oct. 6—By cash of Rev. G. M. Murray.....	2.00	
Nov. 6—By cash of Rev. Charles J. Holt.....	2.00	
Nov. 27—By cash of C. B. Bryant.....	2.00	
1885.		
May 16—By interest to date.....	116.69	
		<u>\$2,074.95</u>
May 16—By balance due the Brotherhood this day.....	\$ 1,876.89	

The above account, showing balance due by the Treasurer of eighteen hundred and seventy-six dollars  $\frac{89}{100}$  cents, \$1,876.89, we find correct, sustained by proper vouchers.

G. A. BARKSDALE,  
THOMAS POTTS,  
*Committee of Examination.*

Richmond, Va., May 19, 1885.



CONTINGENT FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,  
*In account with JAMES T. GRAY, Treasurer.*

## CR.

4—By balance in State Bank of Va., as per account rendered and approved.....	\$974.78
1—By collections to date, published in JOURNAL of 1884.....	9,321.07
By amounts received subsequent to publication of JOURNAL, say, from June 13, 1884, to May 14, 1885:	
By Albemarle, of Rev. H. M. Jarvis.....	7.00
By Fauquier, Meade, Trinity.....	8.00
By Loudoun, Johns, Emmanuel.....	38.00
By Elizabeth City, Hampton, St. John's.....	44.50
By Albemarle of Rev. H. M. Jarvis.....	1.00
By Brunswick, St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's...	8.00
By Amelia, Raleigh, Grub Hill.....	7.10
By Lawrenceburg, of Miss Lulie Davie.....	1.25
By Millwood, of Mr. Wm. Nelson.....	5.00
By Chesterfield, Manchester, Meade Memorial.	2.00
By Williamsburg, Bruton.....	34.00
By Richmond county, Lunenburg, St. John's.	28.00
By Fauquier, Cedar Run, St. Stephen's... ..	11.00
By Loudoun, Leesburg, St. James.....	8.50
By Eastville, Hungar's, Christ Church.....	3.00
By Northumberland, Wicomico.....	3.00
By Eastville, Hungar's, Hungar's Church....	2.00
By Prince William, Haymarket, St. Paul's....	3.00
By Giles Courthouse, Mrs. B. E. Tallant.....	2.50
By Charlotte, Cornwall Parish.....	6.00
By Powhatan, Genito, Grace.....	4.00
By Prince William, Haymarket, St. Paul's....	1.00
By New Kent, St. Peter's, St. Peter's.....	14.00
	<hr/>
	241.85
2—By interest on U. S. bonds.....	26.00
1—By interest on U. S. bonds.....	26.00
7—By interest on U. S. bonds.....	26.00
7—By Jas. T. Gray's negotiable note payable on May 17, 1885, discounted at State Bank of Virginia.....	2,000.00
4—By interest on U. S. bonds.....	26.00
By this amount received at last Convention and unaccounted for.....	.35

---

Treasurer's Account,

---

May 18—By balance of interest on deposits at State Bank of Virginia at 3%.....		1
1884.	Dr.	\$128
May 17—To W. A. Wyatt's bill for work done at Bishop's residence.....	\$18.50	
23—To sexton at Christ Church, Winchester, for services at Council.....	15.00	
31—To Bishop F. M. Whittle for this amount....	500.00	
June 6—To Bishop F. M. Whittle for this amount....	250.00	
The above amounts were returned to the Bishop by order of the Council.		
4—To Rev. J. J. Norwood, first quarter's salary..	150.00	
To Rev. J. J. Norwood, expenses.....	50.00	
To Rev. C. Minnigerode, salary as chaplain..	100.00	
To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, first quarter's salary.....	100.00	
To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, expenses..	16.15	
To Rev. T. Spencer, services as assistant Secretary.....	50.00	
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for June...	291.66	
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for June....	58.34	
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for May,	14.00	
6—To Rev. G. H. Norton, expenses as Secretary to Standing Committee of Council.....	9.48	
To Rev. B. D. Tucker, salary as chaplain for ensuing year.....	100.00	
21—To Rev. F. Stringfellow, first quarter's salary,	250.00	
To Rev. P. Slaughter, fourth quarter's salary,	125.00	
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses.....	7.25	
23—To Rev. C. Minnigerode, expenses as chaplain.....	15.20	
To Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses as chaplain,	14.40	
July 7—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for July...	291.66	
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for July....	58.34	
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for June,	33.00	
11—To W. E. Jones, bill for 1,500 copies of Journal,	465.00	
To W. E. Jones, bill for 15,000 leaflets.....	25.50	
16—To W. E. Jones, bill for express charges and mailing Journals and leaflets.....	70.00	
Aug. 6—To stamps, &c., for use of Treasurer.....	3.00	
8—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, 1st quarter's salary,	875.00	
22—To Rev. J. J. Norwood, second quarter's salary,	150.00	
To expenses.....	50.00	
Sept. 3—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, second quarter's salary,	100.00	

## Contingent Fund.

t. 20—To Rev. F. Stringfellow, second quarter's salary .....	250.00
4—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for August, September and October.....	874.98
To rent for August, September and October..	175.02
To expenses for July, August and September,	141.40
25—To Rev. P. Slaughter, first quarter's salary...	125.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses.....	6.00
5—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, second quarter's salary.....	875.00
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses.....	188.40
13—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for November.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for November.....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, balance of rent due for October. Rent increased to \$62.50.....	4.16
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for October.....	30.20
3—To Rev. F. Stringfellow, third quarter's salary.	250.00
To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, third quarter's salary.	100.00
To Rev. J. J. Norwood, third quarter's salary.	150.00
To Rev. J. J. Norwood, expenses.....	50.00
8—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for December.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for December.....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for November.....	27.50
23—To Rev. P. Slaughter, second quarter's salary	125.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses.....	8.32
i.	
3—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for January.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for January.	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for December.....	25.00
3—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for February.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for February.	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for January.....	6.75
2—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, third quarter's salary .....	875.00



---

Treasurer's Account, Contingent Fund.

---

Feb. 2—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses.....	50.00	
17—To Rev. C. Minnigerode, expenses to Theological Seminary.....	14.38	
To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses to Theological Seminary.....	10.50	
To Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses to Theological Seminary.....	21.45	
27—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for March..	291.67	
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for March..	62.50	
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for February.....	25.50	
Mar. 3—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, fourth quarter's salary..	100.00	
27—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for April..	291.67	
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for April..	62.50	
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for Mar.	29.68	
28—To Rev. J. J. Norwood, fourth quarter's salary..	150.00	
To Rev. F. Stringfellow, fourth quarter's salary.....	250.00	
Apl. 14—To Rev. P. Slaughter, third quarter's salary..	125.00	
To expenses.....	7.00	
16—To D. N. Walker, agt., insurance on residence of Bishop Whittle.....	121.50	
24—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for May..	291.67	
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, rent for May....	62.50	
May 4—To T. B. Coddington, Treasurer of General Convention:		
To assessment on 151 clergymen of Diocese of Virginia at 50 cents each.....	75.50	
To 52 days' interest at 6%, paid State Bank of Virginia, on Jas. T. Gray's note, \$2,000, due May 17, 1885.....	17.33	
To postage stamps, &c.....	1.75	
7—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for Apl.	48.40	
16—To note of Jas. T. Gray, for amount loaned Contingent Fund, due this day at State Bank of Va.....	2,000.00	
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, on account of fourth quarter's salary.....	600.00	
By balance.....		1,865.4
	14,671.39	14,671.3
18—To balance due State Bank of Virginia, which is secured by due bill of Jas. T. Gray...	\$1,865.46	

JAMES T. GRAY,  
Treasurer Contingent Fund.

Richmond, Va., May 14, 1885.

## Report of Treasurer of the Contingent Fund.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid	Delinquency this year	Arrears due previous year	Amount paid previous year	Total now due
Accomac	St. James'	St. James'		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
"	"	Emmanuel						
"	St. George's	St. George's	92	76.00	16.00	37.00		53.00
Albemarle	Fredericksville	Buck Mountain	36	15.50	20.50	13.00		33.50
"	"	St. Paul's	76	62.00	14.00	44.75		58.75
"	"	Emmanuel	32	25.00	7.00	10.00		17.00
"	"	Christ. Charlottesville	240	240.00				
"	St. Anne's	Trinity. North Garden						
"	"	Christ	21	6.00	15.00	3.00		3.00
"	"	St. John's	22	5.00	17.00	10.00	8.00	25.00
"	Walker's	Grace	75	45.00	30.00	37.00		9.00
Alexandria	Fairfax	Christ. Alexandria	230	230.00		28.00		67.00
"	"	St. Paul's, Alexandria	221	221.00				28.00
"	"	Grace	85	32.00	53.00	111.00		
Amelia	Raleigh	Grub Hill		79.00		37.00	7.10	164.00
Amherst	Lexington	St. Mark's, New Glasgow				25.00		29.90
"	"	Ascension						25.00
"	"	St. Luke's	77	67.00	10.00			10.00
"	"	Emmanuel				13.00		13.00
"	Amherst	Elon						
"	"	St. Paul's		10.00				
Appomattox	"	Trinity, Staunton	362	6.75		30.50		30.50
Augusta	Augusta	Boydton Chapel		362.00				
"	"	Christ						
Bath	"							

## Report of Treasurer of

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 11, 1885.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Bedford.....	Russell.....	Trinity.....	24	\$ 11.00	\$13.00	\$7.00	\$.....	\$20.00
".....	West Russell.....	St. Thomas'.....	33	19.00	14.00	21.00	.....	35.00
".....	".....	St. Peter's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Heber.....	St. John's, Liberty.....	144	115.00	29.00	41.00	.....	72.00
".....	".....	Christ.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Hamner.....	St. Stephen's.....	60	61.00	.....	5.00	1.00	4.00
".....	Lee.....	St. Mark's.....	28	11.00	17.00	24.00	.....	41.00
Botetourt.....	Botetourt.....	".....	43	43.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Woodville.....	Trinity, Buchanan.....	41	41.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brunswick.....	St. Andrew's.....	St. Andrew's.....	88	57.00	31.00	.....	9.25	21.75
".....	".....	Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Buckingham.....	Tillotson.....	St. Peter's.....	.....	1.00	.....	16.00	.....	16.00
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....	21	5.00	16.00	.....	.....	16.00
".....	".....	Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Campbell.....	Lynchburg.....	Epiphany.....	38	25.00	13.00	.....	.....	13.00
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	362	263.50	98.50	119.00	.....	217.50
".....	".....	Grace Memorial.....	112	41.00	71.00	51.00	.....	122.00
".....	".....	Emmanuel Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	Moore.....	Good Shepherd and others.....	47	34.00	13.00	27.00	.....	40.00
Caroline.....	St. Margaret's.....	St. Margaret's.....	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	St. Mary's.....	St. Peter's, Port Royal.....	42	28.00	14.00	33.00	.....	47.00
".....	".....	Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

the Contingent Fund.									
Charlotte	Cornwall	Westover	40	18.00	22.00	45.00	6.00	61.00	
"	"	Grace		14.00					
Chesterfield	Dale	Christ		2.00		9.00		9.00	
"	"	Trinity		69.50	89.50	179.50	2.00	267.00	
Clarke	Manchester	St. John's	159	55.00	55.00	88.00	5.00	138.00	
"	Cunningham Chapel	Christ, Millwood	173	138.32	34.68	37.07		71.75	
"	Clarke	Grace, Berryville	35	35.00					
"	Wickliffe	Wickliffe	43	30.00	13.00	13.00		26.00	
Culpeper	Greenway Court	Meade Memorial							
"	St. Mark's	St. Stephen's	48	35.50	12.50	13.50		26.00	
"	Ridley	Christ	32	31.00	1.00			1.00	
"	"	St. Paul's, Station Miss n							
"	"	and Rappahannock	35	35.00					
"	Slaughter	Emmanuel							
"	"	Little Fork	15	15.00					
Cumberland	Ridley Parish	Calvary	21	10.00	11.00	16.25		27.25	
"	Lyttleton	Grace		7.50					
"	Leighton	St. James							
Dinwiddie	Bath	Sapony							
"	"	Calvary							
"	Bristol	St. Paul's Petersburg	545	250.00	295.00	479.00		774.00	
"	"	Grace, Petersburg	604	125.00	479.00	955.70		1,434.70	
"	"	St. Stephen's, Petersburg							
"	"	St. John's, 1884	45	20.35	24.65	35.00		59.65	
Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City	St. John's, 1885	40	20.75	19.25			19.25	
"	"	St. John's, Hampton		61.00			44.50	44.50	
Essex	Centurion, Old Point	Centurion, Old Point		20.00					
"	St. Anne's	Vauter's	35	25.75	9.25	22.25		31.50	
"	"	St. Matthew's							
"	South Farnham	St. Paul's	100	63.50	36.50	27.00		63.50	
"	"	St. John's	16	16.00			2.00		
Fairfax	Truro	St. Luke's	65	44.00	21.00	32.00		53.00	

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 11, 1885.

Report of Treasurer of						
COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year	Arrears due for previous years.
Fairfax.....	Truro .....	Christ, Chantilly.....	.....	\$19.00	\$.....	\$.....
" .....	" .....	St. Timothy's.....	59	29.50	29.50	44.50
" .....	" .....	St. John's, Cefitreville.. }	30	11.00	19.00	19.00
" .....	Fairfax .....	Clifton Mission.....	31	21.00	10.00	27.00
" .....	" .....	Falls.....	27	21.00	6.00	41.25
" .....	" .....	St. John's, West End.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" .....	" .....	Pohick.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" .....	" .....	St. John's, Langley.....	20	20.00	.....	.....
Fauquier.....	Truro .....	Olivet.....	122	141.00	.....	.....
" .....	Hamilton .....	St. James' Warrenton.. }	.....	.....	.....	.....
" .....	Cedar Run .....	St. Stephen's .....	92	68.00	24.00	19.00
" .....	Leed's .....	Trinity.....	31	25.00	6.00	14.00
" .....	Meade .....	Trinity.....	96	75.00	21.00	10.00
" .....	Whittle .....	Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" .....	" .....	Emmanuel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" .....	Piedmont .....	Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fluvanna.....	Emmanuel .....	St. John's .....	57	31.50	25.50	30.00
" .....	Rivanna .....	Fork Union .....	18	13.00	5.00	65.50
" .....	" .....	Grace.....	74	28.00	46.00	32.00
Franklin .....	Franklin .....	Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" .....	" .....	Ascension.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Frederick.....	Frederick .....	Christ, Winchester.....	16	113.00	.....	.....
" .....	" .....	St. Thomas, Middletown }	.....	.....	.....	.....

the Contingent Fund.									
Gloucester.	Ware.	Ware.	35	27	14	14	14	14	14
"	St. James' Northam,	St. Paul's	35	27	14	14	14	14	14
Goochland.	"	Grace.	35	35	17	17	17	17	17
"	"	St. Mary's	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
"	"	All Saints.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Greensville.	Meherrin.	Grace.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
"	"	Christ.	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Halifax.	Antrim.	St. John's	182	182	182	182	182	182	182
"	"	Grace.	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
"	Roanoke	Christ.	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
"	"	St. Luke's	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
Hanover.	St. Martin's.	Fork.	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
"	"	Trinity.	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
"	"	Our Saviour	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
"	St. Paul's.	Emmanuel	152	152	152	152	152	152	152
"	"	St. Paul's	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
"	Ashland	St. James'	456	456	456	456	456	456	456
Henrico.	Henrico.	St. John's, Richmond	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
"	"	Monumental,	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
"	"	St. Paul's,	123	123	123	123	123	123	123
"	"	"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
"	"	St. Andrew's	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
"	"	St. James',	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
"	"	Christ,	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
"	"	Grace,	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
"	"	St. Mark's,	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
"	"	Moore Memorial,	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
"	"	"	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
"	"	St. Philip's,	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
"	"	Emmanuel	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Henry.	Patrick	Christ.	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
"	"	Emmanuel	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Isle of Wight.	Newport.	Christ.	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
James City.	Bruton	Bruton, Williamsburg	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
King George.	St. Paul's	St. Paul's	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
"	Hanover.	St. John's	77	77	77	77	77	77	77

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 11, 1885.

COUNTIES.		PARISHES.		CHURCHES.		Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
King George.		Hanover.		Emmanuel.		22	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$5.00	\$.	\$12.00
"		Brunswick		Lamb's Creek.							
King William.		St. David's		St. David's.		30	30.00		3.00		3.00
"		"		West Point.		40	28.00	12.00			12.00
Lancaster.		Christ Church.		Christ.							
"		"		White Chapel.		74	58.00	46.00	29.00		75.00
"		"		Grace.							
Loudoun		Shelbourne.		St. Paul's							
"		"		Christ.		29	29.00				
"		"		St. James'.		165	165.00		46.00	8.50	54.50
"		"		Church of our Saviour.							
Louisa		Johns'.		Emmanuel.		52	25.00	27.00		38.00	65.00
"		Green Spring.		St. John's.		19	17.00	2.00			2.00
Lunenburg.		Trinity.		Trinity, Courthouse			10.00		21.00		21.00
"		Cumberland.		St. John's.		31	13.00	18.00	25.00		43.00
"		"		St. Paul's.							
Madison		Bromfield.		Piedmont.		5	5.00		4.00		4.00
"		Piedmont.		St. Thomas.							
Mathews.		Kingston.		Christ.		22	22.00				
"		"		Trinity		32	7.50	24.50			24.50
Mecklenburg.		St. James'.		St. James'.			45.00				
"		"		St. Andrew's.							
"		"		Christ Chapel.							
"		St. Luke's.		St. Luke's.			7.00				

Report of Treasurer of

the Contingent Fund.									
Mecklenburg.	St. Luke's.	St. Timothy							
"	"	Old Church.	1.00						
Middlesex.	"	Grace.	1.00						
Montgomery.	Christ Church.	Christ.	20.00	2.00					2.00
Nansemond.	Montgomery.	Christ.	4.00						
"	Upper Suffolk.	St. James'.	78.00						
"	Lower Suffolk.	St. Paul's.	18.00						
Nelson.	"	St. John's.	14.00						
"	Nelson.	The Glebe.							
"	"	Trinity.	60						
"	"	Christ.	54.00	6.00	35.49				41.49
"	"	Bethlehem.							
New Kent.	St. Peter's.	Rock Fish.	12.00	3.00	19.00	14.00			8.00
Norfolk.	Elizabeth River.	St. James'.							
"	"	Christ, Norfolk city.	210.00						
"	"	St. Paul's.	365.00						
"	"	St. Paul's Chap'l, Berkeley.	32		34.00	23.00			11.00
"	Portsmouth.	St. Luke's.	254.00		159.00				159.00
"	"	Trinity, Portsmouth.	165	51.00	110.00				161.00
"	"	St. John's.	65	60.50	33.00				37.50
Northampton.	Hungar's.	Emmanuel Chapel.							
"	"	Hungar's.	25	15.00	19.00	2.00			27.00
Northumberland.	Emmanuel.	Christ.	64	54.00	9.00	3.00			16.00
"	Wicomico.	Emmanuel.							
"	St. Stephen's.	Wicomico.	13	8.00	12.00	3.00			14.00
Nottoway.	"	St. Stephen's.	12	8.00	11.00				15.00
"	St. Thomas.	St. Luke's.	35	28.00	35.00				42.00
"	"	Christ.	19	9.00	10.00				10.00
Orange.	St. Thomas.	Holy Innocents.	4	3.00	1.00				1.00
"	"	St. Thomas.	89	72.25	16.75	81.14			97.89
Pittsylvania.	Camden.	Christ.	54	54.00					
"	Banister.	Epiphany, Danville.		163.75					31.50
Powhatan.	Genito.	Emmanuel, Chatham.	38	38.00	13.00				13.00
"	Powhatan.	Grace.	12	3.00	7.00	4.00			12.00
"	"	St. Luke's.	36	36.00					



RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 11, 1885.

Report of Treasurer of								
COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Powhatan.	St. James'-Southam.	Immanuel.....	44	\$33.00	\$11.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$11.00
"	King William.....	Manakin.....	..	10.00	..	5.00	..	5.00
Princess Anne	Lynnhaven.....	E. S. Chapel.....	32	27.00	5.00	35.00	..	40.00
"	"	Emmanuel.....	35	35.00	..	..	..	..
Prince Edward.	St. Patrick.....	St. Anne's.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
"	Wilmer.....	John's Mem., Farmville.....	..	19.00	..	22.00	..	22.00
Prince George.	Bristol.....	St. John's, City Point.....	30	30.00	..	5.00	..	5.00
"	Martin's Brandon.....	Merchant's Hope.....	40	36.00	4.00	11.00	..	15.00
"	"	Brandon.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prince William.	Dettingen.....	St. James.....	..	..	41.00	..	..	41.00
"	"	Trinity.....	..	10.00	27.00	..	..	..
"	Leed's.....	St. Paul's.....	..	..	39.00	4.00	..	35.00
Pulaski.	Montgomery.....	St. John's.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
"	Pulaski.....	Emmanuel.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
"	"	McGill Chapel.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rappahannock.	Bromfield.....	St. Paul's.....	47	42.00	5.00	24.00	..	29.00
"	"	Trinity.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
"	"	St. John's.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Richmond.	Lunenburg.....	St. John's.....	58	51.00	7.00	28.00	..	..
"	North Farnham.....	Farnham.....	27	16.00	11.00	..	..	11.00
Roanoke.	Salem.....	St. John's.....	..	..	99.00	..	..	99.00
"	"	St. Paul's.....	85	57.00	28.00	22.00	..	50.00
"	Olivet.....	St. John's.....	135	67.00	68.00	..	..	68.00
"	"	Grace, Lexington.....	115	115.00	..	..	9.00	..
Rockbridge.	Latimer.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



## List of Licensed Lay Readers, WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES.

---

Wm. R. Abbott, Trinity and St. Stephen's Churches, Bedford county.  
George A. Barksdale, St. Andrew's Church, *Richmond*.  
P. H. Baskerville, St. Andrew's Church, *Richmond*.  
L. M. Blanton, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward county.  
Robert R. Carter, Westover Parish, Charles City county.  
Dr. W. Carter, Westover Parish, Charles City county.  
William P. Carter, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county.  
Charles E. Cary, Ware Parish, Gloucester county.  
D. M. Chichester, Zion Church, Fairfax county.  
Dr. C. C. Cocke, Grace Church, Fluvanna county.  
John C. Cornick, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county.  
Charles E. Cosby, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.  
William H. Dabney, Nottoway Parish, Southampton.  
Robert Douthat, Westover Parish, Charles City county.  
Charles J. Faulkner, St. James' Church, Mecklenburg county.  
John S. Field, St. James' Church, Mecklenburg county.  
William V. Ford, St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.  
Mr. Harwood, Immanuel Church, King and Queen county.  
Robert F. Jackson, St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.  
Dr. Thomas B. Lane, Kingston Parish, Mathews county.  
John Letcher, Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county.  
William B. Martin, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
Dr. J. E. Moyler, Grace Church, *Petersburg*.  
William N. Nelson, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county.  
E. C. Nourse, Piedmont Parish, Fauquier county.  
William T. Plummer, St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.  
Robert Saunders, Moore Parish, Campbell county.  
Fleming Saunders, Moore Parish, Campbell county.  
Francis H. Smith, Latimer Parish, Rockbridge.  
Dr. H. D. Taliaferro, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward.  
Walter H. Taylor, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
John N. Temple, South Farnham Parish, Essex county.  
Joseph W. Urquhart, Nottoway Parish, Southampton county.  
J. C. Weems, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.  
Theodrick A. Williams, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
R. E. Wynne, South Farnham Parish, Essex county.

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

---

### ACCOMAC COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN McNABB, Rector.

Post-office—Accomac C. H.

Thos. Blackstone, Treasurer—P. O., Accomac C. H.

Communicants: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported 92. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 204, total 236.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parish—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 625 00
Other objects,	-	1,034 92
Parish—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	38 90
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	10 00
Parish—Foreign missions,	-	15 00
Total,	-	\$ 1,723 82

REMARKS.—This report covers only three-fourths of the year.

---

### ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Thomas G. Griffin, Treasurer—P. O., Scottsville.

Communicants: adults white 2, infants white 3, total 5. Confirmations: 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white 1 (which by transfer 1); removed 3, died 3, total 6; present number 2. Funerals: white 3.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 35 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	4 48
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	4 00
Contingent fund, -	-	5 00
General—For the Jews, -	-	2 87
Total, -	-	\$ 51 35

REMARKS.—I resumed the charge of this Church in the month of February.

---

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white 7 (of which by transfer 5), total 23; removed 2; present number 21. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals; white 6. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 257 27
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	12 35
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	7 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	2 47
Disabled clergy, -	-	7 00
Brotherhood, -	-	2 20
Contingent fund -	-	6 00
General—Foreign and Domestic missions, -	-	8 29
Total, -	-	\$ 302 58

---

BUCKMOUNTAIN CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Greenwood Depot.

Mr. James W. Huff, Treasurer—P. O., Earleysville.

Baptisms: adults white 4. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 12, total 41; moved 5; present number 36. Marriages: white 3.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for 9 months, about	-	-	\$ 42 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society about	-	-	13 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$ 55 00</u>

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, GREENWOOD PARISH.

(Vacant.)

R. W. Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 3; removed 1, ended 1, died 1, total 32. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$ 174 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 00
Contingent fund,	-	25 00
Parochial—Foreign missions,	-	1 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 206 15</u>

## GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Cobham.

Frederick K. Page, Treasurer—P. O., Bowlesville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported 83, colored 1, added white (by transfer) 1, aggregate 85; removed 7, died 2, total 9; present number 76. Funerals: white 4. Day Schools: white 2, teachers 7, scholars 50, total 57; colored teachers 5, scholars 160, total 165. Members of the Brotherhood: 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$ 376 50
Other objects,	-	61 97
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 42
Disabled clergy,	-	6 26
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
Parochial—Other objects, (Bible society, \$7.91; Jews, \$1.30.)	-	9 21
Total,	-	<u>\$ 510 36</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS—The present Rector took charge April 16, 1885. The above report is, in some particulars, only approximately correct.

---

 CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Associate Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 9, total 17. Confirmations: white 20. Communicants: formerly reported white 230, added white 35 (of which by transfer 15), total 265; removed 15, suspended 2, died 8, total 25; present number 240. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 14. Sunday Schools: white teachers 18, scholars 108, total 126; colored teachers 12, scholars 56, total 68. Contributions \$184.80. Colored Industrial School: number of teachers 10, scholars 75. Members of the Brotherhood 23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries,	-	\$2,507	00
Other objects, of which for colored work \$43,	-	933	11
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, of which for colored work, \$38.57,	-	378	57
Diocesan Education Society,	-	75	00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	40	00
Disabled clergy,	-	86	00
Contingent fund,	-	240	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	50	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	125	00
Domestic missions,	-	57	00
Other general objects,	-	60	00
Total,	-	\$4,551	00

---

 ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

W. J. Entwisle, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 15, total 17. Confir-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

mations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 232, added white 14, colored 14, aggregate 246; removed 12, withdrawn 2, died 2, total 16; present number 230. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 18. Sunday Schools: white teachers 14, scholars 190, total 204. Contributions \$116.12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,949 64
Other objects,	-	1,342 41
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	221 30
Diocesan Education Society,	-	33 46
Disabled clergy,	-	30 72
Brotherhood (members 22),	-	24 22
Contingent fund,	-	230 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	111 00
Domestic missions,	-	58 15
Other general objects,	-	296 94
Total,	-	\$ 5,297 84

---

 REPORT OF MEADE CHAPEL MISSION FOR YEAR ENDING MAY, 1885.

Baptisms: infants 1. Confirmations 4. Communicants: number last reported 8, added anew 4, lost by death 1; present number 11. Burials 2. Sunday Schools: teachers 12, scholars 100; number of services held 52; attendance, average 18. Contributions for Parochial purposes \$74.09.

WM. KNIGHT MCGOWN.

---

 GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John T. Cox, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 11. Communicants: added white 11 (of which by transfer 5); removed 11, died 2, total 13; present number 85. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 18. Sunday Schools: white teachers 14, scholars 175, total 189. Contributions \$67.16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary	-	\$ 814 66
Other objects,	-	31 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 03
Contingent fund, (last year)	-	31 00



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Other objects in connection with the Diocese, con-		
vocational missions,	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 911 69</u>

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John A. Dixon, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 14. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 236, added white 9, total 245; removed 13, withdrawn 2, died 9, total 24; present number 221. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools: white teachers 24, Scholars 202, total 226. Contributions \$142.48. Members of the Brotherhood 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	\$ 3,207 75
Other objects,	-	840 34
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	384 85
Diocesan Education Society,	-	60 00
Disabled clergy,	-	206 00
Contingent fund,	-	221 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,		
church building, &c.,	-	228 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	143 68
Domestic missions,	-	56 68
Total,	-	<u>\$ 5,348 30</u>

## AMELIA COUNTY.

## ST. JOHN'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, RALEIGH PARISH.

Rev. WILEY J. PAGE, Minister.

Post-office—Amelia Courthouse.

H. Meade, Treasurer—P. O., Amelia Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 4, total 9. Confirmation—white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 72, colored total 73, added white 16 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 89; removed 13, died 1, total 14; present number 75. Marriages: wh

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 4, total 45. Contributions \$41.91.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 628 03
Other objects,	-	*1,300 19
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	21 51
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 65
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 75
Disabled clergy,	-	8 00
Contingent fund,	-	75 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 00
Domestic missions,	-	2 00
Other general objects,	-	7 00
Total,	-	\$ 2,059 13

\*REMARKS.—The first of this money, for the building of Christ Church, was collected in 1881. Money has at intervals been collected from that time to this, much of which has been obtained in England. The church is now in a condition to be consecrated.

---

 AMHERST COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

J. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 43, removed 11, present number 32. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 100 00
Other objects,	-	11 05
Diocesan—Contingent fund, (last year)	-	21 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation Southwest Virginia),	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 137 05

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ASCENSION CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

Josiah R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Baptisms : adults white 5, infants white 2, total 7. Confirmations: white 22. Communicants : formerly reported white 60, added white 23 (of which by transfer 1), total 83 ; removed 5, died 1, total 6 ; present number 77. Marriages : white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals : white 2. Sunday Schools : white teachers 8, scholars 54, total 62. Contributions \$20.42. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Salary promised \$500 ; paid \$543.50.		
Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$618 50
Other objects,	-	255 78
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	71 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	8 88
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	60 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Con-		
vocation Southwest Virginia (\$27.50),	-	30 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	70 00
Jewish missions,	-	6 70
Sunday School,	-	20 42
Total,	-	\$ 1,151 78

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

R. D. Ray, Treasurer—P. O., Pedlar Mills.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations : white 12. Commu-  
nicants : formerly reported white 30, added white 4, total 34 ; died 1 ;  
present number 33. Marriages : white 3, colored 3, total 6. Fun-  
erals : white 6. Sunday Schools : white teachers 5, scholars 35, total  
40. Contributions \$3.50. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 158 00
Other objects,	-	16 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	13 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	10 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	1 29
Brotherhood, -	-	1 10
Contingent fund, -	-	17 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	2 50
General—Foreign missions, -	-	4 25
Domestic missions (Jews), -	-	1 89
Other general objects (rectory), -	-	341 50
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 566 53</u>

---

## ELON CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office, Pedlar Mills.

Charles Dameron, Treasurer—P. O., Salt Creek.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white 1, total 17; died 1; present number 16. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$ 87 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	7 50
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	1 51
Disabled clergy, -	-	63
Contingent fund, -	-	16 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	3 50
Other general objects, -	-	1 50
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 118 14</u>

REMARKS.—In connection with this work is the work of St. Matthews mission, sustained, in a great measure, by the energy and activity of Edward B. Ambler, Esq., our lay delegate, and which is signed to result in a new Church building, to take the place of the old colonial Church of St. Matthew, now gone to ruins. Here a Sunday School has been kept alive during the snows of winter, and regular services are held during summer.

J. P. L.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## APPOMATTOX COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. J. W. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

M. G. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Prospect, Prince Edward county.

Communicants: formerly reported white 25, died 2, present number 23. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$13.00.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 31 00
Other objects,	-	50 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	6 75
Total,	-	<u>\$ 87 75</u>

## AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post-office—Staunton.

H. M. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Staunton.

Baptisms: adults white 11, infants white 12, total 23. Confirmations: white 65, of whom 15 were pupils from Virginia Female Institute and 3 from other schools. Communicants: formerly reported white 325, colored 4, total 329; added white 55 (of which by transfer 8), aggregate 384; removed 13, died 9, total 22; present number 362. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 28, colored 1, total 29. Sunday Schools: white teachers 22, scholars 150, total 172; Trinity mission teachers 7, scholars 65, total 72; "Hill-Side" (recently organized) teachers 8, scholars about 30, total 38. Contributions included below.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	\$ 2,794 07
Other objects,	-	418 31
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	200 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	100 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	15 00
Disabled clergy,	-	50 00
Contingent fund,	-	362 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	10 00

---

Parochial Reports.

---

General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	225 00
Domestic missions, -	-	-	100 00
Other general objects, Jewish missions, \$22.37,			
Church missions, deaf mutes \$18.74, -			31 11
Total, -	-	-	\$ 4,305 49

---

## BEDFORD COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT W. FORSYTH, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

Martin P. Burks, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 10, total 12. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 121, colored 6, total 127; added white 24 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 151; removed 1 white and 2 colored, total 3; present number 148. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 10, scholars 65, total 75; colored teachers 6, scholars 11, total 51. Members of the Brotherhood 21.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$ 992 80
Other objects, -	-	92 29
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	120 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	60 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	25 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	25 00
Brotherhood, Gregory fund, -	-	10 80
Contingent fund, (1884) -	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, Convocation Southwest Va., -	-	16 48
General—Foreign missions, -	-	50 00
Domestic missions, \$15.00 from Children's Aid Society -	-	40 00
Other general objects, Jewish missions, -	-	15 67
Total, -	-	\$ 1,548 04

---

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

Thomas N. Cobbs, Treasurer—P. O., Bufordville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white 1, total 28; withdrawn 1; present number 27.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 00
Other objects,	-	450 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 70
Disabled clergy,	-	2 50
Total,	-	\$ 504 20

REMARKS.—Since the last meeting of the Council the church building has been removed from its location in the country to Bufordville, about four miles, on the Norfolk and Western railroad, at an expense of some \$500, which, with the exception of \$50 received from the Bruce Fund, has been raised by the members and friends of the Church.

---

 ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, WEST RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

John D. Burks, Treasurer—P. O., Charlemont.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 33, added white 3, total 36. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 75 00
Other objects,	-	150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 00
Disabled clergy,	-	2 50
Total,	-	\$ 240 50

REMARKS.—I hold services at St. Peter's, about seven miles distant, during the Spring, Summer and Fall, in the afternoon of one Sunday in the month.

---

 TRINITY CHURCH, RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

Dr. Thos. W. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Boonsboro'.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

2. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white 11 29; removed 1, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 4; present number 29. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parish—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$92 60
Parish—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	8 93
Disabled clergy, -	-	2 44
Parish—(Jewish missions) -	-	2 79
Total,	-	\$ 106 76

---

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

W. S. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Forest Depot.

Communications: adults white 4, infants white 2, total 6. Confirmations: 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, added white 11 61; died 1; present number 60. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parish—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 247 91
Other objects, -	-	211 90
Parish—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	24 46
Disabled clergy, -	-	2 56
Parish—Other general objects (Jewish missions), -	-	1 21
Total,	-	\$ 488 04

---

## BOTETOURT COUNTY.

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

T. G. Godwin, Treasurer—P. O., Fincastle.

Communications: adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Confirmations: 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 11 (which by transfer 4), total 43. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3.



## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (promised \$235, paid \$265 56),	-	-	\$ 265 56
Other objects (Rectory fund \$500, contingent expenses \$33.41,	-	-	533 41
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	29 90
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	17 14
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	2 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	1 10
Brotherhood,	-	-	6 60
Contingent fund,	-	-	43 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	23 57
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	3 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	3 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 928 28

## TRINITY CHURCH, WOODVILLE PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

Judge J. J. Allen, Treasurer—P. O., Waskey's Mill.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 3, total 6. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, added white 13 (of which by transfer 2), total 41; removed 1; present number 40. Marriages: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 28, total 34. Contributions \$4.40.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 210 60
Other objects,	-	-	91 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	29 51
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	8 89
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	1 93
Disabled clergy,	-	-	1 41
Contingent fund,	-	-	41 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	4 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	3 50
Domestic missions,	-	-	1 94
Other general objects,	-	-	4 40
Total,	-	-	\$398 18

REMARKS.—The contributions, Parochial, are less this year, be-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cause last year the ladies raised \$428.95 to paint the Church, and also to put the grave yard in order.

---

 BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Minister.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

Lacy Wallace, Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms: adults colored 3, infants colored 19, total 22. Confirmations: colored 29. Communicants: formerly reported colored 32, added colored 29, total 61; removed 5, died 4, total 9; present number 52. Marriages: colored 3. Funerals: colored 5. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 5, scholars 115, total 120. Contributions \$10.30. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 88.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 393 36
Other objects—For salary of teachers, painting and furnishing "The Saul School-house," lot for rectory, about two acres, contributed by societies and friends,	-	705 05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 00
Disabled clergy,	-	1 25
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 50
Domestic missions,	-	10 67
Total,	-	\$ 1,113 83

REMARKS.—The Rev. Dr. James Saul gave most of the money for the erection of the school-house, and for this reason it bears the name of "The Saul School Building."

---

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Minister.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

Joseph J. Graves, Treasurer—P. O., Sturgeonville.

Baptisms: adults colored 3, infants colored 2, total 5. Confirmations: colored 25. Communicants: formerly reported colored 10, added colored 25, total 35; died 1; present number 34. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 3. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 4, scholars 40, total 44. Contributions \$2.34.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Other objects, contributed by friends to-		
wards building the St. James' Church,	-	\$ 187 16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	61
General—Domestic missions, -	-	3 87
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$191 64

REMARKS.—This Church has been completed, with the exception of plastering and painting, which we should like to have done this year. The neighbors, white and colored, rendered valuable assistance in the way of furnishing their teams to haul the lumber, &c. This Church, valued at \$500 as it stands, is in debt only to the amount of about \$75.

## CAMPBELL COUNTY.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

R. L. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 3, total 6. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 112, colored 2, total 114; added white 9 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 123; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 121. Marriages: white 4. Funerals white 8, colored 1, total 9. Sunday Schools white teachers 9, scholars 72, total 81. Contributions \$72.47. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 430 00
Other objects, last payment on rectory \$100,		
church improvement \$123, -	-	223 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	32 30
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	2 00
Colored students, Petersburg, -	-	2 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	10 40
Communion alms, -	-	29 78
Contingent fund, -	-	41 00
Va. Bible Society, -	-	2 37
General—Sunday School, -	-	72 47
Domestic missions, -	-	3 82
Society for conversion of Jews -	-	2 00
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 851 14

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

R. T. Butler, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 45, added white 2, total 47; removed 1, withdrawn 3, died 2, total 6; present number 41. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 70, total 78. Contributions: \$9.36.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 64 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	3 50
Disabled clergy, -	-	1 10
General—Sunday School, -	-	9 36
Total, -	-	\$ 78 61

## EPIPHANY CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

(Vacant.)

F. A. Lee, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 37, added white 5 (of which by transfer 1), total 43; removed 3, died 2, total 5; present number 38. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 34, total 40. Contributions \$48. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 321 00
Other objects, -	-	1,100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	17 00
Brotherhood, -	-	2 20
Contingent fund, -	-	25 00
Total, -	-	\$ 1,465 20

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Samuel Tyree, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 32, total 35. Confir-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

mations: white 20. Communicants: formerly reported white 354, added white 49 (of which by transfer 29), total 403; removed 31, died 10, total 41; present number 362. Marriages: white 13. Funerals: white 16. Sunday Schools: white teachers 21, scholars 160, total 181.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,731 90
Other objects,	-	759 58
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	216 80
Convocation missions,	-	95 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	38 64
Disabled clergy,	-	60 67
Contingent fund,	-	263 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	287 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	20 00
Domestic missions,	-	15 00
Other general objects,	-	90 16
Total,	-	<u>\$ 4,578 25</u>

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Dr. C. Bruce Morton, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 45; removed 3; present number 42. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 298 02
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	31 84
Brotherhood,	-	1 10
Contingent fund,	-	28 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	11 42
Total,	-	<u>\$ 370 38</u>

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

George W. Catlett, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported

## Parochial Reports.

ite 60, colored 1, total 61; removed 5, died 2; present number . Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

rochial—Regular expenses, including salary.	-	\$ 316 08
Other objects,	-	8 77
ocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 63
Brotherhood,	-	4 40
Contingent fund,	-	32 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	8 77
eneral—Foreign missions,	-	1 25
Total,	-	\$ 401 90

## CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

## WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

(Vacant.)

R. R. Carter, Treasurer—P. O., Bermuda Hundred.

Communicants: formerly reported white 57; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 53. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 13, total 16. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

rochial—Regular expenses, including salary, Mapsico Church, \$8.00, Westover Church, \$205.28,	-	\$ 213 28
iocesan—Diocesan Miss'ry Society, Mapsico Church, \$5.56, Westover Church, \$53.10,	-	58 66
Brotherhood,	-	5 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, convocation \$3, endowment Theological Seminary, from Westover \$68,	-	71 00
eneral—Foreign missions, Mapsico Church,	-	3 25
Total,	-	\$ 351 69

REMARKS.—Having no rector since September, 1884, there has been no record kept of parochial work and the form is filled from what the Treasurer happens to know and can get by inquiry from Mapsico. The rector's salary was from Westover Church where he officiated irregularly after having given up the charge. Dr. Everett did no services at Mapsico during the year, and no information concerning collections made there by evangelists, &c.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CHARLOTTE COUNTY.

GRACE AND CHRIST CHURCHES, CORNWALL PARISH.

Rev. F. G. SCOTT, Rector.

Post-office—Drake's Branch.

N. E. Flournoy, Treasurer—P. O., Smithville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 48; added white 2, total 50; removed 6, lapsed 3, suspended 1, died 2, total 12; present number 38. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 317 79
Other objects,	-	21 64
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	41 49
Contingent fund,	-	18 00
General—Jewish missions,	-	1 28
Total,	-	<u>\$ 400 20</u>

REMARKS.—The well-conducted mission school for colored children, under the care of Mrs. Burgwin, is in the upper part of this parish. It is doing a very efficient work and is worthy of all commendation. The attendance on the day school ranges from sixty-five to eighty-five. From one hundred and fifty to two hundred attend the Sunday School conducted by the same excellent Christian woman. She deserves the good-will of all in her laborious and self-sacrificing work.

## CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. CLOPTON, Rector.

Post-office—Manchester.

D. T. Newcombe, Esq., Treasurer—P. O., Manchester.

Baptisms: adults white 11, colored 1, total 12, infants white 37, aggregate 49. Confirmations: white 25. Communicants: confirmed white 25; removed 6, withdrawn 4, died 5, total 15; present number 159. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 16. Sunday Schools: Hammond mission, teachers 9, scholars 50; white teachers 21, scholars 175, total 255; colored teachers 7, scholars 50, total 57. Contributions \$104.96. Parochial Schools: scholars 80 (colored).

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 646 84
Other objects, Rectory fund and Communion alms,	-	363 05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	39 35
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 35
Disabled clergy,	-	2 83
Contingent fund,	-	69 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	17 60
General—Foreign missions,	-	20 13
Domestic missions,	-	11 29
Other general objects,	-	17 49
Total,	-	\$ 1,196 43

REMARKS.—During the winter I started a mission in the lower part of the town, where a Sunday School meets every afternoon. There are about fifty scholars, and I think the school will grow. Miss King, assisted by Mrs. Clark, continues her self denying work among the colored people. During the year this mission has been supplied by Mr. Walter Burwell, a student of the Theological School Petersburg. The Ladies' Society of St. James' Parish, Newtown, Long Island, have kindly given a lecturn, font, two chairs and a communion table.

---

 TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Joseph Rowlett, Treasurer—P. O., Winterpock.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants formerly reported white 50, added white 6, total 56; removed 2, died 4, total 6; present number 50. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 19. Sunday Schools: white teachers 9, scholars 50, total 59.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 115 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	6 52
Disabled clergy fund,	-	2 00
Brotherhood,	-	1 10
Domestic Missionary Society,	-	1 00
Other objects in connection with the Church,	-	15 00
Total,	-	\$ 140 62



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CLARKE COUNTY.

## MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

David Meade, Treasurer—P. O., White Post.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 43, added white 3, total 46. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 36, total 43. Contributions, \$5.70.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 125 00
Other objects,	-	6 03
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	9 95
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 03
Disabled clergy,	-	3 13
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	
Ladies' Aid Society,	-	65 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 72
Domestic missions,	-	4 20
Other general objects,	-	10 40
Total,	-	\$ 230 46

## CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

Rev. C. BRAXTON BRYAN, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Wm. N. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Millwood.

Baptisms: adults white 2; infants white 20, colored 6, total 26; aggregate 28. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 105; added white 10 (of which by transfer 1), total 115; removed 3, suspended 1, died 1, total 5; present number 110. Marriages: colored 4. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white teachers 15, scholars 86, total 101; colored teachers 7, scholars 75, total 82. Contributions counted in the general contributions. Members of the Brotherhood, several; exact number not known.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	\$ 952 83
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	70 37

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	33 77
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	11 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	11 33
Contingent fund,	-	-	50 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, cen-			
tenennial memorial fund,	-	-	40 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	41 50
Domestic missions,	-	-	19 00
Other general objects, Jewish missions,	-	-	6 50
Virginia Bible Society,	-	-	6 00
Total,	-	-	<hr/> \$ 1,242 30

## WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

Rev. JAS. J. PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Wickliffe.

P. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Wickliffe.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported 35; present number, 35. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Members of the Brotherhood, 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 582 00
Other objects,	-	102 64
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	40 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	28 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	41 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects, mission for the Jews,	-	5 00
Total,	-	<hr/> \$ 838 64

## GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post-office—Berryville.

Conrad Kownslar, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 10, total 14. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 167,

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

added white 14 (of which by transfer 5), total 181; removed 5, withdrawn 1, dropped 1, died 1, total 8; present number 173. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 23, scholars 135, total 158. Contributions \$87.79. Members of the Brotherhood 14.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,456 64
Other objects,	-	621 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	110 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	25 27
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	18 00
Disabled clergy,	-	18 64
Brotherhood,	-	11 00
Contingent fund,	-	138 17
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	164 64
General—Foreign missions,	-	28 88
Domestic missions,	-	17 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 2,609 89</u>

---

## CULPEPER COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

Mr. E. E. England, Treasurer—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 1, total 33; withdrawn 1; present number 32. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 15, total 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 294 75
Other objects,	-	42 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	42 04
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Contingent fund,	-	31 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	26 28
General—Foreign missions,	-	8 75
Other general objects,	-	5 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 470 32</u>

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

Mr. John D. Hamilton, Treasurer—P. O., Brandy Station.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 6, total 7. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 47; added white total 51; died 3; present number 48. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 47, total 55. Contributions, \$9.97.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 392 65
Other objects,	-	35 84
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 31
Diocesan Education Society,	-	16 75
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 27
Disabled clergy,	-	7 00
Brotherhood,	-	4 40
Piedmont Convocation,	-	24 85
Colored work,	-	5 06
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 46
Domestic missions,	-	2 58
Other general objects,	-	3 66
Total,	-	\$ 519 83

REMARKS.—This report includes the work at our mission at Rappahannock Station, Fauquier county.

## CALVARY CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

Captain G. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Mitchell's Station.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 10; added white 4, total 14; removed; present number 12. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 105 00
Other objects,	-	25 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	28 01
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	13 25
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	2 42
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 51
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	12 74
General—Foreign missions, -	-	7 63
Other general objects, -	-	2 24
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 201 80</u>

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

Rev. WM. T. ROBERTS, Rector.

Post-office—Culpeper.

Mr. R. C. Vass, Treasurer—P. O., Culpeper.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 122, colored 1, total 123; added white 5 (of which by transfer 4), aggregate 128; removed 7, died 4, total 11; present number 117. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48. Contributions \$10.25. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 754 35
Other objects, -	297 17
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	59 54
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	5 00
Disabled clergy, -	8 36
Contingent fund, -	74 70
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Con-	
vocational missions), -	12 50
General—Foreign missions, -	12 50
Domestic missions (Jews), -	4 50
Other general objects (Virginia Bible Society,) -	9 53
Total, -	<u>\$ 1,238 15</u>

REMARKS.—This report is for nine months only. The present Rector assumed charge August 1st, 1884, and the report has been made from that time to the 1st of May, 1885.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapid Ann Station.

Dr. C. C. Conway, Treasurer—P. O., Rapid Ann Station.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Commu-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants : formerly reported white 34, colored 1, total 35; added white 2; aggregate 37; removed 2; present number 35. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 4. Sunday Schools : white teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 431 20
Other objects,	-	127 77
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	85 66
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 75
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 50
Disabled clergy,	-	7 50
Contingent fund,	-	35 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	66 80
General—Foreign missions,	-	25 00
Other general objects,	-	3 75
Total,	-	\$ 810 93

REMARKS.—There is an old and abandoned Presbyterian Church about five miles from here, in which I hold semi-monthly services.

---

 CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, LEIGHTON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Post-office—Cartersville.

William Holman, Treasurer—P. O., Cartersville.

Communicants : formerly reported white 28; removed 5, total 23; present number 23. Marriages : white 1.

REMARKS.—Have taken up collections when Evangelists preached.

---

 DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. GILES B. COOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Rev. GEORGE C. SUTTON, Assistant Minister.

Post-office, Petersburg.

Mr. D. Wilson Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms : adults colored 15, infants colored 97, total 112. Con-

---

Parochial Reports.

---

firmations: colored 40. Communicants: formerly reported colored 170, added colored 41 (of which by transfer 1), total 211; removed 9, died 2, total 11; present number 200. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: colored 10. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 5, scholars 250.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 450 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	15 00
Other objects in and out of the Diocese,	-	59 70
Contributions of Sunday School,	-	70 78
Total,	-	\$ 596 43
Amount contributed by Societies, individuals, &c., to-		
wards support of Rector, Assistant Minister, Mis-		
sionary, five teachers, and current expenses of the		
work,	-	\$ 3,650 00
Total,	-	\$ 4,246 43

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

John Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 26, total 31. Confirmations: white 44. Communicants: formerly reported white 513; added white 59 (of which by transfer 12), total 572; removed 9, withdrawn 3, suspended 3, died 12, total 27; present number 545. Marriages: white 13, colored 1, total 14. Funerals: white 29. Sunday Schools: white teachers 21, scholars 160, total 181. Contributions, \$76.27. Members of the Brotherhood 23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	\$ 3,104 95
Other objects,	-	1,924 35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	139 55
Diocesan Education Society,	-	25 66
Disabled clergy,	-	57 48
Brotherhood,	-	27 50
Contingent fund,	-	270 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, En-		
dowment Fund, Theological Seminary,	-	212 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Foreign missions, . . . . .	-	24	59
general objects, Jewish missions,	-	16	76
Total, . . . . .	-	\$ 5,802	84

---

## GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

William L. Zimmer, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

s : adults white 11, infants white 51, total 62. Confirmations : 38. Communicants : formerly reported white 603 ; added 37 (of which by transfer 4), total 640 ; removed 19, died 3 ; present number 605. Marriages : white 15, colored 21, Funerals : white 66, colored 1, total 67. Sunday Schools : teachers 44, scholars 252, total 296. Contributions : \$120. of the Brotherhood, 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

-Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,400	00
objects, sewing society, \$100, communion			
s, \$86, special, \$102, assistant's fund, \$100, -		388	00
-Diocesan Missionary Society, St. John's,			
, Diocesan Missions, \$50,	-	125	00
san Education Society,	-	33	00
ws' and orphans' fund,	-	30	00
erhood,	-	38	00
agent fund,	-	130	00
objects in connection with the Diocese, con-			
ation missions, \$50, Seminary, \$50, Bishop			
ne Divinity School, \$16,	-	116	00
Foreign missions,	-	98	00
stic missions, St. Stephen's, \$50, Domestic			
sions, \$66,	-	116	00
general objects, Jews, \$15, deaf mutes, \$22,			
nico, \$20,	-	57	00
Total, . . . . .	-	\$ 3,531	00

KS.—I have been favored this past month with the efficient services of Rev. Dr. Shield, of the Diocese of Kentucky, who has volunteered his most welcome services.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Mr. R. O. Egerton, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 6, total 8. Confirmations : white 4. Communicants : formerly reported white 45 ; added white 6 (of which by transfer 1), total 51 ; removed 4, withdrawn 6, died 1, total 11 ; present number 40. Marriages : white 4, colored 1, total 5. Funerals : white 9. Sunday Schools : white teachers 20, scholars 160, total 180. Contributions, \$60.00.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 537 75
Other objects,	-	131 11
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 85
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 00
Contingent fund for 1884,	-	20 35
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 75
General—Foreign missions,	-	14 65
Total,	-	<u>\$ 731 46</u>

## ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post-office—Hampton.

Jacob Heffelfinger, Treasurer—P. O., Hampton.

Baptisms : adults white 2, Indians 6, total 8 ; infants white 16, Indians 1, total 17 ; aggregate 25. Confirmations : white 11, Indians 18, total 29. Communicants : formerly reported white 153, Indians 16, total 169 ; added white 12 (of which by transfer 1), Indians 21 (of which by transfer 3), total 33 ; aggregate 202 ; removed 8, died 3, total 11 ; present number, 191. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 26, Indians 7, total 33. Sunday Schools : white teachers 15, scholars 150, total 165 ; Indian teachers 6, scholars 125, total 131. Contributions \$64.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,503 62
Other Objects,	-	812 50

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	27 07
Disabled clergy, -	-	17 77
Contingent fund, -	-	44 50
General—Work among Jews, -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$2,410 48</u>

REMARKS.—The above report includes work done at the National Home and at Hampton Institute. A large number of the funerals reported were from the National Military Home.

---

 ESSEX COUNTY.

VAWTER'S AND ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCHES, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. J. C. KOON, Minister.

Post-office—Occupacia.

P. C. Waring, Treasurer—P. O., Loretto.

Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 31, colored 2, total 33; added white 4, total 37; removed 3; present number 34. Marriages: colored 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 26, total 29. Contributions \$5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$ 524 00
Other objects, -	-	159 23
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	21 49
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	19 10
Disabled clergy, -	-	12 66
Brotherhood, -	-	6 60
Contingent fund, -	-	25 75
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 773 83</u>

---

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. EVERARD MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Tappahannock.

Dr. J. H. Latané, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Landing.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations:

## Parochial Reports.

white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 100; added white 10, total 110. removed 10; present number 100. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 13 scholars 70, total 83. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 750 00
Other objects,	-	1,050 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	67 85
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 55
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 70
Contingent fund,	-	73 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	9 25
Total,	-	\$ 1,978 35

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Montague's.

Mr. C. B. Hundley, Treasurer—P. O. Montague's.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 13, colored 2, total 15; added white 7, aggregate 22; removed 3, died 2, total 5; present number 17. Marriages: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Funerals: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 32, total 40. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 120 00
Other objects,	-	132 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	2 00
Brotherhood,	-	2 20
Contingent fund,	-	16 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	12 12
General—Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects,	-	3 00
Total,	-	\$ 308 32

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## FAIRFAX COUNTY.

POHICK AND OLIVET CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, Rector.

Post-office—Accotink.

A. C. Landstreet, Treasurer for Pohick—P. O., Accotink.

R. W. Gaillard, Treasurer for Olivet—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 8, colored 2, total 11. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, colored 2, total 51; added white 4, aggregate 55. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 50, total 55. Contributions \$12.01.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 564 13
Other objects,	-	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 14
Diocesan Education Society,	-	22 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 50
Contingent fund,	-	38 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (convocation),	-	14 00
General—Other general objects (including Jewish missions),	-	20 58
Total,	-	\$ 783 35

REMARKS.—During the past year I have continued to hold services once a month at Burk's Station, where the congregations are good. Twenty dollars have been contributed by St. Johns' Church, Washington, to the Rectory Fund.

---

ZION CHURCH, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Fairfax Courthouse.

Thomas Moore, Treasurer—P. O., Fairfax Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations, white 5. Communicants formerly reported white 58, added white 11 (of which by transfer 6), total 69; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 65. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 6. Sunday

## Parochial Reports.

Schools : white teachers 12, scholars 70, total 82. Contributions \$34.00. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 390 00
Other objects,	-	230 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 08
Diocesan Education Society,	-	22 87
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	12 05
Disabled clergy,	-	6 29
Brotherhood,	-	6 60
Contingent fund,	-	42 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	11 15
General—Foreign missions,	-	14 25
Total,	-	\$ 745 29

REMARKS.—The Rector was absent for several months on account of sickness, and will always be grateful for the kindness of vestry and people.

## FALL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Fairfax C. H.

James M. Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Fall's Church.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 26; added white 11, total 37; removed 6; present number 31. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 15, total 20. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 235 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 50
Brotherhood,	-	1 10
Contingent fund,	-	18 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Con-	-	
vocation),	-	5 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 50
Total,	-	\$ 281 35

REMARKS.—The Rector was absent for several months on account of sickness, and vestry and people were considerate.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, Minister.

Post-office—Herndon.

Mr. Pitman, Treasurer—P. O., Centreville.

## CLIFTON MISSION.

Wm. Green, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Clifton Station.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 7, total 9. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, added white total 31; died 1; present number 30. Marriages: white 1. Funerals white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 86 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3 73
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 31
Contingent fund,	-	2 00
Total,	-	\$ 97 04

REMARKS.—Report from Aug. 1, 1884, when I took charge.

We have a lot of one acre for a rectory, and about \$225 in hand towards building one.

## ST. TIMOTHY'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, Minister.

Post-office—Herndon.

Treasurers—John T. Day, M. D., P. O., Dranesville; Albert Wrenn, P. O., Chantilly.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, added white (of which by transfer 1); total 59. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30; colored teachers 1, scholars 6, total 7. Contributions \$72. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 148 12
Other objects,	-	82 69

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	14 90
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	7 07
Disabled clergy, -	-	4 66
Brotherhood, -	-	1 10
Contingent fund, -	-	48 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	6 21
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5 60
Other general objects, -	-	4 97
		<hr/>
Total, -	-	\$ 323 32

REMARKS.—Report from August 1, 1884, when I took charge.

---

 FAUQUIER COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. NELSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Grenville Gaines, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 7, total 9. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 127, colored 3, added white 3, total 133; removed 7, died 1, total 8; present number 125. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 15, colored 1, total 16. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$1,500 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	50 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	5 25
Disabled clergy, -	21 00
Contingent fund, -	127 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese and Parish, -	224 16
General—Foreign missions, -	18 00
	<hr/>
Total, -	\$1,945 41

## LEEDS CHURCH, LEEDS PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Markham.

Henry C. Stribling, Treasurer—P. O., Markham.

Baptisms: infants white 20. Confirmations: white 11. Communi-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 76; added white 17, (of which by transfer 3), total 93; died 1; present number 92. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 13, scholars 56, total 69. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 775 00
Other objects,	-	110 11
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	31 40
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Brotherhood,	-	8 90
Contingent fund,	-	72 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	56 61
Total,	-	\$ 1,082 02

---

 GRACE, TRINITY AND WHITTLE CHAPEL CHURCHES, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post-office—The Plains.

James R. Foster, Treasurer—P. O., The Plains.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 4, total 7. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 102; added white 8, total 110; removed 3, withdrawn 5, suspended 2, died 4, total 14; present number 96. Marriages: white 2, Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 18, scholars 125, total 143. Contributions: \$36.10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 820 54
Other objects,	-	658 67
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	129 94
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 82
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	9 52
Disabled clergy,	-	4 08
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	65 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	107 90
Domestic missions,	-	5 21
Other general objects,	-	23 66
Total,	-	\$ 1,832 34



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE PARISH.

Rev. A. S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg.

Robert Neville, Treasurer—P. O., Upperville.

Baptisms : infants white 2. Confirmations : white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 33, added white 1, total 34 ; removed 2, died 1, total 3 ; present number 31. Funerals : white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 475 00
Other objects,	-	55 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	24 16
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	6 00
Disabled clergy,	-	2 00
Convocation missions,	-	15 42
Contingent fund, last year,	-	17 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	7 75
Other general objects, Bible and Prayer Book Society,	-	5 61
Total,	-	<u>\$ 607 94</u>

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, CEDAR RUN PARISH.

Rev. J. E. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Communicants : 11. Funerals : white 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 00
Other objects about,	-	6 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 81
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	2 56
Total,	-	<u>\$ 63 37</u>

## GRACE CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Thos. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Casanova.

Confirmations : white 14. Communicants : formerly reported white 35, added white 2, total 37 ; removed 1 ; present number 36.

## Parochial Reports.

Minerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 18, total 23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, \$38,66, including to		
Clergymen, \$168.55,	-	\$ 207 21
Other objects (Ladies' Guild),	-	169 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20 00
Contingent fund,	-	45 00
General—Other general objects (Va. Bible Soc'y),	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 446 46

## FLUVANNA COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Minister.

Post-office—Columbia.

Dr. J. J. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Columbia.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 1 (of which by transfer 1), total 19; died 1; present number 18. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24. Contributions 5.93.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	\$ 146 38
Other objects,	-	256 13
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 00
Disabled clergy,	-	6 00
Contingent fund,	-	13 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation Fund),	-	5 00
General—Domestic missions (Jews),	-	3 40
Total,	-	\$ 437 91

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Minister.

Post-office—Columbia.

Dr. J. J. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Columbia.

Communicants: formerly reported white 48, added white 9, total 57. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 45, total 50. Contributions \$120.18.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 154 25
Other objects,	-	24 92
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 00
Disabled clergy,	-	4 75
Contingent fund,	-	22 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	13 19
General—Foreign missions, Jews,	-	2 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 223 61</u>

## TRINITY AND ASCENSION CHURCHES, FRANKLIN PARISH.

(Vacant.)

E. W. Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Rocky Mount.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 75; removed 1; present number 74. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 17, scholars 120, total 137. Contributions \$9.00. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, for 9 months to 1st April,	-	\$ 332 06
Other objects,	-	69 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	52 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 35
Contingent fund,	-	66 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, Convocation Southwest Virginia,	-	11 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects, Bible Society, \$3.00, Jews, \$6.70,	-	9 70
Total,	-	<u>\$ 556 11</u>

## FREDERICK COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH, WINCHESTER.

Rev. JAMES R. HUBARD, D. D., Rector.

Post office—Winchester.

Rev. J. C. WHEAT, D. D., Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Winchester.

W. L. Clark, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: Adults 4, infants 8, total 12. Confirmations 17. Com-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Communicants 214. Marriages 3. Burials 7. Sunday Schools: teachers 1, scholars 125, total 137. Members of the Brotherhood 18. Contributions \$5,490.30.

---

 ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Jos. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

John M. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Middletown.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 1, total 19; removed 2, withdrawn 1, total 3; present number 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 210 00
Other objects,	-	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 19
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 40
Contingent fund,	-	16 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 249 59

---

 GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

ABINGDON CHURCH, ABINGDON PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Gloucester Courthouse.

Mr. R. C. Seldon, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 3, total 5. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: reported in 1883, white 54, added white total 56; \*died 2; present number 54. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 100 00
Other objects,	-	7 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 20
Contingent fund (1884),	-	50 00
Total,	-	\$ 166 70

---

Parochial Reports.

---

\*REMARKS.—No report was made in 1884. The minister in charge has not the means before him of reporting accurately the missing communicants.

## WARE CHURCH, WARE PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester Courthouse.

Mr. Tazewell Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 7, total 10. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white 9 (of which by transfer 2), total 58. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 302 70
Other objects,	-	88 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	60 09
Diocesan Education Society,	-	15 00
Disabled clergy,	-	4 29
Brotherhood,	-	2 20
Contingent fund for 1884,	-	32 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, for colored work,	-	4 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 50
Domestic missions,	-	9 27
Other general objects (Jew's Missions),	-	2 37
Total,	-	\$ 522 42

## GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

Dr. O. W. Kean, Treasurer—P. O., Irwin.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 3, total 7. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 34, added white 4, total 38; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 35. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 50, total 55; colored teachers 1, scholars 120, total 121. Contributions \$15. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 209 37
Other objects,	-	12 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	19 15
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 02
Disabled clergy,	-	2 79
Brotherhood,	-	2 20
Contingent fund,	-	26 00
Bible Society,	-	3 33
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 45
General—General missions,	-	10 39
Total,	-	<u>\$ 300 70</u>

## ALL SAINT'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

(Formerly St. Thomas's Congregation.)

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

W. L. Waring, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Sabot Island.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants formerly reported white 17, added white 3 (of which by transfer 3), total 20; removed 3; present number 17. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 2. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular Expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 250 00
Other objects,	-	102 52
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 61
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 25
Disabled clergy,	-	1 70
Brotherhood,	-	3 30
Contingent fund,	-	17 06
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	
Bible Society,	-	1 09
General—Domestic Missions,	-	11 98
Other general objects,	-	2 43
Total,	-	<u>\$ 406 94</u>

REMARKS.—This congregation formerly rented a Presbyterian place of worship; and lately used a hall for divine service. Within the past six months a very tasteful church has been erected, and is now virtually paid for.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## GREENSVILLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 19. Funerals : white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 82 97
Other objects,	-	1 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 25
Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 30
Total,	-	\$ 87 52

GRACE CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations : white 3. Communicants : formerly reported white 26; added white 3; present number 29. Funerals : white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 54 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 75
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 30
Total,	-	\$ 57 05

## HALIFAX COUNTY.

CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCHES, ROANOKE PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS J. PACKARD, Rector.

Post-office—Clover Depot.

William B. Sims, Treasurer—P. O., Clover Depot.

Baptisms : adults white 5, infants white 3, total 8. Confirmations :

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, colored 7, total 60; added white 14 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 74; removed 4, suspended 1, died 4, total 9; present number 65. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools (2): white teachers 13, scholars 75, total 88; colored teachers 1, scholars 40, total 41. Contributions \$50, included below. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 75. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 600 00
Other objects, building church, repairs, &c., Sunday School Library,	-	300 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	40 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Brotherhood,	-	7 70
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese:		
Bible Society \$5, Church Home \$6.55,	-	11 55
General—Foreign missions,	-	} 15 00
Domestic missions,	-	
Other general objects: Jews, \$3.55, convocation \$13,	-	16 55
Total,	-	\$ 1,050 80

## ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING, D. D., Rector.

Post-office,—Halifax Courthouse.

R. H Edmondson, Treasurer—P. O., Halifax Courthouse.

James C. Pierce, Treasurer—P. O., Ingram's.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 6, total 10. Confirmations: white 8, colored 9, at Antrim Chapel, total 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 182, colored 1, total 183; added white 8 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 191; removed 3, died 3, total 6; present number 185. Marriages: white 7, colored 1, total 8. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56. Antrim Chapel, colored parochial school, under the care of Rev. W. E. Webb; number of paid teachers 1, Scholars 125. Members of the Brotherhood 15.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 930 00
Other objects,	-	250 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	96 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	37 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	31 50
Contingent fund,	-	110 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, endowment fund Theological Seminary,	-	100 00
General—Other general objects, \$30, for Jewish missions, \$12,	-	42 00
Total,	-	\$ 1,616 50

---

 HANOVER COUNTY.

FORK, TRINITY, ST. MARTIN'S AND THE CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR  
CHURCHES, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Rev. CURTIS GRUBB, Rector.

Post-office—Verdon.

W. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Beaver Dam Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 7, total 13. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 104, added white 20 (of which by transfer 6), total 124; removed 10, died 4, total 14; present number 110. Marriages: white 8, colored 1, total 9. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 14, scholars 85, total 99; colored teachers 1, scholars 15, total 16. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 580 00
Other objects,	-	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	101 71
Disabled clergy,	-	6 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	13 67
Domestic missions,	-	11 60
Other general objects,	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$ 793 48

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## IMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

William H. Macon, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 44, added white 1, total 45; removed died 1, total 7; present number 38. Marriages: white 3, colored total 6. Funerals: white 3, colored 3, total 6. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 350 00
Other objects,	-	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	42 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 50
Disabled clergy,	-	2 50
Brotherhood,	-	2 20
Contingent fund,	-	35 00
Domestic missions,	-	1 50
Total,	-	\$ 540 70

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-Office—Old Church.

B. L. Winston, Treasurer—P. O., Hanover Courthouse.

Communicants: formerly reported white 18; removed 3; present number 15. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 45, total 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	\$ 325 00
Other objects,	-	20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 00
Contingent fund,	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 392 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ASHLAND PARISH.

Rev. GREEN SHACKELFORD, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

John A. Upshur, Treasurer—P. O., Ashland.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 5, total 8. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 57; added white 21 (of which by transfer 16); total 78; removed 9, died 3, total 12; present number 66. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary to April			
1st, 1885,	-	-	\$ 576 00
Other objects,	-	-	215 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	21 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10 46
Disabled clergy,	-	-	14 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	50 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 886 86

## HENRICO COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Rev. WILLIAM B. EVERETT, M. D., Missionary Assistant.

Post-office—Richmond.

Mr. John F. Mayer, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 16, total 26. Confirmations: white 40. Communicants: formerly reported white 300, added white 69 (of which by transfer 20), total 369; removed 18, died 7, total 25, present number 344. Marriages: white 10, colored 1, total 11. Funerals: white 29. Sunday Schools (4): white officers 12, teachers 54, scholars 438, total 504; colored officers 2, teachers 13, scholars 118, total 133; whole number officers, teachers and scholars 637. Contributions \$317.01. Members of the Brotherhood 19.

## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salaries,	-	\$ 2,610 07
Communion alms, not including Christmas and Easter,	-	167 44
Other contributions to the poor,	-	255 21
Irish Missionary Work—Expenses three Mission Sunday Schools,	-	204 08
Expenses Parish Missionary Committee,	-	7 95
Lot in Fulton,	-	116 00
Weddell Memorial Chapel Fund,	-	22 38
Good Shepherd Chapel Fund,	-	34 22
Balance expenses incurred by death of Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D.,	-	36 70
Erection of monument to the memory of Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D.,	-	456 00
Repairs on parsonage,	-	61 20
Other objects,	-	97 63
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	155 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	42 04
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	26 50
Disabled clergy,	-	35 17
Brotherhood,	-	20 90
Contingent fund,	-	126 25
Protestant Episcopal Church Home,	-	60 00
Seminary Endowment,	-	24 75
Virginia Bible Society,	-	23 18
Christ Church, Richmond,	-	65 00
St. John's Church, Columbia,	-	20 00
Colored work in Petersburg,	-	25 00
Spring-Street Home, Richmond,	-	37 00
Special to city benevolent institutions,	-	18 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	2 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	134 65
Domestic missions,	-	32 65
Jewish missions,	-	10 25
Total,	-	\$ 4,927 72

REMARKS.—The widow and family of the late Rev. Alexander W. Weddell, D. D., desire to record their grateful acknowledgments to the congregation and other friends who have erected, during the last year, the monument to his memory over his grave in St. John's churchyard.

A debt of gratitude is due to the Protestant Episcopal Sunday schools of Richmond and Manchester for most generous pledges that have made the call of a missionary assistant possible.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JAMES B. FUNSTEN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

C. C. Baughman, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms : adults white 9, infants white 11, total 20. Confirmations: white 23. Communicants: formerly reported white 174; added white 29 (of which by transfer 3), total 203; present number 159. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 14, scholars 140, total 154. Contributions, \$117.67.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 653 62
Other objects,	-	444 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	18 14
Contingent fund,	-	21 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	17 39
Other general objects,	-	5 70
Total,	-	\$ 1,160 60

REMARKS.—In addition to the above amount \$2,082.71 has been collected and paid out for the purpose of replacing the church building destroyed March 2, 1884. This amount was given by friends outside the congregation. The new building is a commodious and beautiful structure situated on Union Hill.

## MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Wm. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 9, total 15. Confirmations: white 29. Communicants: formerly reported white 281, added white 41 (of which by transfer 12); total 322; removed 28, present number 294. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 30, scholars 210, total 240. Contributions, \$266.39. Sewing Schools: Number of teachers 8, scholars 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 4,010 77
Other objects,	-	4,504 85

Parochial Reports.			
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	305	18
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	35	00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	30	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	30	00
Contingent fund, -	-	294	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	215	18
General—Foreign missions, -	-	103	00
Domestic missions, -	-	113	00
Other general objects, Jewish missions, -	-	30	00
Total, -	-	\$ 9,670	98

REMARKS.—The present rector entered upon his duties here on 5th of September, 1885. The congregation, under the blessing of God, is in a most gratifying condition. The faithfulness of the vestry, the zeal and efficiency of the officers and teachers of the Sunday school, the earnest work of the faithful women, the cheerful service of the volunteer choir, are all worthy of commendation.

#### ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Assistants: Rev. W. L. GRAVATT and Rev. P. POWERS, D. D.

Post-office—Richmond.

T. W. McCance, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 15, total 19. Confirmations: white 32. Communicants: formerly reported white 434, added white 42 (of which by transfer 10), total 476; removed 16, died 4, total 20; present number 456. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 27. Sunday Schools: white teachers 31, officers 5, scholars 215, total 251. Contributions \$225. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salaries and repairs, about -	-	\$ 10,000	00
Offertory, \$806; Church Home O. A., \$2,421.40;			
Church Home, W. D. Building Fund, \$2,000; Contributions, \$1,974.19; Sunday Schools, \$225;			
Ladies' Aid Society, \$200, -	-	7,626	59
Easter Offering about -	-	500	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	298	93
Education Society, -	-	87	81

## Parochial Reports.

Widows' and orphans,	-	-	-	50 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	104 21
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	456 00
General—Virginia Bible Society,	-	-	-	55 69
Jewish missions,	-	-	-	38 06
Moody meetings,	-	-	-	65 00
Total,	-	-	-	<u>\$ 20,282 29</u>

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. PETERKIN, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Rev. P. G. NASH, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

William F. Gray, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 11, infants white 33, total 44. Confirmations: white 29. Communicants: formerly reported white 428, added white 36 (of which by transfer 5), total 464; removed 30, withdrawn 3, died 6, total 39; present number 425. Marriages: white 11. Funerals: white 41. Sunday Schools: white teachers 25, scholars 200, total 225. Contributions about \$200. Members of the Brotherhood about 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries, organist, sexton, insurance, &c.,	-	-	\$ 5,681 88
Other objects, repairs, alms, Sunday school, &c.,	-	-	1,035 16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	569 34
Diocesan Education Society \$80; from Sunday school for retreat, &c., \$100,	-	-	180 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	50 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	95 91
Brotherhood \$50; from Sunday school for St. John's mission \$100,	-	-	150 00
Contingent fund \$425; Protestant Episcopal Home, \$962.25,	-	-	1,387 25
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	35 00
General—Foreign missions \$50; Jewish mission \$25,	-	-	75 00
Domestic missions \$32.50; American Church Missionary Society, \$30,	-	-	62 50
Other general objects—Virginia Bible Society \$40; Retreat for Sick \$19.75,	-	-	59 75
Total,	-	-	<u>\$9,381 79</u>

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

W. H. P. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 18, total 23. Communicants: formerly reported white 246; added white 33 (of which by transfer 18), total 279; removed 19, withdrawn 4, died 4, total 27; present number 252. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 20, scholars 130, total 150. Contributions \$150.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 3,689 63
All objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	277 38
General—General objects,	-	30 00
Total,	-	<u>\$3,997 01</u>

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Rev. W. B. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

John W. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 6, total 10. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 340; removed 12, died 8, total 20; present number 320. Marriages: white 10. Funerals: white 25. Sunday Schools (2): white teachers 34, scholars 280, total 314.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,961 00
Other objects,	-	417 64
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society and local mis-		
sions,	-	325 00
Disabled clergy,	-	12 37
Contingent fund,	-	100 00
Missions to the Jews,	-	8 00
Moody meetings,	-	25 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 2,849 01</u>



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Thomas Johnston, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 4, total 6. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 78, added white 5, total 83; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 77. Marriages: white 3, colored 4, total 7. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 57, total 63; colored teachers 2 (white), scholars 20, total 22. Contributions \$25. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,135 00
Other objects,	-	83 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	357 62
To Bishop R. for books for same (by an individual),	-	100 00
Disabled clergy,	-	187 14
Contingent fund,	-	77 00
General—Other general objects (Bible Society),	-	61 27
Total,	-	\$ 2,001 03

## MOORE MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

George A. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 10, total 12. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 120, added white 16 (of which by transfer 8), total 136; removed 7, withdrawn 4, died 2, total 13; present number 123. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 12, scholars 90, total 102. Contributions \$55.00.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,000 00
Other objects,	-	30 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	27 50
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	13 25
Disabled clergy, -	-	16 80
Contingent fund, -	-	64 50
Domestic missions, -	-	5 00
Other general objects, -	-	10 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 1,167 05</u>

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

George A. Barksdale, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 8, total 13. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 124, added white 13 (of which by transfer 1), total 137; removed 3, withdrawn 1, suspended 3, died 3, total 10; present number 127. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools: white teachers 11, scholars 102, total 113. Contributions \$90.43. Parochial Schools: number of paid teacher 1, scholars 25.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$ 449 23
Other objects, -	-	208 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	40 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	40 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 747 73</u>

## ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS W. CAIN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Edward Campbell, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults colored 10, infants colored 18, total 28. Confirmations: colored 15. Communicants: formerly reported colored 3, added colored 15, total 73; died 2; present number 71. Marriages: colored 4. Funerals: colored 9. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 10, scholars 150, total 160. Contributions \$31.28. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 120.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary	-	\$ 1,012 52
Other objects,	-	70 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	3 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	15 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	2 50
Other general objects,	-	8 00
Total,	-	\$ 1,116 02

---

## HENRY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, PATRICK PARISH,

Rev. JOHN T. CLARK, Ex-Rector.

Post-office—Leaksville, N. C.

Wythe M. Peyton, Treasurer—P. O., Martinsville.

Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 31, added white 12 (of which by transfer 4), total 43; removed 1; present number 42. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 43, total 48. Contributions \$17.35.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 409 00
Other objects,	-	175 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	19 23
Total,	-	\$ 603 23

---

## ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWPORT PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

R. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Smithfield.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 51, added white 2 (of which by transfer 2), total 53. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 9, scholars 40, total 49. Contributions \$33.48.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 487 37
Other objects—Communion alms \$47.81, objects within parish, \$120.41,	-	168 22
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 88
Disabled clergy,	-	10 75
Contingent fund,	-	52 00
Theological Seminary Endowment Fund,	-	10 00
General—Virginia Bible Society,	-	8 06
Jewish missions,	-	7 00
Total,	-	\$ 745 28

## JAMES CITY COUNTY.

## BRUTON PARISH CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Post-office—Williamsburg.

Mr. H. T. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Williamsburg.

Baptisms: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 66, added white 2, total 68; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 63. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 336 37
Other objects,	-	63 26
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	19 84
Contingent fund,	-	56 00
Total,	-	\$475 47

REMARKS.—This Parish has been without a Rector for ten months.

## KING GEORGE COUNTY.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Rector.

Post-office—King George.

Dr. R. H. Stuart, Treasurer—P. O., Hampstead.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 34, added white 3, total 37; died 1; present number 37. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$ 110 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	7 40
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5 91
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	5 13
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,		
Convocation missions, -	-	3 19
Total, -	-	\$ 131 63

REMARKS.—The above report dates from Oct. 1st, at which time the present rector entered upon his duties.

## ST. JOHN'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Rector.

Post-office—King George Courthouse.

Mr. John Dickinson, Treasurer—P. O., Comorn.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 48, added white 2, total 50; removed 1; present number 49. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 225 00
Other objects (for furniture and repairs in rectory, -	75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	10 40
Diocesan Education Society, -	7 40
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	3 39
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (convocation missions), -	4 43
Total, -	\$ 325 62

REMARKS.—Above report dates from October 1st, at which time the present rector entered upon his duties.

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

B. N. Robinson, Treasurer—P. O., West Point.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 43; present number 40. Funerals: white 2.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including minister's salary for 3 quarters ending Dec. 31, 1884, \$243.40,		
church expenses, \$133.38,	-	\$ 376 78
Other objects, ladies' aid society, \$106.97, Sunday School, \$43.50,	-	150 47
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	16 00
Contingent fund, -	-	28 00
General—Domestic missions, Mr. Stringfellow for Diocesan missions, -	-	5 79
Total, -	-	\$ 577 04

REMARKS.—Amount promised minister was two hundred per annum.

## ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Mrs. Dr. R. G. Hill, Treasurer—P. O., Aylett's.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 30. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 25, total 32. Contributions \$9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 113 50
Other objects—Repairs on church and chancel furniture, -	177 48
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society—Collected by Rev. F. Stringfellow, -	4 72
Contingent fund, -	30 00
Total, -	\$ 325 70

## LANCASTER COUNTY.

CHRIST, GRACE, TRINITY AND WHITE CHAPEL CHURCHES, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster Courthouse.

Capt. Wm. T. Chase, Treasurer—P. O., Chase's Wharf.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 65, added white 12, total 77; died 3; present number 74. Marriages: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 15, scholars 104, total 119. Contributions \$41.75. Members of the Brotherhood 11.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 450 00
Other objects, building church at Courthouse	-	350 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	45 91
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 02
Disabled clergy,	-	5 19
Brotherhood,	-	9 67
Contingent fund (amount in hand to date),	-	25 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, Con-	-	
vocation Fund,	-	4 00
General—Domestic missions, American Church Mis-	-	
sionary Society,	-	6 00
Other general objects for Jews,	-	1 05
Amount raised and expended by the Ladies' Parish	-	
Society on Rectory,	-	80 00
Amount expended by Bee Hive Society on White	-	
Chapel,	-	90 00
Amount expended on Grace Church by Society,	-	30 00
Amount expended on Christ Church,	-	25 00
Amount expended by Sewing Society on Trinity,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 1,130 84

REMARKS.—I am thankful to say, under the blessing of God, a new church (Trinity) has been completed (except painting) at Lancaster Courthouse at a cost of \$1,000, and is free from debt.

Grace and White Chapel churches have been painted, and steps are being taken to preserve and revive Christ Church.

I think the past year shows more faithfulness on the part of my parishioners than any previous year.

---

 LOUDOUN COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. A. S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg.

Bolling W. Haxall, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Middleburg.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 4. Communi-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 51, added white 4, total 55; removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 3; present number 52. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 1, scholars 9, total 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 375 00
Other objects,	-	78 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	18 54
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 63
Disabled clergy,	-	7 00
Convocation missions,	-	10 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	39 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	7 76
Other general objects—Bible and Prayer-book Society,	-	8 27
Total,	-	<u>\$ 547 30</u>

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

Wm. W. Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Hamilton.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 9, total 11. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 48; died 1; present number 47. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 40, total 44; colored teachers 1, scholars 40, total 41.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 440 23
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 82
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 53
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	11 55
General—Foreign Missions,	-	4 50
Domestic missions,	-	6 65
Other general objects, church debt \$318, an organ \$30, coal, &c., \$45,	-	393 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 874 28</u>



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Leesburg.

Capt. H. O. Clagett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 17, total 23; adults colored 1, aggregate 24. Confirmations: white 11, colored 2, total 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 160, colored 6, total 166; added white 15 (of which by transfer 8), colored 3, total 18, aggregate 184; removed 8, withdrawn 1, died 6, total 15; present number 169. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 11, colored 1, total 12. Sunday Schools: white teachers 11, scholars 67, total 78; colored teachers 1, scholars 37, total 38.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,450 97
Other objects,	-	135 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	128 92
Diocesan Education Society,	-	70 49
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	35 45
Disabled clergy,	-	30 15
Contingent fund,	-	135 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, con-		
vocation, &c.,	-	122 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	57 00
Domestic missions,	-	35 00
Other general objects,	-	30 01
Total,	-	\$ 2,231 14

## CHRIST CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. CARTER PAGE, Minister.

Post-office—Goresville.

Lee M. Dade, Treasurer—P. O., Goresville.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 5, total 7. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, added white 3, total 31; removed 2; present number 29. Marriages: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 35, total 43.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 236 50
Other objects,	-	35 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	25	26
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	10	71
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	10	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	7	50
Total, -	-	\$	324 97

---

## LOUISA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

Rev. E. L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Cobham, Albemarle county.

Richard O. Morris Treasurer—P. O., Trevilians.

Baptisms : adults white 5, infants white 1, total 6. Communicants : formerly reported white 18 ; present number unknown. Funerals : white 3. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$	436 18
Other objects, -	-		11 47
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-		28 31
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-		
Bible Society, -	-		8 49
Total, -	-	\$	484 45

REMARKS.—I took charge of this parish April 16th. Circumstances beyond my control render me entirely unable to make a satisfactory report.

---

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

H. M. Daniel, Treasurer—P. O., Louisa Courthouse.

Baptisms : adults white 1. Communicants formerly reported white 28. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$	15 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-		5 00
Total, -	-	\$	20 50

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## LUNENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. E. B. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—San Marino, Dinwiddie.

Sterling Neblett, Treasurer—P. O., Brickland.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 31; died 1; present number 30. Sunday Schools: white teachers 2, scholars about 30. Contributions about \$20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 180 00
Other objects about	-	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 64
Contingent fund,	-	13 00
Total,	-	\$ 254 64

---

## MADISON COUNTY.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan Station.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 8; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 5. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 17, total 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 89
Total,	-	\$ 89 89

---

## MATHEWS COUNTY.

CHRIST AND TRINITY CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester Courthouse.

Dr. Thomas B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 7, total 9. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white 9 (of which by transfer 4); total 58; removed 3, withdrawn 1, total 4; present number 54. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular Expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 167 50
Other objects,	-	11 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	36 74
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 30
Contingent fund, 1884, Christ, \$17, Trinity, \$5,	-	22 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 00
Domestic missions,	-	1 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 252 04</u>

---

## MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. L. W. ROSE, Rector.

Post-office—Boydton.

Armistead Burwell, Treasurer—P. O., Townesville, N. C.

Communicants: formerly reported white 20, colored 2, total 22; removed 10; present number 12. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 143 00
Other objects,	-	60 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20 35
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	7 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 240 35</u>

REMARKS.—This report dates from August, 1884. There is an union Sunday School near St. Luke's.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. L. W. ROSE, Rector.

Post-office—Boydton.

R. T. Clack, Treasurer—P. O., Boydton.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 5, total 10. Confirmations:

## Parochial Reports.

white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 95; added white 8, total 103; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 5; present number 98. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 10, scholars 51, total 61. Contributions: \$21.95.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 350 00
Other objects—part payment for rectory,	-	838 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 30
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	42 50
Total,	-	\$ 1,254 80

REMARKS.—This report dates from July, 1884. The list of communicants needs revision. The parish was nearly three years without a rector, but is now doing well and gives fair promise to do still better.

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Minister.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

William Falkner, Treasurer—P. O., Shaw's Store.

Baptisms: adults colored 13, infants colored 9, total 22. Confirmations: colored 75. Communicants: added colored 76 (of which by transfer 1); died 1; present number 75. Funerals: colored 2. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 5, scholars 75, total 80. Contributions \$4.78.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Alms,	-	-	\$ 6 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	1 40
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (for church repairs),	-	-	20 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	-	3 38
Total,	-	-	\$ 30 78

REMARKS.—This congregation came out from the Zion Union denomination August, 1882; since that time I have held a regular monthly service for them, and my assistants have done the same, thereby giving them two services per month. These people should be encouraged.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

(Vacant.)

O. J. Marston, Treasurer—P. O., Saluda.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 2, total 20. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	\$ 25 27
Brotherhood, -	-	3 30
Contingent fund, -	-	20 00
Total, .. -	-	<hr/> \$ 48 57

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

## BLACKSBURG CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. J. E. HAMMOND, Rector.

Post-office—Lovely Mount.

R. T. Ellett, Treasurer—P. O., Blacksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 25. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 62, total 66

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, - \$ 250 00

REMARKS.—We have had no minister for the last two years. Mr. Hammond, our Rector at present, preached his first sermon here on the second Sunday in April.

R. T. ELLETT.

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. J. E. HAMMOND, Rector.

Post-office—Lovely Mount.

Jno. A. Wilson, Treasurer—P. O., Lovely Mount.

Baptisms: infants 4. Communicants: white 24. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 52, total 60. Contributions \$14.25.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Contingent fund, - - - \$ 16 00

REMARKS.—This church, together with that at Blacksburg, has been without a rector for more than a year and more satisfactory reports cannot be rendered.

---

 NANSEMOND COUNTY.

## THE GLEBE CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

Albert G. Darden, Treasurer—P. O., Driver's.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 1, total 6. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 10, added white 4 (of which by transfer 1), total 14. Marriages: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 172 34
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 71
Contingent fund (for last year),	-	10 00
General—General fund,	-	9 65
Total,	-	\$ 200 70

REMARKS.—This report only runs up to May 1st., 1885.

---

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

John Herst, Treasurer—P. O., Chuckatuck.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 20 (of which by transfer 2), total 22; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 4; present number 18. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19. Contributions: \$12.00.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 93 54
Other objects,	-	32 30

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	5 44
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	3 62
Disabled clergy, -	-	3 36
Contingent fund, paid last year, -	-	20 00
General—General fund, -	-	12 26
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 170 52</u>

REMARKS.—This report to May 1st, 1885.

---

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

Joseph P. Webb, Treasurer—P. O., Suffolk.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 86, added white 7, total 93; removed 9, withdrawn 4, died 2, total 15; present number 78. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 51, total 59. Contributions \$23.17. Members of the Brotherhood 11.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary, -	\$ 736 97
Other objects—Church improvement \$66.13, rectory \$354.20, Ladies Aid Society \$150, -	570 33
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	61 18
Disabled clergy, -	9 33
Contingent fund, paid last year, -	86 00
General—General missions, -	23 06
Indian missions, -	5 00
Jewish missions, -	3 49
Total, -	<u>\$ 1,495 36</u>

REMARKS.—Since my last annual report, a large lot, conveniently situated to the church, has been secured, and a handsome and commodious rectory erected, at the cost of about \$2,700, of which less than \$400 remains to be paid. This has been in large part the work of our Mite Society, organized under my predecessor in November, 1873. In addition to this we have a "Ladies Aid Society," organized March 31st, 1884, which reports to me \$150, raised since that time.



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## NELSON COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, NELSON PARISH.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office—Norwood.

C. K. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Roseland.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: present number 21.  
 Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 24, total 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 295 00
Other objects,	-	537 19
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 40
Contingent fund,	-	15 00
General—Other general objects,	-	6 62
Total,	-	\$ 865 21

REMARKS.—The above figures are not exact. The Contingent Fund is only estimated, as it all has not as yet been collected.

---

TRINITY CHURCH, NELSON PARISH.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office—Norwood.

C. K. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Roseland.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: present number 32.  
 Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 55, total 63.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 312 50
Other objects,	-	217 90
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	18 11
Contingent fund,	-	24 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	10 20
General—Domestic missions,	-	9 69
Total,	-	\$ 592 40

REMARKS.—The above figures are not exact. The Contingent Fund is not all collected and only estimated.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, NELSON PARISH.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office—Norwood.

C. K. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Roseland.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: present number 27.  
 Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 6. \*Sunday Schools: white  
 scholars 9, scholars 61, total 70.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 141 00
Other objects,	-	38 79
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	77
Brotherhood,	-	20 00
Total,	-	\$ 200 56

REMARKS.—The above figures are not exact. Contingent Fund not  
 collected, and only estimated.

\*There is another Sunday School, some four miles distant, with  
 about thirty scholars.

---

 NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church, Hanover county.

Communicants 15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary,	-	\$ 57 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missions,	-	10 08
Domestic Missions,	-	2 47
Disabled clergy,	-	2 00
Repairs,	-	37 00
Total,	-	\$ 109 30

REMARKS.—I took charge of this Church on the Sunday before  
 the meeting of the Council. The report is very meagre and uncer-  
 in, as there had been no Rector for months, and I found the con-  
 gregation disorganized. We hope for better things.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## NORFOLK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Rev. ROBERT GATEWOOD, Assistant.

Post-office—Norfolk.

B. A. Marsden, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 30, total 34. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 343, added white 34 (of which by transfer 12), total 377; removed 5, withdrawn 2, died 5, total 12; present number 365. Marriages: white 10. Funerals: white 32. Sunday Schools: white teachers 35, scholars 207, total 242. Contributions \$225.53.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 4,679 48
Other objects, communion alms, \$478.11; colored work, \$120; Church Home, \$161.40; Orphan Asylum, \$256.66, &c.,	-	2,225 42
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	100 64
Diocesan Education Society,	-	61 47
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	96 50
Disabled clergy,	-	102 00
Brotherhood,	-	35 20
Contingent fund,	-	365 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, churches and rectories,	-	172 22
General—Foreign missions,	-	97 92
Jewish missions,	-	26 62
Seminary endowment,	-	70 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 8,032 47</u>

CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Fred. S. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 53, colored 1, total 58. Confirmations: white 21. Communicants: removed 16, died 17, total 33; present number 483. Marriages: white 21. Funerals:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 50, colored 1, total 51. Sunday Schools: white teachers 20, scholars 160, total 180. Contributions \$75. Parochial Schools: teachers 1, scholars 40, total 41.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,641 00
Other objects,	-	1,972 00
Toward the new organ,	-	1,540 00
Diocesan—Sundries,	-	751 00
General—Sundries,	-	415 00
Total,	-	\$8,319 00

REMARKS.—The rector has been assisted during the year by the Rev. R. H. Jones. In connection with the parish, there have been held regular services in Emmanuel Chapel, with monthly administration of the Holy Communion. A good congregation has been collected with a flourishing Sunday School. The chapel has been remembered in the will of the late William H. Turner, and there is every prospect of building up in connection with it a strong and permanent parish.

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

R. C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 12, total 14. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 254. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: teachers 18, scholars 125, total 143. Contributions \$103. Industrial School: number of teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48. \*Members of the Brotherhood 43.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,000 00
Other objects,	-	456 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	200 39
Diocesan Education Society,	-	50 93
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	69 05
Brotherhood,	-	14 30
Contingent fund (last year),	-	175 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	390 04
General—General missions,	-	380 79
Other general objects (Jews),	-	30 00
Total,	-	\$4,771 50

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

\* REMARKS.—Of these, twenty-four were added since last assessment.

---

 ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, BERKELEY PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT GATEWOOD, Minister.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 7, total 11. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: white 32. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white teachers 9, scholars 66, total 75.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	\$ 10 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	8 25
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	2 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 00
Contingent fund, -	-	30 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 55 25</u>

---

 HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. J. H. M. POLLARD, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Wm. F. Camp, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults colored 9, infants colored 5, total 14. Confirmations: colored 24. Communicants: formerly reported colored 9; added colored 31 (of which by transfer 7), total 40; died 2; present number 38. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 4. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 4, scholars 45, total 49. Contributions \$23.45. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 92.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, -	-	\$ 165 27
Other objects, -	-	27 50
Diocesan Education Society, for colored students, -	-	5 35
Other general objects, for Jews, -	-	2 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 200 02</u>

REMARKS.—The Industrial School for girls was organized Sept. 15, 1884. Ninety-two scholars have been enrolled and 245 garments made, besides knitting and fancy work.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

E. N. Wilcox, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 159, added white 20 (of which by transfer 9), total 179; removed 12, died 2, total 14; present number 165. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 20 scholars 120, total 140. Contributions \$32. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,762	00
Other objects,	-	345	26
Carpeting, cushioning and repairing church,	-	1,014	25
Chapel fund,	-	1,244	96
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	21	84
Contingent fund,	-	114	00
Total,	-	\$4,522	31

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. JOHN D. POWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

A. P. Grice, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 9, total 11. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 83, added white 6, total 89; removed 3, withdrawn 2, died 3, not communing in one year 16, total 24; present number 65. Funerals: white 18. Sunday Schools: white teachers 12, scholars 80, total 92. Contributions \$73.84.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,051	54
Other objects,	-	197	81
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	15	80
Disabled clergy,	-	8	31
Contingent fund (1884),	-	60	00
General—Missions for Christianizing Jews.	-	2	32
Total,	-	\$ 1,342	78

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

HUNGAR'S CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 19, added white 6, total 25. Marriages: colored 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 60 00
Other objects,	-	6 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 91
Contingent fund,	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 25
Domestic missions,	-	2 25
Total,	-	<u>\$ 97 41</u>

## CHRIST CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 67, added white 2, total 69; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 64. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 34, total 42.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 645 90
Other objects,	-	65 85
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	45 60
Disabled clergy,	-	12 00
Contingent fund,	-	45 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, Convocation, \$7, Endowment Fund, \$34,	-	41 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	17 50
Domestic missions,	-	18 50
Other general objects, Church Society, promoting Christianity among the Jews,	-	8 25
Total,	-	<u>\$ 899 60</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

WICOMICO CHURCH, WICOMICO PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster Courthouse.

C. F. SNOW, Treasurer—P. O., Wicomico Church.

Communicants: formerly reported white 15; removed 2; present number 13. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30. Contributions: \$5. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 00
Other objects,	-	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 65
Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 23
Disabled clergy,	-	1 18
Contingent fund,	-	7 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Convocation fund,	-	2 00
Total,	-	\$ 85 06

REMARKS.—After the resignation of the Rev. A. J. Willis I took charge of the parish the 1st of October, 1884. The above report is made from that date.

## NOTTOWAY COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. N. F. MARSHALL, Rector.

Post-office—Blacks and Whites.

P. E. HARRIS, Treasurer—P. O., Blacks and Whites.

Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: added white 11 (of which by transfer 3); died 1; present number 10. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 167 00
Other objects,	52 66



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society about,	-	2 50
Contingent fund,	-	25 00
Total,	-	\$ 247 16

REMARKS.—I may not have reported all that has been paid to the Contingent Fund.

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. N. F. MARSHALL, Rector.

Post-office—Blacks and Whites.

C. F. Goodwyn, Treasurer—P. O., Nottoway Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 3, total 21; removed 2; present number 19. Sunday Schools: white teachers 2, scholars 4, total 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 175 00
Other objects,	-	35 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 75
Contingent fund,	-	5 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	2 50
Total,	-	\$ 220 75

REMARKS.—I may not report all that has been paid to the Contingent Fund.

---

## HOLY INNOCENT'S CHURCH, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. N. F. MARSHALL, Rector.

Post-office—Blacks and Whites.

Communicants: died 1; present number 4. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about,	-	\$ 53 00
Other objects,	-	162 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 00
Contingent fund,	-	3 00
Total,	-	\$ 220 75

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange Courthouse.

John G. Williams, Treasurer—P. O., Orange Courthouse.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 4, total 7. Confirmations : white 7. Communicants : formerly reported white 87, added white 5, total 92 ; removed 1, died 2, total 3 ; present number 89. Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 12. Sunday Schools : white teachers 3, scholars 40, total 43.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 673 75
Other objects,	-	211 03
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	37 91
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	51 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	16 55
Domestic missions,	-	16 55
Total,	-	\$ 1,017 29

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

W. H. Porter, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

Baptisms : adults colored 5 ; infants white 1, colored 2, total 3, aggregate 8. Confirmations : white 6. Communicants : formerly reported white 45, colored 2, total 47 ; added white 13 (of which by transfer 7), colored 28, total 41, aggregate 88 ; removed 2, died 2, total 4 ; present number 84. Funerals : white 4. Sunday Schools : white teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25 ; colored 2 ; teachers 8, scholars 300, total 308. Parochial schools : colored 2, number of paid teachers 3, scholars 194. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 377 70
Other objects, improvements, fence to rectory, &c.,	-	93 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	26 85
Disabled clergy,	-	3 65
General—Other general objects, Jews' mission,	-	2 65
Total,	-	\$ 504 76

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## . PAGE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, LURAY PARISH.

Rev. G. MOSLEY MURRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Luray.

Dr. J. M. Amiss, Treasurer—P. O., Luray.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 11. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 12, total 15. Contributions \$5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 118 67
Other objects	-	70 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 27
Total,	-	\$ 197 94

---

## PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. C. O. PRUDEN, Minister.

Post-office—Chatham.

Chiswell Dabney, Treasurer—P. O., Chatham.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, added white 2, total 55; removed 7, died 2, total 9; present number 46. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 62, total 70. Contributions \$20.49.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 585 99
Other objects,	-	140 99
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 50
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 00
General—Other general objects,	-	14 00
Total,	-	\$ 759 48

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Rector.

Post-office—Danville.

C. L. Holland, Treasurer—P. O., Danville.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 9, total 13. Confirmations: white 19. Communicants: formerly reported white 185, colored 4, total 189; added white 43 (of which by transfer 12), total 232; removed 12, withdrawn 3, died 9, total 24; present number 208. Marriages: white 10, colored 12, total 22. Funerals: white 26. Sunday Schools: white teachers 24; scholars 185, total 209. Contributions \$63.80.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,318 00
Other objects,	-	1,882 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	125 83
Disabled clergy,	-	29 81
Brotherhood,	-	3 00
Contingent fund—collections not yet in.		
General—Foreign missions,	-	28 50
Domestic missions,	-	12 39
Other general objects—Jews, \$8, Mutes, \$7,	-	15 00
Total,	-	\$ 4,414 53

---

## POWHATAN COUNTY.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-SOUTHAM PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

J. M. Watkins, Treasurer—P. O., Jordan's Store.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 12 (of which by transfer 2), total 52; removed 6, died 2, total 8; present number 44. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 356 47
Other objects (New chapel, including \$115 from Bruce Fund),	-	250 00

Parochial Reports.			
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	17 48
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	4 95
Brotherhood, -	-	-	17 60
Contingent fund last year, -	-	-	40 00
General—Foreign missions (S. P. C. Jews), -	-	-	2 09
Total, -	-	-	\$ 688 59

## GRACE CHURCH, GENITO PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

R. R. Wieseger, Treasurer—P. O., Genito.

Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 9, added white 6 (of which by transfer 2), total 15; removed 3; present number 12. Marriages: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, -	-	\$ 15 35
Other objects—repairs, -	-	29 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	6 24
Contingent fund last year, -	-	4 00
Total, -	-	\$ 54 84

REMARKS.—Have taken charge here only as a mission work, giving one monthly evening service, about one-fifth Sunday morning and a week-day association. Church has been repaired so as to be comfortable for winter weather.

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

Wm. W. Campbell, Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's Tavern.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 38; added white 2 (of which by transfer 1), total 40; removed 4; present number 36. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$25.00. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary -	-	\$ 471 52
Other objects, -	-	18 18

Parochial Reports.			
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	42	66
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	12	45
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	12	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	18	00
Brotherhood, -	-	6	60
Contingent fund, -	-	36	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,		16	92
General—Foreign and domestic missions, -	-	7	15
Other general objects, S. P. C. Jews, -	-	4	54
Total, -	-	\$	646 02

## MANAKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock, Chesterfield county.

Mr. J. C. Christian, Treasurer—P. O., Huguenot.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmed: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 22; added white 2, total 24; removed 3; present number 21. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$	218	85
Other objects in connection with the Church, -		19	71
Total, -	\$	238	56

## PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM R. SAVAGE, Minister.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Thurmer H. Hoggard, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 36, added white 12 (of which by transfer 8), total 48; removed 12, withdrawn 1, total 13; present number 35. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 42, total 48. Contributions \$12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$	148	61
Other objects, -		113	70

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	10 12
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	6 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	2 00
Contingent fund, -	-	32 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 312 43</u>

## EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM R. SAVAGE, Minister.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Alex. W. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Communicants: formerly reported white 48, added white 7 (of which by transfer 5), total 55; removed 22, died 3, total 25; present number 30. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 27, total 31. Contributions \$6.07.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 210 00
Other objects, -	175 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	5 42
Diocesan Education Society, -	13 00
Disabled clergy, -	2 00
Contingent fund, -	18 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	5 00
Total, -	<u>\$ 428 42</u>

## PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

## JOHN'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, WILMER PARISH.

Rev. J. W. WARE, Rector.

Post office—Farmville.

Chas F. Bugg, Treasurer—P. O., Farmville.

Baptisms: infants white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 33, added white 4 (by transfer), total 38; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 34. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46. Contributions: \$15.82. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 566 26
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	18 75

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	2	76
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, S. W.	-	-	-	-
Convocation,	-	-	13	76
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 601 53

---

## ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. WELLINGTON E. WEBB, Rector.

Post-office—Halifax Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 1, colored 18, total 19. Confirmations: white 1, colored 9, total 10. Communicants: formerly reported 22, added 11, total 33; removed 2; present number 31.

REMARKS.—The colored day and Sunday schools at Antrim Church, near Halifax Courthouse, continue in a flourishing condition. There, teachers are prepared and sent forth, and leaders among the race are prepared for a higher grade of usefulness. In addition to services at the two points named, services are also held at others as occasion may require. Monthly, as heretofore, at Cunningham's Chapel, on the North Carolina line, where we have interesting and encouraging congregations. It is the habit of the rector to meet at intervals, at points remote from each other, the teachers and leaders of the colored people for instruction, and, therefore, his duties cover a larger area than many imagine.

---

## PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. EDW. VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Communicants: formerly reported white 30, colored 1, total 31; removed 1; present number 30. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions \$25.00.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 240	00
Other objects,	-	-	10	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	30	00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	7	88
Contingent fund,	-	-	28	00



---

Parochial Reports.

---

General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	9 20
Domestic missions (Jews), -	-	-	5 00
Other general objects, Bible Society of Va., -	-	-	8 15
St. John's Sunday School scholarship (Joppa) -	-	-	25 00
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$ 363 23</u>

---

**MERCHANTS' HOPE CHURCH, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.**

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 37, added white 4 (of which by transfer 3), total 41; died 1 present number 40. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36; colored teachers 1, scholars 12, total 13. Contributions \$7.50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	-	\$ 230 00
Other objects, -	-	-	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	30 38
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	8 52
Contingent fund, -	-	-	36 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	-	30 00
General—Foreign Missions, -	-	-	5 00
Other general objects, Bible Society of Virginia, -	-	-	5 35
“ “ Jews, -	-	-	3 75
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$ 399 00</u>

---

**PRINCE GEORGE AND SURRY COUNTIES.**

BRANDON AND GRACE CHURCHES, BRANDON AND SOUTHWARK PARISHES.

Rev. THOS. W. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Cabin Point.

Mann Page, Treasurer—P. O., Brandon.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 6, total 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 66, added white 8 (of which by transfer 2), total 74; died 2; present number 72. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 13, scholars 117, total 130. Contributions, \$150.00.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	\$ 611 14
Other objects,	-	513 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	72 77
Disabled clergy,	-	8 00
Contingent fund,	-	72 00
Total,	-	\$ 1,276 91

---

## PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

. PAUL'S CHURCH AND EWELL'S CHAPEL, HAYMARKET PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

Arthur St. E. Thorp, Treasurer—P. O., Gainesville.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Communicants: formerly reported site 66; removed 4, withdrawn 4, total 8; present number 58. Marriages: white 5, colored 1, total 6. Funerals: white 9. Sunday schools: white teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 277 25
*Other objects,	-	1,171 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 25
Diocesan Education Society,	-	14 10
Disabled clergy,	-	3 00
Contingent fund,	-	51 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Con-	-	
vocation), -	-	10 13
General—Foreign missions,	-	13 50
Total,	-	\$ 1,542 23

\*REMARKS.—Of this amount \$50 was paid for Ewell's Chapel, which was bought from the Methodists, and the remainder was expended on the renovation of St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.

---

 TRINITY CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

R. W. Merchant, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 7 (of which by transfer 1), total 47; removed 3, suspended 2, died 2, total 7; present number 40. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 110 00
Other objects—tower of church,	-	225 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 90
Contingent fund,	-	13 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, Con-		
vocation,	-	2 37
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 25
Domestic missions (Jews),	-	1 00
Total,	-	\$ 355 52

---

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

E. Bauder, Treasurer—P. O., Brentsville.

Baptisms: infants colored 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 11, added white 5 (of which by transfer 5), total 16; died 1; present number 15. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 25 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	75
Contingent fund,	-	6 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 75
Total,	-	\$ 34 50

---

## RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

## TRINITY AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, BLOOMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

Post-office—Washington.

John T. Fletcher, Treasurer—P. O., Washington.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, added white 2, total 52; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 6; present number 46. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 625 00
Other objects—church repairs,	-	150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	23 00
Contingent fund,	-	42 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects, Endowment Seminary,	-	49 00
Total,	-	\$ 899 00

REMARKS.—A new roof has been put on the church at Washington, and a substantial fence is now going up; the joint expense being one hundred and eighty dollars, and the amount has been earned by the efforts of the ladies.

---

 RICHMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warsaw.

R. Carter Wellford, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 3, total 5. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 68, added white 7, total 75; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 3, total 9; present number 66. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 9, colored 1, total 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48. Contributions \$30. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 450 00
Other objects,	-	462 46
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	40 76
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 00
Disabled clergy,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
General—Foreign Missions (Jews),	-	9 19
Domestic missions,	-	7 00
St. John's Chapel—Amount received St. Paul's,	-	
Norfolk,	-	20 00
Total,	-	\$1,037 41

REMARKS.—Sunday School has \$30.00 in hand for books.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## FARNHAM CHURCH, NORTH-FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warsaw.

R. H. Montgomery, Treasurer—P. O., Emmerton.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 9 (of which by transfer 5), total 27. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 14, total 17.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary	-	\$ 105 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	6 64
Contingent fund, -	-	16 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 127 64</u>

## ROANOKE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Salem.

Col. R. H. Logan, Treasurer—P. O., Salem.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 5, total 10. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 79; added white 11, total 90; removed 5; present number 85. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 35, total 43. Contributions, \$22.00. Members of the Brotherhood, 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	\$ 735 00
Other objects, -	-	605 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	43 54
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	10 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	2 60
Disabled clergy, -	-	8 24
Contingent fund, -	-	46 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, Con-		
vocation, -	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	7 50
Domestic missions, -	-	5 35
Other general objects, Jews, -	-	3 27
Total, -	-	<u>\$1,476 50</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—The monthly appointment at Enon Baptist Church is continued, also at Hollins Institute. Good congregations and good results. Our rectory, reported last year, is now paid for. We were assisted to the extent of \$400 by Rev. Dr. Saul. His contribution was made conditional upon an increase of \$100 per annum to the rector's salary. This the vestry promised from March 1st, 1885. We have on hand a Church Building Fund of something over \$350. This is not reported above. It was obtained mainly through the efforts of Mr. John Dabney outside of this parish.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MT. OLIVET PARISH.

Rev. DAVIS M. WOOD, Rector.

Post-office—Roanoke.

Robert E. Scott, Treasurer—P. O., Roanoke.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 13, total 14. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 121, added white 28 (of which by transfer 11), total 149; removed 13, withdrawn 1, total 14; present number 135. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 70, total 78. Contributions \$35.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,100 00
Other objects,	-	330 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	72 21
Disabled clergy,	-	14 57
Contingent fund (last year),	-	48 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	10 03
General—Foreign Missions,	-	19 08
Other general objects (Jews),	-	10 50
Total,	-	\$ 1,604 39

## ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

## GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

Chas. W. Figgat, Treasurer—P. O., Lexington.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 7, total 12. Confirmations: white 26. Communicants: formerly reported white 96, added white 49 (of which by transfer 8), total 145; removed 6, died 3, total 9;

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

present number 136. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 8. Parochial School: number of paid teachers 12. Scholars 78. Members of the Brotherhood 28.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,329 42
Other objects,	-	7,493 30
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	145 75
Diocesan Education Society,	-	43 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	27 50
Disabled clergy,	-	47 00
Brotherhood,	-	41 70
Contingent fund,	-	96 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	101 50
Domestic missions (including for Jews \$27),	-	76 50
Other general objects (Bible Society),	-	2 00
Total,	-	\$ 10,403 67

REMARKS.—Three students of Washington and Lee University, and six cadets and one sub-professor of the Virginia Military Institute, though communing regularly, are not reported in the above list. Of the 133 communicants reported eighteen are cadets and three students. Communicants attached to, or residents in the parish, are therefore 115.

---

 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post-office—Harrisonburg.

J. Wilton, Treasurer—P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 16, total 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 94, added white 33 (of which by transfer 4, total 127; removed 3; present number 124. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 13, scholars 115, total 128. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,123 00
Other objects,	-	290 27
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	55 42
Diocesan Education Society,	-	32 25
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	11 00

## Parochial Reports.

Brotherhood,	-	-	-	6 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	-	-	72 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	-	21 25
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	15 00
Jewish missions,	-	-	-	5 00
Cuba missions,	-	-	-	10 00
Other general objects,	-	-	-	2 50
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 1,648 69

REMARKS.—Since last Council, a Mission Church has been established at Lynnwood, twelve miles east of Harrisonburg, on the Shenandoah river. Services had been held by the rector one Sunday afternoon in the month during the longer days of two seasons, when, in October last, Rev. G. Mosley Murray assumed charge in connection with his work at Luray. Since then the Mission has been organized, a Sunday School established, and services held regularly two Sundays a month, in a country school-house. The items of report included in the above are, salary and expenses for nine months, \$100; Diocesan Missionary Society, \$10; infant baptisms, 12; Sunday School teachers, 8; scholars, 50. The work is in a community for the most part very destitute; the congregations are large and the interest increasing. There is a class of twelve awaiting confirmation.

## SHENANDOAH COUNTY

ST. ANDREW'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, BECKFORD PARISH.

Rev. JAMES W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post-office—Mt. Jackson.

J. W. Newland, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Jackson.

Baptisms: infants white 6 Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 55; added white 9 (of which by transfer 2), total 64; removed 1; present number 63. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 13, scholars 77, total 90. Contributions \$16.69. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$ 418 43
Other objects,	-	-	-	216 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	21 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	35 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	-	4 27
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 699 70



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## SMYTH COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. JOHN W. SYKES, Minister.

Post-office—Bristol, Tenn.

Mr. James H. Gilmore, Treasurer—P. O. Marion.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 13; present number 13. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary since			
July 23d, 1884,	-	-	\$ 95 00
Other objects,	-	-	20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	21 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	12 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	6 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$ 164 00</u>

## SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

C. F. Pretlow, Treasurer—P. O., Ivor.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white 2, total 18. Sunday Schools: white teachers, 6, scholars 25, total 31. Contributions \$5.50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 305 50
Diocesan—Disabled clergy,	-	4 32
Contingent fund,	-	13 00
Theological Seminary Endowment Fund,	-	6 50
General—Virginia Bible Society,	-	3 54
Total,	-	<u>\$ 332 86</u>

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

## TRINITY CHURCH AND ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND C. MURDAUGH, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

Geo. B. Pearson, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 1, total 5. Confirmations: white 20. Communicants: formerly reported white 157; added white 26 (of which by transfer 6), total 183; removed 17 died 6, total 23; present number 160. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 20, scholars 150, total 170. Contributions \$22.84

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	-	\$ 848 50
Other objects,	-	-	1,338 77
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	7 33
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	11 48
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	30 98
Disabled clergy,	-	-	2 28
Contingent fund,	-	-	69 50
General—Domestic missions,	-	-	5 48
Sunday School	-	-	22 84
Total,	-	-	<u>\$ 2,337 16</u>

## ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

Douglas H. Knox, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 198, added white 15, total 213; removed 11, died 11, total 22; present number 191. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 17. Sunday Schools: white teachers 25, scholars 175, total 200. \*Contributions \$91.06. Members of the Brotherhood 18.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 2,544 98
Other objects,	-	-	280 97
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	174 04
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	90 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	45 70

## Parochial Reports.

Contingent fund (1884,) -	-	-	193 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation), -	-	-	55 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	50 00
Domestic missions, -	-	-	35 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions), -	-	-	22 32
Total, -	-	-	\$ 3,511 01

\*REMARKS.—Most of the Sunday School contributions are given to the cause of Foreign missions.

## SPOTSYLVANIA AND CAROLINE COUNTIES.

CHRIST AND ST. MARGARET'S CHURCHES, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. J. M. MEREDITH, Rector.

Post-office—Richland, Stafford county.

A. L. Marshall, Treasurer—P. O., Spotsylvania Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 2, total 7. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 9, total 38; withdrawn 2, died 1, total 3; present number 35. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 28, total 36.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$ 107 75
Other objects, organ, \$175, traveling expenses of Misionary, \$28 -	-	203 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	4 50
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	2 00
Total, -	-	\$ 317 25

## STAFFORD COUNTY.

AQUIA CHURCH, OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE M. FUNSTEN, Rector.

Post-office—Richland.

Hugh Adie, Treasurer—P. O., Garrisonville.

Baptisms: adults white 9. Confirmations: white 26. Communicants: formerly reported white 65, added white 27 (of which by transfer 1), total 92. Marriages: white 4, colored 3, total 7. Sunday Schools (3): white teachers 13, scholars 90, total 103.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 388 85
Other objects,	-	1,326 33
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 44
Diocesan Education Society,	-	14 56
Contingent fund,	-	28 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Con-		
vocation fund \$15, Virginia Bible Society \$2.50,		
rectory in Farmville \$3),	-	20 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$1,791 18

REMARKS.—In the above is included the report of Gray's Chapel, although I have not been having services there since the 1st of April.

We have just completed the carpenters' work of a very comfortable rectory, and hope soon to begin plastering and painting. In this we have been liberally assisted by friends beyond the limits of the parish.

---

 SURRY COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, SOUTHWARK PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

R. D. Gilliam, Treasurer—P. O., Surry Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 35; removed 2; present number 33. Marriages: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 203 32
Diocesan—Endowment fund Theological Seminary,	-	6 13
General—Va. Bible Society,	-	5 41
Total,	-	\$ 214 86

---

 WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. Jos. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Dr. G. H. Hill, Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported

## Parochial Reports.

white 43; added white 7 (of which by transfer 3), total 50; removed 6, withdrawn 2, total 8; present number 42. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 28, total 34. Contributions \$15.35.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	\$ 399 23
Other objects,	-	17 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	33 25
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 46
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 28
Disabled clergy,	-	7 86
Brotherhood,	-	5 50
Contingent fund,	-	42 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	40 41
General—Foreign missions,	-	6 15
Domestic Missions,	-	7 25
Other general objects,	-	13 47
Total,	-	\$ 584 01

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' AND GRACE CHURCHES, HOLSTON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Abingdon.

George Keller, Treasurer—P. O., Abingdon

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 8, total 10. Confirmations: white 9, colored 1, total 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 55, colored 4, total 59; added white 16 (of which by transfer 6), colored 1, aggregate 76; removed 7, withdrawn 3, total 10; present number 66. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 17, scholars 93, total 110; colored teachers 9, scholars 82, total 91. Contributions \$53.32. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 28. Members of the Brotherhood 11.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular Expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 860 35
Other objects,	-	1,060 88
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	46 69
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 31
Disabled clergy,	-	14 47
Contingent fund,	-	44 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	62 70

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

General—General missions, -	-	-	14 50
Domestic missions (the Jews), -	-	-	7 00
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$2,123 90</u>

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, GOODSON PARISH

Rev. JOHN W. SYKES, Minister.

Post-office—Bristol, Tennessee.

W. C. Carrington, Treasurer—P. O., Bristol, Tennessee.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 5 (by transfer), total 29; removed 1; present number 28. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31. Contributions \$10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary since July 23, 1884, -	-	-	\$ 250 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	13 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	5 00
Contingent fund, -	-	-	14 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	-	8 00
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$ 290 00</u>

REMARKS.—Colored work is in process of formation, and I make no report.

## WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. D. M. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Montross.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 24; removed 3, not reported (Canon 4) 2, died 1, total 6; present number 18. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 20, total 28.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	\$ 12 63
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	10 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	5 00
Contingent fund, -	-	-	11 50

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

General—Other general objects (to the poor in money and moneys' value),	-	-	-	22 05
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 61 18

REMARKS.—There were three or four candidates for confirmation at the Chapel when our assistant Bishop visited this parish in December last, but there was no service at the Chapel on the appointed day in consequence of unfavorable weather.

---

 PAYNE'S CHAPEL AND ST. PETER'S CHURCH, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

Dr. Walker Washington, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants formerly reported white 53, added white 6, total 59; removed 1, died 1 total 2; present number 57. Marriages: white 1, colored 3, total 4. Funerals: white 7, colored 2, total 9. Sunday Schools: teachers 7, scholars 23, total 30. Contributions \$3. Members of the Brotherhood 14.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 515 00
Other objects,	-	-	110 32
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	60 94
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	6 00
*Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	2 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	15 40
Contingent fund,	-	-	40 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	20 58
General—General missions,	-	-	12 67
Other general objects,	-	-	17 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 804 91

---

 NOMINI AND YEOCOMICO CHURCHES, COPLE PARISH.

Rev. PENDLETON BROOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Hague.

Willoughby Newton, Treasurer—P. O., Hague.

Baptisms: infants white 2, Communicants: formerly reported white 50; removed 3; present number 47. Marriages: white 1. Fu-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

nerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$5. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 350 00
Other objects,	-	17 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	2 50
Contingent fund,	-	25 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 00
General—Domestic missions, Jewish mission,	-	2 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 421 50</u>

## WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH AND ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, WYTHE PARISH.

Rev. MERCER P. LOGAN, Rector.

Post-office—Wytheville.

D. Kyle Gibboney, Treasurer—P. O., Wytheville.

Baptisms: infants white 11. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 119, colored 1, total 120, added white 11 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 131; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 127. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 13. Sunday Schools: St. John's Church: white teachers 11, scholars 90, total 101; white teachers 9, scholars 50, total 59; St. John's Chapel: colored teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34. Contributions \$43.50 (included below.) Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 800 00
Other objects,	-	453 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	31 72
Diocesan Education Society,	-	14 00
Bible Society,	-	15 00
Disabled clergy,	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	20 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	6 00
Domestic missions,	-	6 00
Other general objects,	-	7 00
Total,	-	<u>\$1,368 22</u>

REMARKS.—On account of the unavoidable continued absence of the treasurer, the financial part of the report is very imperfect. The contingent fund for this year will be reported next year.



## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

### EVANGELIST'S REPORT.

*To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:*

Since the last Council I have conducted service and preached as follows:

*Accomac*—Fifteen times. At Onancock, Drummondtown, Temperanceville and Pungoteague.

*Albemarle*—Eight times. At Scottsville and Howardsville.

*Amelia*—Eight times. At Washington Academy, Grub Hill and the Courthouse.

*Appomattox*—Four times. At St. Paul's and the Courthouse.

*Brunswick*—Twelve times. At St. Andrew's, Trinity, St. Mark's.

*Buckingham*—Seven times. At Grace and Emmanuel.

*Campbell*—Twelve times. At Epiphany, Grace and the Courthouse.

*Charles City*—Eleven times. At Mapsico and Westover.

*Cumberland*—Eight times. At Cartersville.

*Dinwiddie*—Nine times. At Sapony and the Courthouse.

*Goochland*—Twice. At St. Paul's.

*Henrico*—Ten times. At Emmanuel.

*James City*—Seven times. At Williamsburg.

*King William*—Five times. At Aylett's and West Point.

*Lunenburg*—Twice. At St. John's.

*Mecklenburg*—Twenty-three times. At St. James', St. Luke's, St. Andrew's, Old Church, Clarksville, Grace.

*Montgomery*—Nine times. At Central and Blacksburg.

*New Kent*—Four times. At St. Peter's and Mrs. Duval's.

*Norfolk*—Three times. At St. Luke's.

*Pittsylvania*—Three times. At Chatham.

*Prince Edward*—Fourteen times. At St. Anne's and Prospect.

*Pulaski*—Four times. At New River.

*Roanoke*—Eight times. At Catawba.

---

Miscellaneous.

---

I administered the Communion at almost all of these places whenever I visited them. I also baptized three infants.

J. J. NORWOOD.

WINCHESTER, May 11th, 1885.

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.,  
Bishop of Virginia:*

DEAR SIR,—I hereby transmit my report for the church year 1885.

Because of sickness of myself and family I have not been able to do much in the way of preaching and church work the past year. I have married and baptized some, and had many sweet hours with seekers of religion at private houses. Marriages: white 3; Baptisms: white 5; Funerals: white 2. My post-office is Winchester, Frederick county, Va.

JOHN B. T. REED, *Missionary or Evangelist.*

WINCHESTER, VA., May 16, 1885.

*Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir,*—During the past year I have been engaged in the performance of duty as principal of the Episcopal Female Institute, also as assistant minister of Christ Church.

Yours fraternally,

J. C. WHEAT.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, May 16, 1885.

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:*

DEAR SIR,—From the tabulated form herewith given, it will be seen that the sacrament of baptism has been administered to 17 infants and 13 adults; Holy Communion 13 times; 4 Sunday Schools and 6 Aid Societies have been organized; 193 members have been added to the Brotherhood; \$360 37 has been collected for the Diocesan Missionary Society; for different objects in the Diocese, \$1,436.00. Preached to 18 colored and 377 white congregations. Total number of sermons, 395. Preached in forty counties.

Very respectfully submitted,

FRANK STRINGFELLOW, *Evangelist.*

[illegible]

## Miscellaneous.

## STATEMENT—Continued.

PLACES.	No. of Sermons.	Colored Congregations.	Baptism of Infants.	Baptism of Adults.	Holy Communion.	Sunday Schools.	Aid Societies.	Rectories aided.	No. added to Brotherhood.	Amount raised for Diocesan Missionary Society.	Amount raised for different objects.
nberland Courthouse...	12		1	3						\$ 8.84	
n	3								36		
lsville, Albemarle co.	4									2.25	
uel Church, Bucking-											
county	3									2.53	
lle, Albemarle county	6					1	1			1.25	
's, Goochland	1									2.05	
n, Sussex county	17		1	1						3.53	
y, Sussex county	10			1			1			3.50	
urg	28	1	2		2		1			29.27	
ny Church, Lynchburg	11			2			1			12.61	
Church Lynchburg	3									2.50	
ental Chapel, Richmond	1								23		
Courthouse	1				1				1	1.52	
lle, Prince Edward	4							1		2.75	
Good Shepherd, Camp-											
county	1									2.00	
ell Courthouse	3	1	1							7.75	
Craig Campbell county	1										
l Chapel Seminary	8										
outh	1								12		
urg	17	1								8.00	
l's Station, Culpeper co.	1										
's, Lynchburg	1								14		
n, Southampton county	10				1					8.71	
m, Southampton county	5		1								
lsville, Fairfax county	1										
's, Alexandria	1								44		
o, Charles City county	2	2								5.65	
er, Charles City county	3	2			1					24.89	
	4									6.00	
Totals	377	18	17	13	13	4	6	1	193	\$360.37	\$1,436.00

REPORT OF THE MISSION STATIONS AROUND THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY FOR THE YEAR  
ENDING APRIL 30, 1885.

STATION.	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	Communion.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Aggregate.									
Bailey's Cross-Roads.....					5			\$12.00		5	47	H. T. Wingman, W. M. Meade, E. H. Green, R. C. Jett.
Groveton.....	1	1	2	1	6		2	28.87	3	4	24	Thos. C. Page, Geo. G. Smead.
Howardsville.....		11	11		9	1	1	300.00				Wm. K. McGown, H. J. Beagen, E. C. Bennett.
Langley.....		1	1	3	25			150.00	3	5	25	C. M. Young, W. L. Reaney.
Sharon.....		1	1		16			78.00	4	4	35	Jno. C. Hobson, H. J. Beagen.
Theo. Sem. S. S., white.....								140.00		10	87	Jno. P. Tyler, Geo. A. Nelson, E. H. Green.
Theo. Sem. S. S., col'd.....					1	1		25.73		10	60	W. P. Griggs, K. S. Nelson, Alex. Galt.
West End.....				4	44	3		224.18	8	8	81	{ G. S. Somerville, P. R. Nugent, Chas. Gauss, Geo. A. Nelson, F. J. Keech, J. T. Foster.
Total.....	1	14	15	8	106	5	3	\$958.78	18	46	359	

KINLOCH NELSON.

Respectfully submitted,

Miscellaneous.

SAN MARINO, May 16, 1885.

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.,*

*Richmond, Va.:*

REV. AND DEAR BISHOP,—Having entered upon my duties as rector, since my ordination, in January last, I scarcely know how to make a correct report. I find Trinity Chapel (colored) reported in the last JOURNAL, by Mr. Cain, as missionary, and do not know that I ought to report it, though Mrs. Jennings enquired of me if I would not, and sent me a statement of her work, by my request, which I enclose.

Since my ordination, have preached and administered the Holy Communion at St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, and also for Rev. J. S. Russel's congregations (colored.) I still continue my appointments at Sapony and Grange Hall, Dinwiddie, and am encouraged in my work: Baptisms at Sapony: infants white 3; Marriages 1; Baptisms at Grange Hall: infants white 5; Marriages 1. Have continued to labor in St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, but suppose my work in the parish will be embodied in the report of that parish made by register.

Respectfully and affectionately yours,

E. B. JONES.

---

### SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

---

Bishops.....	2
Clergy.....	149
Lay Readers.....	36
Confirmations (reported by Bishops).....	1,523
Communicants.....	15,323
Sunday Schools: Teachers, 1,760; scholars, 11,716.....	13,476
Parochial Schools: Teachers, 59; scholars, 1,285.....	1,344
Baptisms: Infants, 1,225; adults, 390.....	1,615
Contributions.....	\$241,609.07

---

 Index.
 

---

## INDEX.

---

	PAGE
Address of Bishop Whittle .....	25
Address of Bishop Randolph.....	37
Address of Rev. Dr. Slaughter on Colonial Church.....	25
Address of Rev. T. G. Dashiell on Church in Virginia since 1785.....	62
Addresses by Bishop Peterkin and Rev. Dr. Grammer on Theological Seminary.....	71
Address by Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., on deceased Bishops of Virginia,	71
Adjournment .....	82
Alterations in the Prayer Book.....	35
Appointment of Committee to reply to Pennsylvania and West Vir- ginia.....	63
Bishop Payne, Divinity School.....	35
Candidates for Orders.....	31
Churches consecrated.....	34 and 42
Clergy answering to Roll Call.....	20-21
Clergy reporting on Thursday.....	25
Clerical changes within the Diocese.....	32
Committee on separate colored organization enlarged.....	69
Congratulations from Pennsylvania and West Virginia.....	63
Convocation delegates to Executive Committee, Diocesan Missionary Society.....	81
Convocations to report annually to Executive Committee, Diocesan Missionary Society.....	82
Custody of books, &c., for the Diocese.....	80-81-82
Date of organization of Diocese to be printed in Journal.....	62
Deacons ordained at Seminary.....	31
Deacons ordained Priests at Council.....	19
Deacons ordained Priests at Seminary, June 27, 1884.....	43
Deacons ordained Priests at other places.....	31
Death of Rev. E. S. Gregory.....	33
Deposed.....	33
Dismissory letters given.....	31
Dismissory letters accepted.....	32
Evangelist's support.....	79
Election of Mr. Bryan as Trustee of Widows' and Orphans' Fund....	61
Hairston, Colonel Peter, admitted a Lay Delegate.....	69
Historiographer's resignation.....	23

## Index.

	PAGE
riographer's resignation referred to Committee.....	24
Readers.....	33 and 130
of Clergy.....	6
of Lay Delegates.....	12
of objects for which Council asks collections.....	83
onary meeting.....	24
on Churches.....	34
Council at Charlottesville.....	62
ts for which collections are asked by Council to be published..	61
of Mr. Whittaker to publish Dr. Slaughter's Address.....	63
rs, Committees, &c., for 1885.....	3-5
ing services and organization.....	19
hial reports.....	131
hial reports, motion to amend.....	67
hial reports, motion to amend.....	68
hial reports, motion to amend reported against.....	72
hial reports, motion to tabulate.....	80
on for new Parish in Albemarle county.....	24
on for new Parish in Pulaski county.....	67
s of meeting.....	2
lants.....	30
r Book revision—Committee continued.....	80
ng Centennial addresses.....	71
ng Centennial addresses to aid Seminary Endowment.....	80
ng report on Division.....	52
r to Pennsylvania and West Virginia.....	75
reconsidered and laid on the table.....	57

## REPORTS OF BOARDS AND STANDING COMMITTEES.

l of Managers of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	61
erhood.....	71
al support.....	68
nittee on Credentials.....	25
ative Committee Diocesan Missionary Society.....	57
ce Committee.....	77
ce Committee ordered to be read in churches.....	80
Parishes.....	72
hial Reports.....	66
y Schools.....	65
ing Committee of the Diocese.....	52
of the Church.....	72
ees of the Virginia Female Institute.....	75
ees of the Theological Seminary and High School.....	53



---

 Index.
 

---

	PAGE
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON ACCOUNTS.	
Bruce Fund.....	64
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	64
Disabled Clergy.....	64
Episcopal Fund.....	64
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	64
REPORTS OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES.	
Division ..	47
Endowment of the Seminary.....	64
Historiographer's resignation.....	64
Removals of Clergy from the Diocese.....	57
Rules of Order.....	16
Separate organization for colored people.....	69
Standing Committees of the Council.....	21-23
Standing Committees elected.....	69-70
Summary of Bishop Whittle's work.....	34
Summary of Statistics.....	237
Temperance and the Lord's day.....	69
Thanks to citizens, &c., of Richmond.....	70
Thanks to Mr. Whittaker.....	63
Treasurer's Reports—Brotherhood.....	115
Bruce Fund.....	110
Council.....	117
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	86
Disabled Clergy.....	106
Episcopal Fund.....	116
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	111
Virginia Bible Society.....	67

# EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, FAIRFAX COUNTY, THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.

FOUNDED IN 1839.

AUNCELOT M. BLACKFORD, M. A. (University of Va.), Principal.

The next session of this, the Diocesan School for Boys, begins on the FOURTH WEDNESDAY IN SEPTEMBER. Pupils received whenever there is a vacancy.

Students are prepared for College, or for immediate entrance upon the duties of life. Competent assistants are engaged in every department, and liberal provisions, in all respects, are made for the improvement and comfort of pupils.

For Catalogue, with full particulars, address the Principal, Alexandria, Va.

# VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE, STAUNTON, VA.

Mrs. Gen. J. E. B. STUART, - - Principal.

Miss ANNIE S. PARRAN, - - Vice-Principal.

Assisted by Prof. BERKELEY MINOR, Prof. A. DEVALLAY, Madame DEVALLAY, Mrs. LOUISA DUPUY, and other highly competent teachers.

*The next session of this Diocesan School for Girls begins SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1885, and continues nine months. Pupils received at any time. The grounds are extensive, the buildings ample, well adapted to their purpose and comfortably warmed and lighted.*

The English course is full, and arranged for either a partial or a full course. Ancient and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics and Elocution, are taught by teachers of skill and experience.

Advantages in Instrumental and Vocal Music unsurpassed.

## TERMS:

For Board, Washing, Gas, Seat in Church, Calisthenics, and	
Tuition in the English Branches and Latin,	- \$250 00
the pupil should, in addition, take Instrumental Music, \$60;	
Vocal Music in classes, \$10; French, \$20; Elocution \$20; and	
ordinary use of Piano, \$10; the total charges would be,	- 370 00

This covers *every* expense of a pupil taking a most liberal course. There will be no *extras* whatever, unless books, music and stationery should be so considered.

A few scholarships for the daughters of clergymen may be secured by early application. These will be increased with the prosperity of the school.

For Circulars, or other information, address the PRINCIPAL, Staunton, Va.

# NOTICES.

THE NINETY-FIRST ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held in CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., on the THIRD WEDNESDAY in May, 1886.

## The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia.

SESSION commences the LAST WEDNESDAY in September, and terminates the FOURTH THURSDAY in June.

## Protestant Episcopal Church Home,

NO. 517 N. FOURTH STREET,  
RICHMOND, VA.

A general Church Institution, the object of which is "to provide a 'Home' for *female members* of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support." Chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, March 25, 1875.

### CORPORATORS.

Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.; Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D.; Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.; Rev. John B. Newton; Messrs. John O. Steger, John H. Claiborne, Wm. F. Gray, Thos. Atkinson, and E. B. Addison, Secretary and Treasurer.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. F. M. Whittle, President; Mrs. J. Peterkin, First Vice-President; Mrs. Wm. B. Isaacs, Second Vice-President; Mrs. S. P. Lathrop, Treasurer; Mrs. Mary Woodbridge, Recording Secretary; Mrs. James R. Werth, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. W. H. Perkins, Mrs. Wm. Ferguson, Mrs. J. V. Hobson, Mrs. B. F. Ladd, Mrs. Anna Price, Mrs. B. M. Abbot, Mrs. Peyton R. Carrington, Mrs. W. O. English, Miss Stella Williams, Mrs. R. H. P. Robinson, Mrs. Robert G. Scott, Miss M. Macmurdo.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

Mrs. JAMES R. WERTH, *Corresponding Secretary.*

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
NINETY-FIRST ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
rotestant Episcopal Church  
IN  
VIRGINIA,  
HELD IN  
CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE,  
ON THE  
19th, 20th, 21st, and 22d of May, 1886.

*Diocese Reorganized in 1785.*

RICHMOND:  
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER  
1886.

### FORM OF A PAROCHIAL REPORT.

..... Church, ..... Parish, ..... County.

Rev. .... Rector, ..... Post Office.

..... Treasurer, ..... Post Office.

BAPTISMS: { Adults white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....  
 { Infants white..... Colored..... Total..... }

CONFIRMATIONS:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

COMMUNICANTS:

Formerly reported white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....  
 Added white..... (of which by transfer.....) Colored..... }  
 (of which by transfer.....) Total..... }

Removed ..... Withdrawn..... Suspended..... Died..... Total.....

Present number.....

MARRIAGES:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

FUNERALS: —White..... Colored..... Total.....

SUNDAY SCHOOLS:—{ White: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....  
 { Colored: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....  
 Contributions.....

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:—Number of paid teachers ..... Scholars.....

MEMBERS OF THE BROTHERHOOD.....

CONTRIBUTIONS:—Parochial—

	Regular expenses, including salary.....	\$.....
	Other objects, including other current expenses.....	\$.....
Diocesan	1. Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$.....
	2. Diocesan Education Society.....	\$.....
	3. Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	\$.....
	4. Disabled Clergy.....	\$.....
	5. Brotherhood.....	\$.....
	6. Contingent Fund paid last year.....	\$.....
	7. Other objects in connection with Diocese.....	\$.....
General	—Foreign Missions.....	\$.....
	Domestic Missions.....	\$.....
	Other general objects.....	\$.....

Return this to the Bishop before Council.

### FORM OF REPORT FOR THE TREASURER OF THE COUNCIL.

Number of White Communicants in ..... Church, ..... Parish,  
 ..... Coun'y.

Amount paid to the Treasurer of the Council, \$.....

Rev. .... Rector.

Hand this to the Treasurer at the Council.

### Form of Certificate of Appointment of Lay Delegate to the Council.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That at a meeting of the Vestry of ..... in.....  
 County, held on the ..... day of ....., Mr. ....  
 who is a communicant in said Parish or Church, was appointed a Lay Delegate to represent the same  
 in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden in the  
 town of ....., on the ..... day of ....., in the year of our  
 Lord .....

..... Rector.  
 ..... Register,  
 or Church Warden.

Return this to the Secretary before Council.

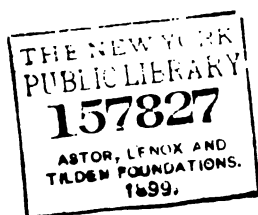
JOURNAL  
OF THE  
NINETY-FIRST ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN  
VIRGINIA,  
HELD IN  
CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE,  
ON THE  
19th, 20th, 21st. and 22d of May, 1886.

---

*Diocese Reorganized in 1785.*

---

RICHMOND:  
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.  
1886.



## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL.

---

ALEXANDRIA,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1887
STAUNTON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1888
LYNCHBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1889
FREDERICKSBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1890
PETERSBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1891
LEXINGTON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1892
NORFOLK,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1893
WINCHESTER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1894
RICHMOND,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1895
CHARLOTTESVILLE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1896



# DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

---

Officers, Committees, etc., for 1886.

---

RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *Bishop*.  
RT. REV. ALFRED M. RANDOLPH, D. D., *Assistant Bishop*.

---

Secretary of the Council.

REV. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., *Richmond*.

---

Treasurer of the Council.

Mr. JAMES T. GRAY, *Richmond*.

---

Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.

Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D. D.,	Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,
Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,	Mr. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT.

---

Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia and of the  
High School.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *President*.

RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

RT. REV. GEORGE W. PETERKIN, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,	Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D.,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Hon. RICHARD PARKER,
Rev. JAMES GRAMMER,	Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,
	Mr. R. T. CRAIGHILL.



---

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1886.

---

**Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.**

**RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.**

**RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.**

Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Rev. L. W. BURTON,
Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. WILLIAM F. GRAY,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. DAVID N. WALKER,
Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Rev. H. M. JACKSON,	Mr. E. A. SAUNDERS,
Rev. J. B. NEWTON,	Mr. J. P. MCGUIRE.
Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

---

**Standing Committee on Church Property.**

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, D. D.,	Mr. DAVID N. WALKER.
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN F. GLENN,
Mr. JOHN O. STEGER.	

---

**Trustees of the Bruce Fund.**

<b>Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.</b>	
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN L. BACON.

---

**Officers of the Brotherhood.**

Mr. DAVID N. WALKER, <i>President.</i>	Mr. A. Y. STOKES, <i>Treasurer.</i>
Mr. P. H. MAYO, <i>Secretary.</i>	

---

**Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Disabled Clergy.**

Mr. JOHN L. BACON,	Mr. P. H. MAYO,
Mr. B. J. BARBOUR.	Mr. CYRUS BOSSIEUX.
Mr. JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

**Officers, Committees, &c., for 1886.**

**Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

**Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,**                      **Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,**  
**Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.**

**Managers of the Widows and Orphans' Fund.**

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.,      Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,  
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,                      Mr. JOHN L. BACON,  
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,                  Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN,  
Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

**Treasurer of the Education Society.**

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, - - - *Alexandria.*

### Examining Chaplains.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D.,      Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,  
Rev. BEVERLY D. TUCKER.

LIST OF THE CLERGY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,  
WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES.  
MAY, 1886.

---

- Right Rev. Francis M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D., Bishop, *Richmond*.  
Right Rev. Alfred M. Randolph, D. D., Assistant Bishop, *Richmond*.  
Rev. John Ambler, Bromfield Parish, Rappahannock county, *Washington*.  
Rev. David Barr, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, *Smithfield*.  
Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. P. F. Berkeley, *Chula*, Amelia county.  
Rev. Ebenezer Boyden, *Cobham*, Albemarle county.  
Rev. P. M. Boyden, St. James' and St. Luke's Parishes, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.  
Rev. Pendleton Brooke, St. John's and St. David's Parishes, King William county, *West Point*.  
Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.  
Rev. O. S. Bunting, Emmanuel Church, *Harrisonburg*.  
Rev. Francis M. Burch, Bruton Parish Church, *Williamsburg*.  
Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton, St. John's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Edw. B. Burwell, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, *Columbia*.  
Rev. T. W. Cain, St. Philip's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Jos. W. Carroll, Missionary, Mecklenburg county, *St. Tammany*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. T. M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.  
Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, *Rapidan*.  
Rev. Wm. M. Clark, Lexington Parish, *Amherst C. H.*  
Rev. J. J. Clopton, Meade Memorial Church, *Manchester*.  
Rev. J. M. Cofer.  
Rev. L. R. Combs, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.  
Rev. George W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville*.  
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buck Mountain Churches, Albemarle county, *Greenwood Depot*.  
Rev. Richard T. Davis, D. D., Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.  
Rev. Benjamin Dennis, Pulaski Parish, *Tazewell C. H.*  
Rev. Henry L. Derby, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*  
Rev. J. Y. Downman, Assistant Minister Epiphany Church, *Danville*.  
Rev. George W. Easter, Hungar's Parish, Northampton county, *Eastville*.  
Rev. William B. Everett, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Robt. W. Forsythe, Heber Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty*.  
Rev. George M. Funsten, Patrick Parish, Henry county, *Martinsville*.  
Rev. James B. Funsten, Christ Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Peyton Gallagher, *Geneva*. New York.  
Rev. Robt. Gatewood, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. E. L. Goodwin, Green Spring Parish, Louisa county, and Walker's Parish, Albemarle county, *Bowlesville*.  
Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. James Grammer, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains*.  
Rev. J. J. Gravatt, Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton*.  
Rev. W. L. Gravatt, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Haymarket and Dettinger Parishes, Prince William county, *Haymarket*.  
Rev. Curtis Grubb, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county, *Verdon*.  
Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. J. E. Hammond, Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county, *Lovely Mount*.  
Rev. J. S. Hancel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.  
Rev. John S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange C. H.*  
Rev. John T. Harrison, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Totaro*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Sewell S. Hepbron, St. Paul's and Emmanuel Churches, Hanover county, *Old Church*.
- Rev. John C. Hobson, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. Douglass Hooff, Upper and Lower Suffolk Parishes, Nansemond county, *Suffolk*.
- Rev. Wm. E. Howell, Missionary, Mecklenburg county, *Fraternity*.
- Rev. E. W. Hubard, Russell and Hamner Parishes, Bedford county, *Forest Depot*.
- Rev. James R. Hubard, D. D., Christ Church, *Winchester*.
- Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, *Staunton*.
- Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, St. Luke's Church, Essex county, *Montague's*.
- Rev. H. M. Jackson, Grace Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Abraham Jaeger, D. D., Moore Parish, Campbell county, *Rustburg*.
- Rev. Arthur S. Johns, Meade Parish, Fauquier county, and John's Parish, Loudoun county, *Middleburg*.
- Rev. Martin Johnson, Powhatan and St. James'-Southam Parishes, Powhatan county, *Sublett's*.
- Rev. Edwin B. Jones, St. John's Church, Lunenburg county, and Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county, *San Marino*.
- Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, *Salem*.
- Rev. Joseph R. Jones, St. John's Church, Warren county, and Greenway Court Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.
- Rev. Richard H. Jones, *Norfolk*.
- Rev. Thos. W. Jones, Brandon Church, Prince George county, and Grace Church, Surry county, *Cabin Point*.
- Rev. Joseph C. Jones, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., Antrim Parish, *Halifax C. H.*
- Rev. Jabez C. Koon, St. Ann's Parish, Essex county, *Loretto*.
- Rev. Wm. C. Latané, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, *Oak Grove*.
- Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Amherst Parish, Amherst county, *Pedlar Mills*.
- Rev. H. B. Lee, Ridley Parish, Culpeper county, *Brandy Station*.
- Rev. Wm. B. Lee, Abingdon and Ware Parishes, *Gloucester C. H.*
- Rev. Thomas E. Locke, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle county, *Glendower*.
- Rev. Mercer P. Logan, St. John's Church, *Wytheville*.
- Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. John J. Lloyd, Holston Parish, Washington county, *Abingdon*.  
Rev. N. F. Marshall, Christ and St. Luke's Churches, Nottoway county, *Blackstone*.  
Rev. John K. Mason, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
Rev. A. A. McDonough, Emmanuel and Cedar Run Parishes, Fauquier county, *Casanova*.  
Rev. Everard Meade, South Farnham Parish, ~~Essex~~ county, *Tappahannock*.  
Rev. Richard K. Meade, *Charlottesville*.  
Rev. Wm. N. Meade, Assistant Minister Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton*.  
Rev. J. M. Meredith, Missionary in Spotsylvania county, *Richland*.  
Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Geo. M. Murray, Missionary, Rockingham county, *Lynnwood*.  
Rev. Robt. J. McBryde, D. D., Grace Memorial Church, *Lexington*.  
Rev. John McNabb, St. George's Parish, *Accomac C. H.*  
Rev. John McGill, Ashland Parish, *Ashland*.  
Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
Rev. S. Scollay Moore, Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax county, *Herndon*.  
Rev. E. C. Murdaugh, D. D., Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
Rev. Preston G. Nash, Assist. Minister St. James' Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Geo. W. Nelson, Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county, *Warrenton*.  
Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
Rev. Keating S. Nelson, Westover Parish, Charles City county, *Wilcox's Wharf*.  
Rev. John B. Newton, Monumental Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria*.  
Rev. John J. Norwood, Franklin Parish, Franklin county, *Rocky Mount*.  
Rev. William Norwood, D. D., *Richmond*.  
Rev. Alexander Overby, Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county, *Drake's Branch*.  
Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
Rev. Thomas J. Packard, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Mt. Laurel*.  
Rev. Frank Page, Fairfax and Truro Parishes, *Fairfax C. H.*

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. James J. Page, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Wickliffe*.  
 Rev. Carter Page, Christ Church, Loudoun county, *Goresville*.  
 Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. Gerard W. Phelps, Meherrin Parish, Greensville county, *Poplar Mount*.  
 Rev. P. P. Phillips, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.  
 Rev. R. H. Phillips, *Staunton*.  
 Rev. James E. Poindexter, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.  
 Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, Missionary, *Norfolk*.  
 Rev. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth*.  
 Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., St. Andrew's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. C. O. Pruden, Camden Parish, Pittsylvania county, *Chatham*.  
 Rev. B. M. Randolph, Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester*.  
 Rev. Frederick F. Reese, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth*.  
 Rev. William T. Roberts, St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper C. H.*  
 Rev. James S. Russell, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.  
 Rev. William R. Savage, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county, *Norfolk*.  
 Rev. F. G. Scott, Epiphany and Christ Churches, *Lynchburg*.  
 Rev. H. T. Sharp, Grace Church, *Alexandria*.  
 Rev. James W. Shields, Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county, *Mount Jackson*.  
 Rev. Phillip Slaughter, D. D., *Mitchell's Station*.  
 Rev. Thomas Spencer, Teacher Divinity School, *Petersburg*.  
 Rev. George A. Smith, *Alexandria*.  
 Rev. George S. Somerville, Assistant Minister Grace Church, *Petersburg*.  
 Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D., Moore Memorial Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. Frank Stringfellow, *Alexandria*.  
 Rev. Henderson Suter, Christ Church, *Alexandria*.  
 Rev. D. Wilson Taylor, Assistant Minister St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.  
 Rev. A. B. Tizzard, King William Parish, Powhatan county, and Dale Parish, Chesterfield county, *Winterpock*.  
 Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.  
 Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes, *Staunton*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor *Theological Seminary*,  
Fairfax county.
- Rev. Samuel A. Wallis, Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county,  
*Accotink*.
- Rev. J. W. Ware, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward county, *Farmville*.
- Rev. S. S. Ware, St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county, *Hamilton*.
- Rev. W. E. Webb, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward county,  
*Halifax C. H.*
- Rev. J. C. Wheat, D. D., Assist. Minister, Christ Church, *Winchester*.
- Rev. Robb White, Assistant Minister Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.
- Rev. Dabney M. Wharton, Montross Parish, Westmoreland county,  
*Montross*.
- Rev. John A. Wharton, Lee Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
- Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, D. D., *Taylorsville*, Hanover county.
- Rev. A. J. Willis, St. Paul's and Hanover Parishes, King George  
county, *King George C. H.*
- Rev. James H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg*.
- Rev. William B. Williams, Assistant Minister St. Mark's Church,  
*Richmond*.
- Rev. Davis M. Wood.



## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL MAY, 1886.

- 
- Abbott, W. R., St. Stephen's Church, Hamner Parish, Bedford county.  
Ambler, E. B., Amherst Parish, Amherst county.  
Anderson, G. J., Grace Church, Henrico Parish.  
Archer, W. M., Moore Memorial Church, Henrico Parish.  
Baughman, C. C., Christ Church, Henrico county. .  
Barbour, B. J., Christ Church, Orange county.  
Baskerville, H. E. C., St. Paul's Church, Henrico county.  
Beverley, Robert, St. Anne's Church, Essex county.  
Blackford, C. M., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.  
Blackford, L. M., Christ Church, Alexandria.  
Booth, Dr. E. G., St. Luke's, Nottoway Parish.  
Bradford, S. S., St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper county.  
Bright, R. A., Christ Church, James City county.  
Boynton, Wm. H., St. John's Church, Hampton  
Brown, C. R., St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.  
Bryan, J., Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.  
Bunting, Dr. J., Emmanuel Church, Washington county.  
Carter, Francis M., Emmanuel Church, John's Parish, Loudou county.  
Chew, T. J., Haymarket Parish, Prince William county.  
Chase, W. T., Christ Church, Lancaster county.  
Chichester, D. M., Falls Church, Fairfax county.  
Chichester, J. H., Zion Church, Fairfax county.  
Clagett, H. O., St. James' Church, Loudoun county.  
Cole, J., Meherrin Parish, Greensville county.  
Coleman, W. F., Green Springs Parish, Louisa county.

---

Laity Present.

---

- Colston, Raleigh, St. James' Church, Richmond.  
Corse, M. D., St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.  
Crocker, J. T., Trinity Church, Portsmouth.  
Day, Dr. W. T., St. Timothy's, Fairfax county.  
Davis, F. E., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.  
Edwards, T. J., St. Andrew's, Surry county.  
Egerton, R. O., St. John's Church, Dinwiddie county.  
Ellis, J. R., Lexington Parish, Amherst county.  
Faulkner, C. J., St. James' Church, Mecklenburg county.  
Forbes, A. T., St. Stephen's Church, Cedar Run Parish, Culpeper county.  
Forbes, D. S., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.  
French, S. B., Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.  
Funsten, David, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county.  
Green, N. T., Antrim Parish, Halifax county.  
Hairston, Peter, Christ Church, Henry county.  
Harris, F. L., Rockingham Parish, Rockingham county.  
Hall, R., St. John's Church, Richmond.  
Harrison, Randolph, St. James' Church, Cumberland county.  
Hatton, E. A., St. John's Church, Portsmouth Parish.  
Hayden, H. B., Christ Church, Isle of Wight county.  
Heuser, Herman, St. John's Church, Wythe county.  
Hodgson, G. B., Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county.  
Hill, Dr. G. H., Calvary Church, St. Thomas' Parish, Warren county.  
Horseley, John, Nelson Parish, Nelson county.  
Huff, J. W., Buck Mountain Church, Albemarle county.  
Hines, W. E., St. Paul's Church, Nansemond county.  
Jones, Dr. G. W., St. James' Church, Ashland.  
Jones, Wm. Ellis, St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
Kennon, W. U., Powhatan Parish, Powhatan county.  
Lane, Dr. T. B., Kingston Parish, Matthews county.  
Lee, Dr. F. E., Epiphany Church, Danville.  
Marsden, B. A., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.  
Martin, W. B., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

---

Laity Present.

---

- Mason, J. S., Piedmont Parish, Fauquier county.  
Mayo, P. H., Monumental Church, Richmond.  
McLavy, Arthur, Holston Parish, Washington county.  
Meade, D. G., Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.  
Milburn, E., St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county.  
Minor, C. L. C., Christ Church, Winchester.  
Moyler, Dr. J. E., Grace Church, Petersburg.
- Neill, Dr. S. S., Grace Church, Clarke county.  
Nelson, R. W., Christ Church, Charlottesville.  
Nelson, Frank, Moore Parish, Campbell county.  
Nelson, Col. Wm., St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.  
Nelson, W. N., Christ Church, Clarke county.  
Nevitt, Dr. N. B., Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county.  
Newland, J. W., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.
- Oldham, M., St. James' Church, Accomack county.
- Page, F. K., Grace Church, Walker's Parish, Albemarle county.  
Page, Rosewell, Epiphany Church, Danville.  
Page, Mann, Martin's Brandon and Southwark Parishes, Prince George county.
- Peyton, P. B., Grace Church, Alexandria.  
Pope, C. A., St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county.  
Powers, P. H., Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.  
Powell, J. H., St. James' Church, Richmond.  
Plummer, W. T., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.  
Preston, Thos. L., Christ Church, Charlottesville.
- Robinson, B. M., St. John's Church, King William county.  
Rust, Harry, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.
- Saunders, E. W., Trinity Church, Franklin Parish.  
Saunders, E. A., St. John's Church, Richmond.  
Scott, Edward, Manakin Church, King William Parish, Powhatan county.
- Scott, R. T., Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county.  
Shands, A. R., Jr., Westover Church, Charles City county.  
Sheffey, H. W., Trinity Church, Staunton.  
Slaughter, T. T., St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county.  
Smith, A. Magill, Leeds Parish, Fauquier county.

---

Laity Present.

---

Smith, General F. H., Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county.  
Southall, S. O., Trinity Church, Chesterfield county.

Taylor, W. H., Christ Church, Norfolk.  
Tayloe, G. P., St. John's Church, Roanoke.  
Thomas, J. O., Christ Church, Isle of Wight county.  
Tompkins, W. D., Grace Church, Fauquier county.  
Turner, S. G., Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania county.

Van Doren, M. L., Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle county.

Weems, J. C., Trinity Church, Prince William county.  
Wilmer, J., Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county.  
White, W. H., Epiphany Church, Danville.  
Wight, W. W., St. James' Church, Goochland county.  
Williams, J. L., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
Williams, J. G., St. Thomas' Church, Orange county.  
Winston, B. L., St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.  
Wright, T. R. B., South Farnham Parish, Essex county.  
  
Zimmer, Wm. L., Grace Church, Petersburg.

## RULES OF ORDER.

---

### ORGANIZATION.

1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.

2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterward stand except to address the chair.

3d. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be forwarded to the Secretary, and the Secretary shall make out a roll and call the names of all certified to him, as duly and canonically elected. The President of the Council shall then appoint a committee, to be composed of four clerical and three Lay Delegates, to whom shall be referred the certificates of election of the Lay Delegates, and who shall report the names of those entitled to seats ; but until said report shall be received and adopted, no business shall be considered by the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any "Lay Delegate" to his seat, the matter shall be referred to "the Committee on Elections," for examination and report.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed :

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order :

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

---

Rules of Order.

---

- A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.
- A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.
- A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.
- A Committee on Parochial Reports.
- A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.
- A Committee on Elections.
- A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.
- A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.
- A Committee on Sunday Schools.

## ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form : “Shall the main question now be put?” and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case, the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless per-

---

Rules of Order.

---

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for the division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *provided* such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave unless he be sick or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectators shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
NINETY-FIRST ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN VIRGINIA.

---

CHRIST CHURCH,  
CHARLOTTESVILLE, May 19th, 1886.

The Ninety-first Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia met this day in Christ Church, Charlottesville, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. J. B. Newton. The ante-communion service was read by the Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D. The sermon was preached by the Rev. H. M. Jackson, on the 16th verse of the 1st chapter of the Epistle to the Romans.

The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by the Assistant Bishop.

After divine service the Council assembled in the church, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The roll of the clergy entitled to seats in the Council was then called, and the following answered to their names :

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.



## Clergy Present.

Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D.,	Rev. J. C. Koon,
“ Pendleton Brooke,	“ W. C. Latané,
“ C. B. Bryan,	“ J. P. Lawrence,
“ O. S. Bunting,	“ H. B. Lee,
“ E. B. Burwell,	“ M. P. Logan,
“ Thomas W. Cain,	“ A. S. Lloyd,
“ T. M. Carson,	“ J. J. Lloyd,
“ W. M. Clark,	“ N. F. Marshall,
“ L. R. Combs,	“ Everard Meade,
“ G. W. Dame,	“ R. J. McBryde, D. D.,
“ T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	“ S. S. Moore,
“ D. C. T. Davis,	“ G. W. Nelson,
“ R. T. Davis, D. D.,	“ Jno. B. Newton,
“ R. W. Forsythe,	“ J. J. Norwood,
“ G. M. Funsten,	“ Frank Page,
“ J. B. Funsten,	“ J. J. Page,
“ C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	“ J. Peterkin, D. D.,
“ E. L. Goodwin,	“ J. E. Poindexter,
“ R. A. Goodwin,	“ J. H. M. Pollard,
“ James Grammer,	“ Jno. D. Powell,
“ W. L. Gravatt,	“ Pike Powers, D. D.,
“ A. P. Gray,	“ C. O. Pruden,
“ Curtis Grubb,	“ B. M. Randolph,
“ C. R. Hains, D. D.,	“ W. T. Roberts,
“ J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	“ F. G. Scott,
“ J. S. Hobson,	“ J. W. Shields,
“ E. W. Hubbard,	“ G. S. Somerville,
“ W. Q. Hullihen,	“ Thomas Spencer,
“ H. M. Jackson,	“ B. D. Tucker,
“ A. Jaeger, D. D.,	“ S. A. Wallis,
“ Martin Johnson,	“ J. W. Ware,
“ E. Valentine Jones,	“ Robb White,
“ Joseph C. Jones,	“ A. J. Willis.
“ O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	

The roll of Lay Delegates, whose certificates had been received, was then called, and thirty-four answered to their names. A quorum of both orders being present, the Bishop declared the Council to be organized and ready for the transaction of business.

---

Committee on Credentials—Canon on Colored Mission Churches.

---

The Rules of Order of the last Council were adopted for this session. Rev. Dr. Hanckel moved that the hours of meeting and adjournment be fixed at 9 A. M. and 2:30 P. M., with recess for divine service, at 11 o'clock.

Rev. Dr. Peterkin moved to meet at ten o'clock for divine service, and after service to continue in session for business until 2:30 P. M.

The amendment of the Rev. Dr. Peterkin was lost.

The motion of the Rev. Dr. Hanckel was carried.

The Bishop announced the following Committee on Credentials :

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen,	Mr. Eugene Davis,
" J. J. Norwood,	Dr. E. G. Booth,
Mr. David Funsten.	

Rev. Dr. Hanckel offered a Canon on Colored Mission Churches, and moved that the same be referred to a committee, and be made the order of the day for to-morrow at one o'clock.

The motion was adopted, and the following committee appointed :

Rev. Pike Powers, D. D.,	Mr. W. H. Taylor,
" Thomas W. Cain,	" E. A. Hatton,
" C. R. Hains, D. D.,	" R. T. Scott.

Rev. James Grammer moved that the proposed Canon be printed for the information of members of the Council.

Adopted.

The Bishop then announced the following standing committees :

STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	Mr. William Nelson,
" Jos. R. Jones,	" C. J. Faulkner,
" H. B. Lee,	" William T. Chase,
" E. Valentine Jones,	" M. D. Corse,
" J. E. Poindexter,	" J. L. Williams.

---

 Standing Committees.
 

---

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. Everard Meade,	Mr. W. M. Archer,
“ S. S. Hepbron,	“ Rosewell Page,
“ J. Y. Downman,	“ J. R. Ellis,
“ J. W. Ware,	“ William L. Zimmer.

## WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. J. J. Page,	Mr. E. A. Saunders,
“ B. M. Randolph,	“ F. E. Davis,

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. K. Nelson, D. D.	Mr. L. M. Blackford.
-----------------------	----------------------

## NEW PARISHES.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	Mr. Joseph Bryan,
“ C. Walker, D. D.,	“ John G. Williams,
“ R. A. Goodwin,	“ P. H. Powers.

## FINANCE.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey,	Mr. F. H. Smith,
“ P. H. Mayo,	“ W. N. Nelson,
Mr. B. A. Marsden.	

## DISABLED CLERGY.

Rev. G. W. Dame,	Mr. H. O. Clagett,
“ J. W. Shields,	“ Jno. H. Chichester.

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D.,	Mr. John Cole,
“ O. S. Bunting,	“ Wm. H. White,
“ W. C. Latané,	“ S. Bassett French,
“ N. F. Marshall,	“ John H. Powell.

## BRUCE FUND.

Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D.,	Mr. Wm. Ellis Jones,
“ Arthur P. Gray,	“ J. O. Thomas.

---

Standing Committees.

---

## BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. Randolph Harrison,                      Mr. C. L. C. Minor,  
Mr. Mann Page.

## CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. Chas. M. Blackford,	Mr. D. S. Forbes,
“ Jos. Wilmer,	“ John T. Day,
“ Drayton Meade,	“ M. L. Van Doren,
“ F. L. Harris,	“ W. T. Plummer,
“ P. Hairston,	“ W. W. Wight,

## ELECTIONS.

Rev. F. G. Scott,                      Mr. T. B. Lane,  
Mr. W. T. Clarke.

Rev. W. C. Latané moved that a notice be printed on the Lay Delegates' certificates, directing the same to be returned to the Secretary before the meeting of the Council.

Carried.

Mr. D. M. Chichester moved that the Committee on Credentials be directed to report as soon as possible, and that until their report no business be transacted.

Carried.

---

WEDNESDAY, May 19th, 8 P. M.

The Council met at 8 o'clock, in Committee of the Whole, for the consideration of the subject of Diocesan Missions, Bishop Whittle presiding.

The Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., Secretary of the Executive Committee, read the Annual Report as follows :

---

 Report of Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.
 

---

 REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY  
SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society respectfully report, that they have aided forty-seven regular Missionaries and Rectors of weak Parishes since the Council of 1885, and that the appropriations to these beneficiaries of the Society have amounted to \$8,725, per annum, or an average of about \$185, though the whole of this amount has not been paid out because some of these appropriations have been standing for less than a year.

Besides this, the Committee have paid to Rev. F. Stringfellow, evangelist, \$500 for six months' service, from 1st June to 1st December, 1885; to Rev. Geo. C. Sutton, \$133.33, being at the rate of \$800 a year, for services while in charge of St. Stephen's Church and School two months from the 20th of September to the 20th November, 1885, after the resignation of Rev. Giles B. Cooke; to several worthy ministers of the Diocese who were in need, \$400, and they have also appropriated \$100 to Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes in the Southern States, and paid \$30 to Walter Burwell, Divinity Student, Petersburg, for his board while doing colored work at Hope Chapel, Manchester, during his vacation in the summer of 1885, making specials to the amount of \$1,063.33 and the total amount appropriated, and the greater part paid out, since the last Council, \$9,788.33.

The amount of existing appropriations which must be provided for if they are to be continued, is \$8,725. We left the Council last year with a balance on hand of \$3,153.52 according to the report of the Treasurer. We have received since \$8,496.48, and there is a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of \$2,444.32 to begin the year with.

We have more vacant Parishes and churches and more ministers to aid than a year ago. In several cases we have had to increase the stipend, in not one to make a reduction, and have had but one resignation of a stipend, that of Rev. Wm. B. Lee, of Gloucester. The cry comes to us from almost every quarter that the Parishes are getting poorer every year from deaths and removals, from bad crops and from the general depression of business. They must be kept up by the help of the Diocese at large and by this Committee, as the agent of the Diocese, or they will die out. We have the men and we have the money; but men are nothing without the Spirit of consecration—the will to work for the Master and His church, and the readiness to deny themselves if need be, and to endure hardness as good soldiers of Jesus Christ. And money is nothing, if it is kept locked up; nothing for Christ, if it is used only for the world, the flesh, and the devil; nothing for the Church and the Gospel, if it is made and employed only to enrich children and to give them the means of indolence, self-indulgence, and, perhaps, of vice. Many of the Parishes are, doubtless, poor, and some of them getting poorer. But we doubt if, as a rule, they are doing what they are able

---

 Report of Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.
 

---

to do. Then, there is money in the cities, in the centres of business, and we ought to get for the Lord's work a great deal more than we do. "Give as the Lord prospers you," is the Apostle's rule, but that means a liberal beginning, and afterwards a proportionate increase, proportioned to increase of prosperity; otherwise, a man might give one cent when he makes \$100, two cents when he makes \$200, and so on, and this would make the rule a nullity and a farce. We could save enough every year in dress, in entertainments, in weddings, in funerals, and in the merest superfluities, to carry on the Lord's work, and yet have enough left to dress becomingly, to do all things needful decently and in order, and to have as much reasonable, Christian enjoyment, as is good for body and soul.

The missionaries aided by the Committee in the course of the year are as follows:

Rev. Messrs. P. Brooke, Westmoreland; J. J. Clopton, Manchester; G. B. Cooke, Petersburg; T. W. Cain, Richmond; R. R. Claiborne, Culpeper; W. M. Clarke, Amherst; L. R. Combs, Orange and Louisa; H. L. Derby, Lancaster; B. Dennis, Pulaski and Tazewell; G. M. Funsten, Henry; J. B. Funsten, Richmond; R. A. Goodwin, Petersburg; C. Grubb, Hanover; J. C. Hobson, Petersburg; J. H. Hundley, Essex; J. E. Hammond, Montgomery; A. Jaeger, Campbell; W. C. Latane, Westmoreland; J. P. Lawrence, Amherst; Wm. B. Lee, Gloucester; T. E. Locke, Albemarle; N. F. Marshall, Nottoway; J. M. Meredith, Spotsylvania; S. S. Moore, Fairfax; G. W. Murray, Rockingham and Page; John McGill, Ashland; W. N. Meade, Elizabeth City, A. A. McDonough, Fauquier; J. J. Norwood, Franklin; Carter Page, Loudoun; W. J. Page, Amelia; T. J. Packard, Halifax; J. E. Poindexter, Caroline; G. W. Phelps, Greenville; J. S. Russell, Brunswick; L. W. Rose, Mecklenburg; W. R. Savage, Princess Anne; F. G. Scott, Lynchburg; H. T. Sharpe, Alexandria; J. W. Shields, Shenandoah; J. W. Sykes, Bristol; A. B. Tizzard, Chesterfield; J. W. Ware, Prince Edward; S. S. Ware, Loudoun; and three colored deacons.

The changes in the course of the year have been as follows: Rev. P. Brooke from Westmoreland to King William; Rev. Giles B. Cooke from Petersburg out of the Diocese; Rev. G. M. Funsten from Stafford to Henry; Rev. R. A. Goodwin from Roanoke to St. Stephen's Colored Church and School, Petersburg; Rev. J. E. Hammond from Maryland to Montgomery; Rev. A. Jaeger to Campbell; Rev. J. C. Hobson to St. John's, Petersburg; Rev. A. A. McDonough from Kansas to Fauquier; Rev. J. J. Norwood to Franklin; Rev. W. J. Page from Amelia to Georgia; Rev. L. W. Rose from Mecklenburg to North Carolina; Rev. F. G. Scott from Charlotte to Lynchburg; Rev. John McGill from Culpeper to Ashland; and the three colored deacons put in charge of work in Brunswick and Mecklenburg.

In conclusion, we beg leave to say that while we deplore the frequent changes among our ministers, and regard them as a serious hindrance to the work of the Lord and the growth of the Church in our Diocese, we have

---

 Resolution to Raise Ten Thousand Dollars.
 

---

abundant reason to believe that our missionaries as a body are zealous, laborious, self-denying, and efficient.

Respectfully submitted,

PIKE POWERS,  
*Secretary Diocesan Missionary Society.*

A number of addresses were made, and the Secretary of the Committee was instructed to report to the Council the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Diocesan Missionary Society will use its best efforts to raise the sum of ten thousand dollars during the ensuing year, and that, if possible, two Evangelists be employed to work under the direction of the Bishop.

At 10 o'clock the Committee rose, and the Council adjourned until Thursday, at 9 o'clock A. M.

---

THURSDAY, MAY 20th, 1886.

The Council met at 9:30 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop after prayer by the Rev. E. Meade.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The following clergy, absent yesterday, appeared to-day and took their seats:

Rev. J. J. Clopton,	Rev. K. S. Nelson,
" J. Y. Downman,	" W. R. Savage,
" D. Hooff,	" C. Walker,
" J. R. Jones,	" S. S. Ware,
" John K. Mason,	" P. P. Phillips.
" K. Nelson, D. D.,	

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, from the Committee on Credentials, reported the following Lay Delegates entitled to seats in the Council. (See list of Lay Delegates, page 12.)

The roll of Lay Delegates was then called by the Secretary, and seventy-three answered to their names.

---

Bishop's Report.

---

On motion of Rev. Robb White, the visiting clergy were invited to seats on the floor of the Council.

On motion of Rev. Robb White, the Rev. G. L. Petrie, pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Charlottesville, was also invited to a seat with the Council.

The following telegram was then received and read by the Secretary :

HOUSTON, TEXAS, May 19, 1886.

To Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary* :

The Diocese of Texas, in Council assembled, sends its greetings of love and peace to the Diocese of Virginia. Hymn 315, verses 1 and 2.

S. M. BIRD,  
*For Secretary of Council.*

On motion, the Secretary was directed to transmit to the Council of the Diocese of Texas a suitable response to its message of fraternal greeting, and the following was forwarded :

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., May 20, 1886.

Rev. S. M. BIRD,  
*Episcopal Council, Houston, Texas :*

Telegram received. The Council of Virginia gratefully acknowledges and reciprocates the brotherly greetings of the Council of Texas. Philip-  
pians iv, 23.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary.*

The Bishop then read his Annual Address :

ADDRESS OF BISHOP WHITTLE.

REV. AND DEAR BRETHREN :

For the first time in my experience we are permitted to assemble in our Annual Council (the Ninety-first of the Diocese) without our clerical ranks having been broken during the preceding year by the death of a single one of its members. For this and for all His unnumbered mercies, temporal and spiritual, may God's holy name be praised.

The Council which met two years ago in Winchester appointed a committee to arrange for celebrating the one hundredth anniversary



---

Bishop's Report.

---

of the organization of our church in Virginia. This celebration was held from May 20th to 24th inclusive in St. Paul's and St. John's churches, Richmond, and I must congratulate you on its having been a grand success. There was a larger attendance of clerical and lay delegates than ever before in the history of the Diocese, and many visitors were present from within and from beyond our borders. A number of the papers and addresses which were read and delivered have been published in a handsome volume by our good friend, Thomas Whittaker, Esq., of New York, which is well worth possessing, as being a valuable contribution to the history of our beloved church. It is to be hoped that the admirable recital, on that memorable occasion, of God's dealings with the Episcopal Church in Virginia during the past one hundred years, made a deep and lasting impression for good on many minds and hearts.

I now proceed to give as briefly as possible such information in regard to the work and state of the Diocese as the Canons require shall be laid before you.

At the opening service of the last Council, May 20th, 1885, in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, nine Deacons were ordained Presbyters.

June 5.—Epiphany Church, Danville, confirmed forty-seven.

June 16 and 17, and 23-26, was engaged in duties at the Theological Seminary.

June 26.—Ordained five members of the graduating class Deacons.

June 27.—Grace, Fauquier, confirmed nine.

June 28.—St. James', Warrenton, confirmed three, and in the afternoon preached in a new and unfinished church at "Baldwin's Ridge," a few miles distant.

July 6.—Bishop Ferguson, of Africa, confirmed, by my request, in the colored mission in charge of Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, Norfolk, seven.

July 21.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity and Industrial School in Petersburg.

August 9.—St. Andrew's Church, Pittsylvania, confirmed six. This church had been abandoned for many years, but has been revived by Rev. C. O. Pruden, and under his efficient ministry promises soon to become a flourishing congregation.

August 9.—At night, confirmed four in Emmanuel Church, Chatham.

August 11.—Christ, Henry county, confirmed six.

---

Bishop's Report.

---

August 13.—Ascension, Franklin county, confirmed two, and in Trinity, confirmed none.

August 15.—Grace, Halifax, confirmed two.

August 16.—St. John's, Halifax C. H., confirmed fourteen.

August 16.—Antrim Chapel (colored), confirmed two.

August 17.—Catawba, Halifax, confirmed two.

August 18.—Christ, Halifax, confirmed five.

August 19.—St. Luke's, Halifax, confirmed ten.

August 20.—Baptized an infant, and confirmed two in Grace Church, Charlotte.

August 21.—Had service in the church at Keysville. These two churches, which were then vacant, have since procured a pastor.

August 28.—Preached in Christ Church, Nelson county.

August 29.—At Trinity, in the same county, confirmed six, and the next day in the church at Massie's Mills, confirmed seven. These churches are now without a pastor.

September 2.—Consecrated St. James' Chapel, Powhatan county, Rev. B. M. Randolph, and confirmed four.

September 3.—Emmanuel, confirmed four.

September 4.—St. Luke's, confirmed four.

September 5.—Manakin, confirmed two.

September 6.—Trinity, Chesterfield, confirmed two.

After this I had a long list of appointments which sickness in my family prevented me from meeting. Bishop Randolph kindly filled some of them, and others I was obliged to recall.

November 8.—Being unable to reach Grace Church, Caroline, because of high water, I preached in St. George's, Fredericksburg.

November 9.—St. Peter's, Port Royal, confirmed four.

November 10.—Vauter's, Essex, confirmed none.

November 11.—St. Matthew's, Essex, confirmed two.

November 12.—St. Paul's, confirmed four, and St. John's, nine.

November 13.—St. Luke's, confirmed six.

November 14.—Christ, Middlesex, confirmed six.

November 15.—Immanuel, King & Queen, confirmed one (colored).

November 16.—St. David's, King William, confirmed none.

November 22.—At Lynwood Mission, Rockingham county, where Rev. G. M. Murray is doing a blessed work amongst a mountain population, who were not only entirely ignorant of our church, but

---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

who had no one to care for their souls, confirmed seventeen. The very interesting services were held in a school-house, but the people, with the aid of friends, are building a church which will, no doubt, be finished during the summer. .

November 29.—Bruton Church, Williamsburg, confirmed eleven.

December 6.—Church of Our Saviour, Southampton county, confirmed two, and at night four, in Christ Church, Smithfield.

December 7.—Consecrated St. Andrew's Church, Surry county, a pretty frame building, Rev. T. M. Jones and D. Barr, the rector, assisting in the service, and at night confirmed five in Surry C. H.

December 8.—Grace, Cabin Point, confirmed none.

December 9.—Brandon Church, Prince George, confirmed nine.

December 10.—Merchant's Hope, Prince George, confirmed five.

December 11.—St. John's, City Point, confirmed one.

December 11.—At night, in St. Stephen's, Petersburg, ordained four colored Deacons, the rector, Rev. R. A. Goodwin, and nine other clergymen being present, and most of them taking some part in the solemn services.

1886, March 20.—Preached in Emmanuel Church, Warwick county.

March 21.—Confirmed eight in St. John's Church, Hampton (four of whom were Indians), and one in Centurion Church, Fortress Monroe.

March 23.—Christ Church, Northampton, confirmed one, and the next day in Hungar's, three.

March 25.—St. George's, Accomac, confirmed three.

March 26.—Service was held for the first time in the beautiful new church (not quite finished) in Onancock, and seven were confirmed.

March 27.—In Emmanuel, Temperanceville, confirmed one, and the next day in St. James', Drummondtown, seven.

April 2.—St. Paul's Lynchburg, confirmed eighteen.

April 3.—Confirmed three in Christ, and in Grace Memorial, one.

April 4.—Epiphany, Lynchburg, confirmed three, and in Emmanuel, Madison, six.

April 6.—St Paul's, Albemarle, confirmed four.

April 7.—Grace, Albemarle, confirmed six.

April 8.—St. John's, Louisa, confirmed one.

April 11.—St. John's, West Point, confirmed six.

April 17.—Preached in Grace Church, Lancaster.

April 18.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Hundley, Meade and Derby,

---

Bishop's Report.

---

the rector consecrated Trinity Church, Lancaster C. H., and confirmed six. This was a day of great rejoicing to pastor and people. The church is a commodious, comfortable and very pretty building, and its completion opens to us a new field and supplies a great want in a large community. Persons from a distance, who aided in its erection, may rest assured that they have made a good investment.

April 19.—Preached in Wicomico Church, Northumberland.

April 20.—White Chapel, Lancaster, confirmed seven.

April 21.—Preached in St. Stephen's, Heathsville. The two churches in Northumberland are supplied with occasional, but regular, services, by the indefatigable rector of the three churches in Lancaster.

April 22.—Read the service and preached in Farnham Church, Richmond county.

April 23.—This was Good Friday. There being no minister in Richmond county, in the morning I read the service, baptized an adult, preached and confirmed three in St. John's Church, Warsaw, and in the afternoon preached and confirmed four in St. Paul's Chapel, Westmoreland.

April 24.—Read the service, baptized an adult, preached and confirmed four in Yeocomico Church, Westmoreland.

April 25.—In the same county, Easter Sunday morning, read the service, preached, confirmed one, and celebrated the Lord's Supper in Nomini Church, and in the afternoon officiated in St. James', Montross, and confirmed one. These churches in Cople Parish, Westmoreland, are without a minister.

April 26.—Confirmed one in St. Peter's Church, and the next day one in Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland.

April 28.—I next visited the churches in King George county, confirming in Emmanuel, six.

April 29.—St. Paul's, fourteen.

April 30.—St. John's, one.

May 2.—Confirmed eight in St. Andrew's, and two in the Moore Memorial, Richmond.

May 5.—Grace, Richmond, confirmed seventeen.

May 7.—Christ, Alexandria, confirmed thirteen.

May 8.—St. John's, West End, confirmed none.

May 9.—In the Seminary Chapel, confirmed twenty-one; in St. Paul's, Alexandria, nine, and in Grace, eleven.

---

Bishop's Report.

---

May 12.—St. Mark's, Richmond, confirmed twenty-four.

May 16.—In Emmanuel, Henrico county, confirmed six, and in St. James', Richmond, twenty-two.

The following persons have been received as

## POSTULANTS.

John C. Ambler, Frank P. Clark, Summers Bunting, Robert L. Whitlow, Charles Gauss, Stephen O. Southall, Calvin C. Sawtelle, C. Baldwin Walker, Paul A. Hotaling, Luther W. Doggett, George F. Bragg, Jr., B. F. Lewis, Lafayette Winfield, George E. Howell, Beverly M. Jefferson, Mack F. Nelson ; the last six of whom are colored.

## CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

Geo. E. Howell, Benj F. Lewis, Lafayette Winfield, Geo. F. Bragg, Jr., all colored. D. A. Washington, a candidate for Deacon's orders and student of the colored Divinity School, Petersburg, died July, 1885.

## CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Rev. Job Turner, David P. Chockley, Stephen O. Southall, Walter P. Griggs, Charles Gauss. Mr. Geo. A. Nelson, a very promising candidate, died in November, 1885.

## PERSONS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1885, June 26, in the Theological Seminary Chapel, Jno. C. Hobson, Jos. C. Jones, Wm. N. Meade, Keating S. Nelson, George S. Somerville.

1885, December 11, in St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, William E. Howell, D. W. Taylor, Jno. T. Harrison, Joseph Carroll, all colored.

## DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS.

1885, May 20, in St. Paul's, Richmond, Edward B. Burwell, Wm. L. Gravatt, Thos. W. Jones, Jabez C. Koon, S. Scollay Moore, Carter Page, C. O. Pruden, L. W. Rose, Jno. W. Sykes.

---

Bishop's Report.

---

## LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Revs. C. C. Randolph and Wiley J. Page, to Georgia; J. G. Shackelford, Giles B. Cooke, George C. Sutton, J. E. Jackson, Alexander Y. Hundley, Jno. W. Sykes and B. T. Turner, to Maryland; Chas. J. Holt, to New York; Robt. Strange, L. W. Rose, and Alban Greaves, to North Carolina; Moses H. Hunter, to Northern New Jersey; W. A. Alrich, to Delaware; J. A. Greaves, to England.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY ACCEPTED.

Revs. F. M. Burch and Fred. F. Reese, from Maryland; Alban Greaves, from Indiana; A. A. McDonough, from Kansas; Alex. Overby, from Western Michigan.

## CLERICAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

Rev. P. Brooke has exchanged Cople Parish, Westmoreland, for St. John's and St. David's Parishes, King William; Rev. George M. Funsten, Overwharton, Stafford, for Patrick, Henry county; Rev. R. A. Goodwin, Salem Parish, Roanoke, for St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg; Rev. M. Johnson, Lunenburg and Farnham Parishes, Richmond county, for Powhatan and St. James'-Southam, Powhatan; Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Merchant's Hope and St. John's churches, Prince George county, for Salem Parish, Roanoke; Rev. H. B. Lee, Leeds', Fauquier, for Ridley, Culpeper; Rev. Jno. McGill, Ridley, Culpeper, for Ashland, Hanover; Rev. J. J. Norwood, the office of Evangelist for Franklin Parish, Franklin county; Rev. B. M. Randolph, St. James'-Southam Parish, for Emmanuel Church, Henrico county; Rev. F. G. Scott, Cornwall Parish, Charlotte, for Epiphany and Christ churches, Lynchburg; Rev. F. M. Burch is rector of Bruton Church, Williamsburg; Rev. Jno. C. Hobson, of St. John's, Petersburg; Rev. Alex. Overby, of Cornwall Parish, Charlotte; Rev. A. A. McDonough, of Emmanuel and Cedar Run Parishes, Fauquier; Rev. Fred. F. Reese, of Trinity Church, Portsmouth; Rev. Jos. C. Jones is assistant of St. Paul's, and Rev. Geo. S. Somerville, of Grace Church, Petersburg; Rev. Wm. N. Meade, of Elizabeth City Parish; Rev. D. Wilson Taylor, of St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg; Rev. Keating S. Nelson is in charge of West-

---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

over Parish, Charles City; Revs. W. E. Howell and J. W. Carroll are doing missionary work in Mecklenburg, and Rev. J. T. Harrison in Brunswick; Rev. Thomas Spencer has resigned St. John's, Petersburg; Rev. D. M. Wharton, Cople Parish, Westmoreland; Rev. Wm. B. Everett as assistant of St. John's Church, Richmond; F. Stringfellow, as Evangelist; D. H. Wood, as rector of Mt. Olivet Parish, Roanoke.

## LAY READERS LICENSED.

C. J. Nourse, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier; S. J. C. Moore and C. E. Lippitt, Clarke Parish; Wm. A. Dabney, Nottoway Parish, Southampton; T. A. Williams and W. B. Martin, St. Luke's, Norfolk; George P. Hodgson, St. John's Church, Fluvanna; John N. Temple, and R. W. Whitlock, St. Paul's Church, Essex; R. E. Wynne, St. John's, Essex; T. Hoggard, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne; W. U. Kennon, St. Luke's, and R. R. Weisiger, Grace Church, Powhatan; Benj. G. Butler and Wm. J. Butler, Emmanuel Church, Amherst; C. C. Sawtelle, Meade Memorial, Manchester; Charles F. Goodwyn, Christ, Nottoway; L. W. Doggett and John T. Foster, Fairfax county; M. P. Burks, R. D. Buford, and James W. Smith, Heber Parish, Bedford; J. R. Jones, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick; John B. Lightfoot, St. Mary's, Caroline; E. C. Claybrook, Cople, Westmoreland; A. M. Smith, Leeds', Fauquier; John M. Patton, St. James', Ashland; Charles Robey, St. George's Chapel, Spotsylvania; W. S. Barton, and John S. Berren, Trinity, Fredericksburg; John F. Lewis, Lynnwood, Rockingham; R. Carter Wellford, St. John's Church, Warsaw; George M. Sanford, Trinity, Lancaster C. H.; Eppa Rixey, St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper; C. L. Catlett, Abingdon, Gloucester; W. W. Parker, Meade Chapel, Alexandria; M. Ergens, Ritchie Memorial Chapel, Surry; W. G. Fitzgerald, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle; A. Gary, Trinity, Chesterfield; Carter H. Harrison, Manakin, Powhatan; W. Buddecke and George Barbour, Christ, Gordonsville; J. H. Dillard and W. F. Irvine, St. Paul's, Norfolk.

## CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

1885, September 2.—St. James' Chapel, Powhatan.

December 7.—St. Andrew's, Surry.

1886, April 18.—Trinity, Lancaster C. H.

## Bishop's Report.

Mission Church organized (Canon XII).  
1885, November 21.—Grace, Rockingham county.

## SUMMARY.

Visitations.....	90
Baptized (infant, 1; adults, 2).....	3
Confirmed (white, 487; colored, 10).....	497
Postulants received (white, 10; colored, 6).....	16
Candidates for Deacon's orders (colored).....	4
Present number (colored).....	6
Candidates for Priest's orders.....	5
Present number (of whom 5 are Deacons).....	14
Deacons ordained (4 colored).....	9
Present number (6 colored).....	12
Presbyters ordained.....	9
Letters Dimissory given.....	16
Letters Dimissory accepted.....	5
Churches consecrated.....	3
Mission church organized.....	1
Lay readers licensed.....	44
Present number of ministers.....	149

The very sad and really alarming fact is developed by the above summary, that there has been a great falling off in the number of young men seeking to enter the ministry of our church. Last year twenty-seven candidates for Priest's orders were reported, while now we have but fourteen. And it will be seen that there is a corresponding decrease in the number of students at the Seminary. I say this is alarming, because it indicates, in my judgment, a declining and low state of religion as the cause; and what is to become of us without an adequate supply of ministers? And if we do not find and educate men at home, where are they to be had? In time past we have not only provided for ourselves, but largely for others also, eleven having been lost to us during the last year by removals to other Dioceses. I would earnestly beg the attention of parents and pastors to this all-important matter. While, in my opinion, no one should ever urge or advise another to enter the ministry, except under very peculiar circumstances, yet every young man who consecrates himself, soul and body, to the service of Christ in the rite of confirmation, and thereby becomes a communicant of the church, might have his mind directed to the subject, and be induced to seriously and prayerfully consider whether he is not called of God



---

Bishop's Report.

---

to this sacred office. And this reminds me how necessary it is that all our people should contribute to the utmost of their ability to sustain the two most important of our Diocesan societies—the Education and the Missionary Society—the former of which is engaged in the good work of sending forth laborers into the harvest, and the latter of helping to support, and thus to retain, more than one-third of the whole number of those who are already there.

The work amongst the colored people continues to increase in interest and magnitude. Your committee on the subject will report a plan for its better organization, which, if adopted, I trust will remove some of the difficulties attending it. Rev. R. A. Goodwin is now in charge of St. Stephen's colored church and school in Petersburg, and they are in a more prosperous condition than ever before. Four students of the Divinity School, in the same city, have been admitted to Deacon's orders, and are now at work, and others expect to be ordained during the summer. Rev. Thomas Spencer has been obliged to resign the charge of St. John's Church, that he may devote all his time to the instruction of the theological students. I mentioned in my last address that the Legislature of the State had incorporated the "Bishop Payne Divinity and Industrial School," as the charter states, "for the purpose of educating colored persons for the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church, or for any secular business," and the Rev. James Saul, D. D., a generous friend of the negroes and Virginia, has given about five thousand dollars towards the purchase of a suitable location and buildings for its use. Money is greatly needed for the support of teachers and students, and contributions for these objects are solicited from all who desire to promote the best interests of our church and of the colored race.

The Trustees respectively of the Theological Seminary and High School and the Virginia Female Institute, and the managers of the different societies of the Diocese, will inform you of the condition of those institutions.

I have united with the other members of the committee in their report on the proposed alterations in the Prayer Book, but have not changed my opinion of the whole movement as expressed a year ago. In my judgment, the best thing for the Council to do is to instruct your deputies to the General Convention to vote against them all.

Commending you, dear brethren, to God, and to the word of His

---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

grace, I pray that the Holy Spirit may in all things enlighten our minds and direct and rule our hearts.

The Assistant Bishop then read his Annual Address :

ADDRESS OF BISHOP RANDOLPH.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

With gratitude to the providence of God I have to report a year of work as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese without interruption, except in two instances, by slight indisposition and by accident in travel. The Bishop of the Diocese has presented in his address information and suggestions which may furnish material for your legislative deliberation and action. I proceed therefore at once to a detailed statement of my Episcopal acts during the year.

Confirmation services were held as follows :

May 29th, 1885.—St. Martin's Church, Hanover, confirmed one.

May 31st.—Immanuel Church, Hanover, confirmed five.

June 7th.—Grace Memorial Church, Lexington, confirmed eighteen.

June 28th.—Falls' Church, Fairfax county, confirmed two.

July 19th.—St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county, confirmed four.

July 26th.—Grace Church, Albemarle county, confirmed six.

July 26th (P. M).—St. John's Church, Louisa county, confirmed six.

July 31st.—Campbell Courthouse, confirmed two.

August 1st.—St. John's Church, Campbell county, confirmed one.

August 2d.—Lynch's Station, Campbell county, confirmed fourteen. Rev. Dr. Jaeger, who is in charge of four churches in Campbell county, has bestowed much time and labor upon the work at Lynch's Station. He has had gratifying success in collecting funds to build a commodious church. The field is a promising one, and we look for success in this new church enterprise.

August 2d (P. M).—Church of Good Shepherd, Campbell county, confirmed one.

August 9th (P. M).—St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon, confirmed twelve. Rev. Mr. Lloyd has a mission four miles from Abingdon among a destitute and ignorant population. His loving work has produced a marked change in the elevation of this community.

---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

August 10th.—Emmanuel Church, Goodson, Washington county, confirmed two.

August 11th.—Grace Church, Glade Spring, Washington county, confirmed five.

August 14th.—Pulaski city, confirmed one. This church is vacant.

August 16th (A. M).—St. John's Church, Wytheville, confirmed nine. This church has been enlarged and most tastefully renovated, due to the energy of its Rector and the spirit of a growing congregation.

August 16th (P. M).—St. John's Church, Wytheville, confirmed one.

August 19th (P. M).—Tazewell Courthouse, confirmed five. This field has been recently occupied by the Episcopal Church. The success of the mission has been beyond the expectation of the workers. A large church building is almost ready for consecration.

September 6th.—Warm Springs' Chapel, Bath county, confirmed twelve.

September 8th.—Emmanuel Church, Eagle Rock, confirmed three.

September 9th.—Trinity Church, Buchanan, Botetourt county confirmed two. (Vacant).

September 11th.—Trinity Church, Glenwood, confirmed ten. This is a new church, near the Natural Bridge station, on the Richmond and Alleghany railroad. It only needs an earnest missionary pastor to develop the field around it.

September 12th.—Elon, Amherst county, confirmed one.

September 13th.—St. Luke's Church, Amherst county, confirmed six.

September 13th (P. M).—Grace Church, Lynchburg, confirmed four.

September 27th.—St. James' Church, Louisa Courthouse, confirmed three.

September 27th (P. M).—Colored Chapel, Gordonsville, confirmed eight.

September 28th.—Christ Church, Gordonsville, confirmed three.

September 30th.—Emmanuel, Rapidan Station, confirmed three.

October 2d.—St. Paul's Church, Rappahannock county, confirmed one.

October 3d.—Trinity Church, Rappahannock county, confirmed six.

---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

October 4th.—Leeds, Fauquier county, confirmed one.

October 4th (P. M).—Bethel, Fauquier county, confirmed seven.

October 8th.—Grace Church, "The Plains," Fauquier county, confirmed two.

October 9th.—Trinity Church, Salem, Fauquier county, confirmed five.

October 11th.—Christ Church, Culpeper county, confirmed five.

October 16th.—Emmanuel, Middleburg, confirmed one.

October 17th.—Trinity Church, Upperville, confirmed two.

October 19th.—St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county, confirmed two.

October 20th.—Calvary Church, Culpeper county, confirmed eight.

October 20th (P. M).—St. Stephen's, Culpeper C. H., confirmed three.

November 8th.—Old Church, Mecklenburg county, confirmed three.

November 9th.—St. James' Church, Boynton, confirmed fourteen.

November 10th.—St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg, confirmed eight.

November 11th.—Grace Church, Mecklenburg, confirmed one.

November 12th.—St. Mark's Church, Mecklenburg, confirmed thirty-two.

November 15th.—St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, Brunswick county, confirmed six.

November 15th (P. M).—St. Paul's Church, Lawrenceville, confirmed twenty-seven.

November 16th.—Christ Church, Greenville county, confirmed four.

November 17th.—Grace Church, Greenville county, confirmed one.

November 18th.—Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county, confirmed two.

November 19th.—St. James' Church, Brunswick county, confirmed seven.

November 20th.—Trinity Church, Brunswick county, confirmed four.

November 21st.—St. John's Church, Lunenburg county, confirmed seven.

November 22d.—Trinity Chapel, Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg county, confirmed nine.

---

 Assistant Bishop's Address.
 

---

November 23d.—St. Luke's Church, Nottoway county, confirmed two.

November 29th (P. M).—Grace Church, Petersburg, confirmed eighteen.

December 6th.—John's Memorial, Farmville, confirmed thirteen.

December 14th.—Westover, Charles City county, confirmed five.

December 16th.—Grace Chapel, Campbell county, confirmed five.

December 28th.—Granville Chapel, Charles City county, confirmed ten.

February 7th, 1886.—St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper, confirmed thirteen.

March 5th.—Eastern Shore Chapel, confirmed three.

March 7th.—Christ Church, Norfolk, confirmed twenty-five.

March 7th (P. M).—St. Paul's, Norfolk, confirmed twenty-nine.

March 8th (P. M).—St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, confirmed thirty-four; and candidates from Christ Church, Norfolk, confirmed three.

March 9th (P. M).—Holy Innocents, Norfolk, confirmed six.

March 10th.—St. John's Church, Portsmouth, confirmed one.

March 10th (P. M).—Trinity Church, Portsmouth, confirmed sixteen.

March 12th.—Meade Memorial, Manchester, confirmed sixteen.

March 13th.—All Saints' Church, Goochland, confirmed two.

March 13th (P. M).—Grace Church, Goochland, confirmed one.

March 16th.—St. James' Church, Cumberland, confirmed seven.

March 17th.—St. John's Church, Fluvanna county, confirmed five.

March 18th.—Grace Church, Brema, confirmed two.

March 21st.—St. John's Church, Richmond, confirmed twenty-five.

March 21st (P. M).—Christ Church, Richmond, confirmed twenty-one.

March 22d.—Ritchie Memorial Church, Claremont, confirmed twenty.

March 24th (P. M).—St. Philip's Church, Richmond, confirmed six.

March 28th.—Christ Church, Mathews county, confirmed two.

March 28th (P. M).—Trinity Church, Mathews county, confirmed three.

March 29th.—Ware Church, Gloucester county, confirmed four.

March 30th.—Abingdon Church, Gloucester county, confirmed one.

April 2d.—St. Luke's Hospital, Richmond, confirmed one.

April 4th.—Christ Church, Charlottesville, confirmed twenty-six.

---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

April 5th.—Ascension Church, Amherst C. H., confirmed five.

April 8th.—St. Luke's Hospital, Richmond, confirmed one.

April 9th.—Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, confirmed five.

April 11th.—Trinity Church, Staunton, confirmed thirty-eight. This Church, one of the strongest in the Diocese, is engaged in working two mission stations. It is building a chapel four miles north of Staunton, where an encouraging mission work has been in operation for a year past.

April 18th.—St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, confirmed thirty.

April 18th (P. M.).—Church of Good Shepherd, Blanford, Petersburg, confirmed seven.

April 18th (P. M.).—St. John's Church, Petersburg, confirmed three.

April 19th.—Grace Church, Petersburg, confirmed eighteen.

April 20th.—St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, confirmed twenty-five.

April 22d.—Hope Chapel, Manchester, confirmed five.

April 23d.—Monumental Church, Richmond, confirmed ten.

April 25th (P. M.).—St. Paul's Church, Richmond, confirmed twenty-three.

April 28th.—St. Andrew's Church, Mount Jackson, confirmed two.

April 29th.—Christ Church, Winchester, confirmed eighteen.

May 2d.—St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, confirmed eight.

May 2d (P. M.).—St. George's Chapel, Fredericksburg, confirmed one.

May 2d (P. M.).—Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, confirmed ten.

May 3d.—Quantico Church, Dumfries, confirmed six.

May 4th.—Aquia Church, Stafford county, confirmed eleven.

May 9th.—Grace Memorial, Lexington, confirmed nineteen.

March 9th.—Confirmed in private, of Christ's Church congregation, Norfolk, one.

March 19th.—Confirmed in private, of Grace Church, Petersburg, one.

Visits were also made, and services held in the following churches:

May 30th, 1885, St. Paul's Church, Hanover.

June 28th.—St. John's Church, Fairfax county, administered Holy Communion.

July 5th.—Grace Church, Fauquier county, administered Holy Communion.

---

 Assistant Bishop's Address.
 

---

- July 12th.—St. James' Church, Prince William county.  
 August 11th.—Union Chapel, Saltville.  
 August 13th.—Marion, Pulaski county.  
 August 16th.—Mission Chapel, Wytheville.  
 August 17th.—New River Chapel.  
 August 19th.—Methodist Church, Tazewell Courthouse.  
 August 20th.—Union Chapel, Pocahontas, Tazewell county.  
 September 1st.—St. Luke's Church, Victoria Parish, Goshen.  
 September 2d.—St. Luke's Church, Victoria Parish, Holy Communion.  
 September 2d (P. M).—Union Chapel, Lowmoor.  
 September 3d.—Presbyterian Church, Covington.  
 September 5th.—Emmanuel Church, Fauquier county.  
 September 29th.—St. Thomas', Orange Courthouse.  
 October 11th.—Rappahannock Station, Fauquier county.  
 October 12th.—Little Fork Church, Culpeper county.  
 November 13th.—St. Andrew's Church, Mecklenburg county.  
 November 24th.—Christ's Church, Nottoway county.  
 November 25th.—Holy Innocent's Church, Nottoway county.  
 November 29th.—Calvary Church, Dinwiddie Courthouse. Rain storm prevented service.  
 December 7th.—St. Peter's Church, Buckingham county.  
 December 8th.—St. Paul's Church, Appomattox county.  
 December 13th.—Mapsico Church, Charles City county.  
 March 6th.—Emmanuel, Kempsville.  
 March 6th (P. M).—St. Paul's Chapel, Berkley, Norfolk county.  
 March 14th.—St. Paul's Church, Goochland county.  
 March 19th.—Grace, Ca Ira, Cumberland county.  
 April 12th.—Emmanuel Church, Albemarle. (Vacant).  
 April 13th.—Buck Mountain Church, Albemarle.  
 April 14th.—Miller School, Albemarle county. Rev. Mr. White has service at this school one Sunday in the month, and with ministers of two other churches, has the pastoral care of this most interesting charge. I have visited educational institutions upon charitable foundations, in various parts of the country. This school is unique in its educational scheme and equipment. In moral tone, in thoroughness of training and intelligent management it is a credit to the State of Virginia.  
 April 28th.—Emmanuel Church, Woodstock, Shenandoah county.  
 In the intervals between these official visits, I have preached as

---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

opportunity offered, twenty-eight times in different churches in the Diocese. I have consecrated six churches.

September 8th.—Emmanuel Church, Eagle Rock, Botetourt county, was consecrated. Rev. Messrs. F. Stringfellow, Valentine Jones, J. H. Williams, assisted in the service. The Rev. Dr. Stanger, of Cincinnati, who had encouraged and contributed generously towards the building of the church, preached the sermon. To the energy and earnestness of the Rev. F. Stringfellow, the gathering of this congregation and the erection of the church building are largely due. The Church is judiciously located on the Richmond and Alleghany railroad in one of the most picturesque portions of the valley of the James River, with a growing village around it, and a populous country neighborhood; it affords a most promising mission field. Beyond Eagle Rock is Clifton Forge, the terminus of the Richmond and Alleghany railroad—a railroad centre and a growing town. With missionary effort a congregation could be gathered and a church built at this important point. There are four vacant churches and two promising mission stations immediately on the Richmond and Alleghany railroad, between Bremono Bluff and Clifton Forge. With the railroad as a vehicle of communication, one practical and energetic minister could accomplish great good, and build up permanent congregations. If aided, they will live and grow. If left without ministrations, they will be lost to the Episcopal Church. These opening fields are calls upon the missionary spirit of the Diocese, that involve responsibility and earnest effort.

On the 11th of November, Grace Church, Mecklenburg county, was consecrated. The Rev. Mr. Pettigrew, of the Diocese of North Carolina, the beloved Pastor of this little flock, was present, and assisted in the service.

On the 25th of November, Holy Innocents' Church, in Burkeville, Nottoway county, was consecrated. The Rev. N. F. Marshall, the Rector, to whose efforts the completion of the enterprise is due, was present, and assisted in the service. The Rev. F. Stringfellow and Dr. Joseph Southall organized this effort, which in two years has developed into a comely and commodious church and an earnest congregation.

On the 13th of March, All-Saints' Church, Goochland, was consecrated. The Rev. Messrs. P. M. Boyden (Rector), B. M. Randolph, Martin Johnson, and W. B. Everett were present, and assisted in the



Assistant Bishop of Virginia.

service. Rev. Dr. Powers, of Richmond, preached the resurrection sermon. By uniting with St. Mary's Church and German Church-house, it is hoped that this new field may secure a regular ministry.

On the 22d of March, the Ritchie Memorial Church, Lexington, was consecrated. It is a gift to the Diocese of Virginia from Mrs. Charlotte C. Gittings, of Baltimore. It is beautiful in design and in all of its appointments, and our sincere thanks are rendered to the generous donor. The Rector, the Rev. T. Jones, Rev. Dr. Garrison, Rev. David Barr, Rev. Robert Goodwin, Rev. George Scottville were present, and assisted in the service.

On the 3d of May, Quantico Church, Denninger Parish, was consecrated. The new Church is built upon the site of the Old Church which fell in ruins in the year 1813. The persons present at the service were the first presented since the year 1813. The Church cost \$1,200. It represents the labor and sacrifice of the Rector and people, and the kind help of friends in Virginia and in Baltimore. It is comforting to hear the voice of the Church on the spot where it has been sleeping for more than half a century. The Church must press out to possess new fields, not to stand idle to the old. Isaiah saw the spirit of the Gospel seven hundred years before the day of Pentecost, and he describes us now that missionary activity. "The Gentiles shall come to thy light: the eyes of strangers shall build up thy walls; they shall build thee up upon the desolations of many generations." Around this Church is a large mission field, without Gospel ministrations or pastors are except at long intervals, which render them inefficient for any permanent impression upon the community. I may mention in passing that my visit to old Acquia Church, in the neighborhood of the one just mentioned, impressed me with the reviving memory of those old times of the Episcopal Church in Virginia. When the Rector of St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, in 1860, I visited the Church with Bishop Johns. It was then almost a ruin with a sparse congregation. To-day the old building is renovated and strong for a new work to come, and filled with an earnest, active congregation.

My work during the year has brought me into contact with the various congregations and missions and schools of the Diocese. I have visited the Church and Parish School in Petersburg in charge of the Rev. Mr. Goodwin; the Theological Seminary in charge of the Rev. Mr. Spencer; Mrs. Brent's School and Chapel at Ger-

---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

donsville; the Mission Station in Nottoway county; Mrs. Jennings' School and Chapel in Lunenburg county; St. James' Colored Church, Brunswick county; St. Paul's Colored Church at Lawrenceville, now with a rectory completed; and St. Mark's Colored Church, Mecklenburg county; St. Philip's Church, Richmond, and Hope Chapel, Manchester, and Holy Innocents' Chapel, Norfolk. The confirmations at these visits have been given in the list that has just been read; the aggregate is 123. If you of the clergy and laity could visit this work as we, the Bishops, have to do, you would need nothing from us to win for it your confidence and to touch your consciences with the conviction that it is a great mission work which God has given this generation to do. I wish to repeat here some extracts from a published communication of my own, suggested by the visits recorded in this report:

"A doubt exists in the minds of many of our people as to the adaptation of our Church to the religious education of this race. That doubt is theoretical. Wherever the practical effort has been made the results have dissipated the impression. The Episcopal Church, more perhaps than any other, relies upon the saving power of Christian education. From the dawn of intelligence in the child, it associates with the story of redemption the teachings of the commandments of the decalogue. Its catechism, after the creed, teaches the duty towards God and our neighbor as springing out of the regenerating power of the gospel, and as the mark of the new man in Christ Jesus. It teaches the child, and the adult, too, that his salvation by the gospel involves not only the regeneration of his spiritual life, but the reconstruction of his whole conception of moral duty; at the same time giving him new foundation upon which that moral duty is to rest. It teaches that a Christian is not only one who prays in private and in public, who reads his Bible, who spends time in religious thought and meditation, who is studying to work out his salvation with fear and trembling, but he must be truthful and honest and just and temperate and pure and self-controlled and kindly and loving towards his fellow-men. The negro, and indeed all the races in the lower stages of civilization, tend towards a divorce of religion from morality. That tendency exists in various forms among all classes of the white race, modified and controlled by long ages of discipline by Christian law and public sentiment, by the churches and the Bible. That superstition belongs not only to the negro race, but


---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

it is the inveterate tendency of all the races. With the negro it is the inheritance of generations of paganism from the dawn of his history. The proposition that he is incapable of education out of a religion of physical excitation of antinomianism and superstitious emotionalism is equivalent to the proposition that he is incapable of salvation by the gospel. Surely only the ignorant and the unthinking among us can adopt such a conclusion. The church that addresses itself to the mighty task of bridging over the gulf between Christian faith and Christian morals, in the mind of the negro, is the one best adapted to bear to him the message of the gospel.

"If I were a politician I would advocate the Christian education of the colored population, as the strongest ground for the stability of our political institutions. An acknowledgement of the awful authority of God and obedience to the ten commandments as His law, must be recognized by all political parties as lessening the difficulties of human governments and securing readier obedience to human laws. As a political economist I would advocate the evangelizing of the race, as contributing to national wealth and material prosperity. To have in a nation, a vast population with thriftless habits, living from hand to mouth, with no instincts to accumulate property, clothed with the right of suffrage but with no interest in the laws for the protection of property, must always be an element of danger and a barrier to material progress. Christianity and Christianity alone will teach them the divine authority of marriage, the sacredness of property, purity in the control of their bodies, honesty in their relations with their fellow-men, industry in their common toil, and all the virtues that contribute to the wealth of nations. If I were engaged in a trade I would advocate their Christian education, for as they are elevated by the power of the gospel all the conditions of their temporal life would be progressively improved. They would live in better houses, they would wear better clothes, they would accumulate property which would advance the resources of the State and diminish taxation. They would be better customers of the merchants in our cities and towns, as their wants would increase through the refining influences of a Christian civilization, and thus contribute to the prosperity of the whole community. But these are not the motives which impel the Christian Church in the work of their evangelization. These incidental blessings follow in the pathway of the Christian faith, but they are as nothing compared with the infinite



---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

blessings which Christ brings to all of the children of men. We must refuse to estimate the value of our missionary efforts in terms of material progress. Could we train the uncivilized race in all the arts and the literature and the social refinements of the foremost nations of Europe, could we banish poverty and spread the blessings of wealth and enlightenment over all the nations that sit in darkness, we would have done nothing after all compared to the work of bringing souls home to God and making them heirs through Christ of eternal life and glory.

“ The conversion of the heathen abroad and at home may add to our commercial prosperity, may lighten the cost of government by diminishing crime and taxation to support poorhouses, and increase the wealth of the nation. (!) With what withering contempt would the early apostles have regarded such a conception of the motive to preach Christ to the lost world.

“ We must believe that these people have souls to be saved ; we must believe that Christ lays upon Christians the responsibility of bringing these wanderers home to God. This alone can kindle the enthusiasm and inspire the self-sacrifice needed for the work. If we do that, Christ will take the future of the two races, living together in the same home, into His own hands. He will cause them to dwell together in peace, each filling its own sphere and working out its own destiny. He will solve the problems that statesmen cannot solve with reference to the relations and development of the races under a common government ; He will bless us in the great work He has given us to do, and open the way, perhaps in the near future, for our colored population, Christianized and civilized, to bear to their own race, in the long darkened continent of Africa, the salvation of the Gospel for the life here and the life that is to come.”

The views here expressed have been confirmed by contact with this work, and reflection upon the problems it involves, during thirteen years of my ministry. I would call the attention of the clergy and laity to the special organ of our work in Virginia, published in Petersburg, and edited by one of our colored Theological students. It is an interesting and most creditable paper, and by subscribing to it we would furnish ourselves with information of the progress of the work, and encourage a Missionary cause.

Assisting the Bishop of the Diocese at the ordinations at the

---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

Theological Seminary Chapel on the 26th of June, I ordained to the priesthood, Charles John Fair, Wiley Jones Page, and William Rutherford Savage.

At a special service at Grace Church, Petersburg, I ordained to the priesthood, Joseph C. Jones, J. Cannon Hobson, and George S. Somerville. These brethren were ordained in the presence of members of their several congregations, and in the community which constituted the field of their work during the term of their diaconate. It would be well to give to congregations in the Diocese, when practicable, the opportunity to witness and to participate in this noble and solemn service of the Church. I must not neglect to express my thanks to friends throughout the Diocese for offers of hospitality which I have been unable for the most part to accept. As I visit the clergy of Virginia, in their homes and their parishes, I am impressed with the fidelity and religious earnestness of their ministry. We should be devoutly thankful for the loving confidence in our parishes between pastors and people, and for our exemption from disturbed relations between ministers and organizations which have afflicted other Dioceses. There is an ordination vow which we of the clergy should keep ever in remembrance in all the duties and relations of the Christian ministry. In the most solemn moment of our lives each one of us was asked this question, "Will you maintain and set forward, as much as lieth in you, quietness, peace and love among all Christian people, and especially among them that are, or shall be, committed to your charge?" and we answered, "I will do so, the Lord being my helper." Our experience has taught us the inability of unaided human nature, and the absolute need of the Lord's help to keep this vow. Failure to keep it in the long run, means failure in the Christian ministry. I know of a minister in this Church who gives to that duty constant prayer, and noble enthusiasm. He cannot rest as long as there is alienation or strife among his neighbors, rich or poor, high or low. The people of his community, of all the churches, have learned to look up to him with a strange, tender reverence; they listen to him as he speaks to them from the pulpit, as one known to have been with Jesus, and words that would seem common-place from other men are clothed with dignity and power by the Christ-like walk and conversation of the man behind them. Christ words never fail: "Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called the children of God;" and

---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

when men call us "the children of God," we have gone a long way towards winning them to become His children too.

The confirmations, as you have observed by the reports of your Bishops, have been numerous, and encouraging to our pastors. The services in the churches in the observance of the Holy ordinance and the external behavior of the candidates, as well as information concerning them from their ministers, gave me the satisfactory hope that they were duly instructed and impressed with the import and the solemnity of the occasion. To win souls, to add to the Church such as are in the way of salvation, is surely the highest function of the Christian ministry. We should watch against an ambition for numbers to be presented at the visitation of the Bishop; we should pray against the temptation to admit to confirmation persons ill prepared, or where the preparation is at least doubtful; but we should pray just as fervently to be saved from the temptation to indifference and neglect of personal effort and solicitude for the individual souls committed to our charge. Indifference here on the part of a minister will destroy the spiritual life of any Church. In this connection, I would suggest that we keep in mind the rule of this Church, that no candidate be admitted to confirmation who is not ready and desirous to partake of the Holy Communion; and that in our teachings upon the subject, this principle be not only assumed, but clearly stated to the people and to the candidates. Confirmation is the connecting link between baptism and the Lord's Supper; it is the door of the Holy Communion. If a person is in a fit state to take upon him the engagements of his baptism, he is in a fit state to receive the Lord's Supper. If he is ready to declare his resolution, as he does declare in confirmation, to fight manfully under the banner of Christ crucified, against the world, the flesh and the devil, and to continue Christ's faithful soldier and servant to his life's end, then he is ready to come to the Lord's table, and cannot be an unworthy communicant.

It is clear that no long interval should be allowed between confirmation and participation in the Holy Communion. Need I remind any pastor or Christian parent of the temptation to those who have received confirmation and attended the Lord's table, to imagine that their spiritual concerns have been attended to, and to look upon themselves as having discharged the great duty, and to rest in indolent and contented security. Special pastoral care and loving

---

Assistant Bishop's Address.

---

Christian training should be bestowed upon the newly confirmed in our flocks. Try to keep them in remembrance of their confirmation day. You might remind them a Sunday before of the anniversary of their confirmation morning. Anything, to tell them that you, the Shepherd, love the sheep, and that you "know them by name," and that you never forget to pray that they may be kept from the evil that is in the world. Having you all here before me, tempts me to transgress the limits of a Bishop's address. But you will pardon that. For my honored Bishop, and for myself, the joy and blessedness of our work is to deepen and to strengthen, to guide and to quicken yours in all the fields of this wide Diocese. We hear it said, again and again, that our day is a time of skepticism. Other days, the eighteenth century for example, were times of harder skepticism than ours. We must not judge the age by typical specimens of revolt from Christianity, or from the name of religion. I read with a shock, some years ago, this utterance of a statesman, the Prime Minister of a great and a nominally Christian nation: "As men move out of the influence of religion they get nearer to morality and to practical sense and truthfulness." What was his conception of Christianity? What kind of religion did that statesman mean? A Christianity, whose authoritative exposition was an unintelligible tirade against every element of liberal progress, which the modern world owes to Christianity, and which never could have been without it. A religion of pilgrimages to shrines and irrational belief in the false miracles of modern superstitions. We make men skeptics, too, if our religion is a quarrel about dress, or posture, or a solicitude about organization and machinery, to the subordination of their spiritual interests and the mighty themes of the Gospel. The heart of the Gospel is the redemption of Christ and the character of Christ; and the Bible is the inspired exposition of these elements of theology and life and saving power. Let us preach the Bible—the world around us knows less about it than we imagine. Ignorance of the Bible is the soil out of which the weeds of irreverence and flippant skepticism grow. Preach from texts in the Bible; but widen your teaching beyond the exposition of single sentences. If you teach it by single sentences your people will come to read it as a book of detached texts. They may read it in that way for a lifetime and be ignorant of its meaning, the current of its revelation, its structure, its scope, its argument and its history. You

---

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

---

cannot get a conception of the Falls of Niagara, by examining under a microscope a single drop of its water. So you cannot know the Bible by analytical examination of the fragments of the Bible. Preach and expound the Bible, and men's hearts and consciences will respond to-day as they have done in all Christian ages wherever the word of God has been given to them as the Bread of Life.

The report of the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund was presented and referred to the Standing Committee on that Fund.

Rev. Dr. Gibson presented the report of the Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Referred to Committee on said Fund.

The Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund respectfully present their Annual Report: By a change of investments, our judicious treasurer has increased the market value of our bonds, so that while they have a face value of \$24,795.96, they are worth at least \$27,000.

The income from this fund has increased, however, by no means in proportion to the value of the principal. It has improved from \$1,372.91 to \$1,397.02. The contributions also, during the past conventional year, have increased from \$789.22 to \$877.39, and the number of contributing parishes from seventy to seventy-five: But it is well to remind our brethren that there are in the Diocese still at least *seventy non-contributing parishes*. Our beneficiaries are *fifteen* in number, and although the income of the fund would seem to demand some reduction of the amounts to be given, the Board have thought it best to continue their appropriations as last year. They hope the parishes of the Diocese will, by their future liberality, more than supply the deficiency they have felt themselves bound, by the wants of "the fatherless and the widow," to create.

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Secretary*.

To Mrs. Wm. C. Meredith and daughter, Mrs. Hoxton, Mrs. Weddell, Mrs. Steptoe, have been given each, \$200; Mrs. W. H. Pendleton, \$175; Mrs. J. P. McGuire, Mrs. Caldwell, Mrs. Ward, Mrs. Okeson, Mrs. Stringfellow, Sr., Mrs. J. H. Morrison, Mrs. Edw'd S. Gregory, and Mr. Fisher's children, each \$150; Mrs. John H. Wingfield, \$100; Mrs. E. B. McGuire, \$60.

Mr. R. T. Scott presented a petition for the division of Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, which was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

Rev. J. B. Newton presented the report of the Committee on the Memorial Fund.



Report of Treasurer of Endowment Fund.

RICHMOND, VA., May 17, 1886.

To the Right Rev. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.,  
Chairman Endowment Fund, Theological Seminary of Virginia :

Rev. and Dear Sir :

I beg to report, as Treasurer of the Endowment Fund, cash collected to date.....	\$6,261 47
Pledges in my hands, to be paid during this and next year, good beyond question.....	13,810 00
Total amount of cash and pledges.....	\$20,071 47

THOMAS POTTS, Treasurer,  
Endowment Fund, Theological Seminary of Virginia.

Right Rev. A. M. Randolph moved that the Report of the Committee on the Prayer Book be made the order of the day after the report on the proposed Canon on Colored Mission churches is disposed of.

Carried.

Rev. H. B. Lee offered the following :

*Resolved*, 1st, That this Council earnestly requests the Bishop not to discontinue the Sunday night address, from which, for years, we have all derived great benefit ; and 2d, that those who vote for this resolution pledge themselves to remain over Sunday night.

Pending discussion the Council took recess for divine service.

12:30 P. M.

The Council reassembled after divine service.

The Council resumed consideration of the resolution offered by the Rev. H. B. Lee.

A division of the resolution was called for.

The second part of the resolution was lost.

The first part of the resolution was unanimously carried.

Rev. Dr. Nelson offered the following :

*Resolved*, That so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to an increase

---

Report of Committee on Episcopal Fund.

---

of candidates for orders, be referred to a Committee of three Clergymen and three Laymen, to consider thereof, and report to this Council.

The resolution was carried, and the following Committee was appointed :

Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D.,	Gen. F. H. Smith,
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	Mr. Mann Page,
“ G. W. Dame,	“ L. M. Blackford.

Rev. Dr. Nelson presented the following from the Committee on the Episcopal Fund :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL FUND.

The undersigned, Committee on the Accounts of the Episcopal Fund, beg leave to report that they have examined the statement of the treasurer, Colonel Arthur Herbert, and find it correct.

The cash balance on hand, April 28th, was \$49.19. The addition to the principal, since the last report, amounts to \$505.63. The market value, May 1st, of securities held by the treasurer, was \$7,504. All of which is respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON,  
L. M. BLACKFORD.

Rev. B. M. Randolph offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the vestries of weak, vacant parishes, which are unable to make satisfactory combinations to secure regular ministerial service be, and the same are hereby, requested to authorize the Diocesan Missionary Society to make such combinations, and call and employ missionaries, as will give them some regular ministerial service, and that they pledge to that society a specific amount of salary towards the support of such missionary.

Carried.

Mr. D. G. Meade presented a memorial from Whittle Parish, asking that the petition of certain members for a division of that Parish be not granted.

Referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

Mr. Jos. Bryan was, upon his request, excused from further attendance on the Council, and from service on the Committee on New Parishes. Mr. B. L. Winston was appointed to serve in his place on that committee.

---

 Report of Standing Committee.
 

---

The report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese was then presented.

The Standing Committee beg leave to report that since the last Annual Council the following have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders, viz :

John Cary Ambler,	Benjamin Franklin Lewis, colored,
John P. Tyler,	George Edward Howell, "
Charles Gauss,	Lafayette Winfield, "
David P. Chockley,	Geo. F. Bragg, Jr., "
S. O. Southall,	
C. Baldwin Walker,	

The following have been recommended for Deacon's Orders, viz :

William N. Meade,	D. W. Taylor, colored,
John C. Hobson,	John T. Harrison, "
Keating S. Nelson,	William E. Howell, "
Jos. C. Jones,	Joseph W. Carroll, "

Also the following have been recommended for Priest's Orders, viz :

Revs. Wiley Jones Page,	John C. Hobson, Deacon,
Wm. R. Savage,	J. C. Jones, "
George S. Somerville,	William N. Meade, "

Respectfully submitted,

JOS. PACKARD, *President*.

GEO. H. NORTON, *Secretary*.

Rev. John K. Mason moved that the next session of the Council be held in St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.

Carried.

The Council then proceeded to consider the order of the day, viz: the proposed Canon on Colored Mission Churches.

Rev. Dr. Powers presented the following :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COLORED WORK.

The majority of the Committee, to which was referred the Canon proposed by the Committee on Colored Organization, respectfully report that they deem the adoption of the proposed Canon inexpedient at this time, and they recommend in lieu thereof the following resolution :

---

Report on Separate Organization for Colored Brethren.

---

*Resolved*, That the Bishop be empowered to appoint an evangelist for the colored people of the Diocese, who shall perform such work as may be assigned him by the Bishop.

R TAYLOR SCOTT,  
C. R. HAINS,  
THOMAS W. CAIN.

The minority of the Committee, to which was referred the Canon proposed by the Committee on Colored Organization, respectfully report that they recommend the adoption of the proposed Canon.

PIKE POWERS,  
E. ALEX. HATTON.

I approve of the underlying principle embraced in the proposed Canon, but am not sure that all the ends sought to be attained can be accomplished except by a change in the Constitution.

W. H. TAYLOR.

Rev. Dr. Hanckel presented the following :

REPORT ON SEPARATE ORGANIZATION FOR COLORED BRETHREN.

The Committee appointed at Winchester, and enlarged at Richmond, to consider what action should be taken by the Diocese looking to a separate organization for our colored brethren, respectfully report : Your Committee are free to acknowledge at the outset that they have found the task assigned to them by your honorable body beset with difficulties, all of which they cannot hope to avoid or overcome.

They realize that, in the abstract, race-segregation might not seem to furnish the best solution of the race-problem ; that it might be preferable, if found practicable, for the races to worship together the common God and Father of us all, and to legislate for His Church in close conjunction. But, in point of fact, this question is not an open one. It has been practically settled in advance by the action, not of the white, but of the colored race, and been thus eliminated from the race-problem, as presented for our consideration. The colored race have withdrawn in overwhelming majority from the churches in which they once worshipped with the whites, and that in every section of this broad land. Race-affinity, which we do not fault, has proved so strong, that even among the Methodists and Baptists, where they were formerly most numerous, and where they enjoyed race-associations to the full, short of race-segregation, this withdrawal has nevertheless occurred. The colored race have thus set off the white race, and not the white the colored ; the conclusion therefrom being, that a separate organization of some sort our colored brethren have, and will continue to have an organization of their own. It has been conceded to them as unavoidable by all other denominations of Christians. The Northern Methodists, after an earnest effort to do otherwise, being the last to make the concession—a con-

---

 Report on Separate Organization of Colored Brethren.
 

---

cession which our Church must, sooner or later, make in some shape and to some extent, or else abandon the colored field. Your committee therefore concurs in the opinion expressed by our Assistant Bishop, that "History" (which repeats itself in our experience) "has demonstrated that the races must work out their destinies under separate social and religious organizations." In essaying to disregard, to go counter to, this teaching of History and of Providence, we only fight against God.

Again, it might in the abstract, as has been suggested, be deemed wiser that, for a time at least, congregations composed exclusively of colored persons should be under the pastoral charge of white ministers; but as a fact, in days bygone, the colored people of the South usually had colored preachers in addition to their white pastors, and in the future, when the choice will, and of necessity must, rest with themselves, they will certainly, as a rule, continue to have pastors of their own race, despite all the whites may either say or do. It is then another foregone conclusion, that all we can hope to accomplish in this regard is to educate colored pastors for colored congregations, and this your Committee do most earnestly urge as wise and proper. Having conceded separate organization to our colored brethren, to the extent of allowing and recognizing colored congregations with colored pastors, it remains to consider what further steps can be taken in the same direction consistently with a continuance of ecclesiastical union between the races and the welfare of our entire Diocese. Despite the difficulties therein involved, your Committee recognize the great, nay, the extreme, importance of as close Church affiliation as may be compatible with the highest welfare of both races. The whites, to whom it is in the Providence of God committed, must sedulously guard and preserve inviolate in its purity that deposit of truth and of duty which it is theirs to keep and to transmit. Nothing would be gained for either race by which this previous deposit was imperilled.

In seeking to determine what relation may safely subsist between our colored brethren (with their exclusively colored congregations and colored pastor, especially in the rural districts) and our entire Church in this Diocese, your Committee have been able to devise no expedient better adapted than the one to which resort has been had by the Congress of the United States and by the General Convention of our Church, so far as the precedents are applicable to the case we have in hand. Congress erects territories (with territorial governments) out of sparsely settled portions of the public domain not yet prepared for the burthens, the duties, or the privileges of fully organized States.

In like manner, the General Convention of our Church has organized Missionary jurisdiction (out of parts of the territory nominally under its authority), composed at one time of an entire civil division; at another of parts, or the whole of several civil divisions; or, as in one instance (that of Dakota), out of a part only of a single civil division. In this last case, more closely resembling ours, a race-jurisdiction (*i. e.* for Indians) was originally

---

Canon XIII, as Proposed.

---

erected under the title of Niobrara. Niobrara was, and still is, an ecclesiastical, and not a civil division, whose metes and bounds were determined by race-occupancy. The name of the jurisdiction has been changed to Southern Dakota, the same Bishop holding over, with his newly named jurisdiction subdivided into two deaneries, one of which sub-divisions ("for Indians") still bears the original name of Niobrara. These Missionary jurisdictions of the Church at large are officered and legislated for by the General Convention. Their representatives may be admitted to seats but not to votes in the House of Deputies. While of our Foreign Missionary jurisdictions, neither the African, nor the Chinese, nor the Japanese have, or ever had, representatives in the General Council of the Church.

Following these precedents in part, your Committee suggest the erection of a Colored Missionary jurisdiction of our Diocese, for which special legislation may then be had, and fostering care extended. They propose to allow colored convocations, and that such convocations may assemble annually in joint Council to consult and devise for their common welfare; and lastly, that such local convocations, in General Convocation assembled, may elect deputies to represent the whole colored jurisdiction in the annual Councils of the Diocese, thus ceding to our Diocesan Missionary jurisdiction what has not been ceded by the General Convention to its Missionary jurisdictions, either at home or abroad.

In pursuance of these objects your Committee recommend the adoption of the following :

## CANON XIII,

## OF COLORED MISSION CHURCHES.

Section 1. The colored people of Virginia, who are, or may hereafter be, connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall constitute a Missionary jurisdiction of the Diocese.

Sec. 2. It shall be lawful to organize mission churches or congregations, composed exclusively of colored persons, within the limits of any already existing parish, subject to the same conditions and regulations as are other mission churches (see Canon XII), and specially those of this Canon.

Sec. 3. Colored churches and congregations, organized as above provided, may be associated with other churches similarly constituted in convocations, such convocations to consist of as many congregations as may be determined by the ecclesiastical authority.

A General Convocation, to be composed of two clerical and two lay deputies from each local convocation, may be held at such time and place as may be designated, by the Bishop as to the first meeting, and afterwards by the General Convocation itself, to be presided over by the Bishop or Assistant Bishop, with power to consult and devise measures for their common welfare, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Council of the Diocese.

Sec. 4. At each such General Convocation there may be elected four

---

Canon XIII, as Proposed.

---

clerical delegates to represent the entire colored missionary jurisdiction in the Annual Council of the Diocese, to vote only on matters affecting the interests of said jurisdiction.

Sec. 5. Colored congregations constituted as above provided shall not be liable to any assessment for the contingent expenses of the Diocese. They may acquire and hold property of their own, as by law provided, but cannot come into possession of the property of any white congregation, except by legal transfer, under the direction of the proper court of equity; nor shall any white congregation come into possession of the property of any colored congregation, except by legal transfer under similar direction.

Sec. 6. As a temporary (or, if found desirable, permanent) measure, there shall be appointed by the Bishop an Archdeacon, being a Presbyter, white or colored, of this Church (and if found necessary or possible more than one Archdeacon), who shall have general supervision of the colored churches and congregations within a prescribed district, whose duty it shall be to preside at meetings of convocation; to administer the Lord's Supper for colored deacons; to advise and aid such colored deacons, and when desired by themselves, colored Presbyters also in preparing classes for confirmation; and in general to discharge such other duties as may be assigned by the Bishop.

J. S. HANCKEL,  
*For the Committee.*

Mr. Mann Page moved that when the Council adjourns at 2:30, it do so to meet at 4 P. M.

Carried.

Rev. Thomas Spencer moved that the further consideration of the Canon be postponed until the next Council.

Pending the consideration of the motion to postpone, the Council took recess until 4 P. M.

---

May 20th, 4 P. M.

The Council re-assembled, and after being called to order by the Bishop, resumed consideration of the motion to postpone further consideration of the proposed Canon on Mission Churches.

On motion, the order of the day was postponed for fifteen minutes.

Rev. Dr. Hains, from the Committee on the Accounts of the

---

Report of Committee on Parochial Reports.

---

Treasurer of the Bruce Fund, reported the same correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. J. J. Page, from the Committee on the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, reported the accounts of the treasurer of said fund correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

The consideration of the order of the day was resumed.

The motion to postpone further consideration of the proposed Canon was lost.

The Canon was then ordered to be taken up section by section.

The first three sections were passed by without amendment.

The fourth section being reached, Rev. R. A. Goodwin moved to substitute the word "lay" for the word "clerical," before delegates in that section.

Pending discussion of this amendment, the Council adjourned until Friday at 9 A. M.

---

FRIDAY, May 21st, 9 A. M.

The Council met, and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by the Rev. S. A. Wallis.

The following clergy appeared to-day and took their seats :

Rev. A. S. Johns,                      Rev. J. H. Williams,  
   Rev. J. S. Hansbrough.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Rev. Everard Meade presented the report of the Committee on Parochial Reports :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

The Committee on Parochial Reports respectfully submit the following summary :



## Report of Committee on Parochial Reports.

Baptisms—Adults, white, 308; colored, 38. Total.....	346
Infants, “ 926; “ 73. “ .....	999
Grand total.....	1,345
Confirmations—White.....	1,397
Communicants—Formerly reported, white, 12 536; colored, 290. Total .....	12,826
Communicants—Present number, white, 13,078; colored, 376. Total .....	13,456
Marriages—White, 376; colored, 111. Total.....	487
Funerals—White, 794; colored, 48. Total.....	842
Sunday Schools—Teachers, white, 1,413; scholars, 9,597. Total, “ colored, 213; “ 1,572. “ .....	11,010 1,785
Grand total.....	12,795
Brotherhood—Members of.....	291
Sunday Schools—Contributions .....	\$3,905 26
General contributions.....	198,902 94
Grand total.....	\$202,808 20
Number of reports last year.....	181
“ “ “ this year .....	154

E. MEADE, *For the Committee.*

Rev. Dr. Barten, from the Committee on the Accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Mr. L. M. Blackford moved that the election of deputies to the General Convention be made the order of the day for to-day at one o'clock.

Carried.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey made the following nominations from which to fill the vacancy on the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute :

Right Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D.; Mr. Wm. Cameron, of Petersburg.

---

Consideration of the Canon on Colored Mission Churches.

---

The Council resumed the consideration of the Canon on Colored Mission Churches, on the amendment proposed by Rev. R. A. Goodwin to section 4.

Rev. P. M. Boyden moved to strike out section 4.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey moved to amend it, by adding after the word "only" the words "unless otherwise qualified."

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Dashiell, the amendments offered by Rev. R. A. Goodwin and Mr. H. W. Sheffey were laid on the table.

The motion of Rev. P. M. Boyden was then carried.

Rev. H. B. Lee moved to strike out from section 5 the words "shall not be liable to any assessment for the contingent expenses of the Diocese. They."

Carried.

Mr. C. M. Blackford moved to strike out the word "legal" in line 5 of section 5, and make it read "transfer under the laws of the State of Virginia," and to amend the last lines so as to read "except by like transfer."

Carried.

Rev. Dr. Dashiell moved to amend section 6 so as to read: "There may be appointed by the Bishop one or more presbyters of this Church, who shall," &c.

Carried.

At 11 A. M. it was moved to dispense with divine service and to proceed with the business of the Council.

Carried.

Rev. C. B. Bryan moved to strike out sections 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the proposed Canon, and to append the 6th section to Canon 12, as a special provision for Colored Mission Churches.

Rev. Dr. Nelson moved to lay Rev. Mr. Bryan's motion on the table.

Carried.

---

Vote by Orders and by Ayes and Noes.

---

Rev. H. M. Jackson moved to strike out the first section of the proposed Canon.

Lost.

Rev. H. M. Jackson moved to strike out the third section of the proposed Canon.

Lost.

Mr. Randolph Harrison moved to substitute the word "Bishop" for the word "Council" in the last line of the third section.

Lost.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey moved the adoption of the Canon as amended.

A vote by orders and by ayes and noes is called for. The call was sustained, and the vote resulted as follows :

#### CLERGY.

*Ayes.*—Rt. Revs. F. M. Whittle and A. M. Randolph ; Revs. Messrs. Brooke, Bunting, Burwell, Carson, Claiborne, Clark, Clopton, Combs, Dashiell, D. C. T. Davis, R. T. Davis, Downman, Forsythe, G. M. Funsten, E. L. Goodwin, R. A. Goodwin, Grammer, W. L. Gravatt, Grubb, Hanckel, Hansbrough, Hooff, E. W. Hubbard, Hullihen, Jaeger, Johns, Johnson, E. B. Jones, E. Val. Jones, J. R. Jones, J. C. Jones, Kinsolving, Latane, Lawrence, H. B. Lee, Logan, A. S. Lloyd, J. J. Lloyd, Marshall, Mason, E. Meade, R. K. Meade, McBryde, McGill, K. Nelson, K. S. Nelson, Newton, Norwood, C. Page, Peterkin, P. P. Phillips, Powell, Powers, Pruden, Scott, Shields, Spencer, Somerville, Tucker, Walker, Wallis, J. W. Ware, S. S. Ware, White, Willis, Jas. H. Williams.—68.

*Noes.*—Rev. Messrs. Barten, P. M. Boyden, Bryan, Cain, Dame, J. B. Funsten, Gibson, Gray, Hains, Hobson, Jackson, Koon, Moore, F. Page, J. J. Page, Poindexter, Pollard and Randolph.—18.

#### LAITY.

*Ayes.*—Messrs. Abbott, Anderson, Archer, Baughman, Baskerville, Beverly, C. M. Blackford, L. M. Blackford, Booth, Bright, Brown, Bunting, Chew, D. M. Chichester, Clagett, Coleman, Corse, Crocker, F. E. Davis, Ellis, Forbes, Funsten, Green, Harris, Hall, Hatton, Hines, Hodgson, Horseley, Huff, Kennon, Lane, Marsden, Martin, Mason, Mayo, McLeary, Meade, Milburn, Minor, Neill, F. Nelson, R. W. Nelson, W. Nelson, W. N. Nelson, Nevitt, Nowland, Oldham, F. K. Page, Rosewell Page, Peyton, Powell, Pope,

---

Canon XIII, as Adopted.

---

Powers, Preston, Rust, E. W. Saunders, Scott, Shands, Sheffey, A. M. Smith, F. H. Smith, Southall, Van Doren, Weems, White, Wight, Wilmer, J. L. Williams, J. G. Williams, Winston and Zimmer.—72.

*Noes.*—Messrs. Egerton, R. Harrison, Moyler, M. Page, Tayloe, and Taylor.—6.

The proposed Canon, having received a majority of two-thirds of each order of the votes cast, was adopted, as follows :

### CANON XIII,

#### OF COLORED MISSION CHURCHES.

Section 1. The colored people of Virginia, who are, or may hereafter be, connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall constitute a Missionary jurisdiction of the Diocese.

Sec. 2. It shall be lawful to organize Mission churches or congregations, composed exclusively of colored persons, within the limits of any already existing Parish, subject to the same conditions and regulations as are other Mission churches (see Canon XII), and specially those of this Canon.

Sec. 3. Colored churches and congregations, organized as above provided, may be associated with other churches similarly constituted in convocations, such convocations to consist of as many congregations as may be determined by the ecclesiastical authority.

A General Convocation, to be composed of two clerical and two lay deputies from each local convocation, may be held at such time and place as may be designated by the Bishop as to the first meeting, and afterwards by the General Convocation itself, to be presided over by the Bishop or Assistant Bishop, with power to consult and devise measures for their common welfare, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Council of the Diocese.

Sec. 4. Colored congregations, constituted as above provided, may acquire and hold property of their own, as by law provided, but cannot come into possession of the property of any white congregation, except by transfer, under the laws of the State of Virginia; nor shall any white congregation come into possession of the property of any colored congregation except by like transfer.

Sec. 5. There may be appointed by the Bishop one or more Presbyters, who shall have general supervision of the colored churches and congregations within a prescribed district, whose duty it shall be to preside at meetings of convocation; to administer the Lord's supper for colored deacons; to advise and aid such colored deacons, and when desired by themselves, colored Presbyters also, in preparing classes for confirmation, and in general to discharge such other duties as may be assigned by the Bishop.

Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph moved that consideration of the report

Report of Theological Seminary and High School.

of the Committee on the Prayer Book revision be made the order after the election of Deputies to the General Convention.

The hour of one o'clock having arrived, the Council proceeded to the election of Deputies to the General Convention.

The following nominations were made for Clerical Deputies: Rev. Messrs. Hanckel, Minnigerode, Hains, K. Nelson, Newton, Jackson, McBryde, Gibson, Kinsolving, Barten, J. J. Lloyd, R. T. Davis, R. A. Goodwin, Grammer, Tucker, Peterkin, Powers, Mason and Norton

The following nominations were made for Lay Deputies: Messrs. Sheffey, T. L. Preston, Taylor, F. H. Smith, C. M. Blackford, Berry, Martin, R. T. Scott; R. T. Craighill, Richard Parker, Jos. Wilmer, S. J. C. Moore, Wm. Nelson, B. J. Barbour, W. N. Nelson, Mann Page, Jno. L. Williams and Joseph Bryan.

Revs. P. P. Phillips and Robb White were appointed tellers for the election of Clerical Deputies.

Messrs. L. M. Blackford and W. U. Kennon were appointed tellers for the election of Lay Deputies.

Rev. Dr. Davis presented the report of the Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School:

REPORT OF THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AND HIGH SCHOOL.

The Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg leave to report that, during the current year, the number of students has been—

In the Senior Class.....	4
“ Middle “ .....	9
“ Junior “ .....	4
“ Preparatory Department.....	14
Total.....	31

The students have been unusually diligent in their attention to the prescribed course of study, and as is shown by the reports of the professors and instructors, have made satisfactory progress. There have been very gratifying manifestations of interest on the part of the friends of the Seminary, and from legacies and donations, its funds have been (or will shortly

---

Theological Seminary.

---

be) increased by an amount of \$75,000 or more. The High School continues with unabated vigor its prosperous work ; and at the season of confirmation there were seen the happy results (by God's blessing) of the excellent religious influence which pervades the school.

Annexed are the reports of the Seminary Professors, and of the Principal of the High School.

All which is respectfully submitted on behalf of the Board.

R. T. DAVIS, *et al.*

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LEARNING.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

The Professor of Biblical Learning would respectfully report, that he has been able during the past session to perform the duties assigned him by the Trustees.

*The Senior Class* has kept up the study of the Hebrew language by reading select chapters from Isaiah ; and in the Greek Testament they have studied critically the two Epistles to the Corinthians and the Epistle to the Galatians.

*The Middle Class* has read the Old Testament prophecies of Christ in the Hebrew, and selections from Genesis and the Psalms ; and in the Greek New Testament they have critically studied the Epistles to the Romans and the Hebrews. They have also read Exegetical essays.

*The Preparatory Department* has been, in his judgment, well taught, and according to the reports of its teachers the students in it have made unusual progress.

J. PACKARD.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

As Professor of Systematic Divinity and Homiletics, I would respectfully report:

That the classes under my charge have pursued the usual course of studies for the session.

The Junior Class has studied and reviewed Chadbourn's Natural Theology.

The Middle Class has studied and reviewed Butler's Analogy, and is now, after studying, in review of Knapp's Theology. This Class, also, has had primary exercises in Sermonizing, with essays accompanying the recitations in Systematic Divinity.

The Seniors have studied and reviewed Boulton on the Articles: have studied Broadbent in connection with exercises in Sermonizing. I have read

---

Theological Seminary.

---

a course of lectures to them on Liturgics; and they are now engaged in the study of Hopkin's Outline Man. It gives me pleasure to report very commendable diligence and interest in study, with all the above mentioned classes.

C. WALKER,

May 17th, 1886.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF APOLOGETICS AND CHURCH POLITY.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Apologetics and Church Polity respectfully reports that the course of study pursued by the classes under his instruction, during the current year, is the same as that reported at the close of the last session. Class-room lectures have occupied two hours daily—the season of Lent excepted, during which the professor was laid aside by illness.

For timely assistance in the instruction of the Middle Class in Apologetics, he is indebted to the Professor of Systematic Divinity.

J. J. McELHINNEY.

*Theological Seminary, May 18, 1886*

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Church History, Canon Law and Pastoral Theology, respectfully submits the following annual report:

The Senior Class has had four weekly recitations in Short's History of the Church of England, supplemented by written lectures on English Church History, and on the Protestant Episcopal Church; Green's History of the English People; Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I; the Constitution and Canons of the Church; the Pastoral Epistles in Greek, and Meade on the Pastoral Office.

The Middle Class has read essays and studied, with three recitations a week, Kurtz's Church History, with constant parallel references to Robertson's Church History.

The Junior Class has written essays, and studied, with four weekly recitations, Dr. Smith's Old and New Testament Histories, and the Acts of the Apostles in Greek.

He has, in accordance with the written request of the Trustees, frequently attended the recitations of the Preparatory Department, and gladly testifies to the faithful and efficient work which has been done there by both teachers and scholars.

KINLOCH NELSON.

---

Theological Seminary.

---

REPORT OF THE INSTRUCTOR OF THEOLOGY IN BRANCH SCHOOL,  
PETERSBURG.*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

I beg leave to report that there have been under instruction in your Branch School, during the past session, seventeen students in all. Of these, four were ordained deacons and went forth to their fields of labor last December, leaving thirteen students now in attendance, four of whom entered this session.

The subjects taught have been Latin, Greek Testament, Elementary Hebrew, English Grammar, General and Church History, Theology, Bible Introduction, Prayer Book, Mental and Moral Philosophy. Only six of the students receive instruction in languages other than English. The progress made in studies has been upon the whole quite encouraging, and the deportment of the students excellent.

Three students will apply for Deacon's Orders at the end of the session.

In teaching the lower branches I have been efficiently assisted by two of our advanced students, but an additional teacher is much needed.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS SPENCER.

May 19th, 1886.

ABSTRACT OF ANNUAL REPORT TO TRUSTEES (1886) FOR COUNCIL  
JOURNAL.

*Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL D.,  
President of the Board of Trustees :*

RIGHT REV. AND DEAR SIR:—As Principal of the Episcopal High School I have the honor to submit the following report :

The whole number of pupils entered the present session is eighty. \* \* \* Except in the diminution of numbers the session has been a prosperous one. We have had no serious sickness, and little of any sort. Fewer students have withdrawn during the year than ever before. The conduct of the boys has been unusually good, and the percentage of communicants has rarely been larger. With a return of better times our numbers will doubtless be restored.

In respect to religious observances at the School I have nothing new to report. They have continued as before, with due celebration of the Holy Seasons, and with confidence on our part that nothing beyond what is reasonable in the way of attendance is exacted. Family prayers in the morning in the School Chapel, and a brief service at the tea-table in the evening are held



---

Report of Committee on the Brotherhood.

---

daily throughout the session. Sunday we go in the morning to the Seminary Chapel, and in the evening the regular service of the Church is performed at home; this, with Bible class Sunday afternoon, is all that is required. Attendance at Church on the chief festivals and fasts is cheerfully conceded by the boys as the condition of a full holiday—the only ones we have except the Christmas recess - and to the various extra services in the School Chapel, especially during Lent, they come in larger proportion probably than any congregation in the Diocese. Before the formation of the annual class for confirmation, instruction is furnished all who choose to listen, in a series of weekly lectures on the subject, with the understanding that no one is committed by such attendance to be a candidate, and from this plan the most satisfactory results follow.

I have again to thank the Rev. Drs. Walker and Nelson for occasional sermons in the School Chapel, and Dr. Nelson in particular for weekly services as heretofore during Lent, and for invaluable pastoral attention throughout the session.

Mr. R. A. Castleman, of the Seminary Senior Class, has retained charge of the Friday night devotional meeting for the boys, and has continued to exercise among them an influence of which I cannot overstate my grateful appreciation.

Eleven boys have been confirmed during the session the whole number of communicants now being thirty-three.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

L. M. BLACKFORD.

Mr. Randolph Harrison presented the report of the Committee on the Brotherhood.

The Committee on the Brotherhood beg leave to transmit to the Council the report of the Trustees made through the President, Major D. N. Walker, and the report of the Treasurer, A. Y. Stokes, Esq., both of which papers they have carefully examined.

In this, the sixteenth annual report, the President again congratulates the Brotherhood on the fact that during the preceding year death has not invaded the ranks of its clerical members.

The statement of the Treasurer, duly attested by the committee of examination, and accompanied by proper vouchers, shows a balance of \$1,837.30 on hand to the credit of the Brotherhood.

Your Committee, being impressed by the importance of this beneficent organization, and the necessity not only of keeping it alive, but of increasing its means of usefulness; and remembering that the Brotherhood no longer has the services of that energetic worker, the Rev. F. Stringfellow, whose untiring efforts have secured so many recruits for the Order, without which

---

 Report of Committee on Relief of Disabled Clergy.
 

---

accessions its numbers would gradually diminish from natural causes, would make the following recommendation :

That each Lay Delegate to this Council be requested to use his best efforts to increase the membership of the Brotherhood, and to send the names and addresses of such new members, with the initiation fees (one dollar each), to the Secretary, Miss Mary Woodbridge, Richmond, Virginia.

RANDOLPH HARRISON,  
C. L. C. MINOR.

The Trustees of the Brotherhood beg herewith to submit their sixteenth annual report. They have no deaths to report during the past year, as they had none to report last year. Since organization there have been twenty-eight deaths, and \$31,373.09 have been paid to the families of the beneficiaries. The whole amount paid by a member who joined in 1870 has been \$54.80, or an average of \$3.42½ per year. It is therefore surprising that all the ministers are not interested in it, and that more of the Laity cannot spare that amount yearly for so good an object.

Respectfully,

D. N. WALKER,  
*President, for the Trustees.*

The largest membership under \$2.10 mortuary fee, was \$750. The largest membership under \$1.10 mortuary fee, was \$1,001. The present membership between the two.

The treasurer's report shows balance of \$1,837.30.

Rev. J. W. Shields, from the Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund, presented the following :

REPORT FOR RELIEF OF DISABLED CLERGY.

Your Committee, to whom was referred the report of J. H. Claiborne, Esq., Treasurer of the Society for the relief of Disabled Clergymen of this Diocese, have performed that duty, and offer the following report:

Balance on hand from 1884-'5.....	\$ 517 45
Collections the past year.....	2,683 85
Interest from bonds.....	1,221 88
	<hr/>
	\$3,905 73
Paid out, as shown by proper vouchers.....	3,090 00
	<hr/>
Balance on hand, assets of the Society.....	\$815 73

Your Committee feel it a duty to call especial attention to the importance of having this fund greatly increased. While it now gives \$250 to each of the eight disabled clergymen on the list, and is a valued help to them, yet we may soon expect an increase in the number of those who should receive

---

Amendment of Rules of Order.

---

aid from this Society, and even those now aided may require greater assistance. It is the duty of the Church to provide amply for the comfort of those who have given their health and strength to the cause of God and man in preaching salvation through Christ. They will have their reward from God in the enduring rest of Heaven; but they should feel the gratitude of man in being fully cared for when the day of labor is past, and they are waiting their call to their eternal home. It is a reflection on the piety of the Church when the servants of God suffer for that which man can give.

We believe that there will be no difficulty in having this fund largely increased, if the clergy would call the attention of their people to it. We do not think it a Christian modesty that causes many to decline to do so. The minister should remember that he occupies the position of God's messenger, and therefore should ignore self and speak for his Master.

We hope therefore the Clergy of the Diocese will call the especial attention of their congregations to this matter during the coming year, and urge a heavy increase to the funds of this Society.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. W. DAME,  
H. O. CLAGETT,  
J. W. SHIELDS.

Mr. R. T. Scott moved that Rule III of the Rules of Order be amended, so as to read as follows :

III. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be forwarded to the Secretary, and the Secretary shall make out a roll, and call the names of all certified to him as duly and canonically elected. The President of the Council shall then appoint a Committee, to be composed of four Clerical and three Lay Delegates, to whom shall be referred the certificates of election of the Lay Delegates, and who shall report the names of those entitled to seats, but until said report shall be received and adopted no business shall be considered by the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegate to his seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for examination and report.

Pending the counting of the ballots for Clerical and Lay Deputies, the Council went into the election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

Revs. Everard Meade and B. M. Randolph were appointed tellers. The ballot was taken and the following reported as elected :

Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D.,	Mr. C. F. Lee,
" G. H. Norton, D. D.,	" C. S. Taylor,
" H. Suter,	" Arthur Herbert.

---

Committees Elected.

---

The following Committees were then elected :

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
OF VIRGINIA.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D.

Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D.

Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D.,	Rev. L. W. Burton,
" Charles Minnigerode, D. D.,	Mr. Joseph Bryan,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	" William F. Gray,
" T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	" David N. Walker,
" Pike Powers, D. D.,	" Thomas Potts,
" H. M. Jackson,	" E. A. Saunders,
" J. B. Newton,	" J. P. McGuire,
Mr. J. L. Williams, <i>Treasurer</i> .	

STANDING COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Rev. Wm. Norwood, D. D.,	Mr. David N. Walker,
" T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	" John F. Glenn,
Mr. John O. Steger.	

Rev. W. C. Latané offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the Colored Divinity School and the Mission to the Jews be included in the list of objects for which this Council asks the parishes to make annual collections.

Pending discussion of the resolution, the tellers for Clerical Deputies made their report.

The Chair announced that the Rev. Messrs. Hanckel, Norton, and Newton were elected.

The Council then proceeded to elect a fourth Clerical Deputy.

The motion of Rev. W. C. Latané was lost.

Rev. Dr. Dashiell moved that at 2:30 P. M. the Council take recess until 4:30 P. M.

Rev. H. B. Lee moved that the Council take recess until 4 P. M.

---

 Report of Committee on Clerical Support.
 

---

The motion of Rev. H. B. Lee was lost.

The motion of Rev. Dr. Dashiell was adopted.

The tellers for election of Lay Deputies made their report: Messrs. H. W. Sheffey and Walter H. Taylor were declared elected. The Council then proceeded to the election of two Lay Deputies.

The Council then took recess until 4:30 P. M.

---

 FRIDAY, 4:30 P. M.

The Council re-assembled and was called to order by the Bishop.

The tellers for Lay Deputies reported that there had been no election as the result of the second ballot.

Mr. Chas. M. Blackford presented the report of the Committee on Clerical Support.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Your Committee respectfully report that 125 reports have been submitted to their inspection. They show—

*Thirteen* have failed to pay the amount promised.

That *ninety-eight* churches have paid their rectors all that was promised.

*Eleven* paid more than was promised.

A larger number than usual have failed to report. From the failure to so report, your committee apprehends that the reports, if furnished, would not make a favorable exhibit.

There are *thirty-five* churches then in default. *Seventy-four* parishes have rectories. *Forty* parishes have no rectories.

*The following churches are delinquent:*

St. Thomas' Church, Bedford.....	\$150 00
Grace Church, Alexandria county.....	53 00
Emmanuel Church, Princess Anne.....	146 00
St. Paul's Church, Loudoun.....	16 86
Falls Church, Fairfax.....	50 00
St. John's Church, Nansemond.....	22 00
Christ, Trinity and Grace Churches, Nelson.....	83 00
St. John's Church, Fluvanna.....	48 50
Grace and Christ Churches, Greenville.....	156 30
Total.....	<u>\$725 66</u>

---

Employment of Evangelists—Election of Deputies.

---

*Churches who overpaid amount promised:*

Christ Church, Northampton county.....	\$ 14 00
St. Thomas' and Grace Churches, Washington county, surplus...	55 65
Brandon and Richie Memorial Churches, Surry county.....	81 20
Ascension Church, Amherst county.....	130 00
St. Mark's Church, Amherst county.....	8 00
Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county.....	12 25
St. Paul's and Ewells' Chapel Churches, Prince William county..	65 00
Trinity Church, Prince William county.....	5 00
White Chapel, Trinity and Grace, Lancaster.....	25 03
St. James' Church, Leesburg, Loudoun.....	75 00
St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper county.....	50 00

Respectfully submitted, \$417 13

May 21st, 1886.

CHAS. M. BLACKFORD, *Chairman.*

Rev. Dr. Powers offered the following :

*Resolved* (1st), That the Diocesan Missionary Society will use its best efforts to raise the sum of ten thousand dollars during the ensuing year, and (2d), that, if possible, two Evangelists be employed to work under the direction of the Bishop.

A division of the resolution was called for. The first part of the resolution was carried.

Rev. H. M. Jackson moved the following as a substitute for the second part of the resolution :

*Resolved*, That the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society be authorized to employ two Evangelists under direction of the Bishop if the funds at their disposition will justify it.

Carried.

The tellers reported as the result of the ballot for a fourth Clerical Deputy the election of Rev. Dr. Nelson.

Rev. Messrs. Peterkin, Minnigerode, Gibson and Jackson, were elected alternate Clerical Deputies.

The tellers for Lay Deputies reported as the result of the third ballot the election of Mr. R. T. Scott. On the fourth ballot they reported no election. On the fifth ballot they reported the election of Mr. Chas. M. Blackford.

---

Report on Changes in the Prayer Book.

---

Messrs. Jos. Bryan, Jos. Wilmer, B. J. Barbour and Wm. Nelson, were elected alternate Lay Deputies to the General Convention.

Right Rev. A. M. Randolph, from the Committee on the proposed changes in the Prayer Book, presented the following report :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE  
PRAYER BOOK.

The Committee, to whom were referred the alterations and amendments to the Book of Common Prayer, approved by the last General Convention and sent down to this Diocese, respectfully submit to the Council their report.

Your Committee, keeping in mind "the happy mean between too much stiffness in refusing and too much easiness in admitting variations in things once advisedly established," have themselves subjected, and invite the Council to subject, to a rigid criticism these proposed changes in our Book of Common Prayer, for, except the Bible, no other book exerts so great an influence upon the religious life and character of our people. Propositions coming from so high and honorable a body as our Bishops and Deputies in Convention are entitled to, and will undoubtedly receive from all members of this Church, most respectful consideration. But while under the influence of this feeling, your Committee at the same time have felt, as doubtless this Council feels, that in such a work as this in which we have engaged—a work that is intended for the generations to come—we should not be hindered from making our book of worship as perfect as, by the grace of God's Spirit and the sanctified culture of His Church, it is possible to make it. The debt of gratitude we owe to our fathers for so precious a heritage as this Prayer Book, we can no other way discharge than by handing it down to our children even more free from blemishes—doctrinal, liturgical or literary, and more rich in devotional stores—than when we received it.

To the deep-seated love and veneration for the Prayer Book that has always been entertained by the people of this Church, we may confidently look, as its sufficient safeguard against the endless changes which the foreboding jealousy of some is apt to imagine when once the door has been opened to change. In view of the past history of the Prayer Book, and especially of the fact that in the last two hundred and eighty-two years there have been but two revisions, all such forebodings would seem to be groundless.

The proposed alterations and amendments come before us for our action in the form of resolutions adopted by the General Convention. These resolutions are thirty in number, each one embracing the alterations and additions in one office or natural division of the Prayer Book.

---

Report on Changes in the Prayer Book.

---

RESOLUTION I.—*The Title Page.*

We recommend the adoption of the first resolution, with this amendment:

1. That the words, "Together with the articles of Religion" be added to the title.

RESOLUTION II.—*The Introductory Portion.*

We recommend the adoption of Resolution II, with the following amendments:

1. In the third paragraph, under the heading, "concerning the service of the Church," the words "on any day when Morning and Evening Prayer shall have been said, or are to be said in Church," be stricken out, so that the paragraph shall read, "The minister may, at any other service, with or without a sermon or lecture, use such devotions as he shall, at his discretion, select from this book, subject to the directions of the ordinary."

2. That the "Table of Proper Psalms on certain days," and the "Table of Selections of Psalms," be omitted here, inasmuch as they are printed before the Psalter, where they more appropriately belong.

3. That Canon 23, Title I, of the Digest, be substituted for the paragraph under the heading "Hymns and Anthems."

4. That (*d*) in this resolution concerning the Sectionary be not approved, in so far as it embraces Lessons from the Apocryphal Books under the title of "Lessons of Holy Scripture."

RESOLUTION III.—*Morning Prayer.*

We recommend the adoption of this resolution, with the following amendments:

1. Substitute 2 Cor. 5:21 for "Sam. 1:12," in the opening sentence for Good Friday.

2. That the change in the Venite exultemus be not approved.

3. That the words "or he that readeth," in the note immediately preceding the Te Deum be omitted.

4. That the addition to the Benedictus be not approved.

5. That the change in the Rubric immediately preceding the Apostles' Creed in Morning and Evening Prayer, making imperative the use of one or the other of the forms, "He descended into hell," and "He went into the place of departed spirits," be not approved.

6. That the musical punctuation of the two Creeds be not approved.

7. That the first Rubric after the Collect for Grace, viz: "In places where it may be convenient, here followeth the anthem," be not approved.

RESOLUTION IV.—*Evening Prayer.*

We recommend the adoption of this resolution, with the following amendments:



---

 Report on Changes in the Prayer Book.
 

---

1. Insert among the opening sentences Eph. 1:7, and on the margin add "Good Friday."
2. That the introduction of the Magnificat be not approved.  
This involves the rejection of the Rubric just preceding, the substitution in the following Rubric of "After which shall be sung or said the following Psalm," for the words "or this Psalm," and the omission of the words "Magnificat, or," in the note after the Bonum est.
3. That the introduction of the Nunc Dimittis, with the consequent rubrical additions, be not approved.
4. That the additional versicles after the Creed be not approved.
5. That in the Rubric before the Collect for Peace, after the words, "Then shall be said the Collect for the day," be inserted the words "except when the Communion service is read."
6. That the omission of the first clause in the Collect for Aid against Perils be not approved, but that the words "Lighten our darkness, we beseech thee," be inserted; so that the prayer shall read: "O Lord, our heavenly Father, by whose almighty power we have been preserved this day, lighten our darkness, we beseech thee, and by thy great mercy defend," &c.
7. That the Rubric immediately following the Collect for Aid against Perils be omitted.
8. That in the title of the "Prayer for the President of the United States and all in civil authority," in the Morning and Evening Service, the words "the President of the United States and" be omitted.
9. That in the said prayer in Morning Service, the words "the President of the United States," and in the same prayer in Evening Service, the words "the President of the United States, the Governor of this State," be substituted the words "the chief Magistrate of our country."

RESOLUTION V.—*The Beatitudes.*

We recommend that this resolution be not adopted.

RESOLUTION VI.—*The Litany.*

We recommend the adoption of this resolution, with the following amendments:

1. That the words "the chief Magistrate of our country" be substituted for the words "the President of the United States," in the petition for the President.
2. That the proposed change under (e) be not approved.

RESOLUTION VII.—*Prayers and Thanksgivings.*

We recommend the adoption of this resolution, with the following amendments:

1. In the Prayer for Meetings of Convention, substitute the words "in session" for the word "convened."

---

Report on Changes in the Prayer Book.

---

2. In the Prayer for Missions, omit the word "for" before "to dwell on the face," &c.

3. In the Prayer for a Vacancy in the Cure of Souls, the words "of him who ministereth unto us in holy things" be stricken out, and the sentence read, "that by his faithful work and blameless conversation we may be moved," &c.

RESOLUTION VIII.—*Penitential Office.*

" IX.—*Thanksgiving Day.*

" X.—*Short Office of Prayer.*

We recommend the adoption of these resolutions.

RESOLUTION XI.—*Collects, Epistles and Gospels.*

We recommend its adoption, with this amendment :

1. In the Collect for Tuesday in Easter week, after the words "washing of regeneration," insert "and renewing of the Holy Ghost."

RESOLUTION XII.—*Holy Communion.*

We recommend the following amendments :

1. In the Rubric, immediately preceding the Lord's Prayer, for the words "Morning Prayer," in the last clause, substitute "Morning or Evening Prayer."

2. That the Rubric next before the commandments be not approved.

3. That "Thanks be to Thee, O Lord," after the Gospel, be omitted.

4. In the Rubric, before the Nicene Creed, for "Morning Prayer" substitute "Morning or Evening Prayer."

5. That the last clause of the Rubric next after the Offertory sentences, viz : "And when the alms are presented, there may be sung or said an Offertory Anthem," be omitted.

6. That the change in the Rubric, after the Prayer for the Church Militant, allowing the exhortation, "Dearly beloved in the Lord," to be omitted if it has been used once that same month, be not approved.

7. That the change in the Rubric before the Trisagion be not approved.

8. That the first of the group of Rubrics at the end of the Communion Office be amended, to read thus : "On any occasion of public worship (though there be no sermon or Communion) may be said all that is appointed at the Communion unto the end of the Gospel, concluding with the Blessing."

9. That the third of these Rubrics, viz : "And note that every communicant should receive the Communion at the least three times in the year," &c., be not approved.

RESOLUTION XIII.—*Public Baptism of Infants.*

" XIV.—*Private Baptism of Children.*

" XV.—*Adult Baptism.*

We recommend the adoption of these resolutions.

---

Report on Changes in the Prayer Book.

---

RESOLUTION XVI.—*Confirmation.*

We recommend the following amendments:

1. That in the first Rubric the words "sitting in his chair near the Holy Table" be omitted.
2. That in the first Rubric the words "the people standing until the Lord's Prayer," be omitted.
3. That the Introduction of the Lesson from Acts 8th be not approved.
4. That the form of presenting the candidates (*c*) be not approved.
5. That the questions and answers under (*d*) be not approved.
6. Omit "then" before "here," in the question "Do ye then here," &c.
7. That the Rubric permitting a hymn after the first prayer be not approved.
8. That in place of the Rubric, next after the Blessing, be substituted this Rubric, viz: "There shall none be confirmed until they be ready and desirous to be admitted to the Holy Communion."

RESOLUTION XVII.—*Marriage Service.*

We recommend that this resolution be adopted, with the amendment—

1. That the change in the Rubric as to giving and receiving the ring be not approved.

RESOLUTION XVIII.—*Visitation of Sick.*

We recommend to adopt with the amendment that, in the prayer "In prolonged sickness," the sentence, "Let not any pain or passion discompose the order and decency of his thoughts and duty," be omitted.

RESOLUTION XIX.—*Communion of Sick.*

We recommend that the change in the first Rubric of "two" into "one," as the least number to commune with the sick, be not approved.

RESOLUTION XX.—*Burial Service.*

We recommend the following amendments:

1. That the Rubric after the Lesson be changed to read: "Here may be sung a Hymn or an Anthem, and at the discretion of the minister such fitting prayers as are elsewhere provided in this book may be said."
2. In the Rubric, before the sentence of committal, omit "the" before "earth."
3. Substitute the words "been pleased" for "hastened" in the prayer, "Most merciful Father, who hast hastened," &c.
4. In the prayer next after, substitute "be" for the words "find ourselves."

We recommend that the following be adopted:

---

 Report on Changes in the Prayer Book.
 

---

- RESOLUTION XXI.—*Churching Office.*  
 “ XXII.—*Prayer at Sea.*  
 “ XXIII.—*Visitation of Prisoners.*  
 “ XXIV.—*Family Prayers.*  
 “ XXV.—*Proper Anthems.*

RESOLUTION XXVI.—*Table of Proper Psalms and Table of Selections of Psalms.*

RESOLUTION XXVII.—*The Psalter.*

RESOLUTION XXVIII.—*Consecration of a Church.*

We recommend the following amendment:

i. That the omitted Rubric after the Proper Lessons be restored and changed to read thus: “Morning Prayer being ended, there may be sung a Hymn or an Anthem.”

RESOLUTION XXIX.—*Embracing the Institution Office.*

*Resolved,* That the following verbal alterations be made in this service as in the proposed book:

(a). Under *C*, in the Letter of Institution, substitute for the word “sacerdotal” the word “ministerial,” so as to read “ministerial function,” “ministerial relation.” The reasons for this proposition are—

1st. That the word “sacerdotal” is nowhere used in the Prayer Book to describe the functions of a Minister and the relations between him and the congregation. It is a new term introduced into this service. The term “Minister,” is the name for Priests and Deacons in the Rubrical laws and the Liturgical forms of the Prayer Book, and should be used in this office for that reason, apart from other considerations.

2d. The term “sacerdotal” is inadequate and inappropriate in the connection in which it is proposed to be used, and is therefore a literary blemish. The passages in the Bishop’s Letter, where it occurs, refer to the entire relations between the Minister and the Parish, prescribing the conditions of their permanence, or the manner and the authority for their dissolution. It is obvious that a term should be used describing and comprehending all the relations between the Minister and the Parish. The term “sacerdotal,” even in the conception of those who advocate its use, as applied to the functions and the office of a Minister of a Parish, describes only a limited portion of those functions. The term “ministerial” comprehends the sacerdotal relation, and, besides, all the other relations which a Minister sustains to a Parish or a congregation.

(b). Substitute for the word “altar,” wherever it occurs in the Rubric of the Office of Institution, the phrase “Communion Table.” The term “altar”

---

Adoption of Report on Changes in the Prayer Book.

---

is unknown to the Rubrical law of this Church, save in this office. The legal and the uniform designation throughout the Prayer Book is "Communion Table." To render the Rubrics consistent and uniform, especially in the use of legal terms, seems an obvious duty of a Revision Committee. The substitution of the term "altar" for "Communion Table" in the Rubric of one office, and that comparatively unimportant, and seldom used, would require very clear reasons, both upon literary and legal grounds, to explain and to justify it. It is clear that no such reasons exist.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. M. WHITTLE,  
A. M. RANDOLPH,  
C. MINNIGERODE,  
J. GRAMMAR,  
C. WALKER,  
W. D. GIBSON.

Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph then offered the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That this Council commits to its Deputies to the General Convention the recommendations of this Report to be presented to that body without expressing any opinion thereupon.

*Resolved*, That in the opinion of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia the whole subject of the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer be recommended to the learned body of Revisers, to whose faithful labors we owe the valuable suggestions of the Book Annexed. We believe that the work may be greatly improved if subjected to deliberate reconsideration, and thus improved by the Convention of 1886, it may be ready for final adoption by the Convention of 1889.

Rev. B. D. Tucker presented the following as a substitute:

*Whereas*, The Council of the Diocese of Virginia deems it inexpedient and unnecessary at this time to make any change in the Book of Common Prayer,

*Resolved*, That the Council recommend that the alterations and amendments to the Book of Common Prayer, approved by the last General Convention and sent down to this Diocese be not approved; and

*Resolved*, That the Delegates to the General Convention be instructed to oppose any change in the Book of Common Prayer.

The substitute of Rev. B. D. Tucker was lost.

The resolutions of Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph were carried.

Rev. Dr. Walker, from the Committee on New Parishes, presented the following:



---

Report of Committee on New Parishes.

---

As Chairman of the Committee on the Division of Parishes, I would respectfully report :

That the committee have had before them a petition from members of Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, asking for a division of the same, and the setting off of a new Parish to be called Randolph Parish : of which petition due canonical notice has been given to the Bishop and the vestry of said Parish.

Accompanying this petition, is a protest, signed by eleven members of the vestry, with reasons against the division: The committee find themselves unable to *agree*—upon a vote, are equally divided.

The portion of the committee disagreeing to the division are persuaded that it will prove inimical to the permanent interests of the Parish.

The fact of the protest of so large a portion of the vestry, irrespective of any reasons given, has its weight. With this protest, however, are statements of fact, as to the annual collections of the Treasurer, and, consequently, of the average of the contributing willingness of the community, which serve to show that the old Parish, by the division, will be weakened, and that it will be only with extraordinary effort and liberality that the new Parish can be permanently sustained.

In view of these considerations, this portion of the committee find that they cannot recommend the division asked for in the petition.

C. WALKER.

O. A. KINSOLVING,

R. A. GOODWIN.

. Mr. P. H. Powers, from the same Committee, presented the following :

The undersigned, a portion of the committee to whom was referred the petition of certain members of the church of Whittle Parish, asking for a division of said Parish by certain lines as indicated in said petition, and the establishment of a new Parish, to be known as Randolph Parish, beg leave to report that they have given careful and thorough consideration to the matter referred to them in all its aspects, including the calling forth by parol testimony of exact and explicit information upon certain fundamental points necessarily having a controlling influence in deciding the question before them.

This testimony has conclusively established in our minds these facts :

1st. That the requirements of the ecclesiastical law, as necessarily precedent to the consideration of a division of a Parish, have been complied with.

2d. That from extent of territory, number of inhabitants, and wide separation of churches, the work now incumbent upon the rector of Whittle Parish is more than one minister can adequately perform.

3d. That the petitioners have ample resources to build a church and to support a minister, and have given satisfactory assurance of an earnest and determined desire and intention to do so.

---

Report of Committee on New Parishes.

---

4th. That the division asked for leaves to Whittle Parish all the church property, including three churches and a comfortable rectory, and withdraws from its support, of those now contributing, only one or two contributors.

In view of these facts, and with a firm conviction that a division will inure to the benefit of Whittle Parish, will build up a church and congregation with all their appliances for good in a field now much neglected, and redound to the glory of God, we recommend that the petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. POWERS,  
JOHN G. WILLIAMS,  
B. L. WINSTON.

Rev. G. W. Nelson moved that the consideration of these reports be made the order of the day for to-morrow at 10 A. M.

Rev. H. B. Lee moved as a substitute to take recess until 8 P. M.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey moved to adjourn until to-morrow at 9:30 A. M.

The motion to adjourn was carried, and the Council adjourned.

---

SATURDAY, May 22d.

The Council met at 9:30 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by the Rev. Dr. Barten.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Rev. J. B. Newton, from the Committee on the Memorial Fund, presented the following :

*Resolved*, That Mr. Thomas Potts, Treasurer of the Memorial Fund, be directed to pay over to Mr. C. F. Lee, Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary, the amount of the Endowment Fund which is now or shall be hereafter in his hands.

Carried.

Mr. F. H. Smith from the special Committee on that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the lack of candidates for Orders, reported the following :

---

Report of Committee on Lack of Candidates for Orders.

---

The Committee, to whom was referred so much of the report of the Bishop as relates to the greatly diminished number of candidates for Holy Orders, have had the same under consideration, and after a careful interchange of views, beg leave to report the following resolutions:

1. That there be prepared, printed and circulated, under the direction of the Bishop and Assistant Bishop, three earnest appeals in the form of *tracts*.

First. One addressed to Christian parents, urging on them the duty of bringing before their sons the duty of preaching the everlasting Gospel of the Son of God.

Second. One to all the members of the Church, urging on them the duty, by *direct* means, to bring to the attention of young men the claims of the sacred ministry.

And last, a special appeal to Christian young men, setting forth the claims of God on them to enter His service as Ministers of the Gospel.

*Resolved*, 2. That the Rectors of churches be earnestly requested to bring the claims of the sacred ministry before their congregations at least once each year.

*Resolved*, 3. That one of the Professors of the Seminary, or some other suitable Clergyman, be urged to visit the several literary institutions of the State, and seek opportunities, at appropriate times, of enlisting the interest of Christian young men to consider the duty of studying for the sacred ministry.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Signed,

A. M. RANDOLPH,  
G. W. DAME,  
L. M. BLACKFORD,  
MANN PAGE,  
FRANCIS H. SMITH.

Resolutions adopted.

Rev. G. W. Nelson offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the items ordered by the last Council to be printed in reference to Sunday Schools be stricken out of the form of Parochial Reports.

Carried.

Rev. Dr. Peterkin offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the fraternal greetings of this Council be sent to the Methodist General Conference now in session in Richmond.

The resolution was carried, and the Secretary transmitted the following greeting :



---

 Telegrams.
 

---

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., May 22, 1886.

*To the Methodist General Conference,  
Richmond, Virginia:*

The Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia, now in session, sends fraternal greetings to the General Conference of the Methodist Church. Ephesians, 6th Chapter, 24th verse.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary*.

The Council then proceeded to consider the reports from the Committee on New Parishes presented yesterday.

Mr. P. H. Powers offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the petition of certain members of Whittle Parish for a division of the parish by lines as indicated in said petition be granted.

At 11 A. M. the Council resolved not to take recess, but to continue in session for business.

On motion, speeches on the reports of the Committee on New Parishes were limited to ten minutes.

On motion, it was ordered that the vote be taken at 1:30 P. M.

Rev. G. W. Nelson offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the cordial thanks of this Council be given to the citizens of Charlottesville and vicinity for their great kindness and abounding hospitality to the members of this body.

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Council be also given to the Rector of Christ church and his assistant, to the vestry, Committee of Arrangements, and the pages for their constant attentions to our comfort.

*Resolved*, That \$15 be paid by the Treasurer to the sexton of Christ church.

*Resolved*, That the usual number of Journals be printed for distribution.

The following telegram was received from the Methodist General Conference and read to the Council :

RICHMOND, VA., May 22, 1886.

*To the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia,  
now in session at Charlottesville, Va.:*

The General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South have received with pleasure your fraternal greetings, and heartily reciprocate them. Hebrews, 13th chapter, 20th and 21st verses.

JOHN S. MARTIN, *Secretary*.

---

Vote on Division of Whittle Parish.

---

The hour of half-past one having arrived, the Council proceeded to vote on the resolution to approve the division of Whittle Parish. A vote by orders and by ayes and noes was called for, and resulted as follows :

CLERGY.

*Ayes.*—Rev. Messrs. Gray, Haines, Hobson, Jackson, Koon, A. S. Lloyd, McGill, G. W. Nelson, Frank Page, Carter Page, and Roberts—11.

*Noes.*—Rt. Revs. F. M. Whittle and A. M. Randolph, Rev. Messrs. P. M. Boyden, Bunting, Burwell, Carson, Claiborne, Clopton, Dame, Dashiell, Forsythe, J. B. Funsten, E. L. Goodwin, Grammar, W. L. Gravatt, Hancel, Hansbrough, Hullihen, E. B. Jones, E. Val. Jones, J. C. Jones, J. R. Jones, Johnson, Kinsolving, Latané, H. B. Lee, Locke, Logan, J. J. Lloyd, Marshall, Mason, E. Meade, R. K. Meade, McBryde, Moore, K. Nelson, Newton, J. J. Norwood, J. J. Page, Peterkin, P. P. Phillips, Poindexter, Powers, Scott, Shields, Spencer, Somerville, Walker, Wallis, S. S. Ware, White, and Williams—52.

LAITY.

*Ayes.*—Messrs. Anderson, Barbour, Baskerville, Beverly, C. M. Blackford, Bright, Brown, Chew, D. M. Chichester, Clagett, Corse, French, Harrison, Martin, Mason, Neil, F. Nelson, Nevitt, R. Page, Mann Page, Powers, Robertson, Scott, Taylor, Van Doren, White, J. G. Williams, and Winston—28.

*Noes.*—Messrs. Archer, Baughman, Boynton, Bunting, J. R. Ellis, D. S. Forbes, Funsten, Green, Harris, Hall, Hatton, Hodgson, Hill, Lane, Marsden, Mayo, McLavy, Meade, Milburn, R. W. Nelson, Wm. Nelson, W. N. Nelson, F. K. Page, Peyton, Pope, Powell, Preston, Rust, E. W. Saunders, Slaughter, A. M. Smith, Southall, Sheffey, Weems, Wight and Zimmer.—36.

The resolution was lost.

On motion, the Council took recess, until 4 P. M.

4 P. M.

The Council re-assembled, and was called to order by the Assistant Bishop.

Rev. E. V. Jones presented the report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Committee on the State of the Church desire to express their gratitude to the Great Head of the Church, for the measure of His grace vouchsafed us during the past year. He has blessed our Bishops and clergy with

---

Report of Committee on State of the Church.

---

health and strength, has given them "a mind to work," and the results of that work as gathered from the Bishops' addresses and the Parochial reports, as far as received, are, on the whole, encouraging. The number of confirmations, of churches consecrated, of mission stations established and old Parishes revived; the condition of our Seminary Fund, the number of our Postulants for Holy Orders—six of whom are colored—are, all of them, causes for thankfulness, and indicate a healthy if not a rapid growth of the Church.

Through an unfortunate omission in the form of Parochial Reports sent out to the clergy we have no complete returns of our Sunday School work, a portion of our labors which is of the highest importance.

We should like to know whether the number of the lambs of the flocks have increased through the year; how many have attended the services of God's House; how many have been confirmed; how many public catechizings the ministers have held, and whatever else might indicate to us the spiritual condition of those who are the seed of the future Church.

For need we remind our Christian people that no part of God's Church can be spiritually healthy and prosperous where the training of the young is neglected or superficial, where the home influence is not positively and strongly for God, and where, by the guarding and guiding hand of parents, sponsors and pastors, the young are not kept from "the temptations of the world, the flesh and the devil."

Brethren of the clergy, are the lambs of your flocks duly sheltered and cared for?

Brethren of the laity, have you earnestly sought to frame the lives of your households, by the teachings of the Holy Word, by the training powers of the Church, and by the influence of your own godly walk and conversation?

And here, while deploring the laxity which prevails among many professing Christians, with regard to the observance of the Lord's day in general, we cannot refrain from uttering our solemn protest and warning against one most fruitful source of Sabbath desecration, the admission into our homes of the so-called Sunday newspapers and periodicals. The great and growing prevalence of this evil means serious danger to the spiritual health of our people, and especially our young people, pre-occupying their minds with vain and worldly thoughts, and often, by their seductive influence, detaining many from God's house.

We therefore earnestly exhort you, brethren, both by word and example, to condemn these things, that your own heart and the hearts of your households may be open, at least upon God's holy day, to the pure influence and teaching of His sacred Word.

It is with sorrow that we note the fact, emphasized by the Bishop in his report, of the marked falling off in the number of young men seeking admission into the ministry of this Church. While twenty-seven candidates for Priest's Orders were enrolled last year, there are but fourteen this, with a corresponding decrease in the students attending our Seminary. The spir-

---

Report of Committee on State of the Church.

---

itual growth and progress of the Church is inseparably allied both with the number and character of those who seek and gain admission to the ranks of her ministry. And though it is sadly true the church needs men for her various fields ripe for the harvest, it is also true she needs them earnest, devoted, Christlike men as well. Upon pastors, sponsors, and parents devolves, therefore, the grave responsibility of seeking out and finding those of such character, and laying upon their hearts for prayerful consideration the question of their own inward call and consecration to the ministry of this Church. For, to use the language of our Bishop in his report, "While no one, in my opinion, should ever urge or advise another to enter the ministry, except under very peculiar circumstances, yet every man who consecrates himself soul and body to the service of Christ in confirmation, might have his mind directed to the subject, and be induced to seriously and prayerfully consider whether he is not called of God to this sacred office."

The work among the colored people, of which you are fully informed in the reports of the Bishops and others, though attended by peculiar embarrassments and difficulties, and straitened in many quarters for lack of adequate funds, gives, on the whole, great cause for thankfulness and encouragement. Trusting that the plan matured by the present Council may tend to its better and more efficient organization, we earnestly commend the work as the cause of Christ and His Church to the sympathy, the prayers, and the support of all our people.

Your Committee regret to note a considerable decrease in the aggregate of contributions as shown by the parochial reports, due in great part, no doubt, to the unusually large number of non-reporting parishes. But the falling off in this respect—if falling off there be—is hardly matter of surprise in view of the general business depression which has affected all interests, secular as well as religious. Under this head, however, we are gratified to mark a notable exception in the receipts of the Diocesan Missionary Society, which have almost reached the amount of last year and prove that notwithstanding their financial distress, our people, both Clergy and Laity, are more and more realizing the urgent claims of this great agency for the spread and support of the Church in this Diocese, and upon whose fostering care more than one-third of our Parishes depend as beneficiaries, and forasmuch as this blessed work can neither increase nor continue without the hearty and united co-operation of our Parishes, your Committee earnestly invoke for this Society the faithful prayers and liberal, systematic offerings of our people. All of which is respectfully submitted by the Committee.

Rev. C. J. GIBSON,  
" J. R. JONES,  
" H. B. LEE,  
" EDW. VALENTINE JONES,  
WM. N. NELSON,  
JNO. L. WILLIAMS,  
M. D. CORSE.

---

 Report of Committee on Finance.
 

---

Mr. H. W. Sheffey presented the report of the Committee on Finance :

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that they have examined the accounts of the Treasurer, James T. Gray, Esq., and found them correct, and sustained by proper vouchers. The Committee are indebted to Mr. Gray, not only for the admirable manner in which the accounts with the Diocese are kept, but for valuable information as to the financial condition of the Diocese.

At the commencement of the fiscal year, 1885-'6, the amount due to the State Bank of Virginia was \$1,865.46. The receipts on account of dues to the Contingent Fund last year were \$10,770.44, which amount, compared with that of the year before, which was \$9,562.92, shows an increase of receipts of \$1,207.50; that increase would have been much larger had the obligation of the communicants and parishes to pay what is due for the support of the working forces of the Diocese been recognized more generally, as being the same as that which binds parishioners to pay for the support of the Parish and its ministry. There is to the credit of the Diocese, as shown by the Treasurer's account, the sum of \$30.08. It will be seen, however, that the Treasurer, in order to supply the wants of the Diocese, borrowed \$1,605, which must be paid out of the present receipts; the result will be, that the Diocese commences the present fiscal year with a debt of \$1,574.92.

The evil of delinquencies in Contingent Fund account still continues. Notwithstanding the earnest appeal made in the Committee's last year's report to the delinquents, to come forward and settle the balances due from them, the Treasurer's report shows that since June, 1885, only \$585.69 have been paid on arrearages, old and new. This chronic debt, which, up to 1884, as was shown by the last report, amounted to \$15,163.93, instead of being diminished is increasing yearly. The time has past when ignorance of the needs of the Diocese can be plead as an excuse for delinquencies in paying what is due to the Diocese. There is no longer a surplus in the Treasury, but a debt due from it, and the amount of \$2,600 invested in United States' four per cents. will, ere long, be called upon to rescue the Diocese from discreditable indebtedness. From a large number of churches and Parishes no reports are made at all; from many no reports of communicants are made, and amounts paid in are sadly disproportioned to the true amounts due. Some churches fail to send in the number of their communicants, and while it is known that the amounts paid by them do not equal what the number of their communicants requires to be paid in, still they avoid the discredit of being published as delinquent for any specific amounts. As has been often shown before, there would be no difficulty in meeting all the expenses of the Diocese, ordinary as well as extraordinary (such as those of the General Convention which will fall upon the Treasury this year), if the parishes and churches paid at the rate of one dollar for each communicant. Now that the salaries of the Evangelists have ceased to be chargeable on the Treasury,

---

Report of Committee on Finance.

---

the income from the assessments ought to have met current expenses and left a surplus. But such is not the case, and this year there will be a serious deficiency. The ordinary expenses for the current year, unless salaries be curtailed, will, as shown by the Treasurer's report, be not less than \$10,509.98. Last year they were estimated at \$9,495.89, omitting \$2,050 for the Evangelists, showing an underestimate of \$1,014.09. If for this year there be added \$1,000 for General Convention charges, and the debt presently due of \$1,574.92, it will appear that we must meet during the current fiscal year charges in the Treasury of \$13,084.90. The largest estimate of receipts from the assessments will not yield more than \$11,000, so that our debt will be seriously increased instead of being diminished during the current year. In their last report the Committee suggested two modes of meeting the difficulty: *First*, the curtailment of salaries, and *second*, more effective efforts to secure payments to the Contingent Fund. The salaries of the Evangelists were discontinued, and the salary of the Historiographer reduced to \$200. Your Committee are not yet prepared to advise the reduction of the salaries of the examining Chaplains and Secretaries, and still less those of the Bishops. On the line of curtailment, however, they suggest that the expenses of printing and distributing the JOURNAL and other matters for Diocesan use seem to be large, and while at present they submit no resolution on the subject, they advise the Secretary to use his best efforts to lessen the expense, by competition or otherwise, as he may deem most judicious.

The *second* suggestion of your committee is that more effective efforts to secure payments to the Contingent Fund of assessments for Diocesan support. How can this be accomplished? We reply, that the only sure and effective mode is by such amendments of the Constitution and Canons as will place the support of the Diocese upon a business basis. Upon what principle these assessments shall be made, whether upon number of communicants, or upon proportionate ability to pay, will be matters for consideration. In order that the entire subject may be duly considered and a well digested plan for a reliable Diocesan system of finance and support may be adopted, your committee recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a committee of seven, to consist of three clergymen, three laymen, and the treasurer of the Diocese, be appointed to consider and report at the next Council upon the matters referred to in this report.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Chairman*.

The resolution was adopted, and the following committee appointed:

Rev. T. M. Carson,  
" J. R. Hubbard, D. D.,

Mr. F. H. Smith,  
" P. H. Mayo,

### Resolutions of Finance Committee Adopted.

**Rev. S. S. Moore,**

**Mr. P. H. Powers,**

**Mr. J. T. Gray.**

**Judge Sheffey then presented the following:**

The Committee on Finance recommend for adoption the following resolutions—

1. That the Treasurer be authorized to pay the customary charges in the Diocese for salaries of the Bishop, Assistant Bishop, Secretary, Chaplains, Historiographer, and other expenses, including the amount for rent of a residence for the Assistant Bishop, and the further sum of \$50 to the Assistant Secretary and \$15 to the sexton of Christ church, Charlottesville, and that he pay the cost of such repairs of the Episcopal residence as may be needed.
2. That the ministers of the Church in the Diocese be requested to read at an early day the report of the Committee on Finance to their respective congregations, and urge upon such as are delinquent the necessity of promptness in providing the necessary means for the support of the Diocese.
3. That in addition to those usually distributed outside of the Diocese, the Secretary forward to each of the Bishops and to every minister of the Diocese a copy of the JOURNAL, when printed, without charge, and furnish so many copies thereof as the vestries of the respective churches may order for themselves and others, to be paid for at the rate of twenty-five cents a copy.

H. W. SHEFFEY,  
*Chairman Committee on Finance.*

**The resolutions were adopted.**

Rev. Dr. Dashiell offered the following :

*Whereas* our beloved Bishop, to the great regret of the Council, feels constrained to return to his home: therefore

**Resolved**, That the Council earnestly and affectionately requests the Assistant Bishop to have the usual closing services and to make the usual closing address to-morrow night.

**Unanimously carried.**

Mr. H. W. Sheffey presented the report of the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute:

The Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute submit to the Council their annual report.

---

Report of Trustees of Virginia Female Institute.

---

To fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. D. B. Tennant, late of Petersburg, the trustees have chosen the Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph as a member of the Board of Trustees.

The interest on the Institute debt has been paid to the 1st day of April, 1886.

The report of Mrs. Stuart, the principal of the Institute, shows still more gratifying evidence of the success of the Institute, and of increased favor and confidence among its patrons.

The number of boarding pupils is sixty-four. For several months there were sixty-seven.

Ten of the pupils were confirmed at the visitation by the Assistant Bishop in April last. Indeed, year after year this Institution proves itself more and more to be a nursery of the Church and a centre of Christian influence throughout our broad land.

In her report Mrs. Stuart says "the number of pupils on the 1st of October was sixty-seven—twenty-five of these being from Virginia." This evidence of increased patronage from Virginia is most gratifying. Mrs. Stuart adds: "There are in the school this year representatives from fourteen States and five Protestant Churches besides our own." Four of the ten candidates for confirmation had been baptized by the Rector of the Parish the Sunday before the Bishop's visitation.

Mrs. Stuart again calls the attention of liberal and Christian laymen to the matter of scholarships. She says: "Help in the form of scholarships—that is, free tuition in English and Latin—has been extended by the principal to six boarders and two day pupils. The demand was urgent, and no response from outside has as yet been made to the earnest appeal of last year. Will it continue unnoticed?"

To endow such scholarships will not cost a great deal, and the Trustees earnestly commend the subject to the attention of those who are interested in Christian education for the daughters of the Church. Mrs. Stuart further says:

"The health of the School has been excellent, and, as a whole, the standard of scholarship well maintained." The number of the Faculty is to be increased to sixteen, and to be composed of three gentlemen and thirteen ladies.

"Our aim," says Mrs. Stuart, in her admirable report, "is to be thorough in every branch taught, and to inspire each pupil with a high sense of right, and a desire to attain all that is noble and true in woman. We bespeak the prayers and help of our Diocesan Council."

The Trustees, renewing their cordial expressions of commendation of the Institute, ask the Council to adopt the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, recognizing the Virginia Female Institute as one of the Institutions of the Diocese, and as a School which is becoming more and more not only a nursery of truly



---

 Adjournment.
 

---

refined culture and womanly education, but also as one of the missions of the Church for the ingathering of its daughters into the sacred fold. And being gratified by the evidences of its increased success and usefulness, the Council most cordially commends it to the continued patronage of the Diocese, and earnestly unites with the Principal and Trustees in appealing to the liberal for the means of aiding in the education of those who need kindly help.

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Secretary*.

The report was received and its resolution adopted.

Rev. Thomas Spencer offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the following amendment to the Constitution be approved by this Council, and transmitted to the several vestries of the Parishes which shall have ratified this Constitution :

That the word "presbyter" be substituted for the words "minister" and "clergyman" wherever these words occur in Article II of the Constitution.

On motion of Mr. H. W. Sheffey, the consideration of the resolution was postponed to the next Council.

Rev. Dr. Walker offered the following :

*Resolved*, That Canon X, section 1, be amended by adding after the word "assemble" the words "after public notice given in the church or place of public worship."

Referred to the following committee to report at the next Council:

Rev. C. Walker, D. D.,  
" H. Suter,

Mr. M. D. Corse,  
" L. M. Blackford.

The Council then united in singing the 315th Hymn—

"Blest be the tie that binds."

Prayer was offered by the Assistant Bishop, and the Council adjourned *sine die*.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary*.

THOMAS SPENCER, *Assistant Secretary*.

## LIST OF OBJECTS

FOR WHICH

Collections have been Recommended

BY THE COUNCIL.

- 
- I.—Diocesan Missionary Society, in Advent.  
Treasurer, Mr. John L. Williams, *Richmond*.
- II.—Foreign Missions, in Epiphany.  
Remit to the Treasurer of Foreign Committee, Bible House,  
*New York*.
- III.—Disabled Clergy Fund, at Christmas.  
Mr. John H. Claiborne, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- IV.—Widows' and Orphans' Fund, in Lent.  
Mr. P. H. Mayo, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- V.—Education Society, in June.  
Mr. Cassius F. Lee, Treasurer, *Alexandria*.
- VI.—Protestant Episcopal Church Home.  
Mr. E. B. Addison, Treasurer, *Richmond*.
- VII.—Virginia Bible Society.  
Mr. Thomas Branch, Treasurer, *Richmond*.



## APPENDIX.

---

Treasurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.,  
FOR 1885.

THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA,  
*In Account with* JOHN L. WILLIAMS, *Treasurer.*

1885.	CR.	
May 20—	By balance as per account rendered.....	\$3,153.52
	By collections at Council in St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	138.39
	By member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	20.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	7.00
	By Church of the Good Shepherd.....	16.00
	By Gordonsville.....	4.00
	By Bruton Parish.....	4.00
	By West Russell Parish.....	2.00
	By St. James' and St. Paul's churches, Westover.....	3.13
	By Amherst Parish.....	3.79
	By White Chapel, Lancaster.....	3.50
	By Mrs. William Campbell.....	1.00
	By Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county.....	.75
23—	By collections by Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	25.00
	By Mrs. Julia Henry, New's Ferry.....	1.00
	By George W. Bogart, Cartersville.....	2.00
27—	By St. James' Church, Ashland.....	1.00
	By Westover Church, Charles City county.....	15.89
29—	By Mrs. S. E. Heath, Richmond.....	2.00
	By John P. McGuire, ".....	1.00
	By Mrs. M. C. Brown, Orange Courthouse.....	1.00
30—	By Fannie C. Berkeley, Rocklands.....	.30
June 1—	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover county (Bishop R.'s visit),	3.75
4—	By Eagle Rock.....	2.28
	By Wilton.....	1.73
9—	By Washington Parish, Westmoreland.....	5.00
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	35.00
18—	By Missionary Society of Episcopal High School, Alex- andria.....	25.59
22—	By Missionary Aid Society, Monumental Church, Rich- mond.....	27.00
24—	By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	2.20
	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	9.51
	By Hungar's, ".....	2.75
25—	By St. John's Church, Portsmouth.....	2.00
29—	By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	5.00
	By H. Peronneau Brown, Campbell county.....	15.00
	By St. John's Church, Langley, Fairfax county.....	2.20
	By Falls Church, " ".....	5.53

## Diocesan Missions.

July	2—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	22.50
	By Emmanuel Sunday School, Episcopal Theological Seminary .....	17.00
	By Mrs. T. ———, King George county.....	5.00
	By a Widow's mite.....	.25
	3—By Zion Church, Fairfax Courthouse.....	6.10
	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	9.07
	By Theological Seminary (Rev. J. Packard).....	20.40
	6—By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	5.00
	By St. Mark's Church, Richmond, Va. (colored work)...	9.18
	By St. Martin's Church, Hanover.....	6.15
	By Moore Memorial Church Richmond.....	4.50
	7—By Christ Church, Millwood.....	11.00
	By Mrs. Virginia A. Bunting .....	1.00
	15—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	30.49
	16—By St. James', Dettinger Parish.....	1.65
	By Rev. A. P. Gray.....	1.00
	By Miss Arent's class, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.	1.67
	By Miss S. L. Tompkins.....	1.00
	17—By Grace Church, Walker's Parish.....	10.00
	By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	2.30
	23—By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	53.11
	31—By Fannie C. Berkeley, "Rocklands".....	.30
Aug.	1—By Amherst Parish.....	4.45
	3—By St. Luke's, Powhatan.....	2.60
	By " " Sunday School.....	10.00
	By St. Mark's Church, Richmond (special colored work),	1.00
	5—By St. James' Church, Louisa Courthouse.....	2.43
	By Whittle Parish.....	21.43
	6—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	10.00
	By Piedmont " Madison.....	2.90
	7—By St. Paul's " Albemarle county.....	9.63
	11—By Church of The Good Shepherd, Campbell county...	10.10
	By Lynch's Station, " " .....	4.29
	By St. John's Church, " " .....	2.08
	By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	3.00
	By St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon county.....	12.48
	12—By Green Spring Parish, Louisa county.....	16.50
	By Walker's Parish, Albemarle county.....	13.50
	By Mrs. L. E. Carrington, Smithville.....	.50
	15—By Emmanuel Church, Lynnhaven Parish.....	3.07
	By Eastern Shore Chapel, " " .....	2.35
	21—By Church at Marion, Smythe county.....	10.78
	25—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	67.00

Treasurer's Account,	
Aug. 25—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland.....	12.86
28—By Church at Wytheville.....	15.00
By Christ and St. Luke's churches, Halifax county.....	10.00
Sept. 1—By Meade Memorial, Manchester.....	3.30
5—By St. John's and Grace churches, Halifax Courthouse..	20.00
7—By St. Mark's Church, Richmond (special for Rev. Job Turner) .....	8.00
By St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county. ....	6.16
11—By St. Luke's Church, Nottoway county.....	16.25
By Calvary Church, St. Thomas' Parish.....	10.50
12—By M. F. E.....	30.00
By Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	7.45
14—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	36.96
By Elon Church, Amherst Parish.....	4.27
By St. Luke's Church, Amherst Parish.....	4.07
18—By St. Timothy's Church, Herndon.....	1.72
By Christ Church, Chantilly.....	1.69
By St. Luke's Church, Essex county.....	3.00
21—By Grace Church, Berryville.....	14.06
By Ascension Church, Amherst county.....	8.00
By Trinity Church, Moore Parish.....	4.31
22—By Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	4.00
23—By St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	14.82
24—By St. Paul's Church and Chapel, Haymarket Parish....	10.25
By Trinity Church, Dettinger Parish.....	2.10
25—By Ascension Church, Amherst county.....	2.50
By St. Mark's " " " .....	1.25
By St. James'-Northam.....	4.91
29—By Christ Church, Lynchburg.....	7.50
By Epiphany " " .....	5.20
By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	138.45
Oct. 2—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	7.25
By Piedmont " Madison.....	2.25
By St. Luke's " Nottoway county.....	3.60
By Christ " " " .....	5.75
By Mt. Lebanon Mission, " " .....	1.10
5—By St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	13.41
By Manakin Church.....	3.83
6—By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	5.25
By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	75.00
7—By St. Paul's Church, King George county.....	5.50
10—By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	8.00
By Grace Church, Caroline.....	4.00
14—By Christ Church, Goresville.....	8.66
15—By Christ Church, Millwood.....	21.00

## Diocesan Missions.

Oct. 15—By St. James' Church, Cartersville.....	3.50
16—By Whittle Parish.....	16.20
21—By Rock Enon Church (special).....	21.89
By Westover Church.....	5.71
By Mapsico.....	4.76
By Ware Church, Gloucester county.....	2.00
22—By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	45.00
23—By Mrs. J. H. Morrison.....	5.00
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	38.00
By Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	.20
By St. Martin's Church, Hanover.....	5.35
24—By two months' pay rec'd by Rev. Green Shackelford..	33.35
28—By Mrs. H. A. Wise.....	1.00
29—By "Little Helpers," Trinity Church, Lancaster.....	5.00
By H. L. Ball, Northumberland.....	3.50
31—By St. Paul's Church Sunday School, Salem.....	14.36
By Raleigh Parish, Amelia.....	10.45
Nov. 4—By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	20.00
By St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish, Westmore-	
land.....	5.00
10—By Amherst Parish.....	6.00
By Mrs. Darling, Hampton.....	1.00
12—By St. John's Church, Hampton.....	12.38
By St. James' Church, Mecklenburg.....	8.22
By Mrs. H. A. Wise.....	1.00
13—By St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle, Christ Church.....	5.56
By St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle, St. John's Church.....	2.79
By Grace Church, Charlotte county.....	1.25
16—By Theological Seminary of Virginia.....	100.00
17—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	77.80
19—By Rev. W. R. Savage's Missions... ..	5.08
By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg.....	12.20
By Mrs. Brent's Colored Work.....	3.00
20—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church,	
Alexandria.....	20.50
21—By Thomas Henderson. Broadrock.....	26.00
24—By a Lady near Leesburg.....	5.00
25—By St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	6.42
By St. John's Church, Essex county.....	2.00
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg....	27.10
By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	40.00
By St. John's Church, Nansemond.....	2.36
By The Glebe.....	3.74
27—By St. Paul's Church, Lawrenceville (Colored).....	1.14
By St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville.....	12.00



## Treasurer's Account.

Nov. 27--	By Warm Springs.....	20.00
	By Grace Church, Mecklenburg.....	4.50
28--	By a member of Grace Church, News Ferry.....	1.00
30--	By Christ Church, Richmond (Thanksgiving offering)...	10.73
	By Trinity Church, Brunswick.....	10.27
	By Trinity Church, Brunswick.....	3.44
Dec. 1--	By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.....	22.87
	By Ascension Church, Amherst C. H.....	5.00
4--	By St. Luke's Mission, Essex county.....	7.00
	By Missionary Aid Society. Monumental Church.....	15.00
	By Grace Church, Richmond.....	15.88
7--	By Meade Memorial, Manchester.....	5.40
8--	By Grace and Christ Churches, Greenville county.....	7.30
	By Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	4.25
	By Church of Epiphany, Danville, Virginia.....	25.00
	By St. John's Church, Lunenburg county.....	3.57
	By Grange Hall (Mission), Lunenburg county.....	3.10
	By Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county.....	85
	By Trinity Church. Lunenburg county.....	78
11--	By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	3.80
	By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	61.60
	By St. Paul's Church, City Point.....	22.55
	By Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county....	6.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	27.42
15--	By Miss S. F. Carrington.....	1.00
16--	By Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	17.00
	By a Communicant (Colored Work).....	1.00
	By (Dr. C. C. Conway), Rapidan.....	5.00
	By Rapidan (Colored Work).....	3.70
	By a member of Grace Church, Charlotte county.....	1.00
17--	By Mrs. Bryden, Danville (for Rev. F. Stringfellow)....	3.00
	By C. L. H. Mayo, Halifax county (for Rev. F. Stringfellow).....	2.00
	By J. F. Lay, Richmond, (for Rev. F. Stringfellow).....	3.00
	By Mrs. E. B. Read, Roanoke (for Rev. F. Stringfellow).	5.00
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington (for Rev. F. Stringfellow).....	20.00
18--	By Johns' Memorial Church, Farmville.....	10.00
	By Grace Chapel, Campbell county.....	2.10
	By Ladies' Aid Society, St. James' Church, Ashland....	18.00
	By St. John's and Grace Churches, Antrim Parish, Halifax.	40.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket Parish.....	6.00
21--	By Westover Church, Charles City county.....	9.30
	By Westover Church, Charles City county (Rev. F. Stringfellow).....	5.15

## Diocesan Missions.

Dec. 21—By Cunningham Chapel Clarke county.....	24.00
22—By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	60.00
By Christ Church Charlottesville, for Petersburg Col- ored Work).....	25.00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville, for General Colored Work.....	25.00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville, for Diocesan Mission- ary Society.....	25.00
23—By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	169.50
By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	233.23
24—By Ware Parish Gloucester county.....	5.49
By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	75.00
By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	20.00
By Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	2.70
By a friend.....	5.00
By a friend, colored work.....	5.00
By Messrs. S. H. Marks & Co., Rev. F. S.....	30.00
By a Lady, New York.....	10.00
28 —By Christ and St. Luke's Churches, Halifax.....	10.00
By Mrs. A. C. Page, in memory of her sister, Miss M. B. Harrison.....	5.00
By Nelson Parish Earnest Workers, Rev. F. S.....	6.30
By Nelson Parish, collections.....	2.70
30—By Christ Church, Hungars' Parish.....	12.24
By Hungars' Church, Hungars' Parish.....	1.26
31—By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	60.00
1886.	
Jan. 1—By Mr. Joseph Bryan.....	50.00
By Grace Church, Lynnwood Mission.....	2.50
By Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	3.00
By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	9.50
By St. Luke's and Christ Churches, Blacks and Whites.	9.50
By Miss Maria C. Green.....	.50
By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	76.25
2—By Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.....	235.50
By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alex- andria.....	22.68
By Mrs. George Kohley and Mrs. Otley Darlington.....	2.50
4—By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	20.00
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	43.33
By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal, and Grace Church, Caroline.....	8.14
6—By Westover Church, Charles City county.....	5.25
By Miss H. R. Birckhead.....	2.14

## Treasurer's Account,

Jan. 7—	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond (additional).....	2.21
8—	By a member of Grace Church, Fauquier.....	1.00
9—	By St. Andrew's Sunday School, Mount Jackson, Christmas offering.....	8.00
	By Rev. James Grammer.....	10.00
	By Whittle Parish.....	2.12
	By a friend in Fairfax.....	11.25
11—	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	5.00
12—	By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	16.31
	By Christ Church, Mathews.....	6.47
18—	By Boyce, Clarke county.....	2.00
	By Meade Memorial, Manchester.....	4.65
19—	By Ascension Church, Amherst.....	4.28
	By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	13.00
	By Piedmont Church, Madison county.....	2.00
	By Mrs. H. A. Hunter, Norfolk.....	1.00
	By Mrs. Lucy N. Horner, Grafton.....	5.00
20—	By Whittle Parish.....	34.20
21—	By Monumental Church, Richmond.....	3c6.35
	By Children's Aid Society of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	5.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	19.27
	By Daniel K. Stewart, Esq.....	100.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk (Colored work).....	21.00
23—	By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	43.26
24—	By St. Mark's Church, Richmond (Colored work).....	12.50
	By Mrs. Anne H. Maury, Richmond.....	3.00
26—	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	47.42
	By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg.....	2.67
	By Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county, additional.....	1.50
	By J. Fannie Harn, Boydton, Va.....	.50
	By M. H. Johnson, Boydton, Va.....	1.00
	By St. John's Church, King George county.....	6.30
28—	By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	30.00
	By Mrs. E. B. Gilliam, Heathsville.....	5.00
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	10.00
	By Christ Church, Martinsville.....	5.00
Feb'y 1—	By Grace Church, Palmer's Springs, Mecklenburg county.....	5.00
2—	By Church of Good Shepherd, Evington.....	11.65
	By Moore Parish, Evington.....	3.45
	By St. John's Church, Columbia.....	10.00
3—	By Abingdon, Holston Parish.....	16.90
6—	By Mapsico Church, Charles City county.....	4.85
8—	By Ladies' Aid Society, Merchant's Hope Evangelist Fund.....	5.00

## Diocesan Missions.

Feb. 8—By Ladies' Aid Society, Fredericksburg, Evangelist Fund.....	5.00
By W. W. Cocke, Kempsville.....	1.00
By B. W. Stras, Tazewell Courthouse.....	30.00
9—By St. John's Church, Columbia.....	1.70
By Epiphany Church, Lynchburg.....	7.46
By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	13.79
By St. Timothy's Church, Herndon.....	1.80
By Christ Church, Chantilly.....	1.00
By Clifton Mission.....	1.20
10—By Mrs. A. McKay Boyd.....	3.00
"    "    (Colored work).....	5.00
By " Little Nat " Mite Box.....	25.00
By St. James' Church, Montgomery.....	3.08
By Bishop A. M. Randolph (Colored work).....	20.00
By Mission Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond.....	20.00
By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	7.50
11—By Rev. J. C. Wheat, Winchester.....	1.00
12—By St. James' Church, Northam.....	6.84
By A Lady.....	1.00
16—By Lewis Hooft, Alexandria, Va. (Colored work).....	3.00
By Christ Church, Alexandria, Va.....	18.81
By Trinity Church, Staunton.....	60.00
17—By Holston Parish, Abingdon.....	3.00
19—By Mrs. S. F. Scott.....	.50
20—By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	5.00
22—By Olive Church, Culpeper county.....	1.50
23—By Christ Church, Lynchburg.....	4.60
By Epiphany Church, Lynchburg (additional).....	1.50
By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	74.73
By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. James' Church, Richmond.....	25.00
24—By Mrs. Holmes Conrad, Winchester.....	.75
By Amherst Parish.....	3.42
25—By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.....	4.00
By Mrs. Wm. Campbell, Powhatan county.....	1.00
By Mrs. Dabney, Cumberland.....	1.00
By Christ Church, Millwood.....	11.00
26—By Emmanuel Church, King George county.....	2.15
By member of Emmanuel Church, King George county,	5.00
By " Little Helpers," Trinity Church, Lancaster C. H....	5.00
By White Chapel Church, Lancaster C. H.....	5.00
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	5.00
By Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.....	17.13

## Treasurer's Account,

Feb. 26—By Abingdon Parish, Gloucester.....	3.00
27—By R. R. Carter, Esq. (colored work).....	20.00
Mar. 3—By Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	12.25
By Christ Church, Hicksford, and Grace Church, Rocky Mt.....	1.50
4—By A. U. Motley, King & Queen. ....	.75
By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	5.73
11—By Christ Church, Goresville.....	7.00
By Miss Landon M. Ball, Fauquier county.....	1.00
By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	7.00
12—By Lynhaven Parish.....	7.50
By Emmanuel Church, Kempsville.....	2.50
By Eastern Shore Chapel, London Bridge.....	1.80
By St. John's Church, Portsmouth.....	14.50
By Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	17.00
13—By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	134.02
By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	87.66
By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	14.00
By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.....	10.00
By St. John's Church Nansemond county.....	2.25
By Benjamin H. Law.....	5.00
15—By St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley.....	8.00
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	8.49
16—By Mrs. Wilkinson, Bremo Bluff.....	.25
18—By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish.....	8.43
23—By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	37.00
By Christ Church, Richmond.....	18.50
24—By Martin's-Brandon.....	10.00
By Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county...	5.00
By Christ Church, Eastville.....	11.17
By Hungar's Church, Eastville.....	3.24
By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	66.67
By Grace Church, Berryville.....	25.00
25—By Grace Church, Bremo Bluff.....	6.00
By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	5.85
By St. Phillips' Church, Richmond, Va.....	2.00
27—By Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	15.59
By Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	40.75
30—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	66.88
31—By St. James' Church, Louisa Courthouse.....	1.00
By "A Widow and her children" (Colored work).....	5.00
By St. James' Church, Cartersville.....	7.84
" " ".....	6.50
By Mrs. Samuel R. Blight, Haymarket.....	2.00
By Miss Susan Jones, Buchanan, Va.....	10.00

## Diocesan Missions.

Mar. 31—By Christ Church, Mathews.....	6.50
By Trinity Church, Mathews.....	2.25
April 2—By Christ Church, Smithfield.....	14.55
By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	73.32
By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's, Alexandria.....	22.58
By Grace Church, Lynnwood.....	2.50
By A Communicant.....	2.00
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	4.27
5—By Manakin Church, Powhatan.....	2.00
By Grace Church, Lancaster.....	5.00
6—By St. Mary's Parish.....	8.25
7—By South Farnham Parish, Essex county.....	7.50
By St. John's Church, Petersburg.....	4.00
8—By Grace Church, Berryville.....	7.12
By Christ Church, Smithfield.....	1.00
9—By " " Alexandria.....	12.50
10—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	8.25
By Piedmont Church, Madison.....	1.38
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	13.05
15—By Buck Mountain Church, Albemarle.....	6.36
By John Goodridge, Montross.....	5.00
By Mrs. E. Glover.....	.51
By Miss Carrie H. Bliss.....	1.00
19—By Rocklands.....	1.50
By Leeds Parish, Fauquier.....	5.00
21—By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	53.32
22—By St. John's Church, Lunenburg.....	4.79
By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	20.00
23—By Grace Church, Petersburg.....	16.72
By Epiphany Church, Lynchburg.....	9.34
24—By Theological Seminary of Virginia.....	1.00
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg (additional).....	9.56
By Whittle Parish.....	24.35
By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	6.21
26—By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	3.15
27—By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	60.46
By St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	27.00
By Emmanuel Church, King George.....	5.61
By St. John's Church, King George.....	4.95
By St. Paul's " " ".....	4.44
By St. John's Memorial Church, Farmville.....	5.33
By E. A. Hatton, Easter Offering.....	5.00
By Easter Offering, Washington Parish.....	19.00
By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	74.49
28—By St. John's Church, Essex, Easter Offering.....	20.18

## Treasurer's Account,

Apl. 28--	By St. James' Church, Leighton Parish.....	1.00
	By Wickliffe Church.....	15.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	9.21
	By Grace Church, Berryville.....	7.50
	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	14.93
	By Hungar's " " ".....	3.40
	By St. John's " Wytheville.....	25.00
	By St. John's Church, Petersburg.....	16.00
	By Lexington.....	1.00
29--	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	40.00
	By Piedmont Church, Madison county.....	1.80
	By Christ Church, Greenville.....	6.01
	By Monumental Church, Richmond.....	36.50
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	84.55
	By Mt. Welcome High School.....	15.00
30--	By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	3.00
	By Trinity " Dettinger Parish.....	8.00
	By St. James' " " ".....	1.00
	By Epiphany Church, Lynchburg (additional).....	1.10
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	63.00
	By Zion Church, Fairfax county.....	4.57
	By St. John's Church, West Point.....	10.00
	By Trinity Church, Lancaster Sunday School.....	13.85
	By St. James' Church, Montgomery.....	3.10
May 1--	By Easter Offering, Mrs. Brent's Colored Sunday School	2.15
	By Grace Church, Alexandria.....	7.50
	By Easter Offering of Church of Holy Innocents, Nor-	
	folk.....	5.22
2--	By Easter Offering, St. James' Church, Boydton.....	16.45
	By Lent Contributions, Sunday-School of same.....	10.09
	" " P. A. Society, ".....	5.00
	By Mission Class, Sunday-School of same.....	75
3--	By Grace Church, Richmond.....	15.01
	By Mrs George Kimball.....	.25
	By Christ, St. Luke's, and Catawba Churches, Roanoke	
	Parish.....	18.25
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	94.00
	By St. Timothy's Church, Fairfax.....	10.00
	By Christ Church, Matthews county.....	2.63
	By Christ Church, Winchester.....	40.00
	By St. John's Church, Richmond.....	140.63
4--	By Bishop Whittle.....	20.00
	By St. John's and Grace Churches, Halifax county.....	25.00
	By Sunday School of St. John's Church, Halifax county,	
	Easter Offering.....	15.00

---

Diocesan Missions.

---

May	4—By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	20.00
	By A Friend, St. Paul's Church Alexandria.....	10.00
	5—By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	258.00
	By Nelson Parish.....	9.77
	By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	4.58
	By Meade Memorial, White Post.....	7.03
	By St. Thomas' Church, Middletown.....	2.97
	By Trinity Church, Franklin county.....	20.00
	By Church of Our Saviour.....	3.45
	6—By St. James,' Northam Parish.....	20.89
	By St. John's Church, Richmond.....	10.00
	By St. John's Church, St. Ann's Parish.....	5.33
	By South Farnham Parish, Essex county.....	8.65
	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	29.23
	By Grace Church Albemarle county.....	18.27
	By St. John's Church, Louisa county.....	13.00
	7—By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, Woman's Missionary Society.....	37.61
	By Church of The Good Shepherd.....	20.00
	By Christ Church, Millwood.....	11.00
	8—By Ascension Church, Amherst county.....	14.47
	By Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county.....	5.00
	By Easter offering of Sunday School, Ware Parish.....	20.90
	By Holston Parish.....	13.50
	By Martin's Brandon, and Southwark Parishes, Bran- don, Grace, and Ritchie Memorial churches.....	17.51
	10—By St. Paul's Church, Lawrenceville.....	2.40
	By St. James's Church, Sturgeonville.....	.60
	By St. Luke's Church, Essex county.....	5.60
	By Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.....	247.77
	By Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.....	25.36
	By Mrs. R. M. Smith.....	5.00
	By a Friend.....	10.00
	By John's Parish, Loudoun.....	5.00
	By Meade Parish, Loudoun.....	6.00
	By Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	10.80
	By Woman's Auxiliary of Norfolk.....	38.00
	By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	25.00
	By St. Thomas' Church, Holston.....	7.80
	By Easter Offering, Beckford Parish.....	21.77
	By Amherst Parish.....	3.83
	By Wicomico Church, Northumberland.....	1.73
	By Grace Church, Lancaster.....	.57
	By White Chapel, Lancaster.....	1.70
	13—By Easter Offering, St. Paul's Sunday-School, Alexan- dria.....	77.70



## Treasurer's Account,

May 14—By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	50.00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	20.00
15—By Ascension Church, Franklin county.....	2.50
By St. Stephen's Church, Hamner Parish.....	8.00
By Trinity Church, Russell Parish.....	5.40
By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover.....	5.18
By Accomac Courthouse.....	20.70
By Trinity Church, Staunton.....	140.00
By Christ Church, Martinsville.....	11.78
17—By Sewing Society St. James' Church, Richmond.....	25.00
By St. John's Church, Hampton.....	14.80
By Church at Warwick.....	1.52
	<u>\$11,650.03</u>

## DR.

1885.

May 22—To Rev. E. B. Burwell.....	25.00
25—To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	41.66
To Rev. Thos. Spencer, colored work in Petersburg, (special).....	25.00
27—To Rev. T. W. Cain (expenses to Lunenburg).....	5.00
To Rev. C. Page.....	25.00
June 1—To Rev. Jas. W. Shields.....	62.50
To Rev. Pike Powers (secretary).....	75.00
To Rev. James S. Russell.....	25.00
2—To Rev. Everard Meade.....	100.00
3—To Rev. Walter Burwell, through Miss Helen King.....	5.00
5—To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	100.00
To Rev. E. V. Jones.....	100.00
9—To Rev. Everard Meade.....	50.00
10—To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	31.25
To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
13—To Rev. C. Grubb.....	25.00
15—To Hope Chapel, Manchester Mission.....	6.00
16—To Rev. Job Turner.....	25.00
To Rev. Thomas Spencer (Colored work, special).....	12.00
18—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses.....	5.00
To Bibles for Miss Helen King.....	2.50
24—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
26—To Rev. G. B. Cooke.....	87.50
To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	50.00
To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	43.75
29—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00
30—To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	62.50

## Diocesan Missions.

July	1—To Rev. J. E. Hammond, 2 qrs.....	100.00
	2—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
	To Rev. G. Moseley Murray.....	75.00
	3—To Rev. Henry T. Sharp.....	50.00
	To Rev. Jas. E. Poindexter.....	50.00
	6—To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
	To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	37.50
	To Rev. A. Jaeger.....	50.00
	To Rev. Green Shackelford.....	50.00
	To Rev. L. W. Rose.....	56.25
	7—To Rev. W. B. Lee, to June 12.....	20.00
	13—To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
	17—To Rev. John W. Sykes.....	50.00
	18—To Rev. B. Dennis.....	87.50
	20—To Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	250.00
	21—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses.....	5.00
	To Rev. N. F. Marshall.....	62.50
	27—To Rev. E. B. Burwell.....	25.00
Aug.	4—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
	To Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	25.00
	7—To Rev. W. M. Clark.....	12.50
	To Rev. John Powell.....	50.00
	11—To Rev. J. M. Meredith.....	50.00
	12—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses.....	5.00
	To Rev. John W. Sykes.....	25.00
	To balance of appropriation to Rev. Walter Burwell, colored work in Manchester.....	25.00
	14—To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
	15—To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	25.00
	To Rev. J. W. Shields.....	62.50
	27—To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
Sept.	2—To Rev. Curtis Grubb.....	25.00
	To Blank Book, W. & P.....	1.50
	To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary.....	75.00
	To Rev. C. Page.....	25.00
	5—To Rev. James S. Russell.....	25.00
	To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
	To Rev. P. Broke, balance to date.....	29.17
	7—To Rev. Job Turner (special).....	8.00
	15—To Rev. G. M. Funsten.....	50.00
	18—To Rev. S. Scollay Moore.....	37.50
	25—To Rev. Thomas Spencer (Colored work, special).....	25.00
	26—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
	29—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00

## Treasurer's Account.

Sept. 29—	To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses .....	5.00
Oct. 1—	To Rev. A. Jaeger .....	50.00
	To Rev. L. R. Combs .....	62.50
	To Rev. H. L. Derby .....	62.50
	To Rev. Jas. B. Funsten .....	43.75
2—	To Rev. L. W. Rose (special) .....	75.00
	To Rev. L. W. Rose .....	56.25
	To Rev. H. T. Sharp .....	50.00
	To Rev. R. R. Claiborne .....	25.00
5—	To Rev. Thomas Spencer (Colored work, special) .....	12.50
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard .....	31.25
	To Rev. J. E. Hammond .....	50.00
6—	To Rev. W. C. Latané .....	37.50
	To Rev. J. J. Clopton .....	50.00
7—	To Rev. Job Turner .....	25.00
8—	To Rev. F. G. Scott .....	50.00
9—	To Rev. G. Moseley Murray .....	75.00
	To Rev. J. M. Meredith .....	50.00
10—	To Rev. J. E. Poindexter .....	50.00
17—	To Rev. W. N. Meade .....	50.00
	To Rev. J. H. Hundley .....	37.50
20—	To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10.00
	To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses .....	5.00
21—	To Rev. John W. Sykes .....	75.00
	To Mr. T. Whittaker, for books furnished Bishop Randolph .....	15.00
Oct. 23—	To Rev. G. W. Phelps .....	37.50
26—	To Rev. T. G. Dashiell's, expenses to Piedmont Convocation .....	10.26
	To Rev. Geo. C. Sutton .....	92.22
28—	To Rev. B. Dennis .....	87.50
Nov. 2—	To Rev. Thomas E. Locke .....	25.00
3—	To Rev. George M. Funsten .....	50.00
9—	To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10.00
	To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to Lunenburg .....	5.00
10—	To Rev. Pike Powers, expenses to Norfolk .....	3.89
13—	To Hymn Books for Penitentiary (W. P. M.) .....	50.00
16—	To Rev. S. S. Ware .....	25.00
17—	To Rev. Wiley J. Page .....	50.00
19—	To Rev. W. R. Savage .....	25.00
20—	To Rev. J. W. Ware .....	50.00
23—	To Rev. J. W. Shields .....	62.50
Dec. 1—	To Rev. C. Grubb .....	75.00
	To Rev. James S. Russell .....	25.00
2—	To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10.00

## Diocesan Missions.

Dec. 2—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses.....	5.00
To Rev. John McGill.....	16.67
3—To Rev. C. Page.....	25.00
4—To Rev. P. Powers.....	75.00
7—To Rev. Job Turner.....	25.00
8—To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	37.50
To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	43.75
9—To Rev. W. M. Clark.....	12.50
22—To Rev. R. A. Goodwin.....	25.00
26—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
Paid October 1, postage on books.....	1.60
Paid Nov. 16th, Rev. J. B. Newton's expenses to Salem Convocation.....	17.00
26—To paid Rev P. Powers for W. Burwell's expenses to Petersburg (Sept. 12).....	1.50
To paid Sept. 15, Rev. P. Powers for W. Burwell's expen- ses to Manchester.....	5.00
To paid October 6, Rev. T. G. Dashiell's expenses to Petersburg.....	2.39
29—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to Lunenburg.....	5.00
To Rev. T. W. Cain, stipend.....	10.00
To Rev. P. Brooke.....	37.50
30—To Rev. B. Dennis.....	87.50
1886.	
Jan. 1—To Rev. N. F. Marshall.....	37.50
To Rev. G. Moseley Murray.....	75.00
To Rev. F. Stringfellow.....	250.00
2—To Rev. H. T. Sharp.....	50.00
To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	62.50
4—To Rev. A. Jaeger.....	50.00
To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
To Rev. J. E. Hammond.....	50.00
5—To Rev. J. E. Poindexter.....	50.00
To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
To Rev. N. F. Marshall.....	37.50
6—To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	37.50
To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00
11—To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	50.00
13—To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
19—To Rev. J. C. Hobson.....	100.00
22—To Rev. John W. Sykes.....	75.00
To St. Stephen's School, special from Col. J. H. S.....	5.00
23—To Rev. John McGill.....	50.00

## Treasurer's Account,

Jan. 25—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
To Rev. R. A. Goodwin.....	200.00
To Rev. Benjamin Lewis (colored), special from St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	12.50
29—To Rev. J. M. Meredith.....	50.00
Feb. 2—To Rev. F. G. Scott.....	25.00
To Rev. G. M. Funsten.....	50.00
4—To Rev. George Howell, expenses to Lunenburg.....	5.00
9—To Rev. S. Scollay Moore.....	75.00
To Rev. Thomas E. Locke.....	25.00
11—To Rev. W. M. Clarke.....	12.50
13—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
16—To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
To Rev. James W. Shields.....	62.50
Mch. 2—To Rev. P. Powers, balance due by "Our Diocesan Work".....	13.57
To Rev. P. Powers, salary as Secretary.....	75.00
To Rev. James S. Russell.....	25.00
3—To Rev. George W. Phelps.....	37.50
5—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
12—To Rev. W. R. Savage.....	25.00
19—To Rev. Carter Page.....	25.00
21—To Rev. Curtis Grubb.....	50.00
23—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	43.75
24—To Rev. Thomas J. Packard.....	50.00
To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	75.00
To Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	75.00
31—To Rev. P. Brooke.....	37.50
April 1—To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
To Rev. L. R. Combs.....	62.50
2—To Rev. J. E. Hammond.....	50.00
To Rev. H. T. Sharp.....	50.00
3—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
To Rev. G. Moseley Murray.....	75.00
To Rev. N. F. Marshall.....	37.50
5—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	31.25
To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00
To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
6—To Rev. Benjamin Dennis.....	87.50
7—To Rev. J. E. Poindexter.....	50.00
To Rev. John D. Powell, special.....	50.00
To Rev. John C. Hobson.....	50.00
8—To Rev. A. A. McDonough.....	50.00

---

Diocesan Missions.

---

Apl. 10—	To Rev. W. E. Howell.....	62.50
	To Rev. John W. Carroll.....	43.75
	To Rev. John T. Harrison.....	43.75
15—	To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	37.50
	To Rev. W. N. Meade.....	50.00
17—	To Rev. W. E. Howell's travelling expenses.....	10.00
19—	To Rev. John W. Sykes.....	75.00
	To Rev. A. Jæger.....	50.00
	To Rev. Thomas J. Packard.....	25.00
22—	To Rev. Thomas Spencer, expenses of colored deacons to Lunenburg.....	5.00
29—	To Rev. J. M. Meredith.....	50.00
	To Rev. Job Turner.....	75.00
	To Rev. Thomas E. Locke.....	25.00
May 1—	To Rev. J. M. Funsten.....	50.00
3—	To Messrs. Baughman Bros., for cards.....	6.00
4—	To Rev. W. M. Clark.....	12.50
	To Rev. S. Scollay Moore.....	37.50
	To Exchange on checks deposited.....	.40
	To Rev. P. Powers, expenses to Williamsburg.....	2.50
8—	To Rev. John McGill.....	50.00
13—	To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
	To Rev. J. W. Ware.....	50.00
	To loss on check, \$62, on Brennan & Co., on their failure.....	13.10
	To stamps and stationery furnished by Treasurer.....	10.00
	To balance at credit of Diocesan Missionary Society....	2,444.35
		<u>\$11,650.03</u>

E. &amp; O. E.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS,  
*Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Society.*

Richmond, May 17th, 1886.

*The Society for the Relief of  
Protestant Episcopians*

		4 00
	May	200 00
		19 48
1885.		4 47
May	—By balance	47 50
28	—St. John's Church	10 30
June 1	—Beckford Church	17 11
2	—A member	40 00
Aug. 28	—Rev. Dr. George county	4 74
Oct. 24	—St. John's Church	3 00
Nov. 27	—St. John's Church	11 84
Dec. 25	—St. John's Church	5 00
26	—St. John's Church, Prince George county	5 60
	—St. John's Church, St. John's	2 00
	—St. John's Church, Liberty	10 00
28	—St. John's Church, Lynchburg	6 00
	—St. John's Church	2 00
	—St. John's Church, Cecil county	2 00
	—St. John's Church, Richmond (additional)	1 75
	—St. John's Church, Loudoun county	10 00
	—St. John's Church, Aquier county	7 37
	—St. John's Church, Harrisonburg	9 00
	—St. John's Church, Charles City county	3 64
	—St. John's Church, Over Hill pits	3 79
	—St. John's Church, Fairfax county	6 50
	—St. John's Church, Louisa county (additional)	1 00
	—St. John's Church, Wake's Church, Halifax county	7 00
	—St. John's Church, Richmond	59 97
	—St. John's Church, Russell Parish	2 88
	—St. John's Church, Hamner Parish	3 02
	—St. John's Church, Mission Church, Essex county	2 00
	—St. John's Church, Albemarle county	6 21
	—St. John's Church	4 45
	—St. John's Church, Nansemond	2 24
	—St. John's Church, Parish Church, Essex county (additional)	1 00
	—St. John's Church	2 14
	—St. John's Church, Stafford county	50
	—St. John's Church, Norfolk	41 50
	—St. John's Church, Lynhaven Parish	4 67
	—St. John's Church, Louisa county (additional)	1 00
	—St. John's Church, Clarendonville	3 30
	—St. John's Church, West Point	2 00
	—St. John's Church, Fairfax county	3 25
	—St. John's Church, New York	25 00
	—St. John's Church, Albemarle county (additional)	2 00

---

 Disabled Clergymen.
 

---

Ap'l 30—St. James-Northam Parish, Goochland county.....		4.75	
1885.			\$2,686.85
July	—Bonds of city of Richmond matured.....	\$300.00	
	Interest of city of Richmond bonds .....	189.00	
	Coupons of Danville Railroad Company.....	210.00	
	"    of Petersburg Railroad Company....	50.00	
1886.			
Jan.	—Interest of city of Richmond bonds.....	180.00	
	Coupons of Danville Railroad Company.....	210.00	
	"    of Petersburg Railroad Company....	50.00	
	Interest received .....	32.88	
			\$1,221.88
1886.			\$3,908.73
Jan.	—Paid contributions to Rev. R. K. Meade, Geo. A. Smith, Phil. Slaughter, E. Boyden, D. M. Wharton, R. H. Phillips, P. F. Berkeley, and J. A. Wharton, \$250 each.....	2,000.00	
	State Bank for vault box.....	5.00	
April	—Paid for Petersburg "B" bond.....	1,085.00	
			\$3,090.00
	Balance to new account.....		\$818.23

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY.

Danville gold bonds.....	\$7,000.00
Richmond city bonds.....	5,800.00
Petersburg "A" bond .....	2,000.00
"    "B" bond.....	1,000.00
Cash on hand.....	818.73

JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer.*



## Treasurer's Account,

Jan. 13—Christ Church, Mathews county.....	4.00
Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.....	200.00
19—St. John's Church, Hampton.....	19.48
St. John's Church, Essex county.....	4.47
22—Trinity Church, Portsmouth.....	47.50
Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	10.30
23—St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	17.11
26—Monumental Church, Richmond.....	40.00
St. John's Church, King George county.....	4.74
St. Paul's Church, " ".....	3.00
St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	11.89
Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	5.00
27—Merchants' Hope Church, Prince George county.....	5.60
Christ Church, Goresville.....	2.00
28—Rev. Jno. A. Wharton, Liberty.....	10.00
Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	6.00
Emmanuel Church, ".....	2.00
Grace Chapel, Campbell county.....	2.00
St. John's Church, Richmond (additional).....	1.75
Feb. 2—Emmanuel Church, Loudoun county.....	10.00
Trinity Church, Fauquier county.....	7.37
Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	9.00
Mapsico Church, Charles City county.....	3.64
13—Trinity Church, Clover Hill pits.....	3.79
14—Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county.....	6.50
16—St. John's Church, Louisa county (additional).....	1.00
Christ and St. Luke's Church, Halifax county.....	7.00
23—St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	59.97
24—Trinity Church, Russell Parish.....	2.85
St. Stephen's Church, Hamner Parish.....	3.02
St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex county.....	2.00
Mar. 12—Christ Church, Albemarle county.....	6.21
St. John's " " ".....	4.45
St. John's Church, Nansemond.....	2.24
25—South Farnham Parish Church, Essex county (additional).....	1.00
April 7—St. Matthew's Church, " ".....	2.14
14—A friend, Stafford county.....	.50
24—Christ Church, Norfolk.....	41.50
28—Emmanuel Church, Lynhaven Parish.....	4.67
St. John's Church, Louisa county (additional).....	1.00
30—Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	3.30
St. John's Parish, West Point.....	2.00
Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	3.25
Wm. H. Bogart, New York.....	25.00
Christ Church, Albemarle county (additional).....	2.00

1886.]

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

April 30—St. James' Roman Catholic Church.

1885.

July —Bonds of interest \$ 100.00  
Interest on bonds \$ 10.00  
Coupons on bonds \$ 10.00  
Total \$ 120.00

1886

Jan. —Interest on bonds \$ 10.00  
Coupons on bonds \$ 10.00  
Total \$ 20.00  
Interest on bonds \$ 10.00  
Total \$ 30.00

1886

Jan. —Paid to the State of New York  
for the purchase of bonds \$ 100.00  
Interest on bonds \$ 10.00  
Coupons on bonds \$ 10.00  
Total \$ 120.00  
State Bank of New York \$ 120.00

April —Paid to the State of New York

Total of the above account.

STATE OF THE NEW YORK

For the year ending  
March 31, 1886.  
Received of the State  
of New York  
Cash on hand

And of the State of New York

J. L. BACON, *Treasurer* BRUCE FUND, from May, 1885, to May, 1886.

		CR.
1885.		
March 16—	By balance on hand.....	\$ 163.23
June 27—	By January dividend on City Bank stock.....	6.00
July 24—	By coupons, \$7,000 R. & D. gold 6's.....	210.00
	By coupons, \$1,000 C. & O. bond.....	30.00
	By interest on \$1,600 5% city bonds.....	40.00
	By interest on \$600 6% city bonds.....	18.00
1886.		
Jan'y 2—	By interest on \$1,600 5% city bonds.....	40.00
	By interest on \$600 6% city bonds.....	18.00
	By coupons, \$7,000 R. & D. gold 6's.....	210.00
	By coupons, \$1,000 C. & O. bond.....	30.00
May 18—	By balance due Treasurer.....	1.77
		<u>\$767.00</u>
1885.	DR.	
June 19—	To Rev. B. M. Randolph, for church in Powhatan county.....	\$ 50.00
August 3—	To Rev. H. L. Derby, for church at Lancaster Court-house.....	25.00
	6—To Rev. B. Dennis, for church at Tazewell Court-house.....	192.00
Nov. 9—	To Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, for church at South Boston, 1886.	200.00
Jan'y 16—	To Rev. G. M. Murray, for church at Lynwood, Rockingham county.....	125.00
	25—To Rev. T. J. Packard, for church at Catawba, Halifax county.....	75.00
	28—To Rev. David Barr, for church at Surry Courthouse,	100.00
		<u>\$767.00</u>
		CR.
May 18—	By balance brought down.....	1.77
INVESTMENTS.		
	R. & D. R. R. gold bonds.....	\$7,000.00
	C. & O. R. R. bond.....	1,000.00
	Richmond city bond, 5%.....	1,600.00
	Richmond city bond, 6%.....	600.00
	City Bank stock.....	200.00
	Proceeds of sale of \$8,000 Virginia consols, @ 61¼, less ¼ brokerage (as per J. C. Maben's voucher herewith), and now loaned out on call, with good security, @ 5% interest, awaiting opportunity for a satisfactory permanent investment.....	<u>4,920.00</u>

J. L. BACON, *Treasurer*.

Richmond, Va., May 18th, 1886.

*The Society for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of  
Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia,  
in account with P. H. MAYO, Treasurer.*

1885.	DR.
May 18—To cash paid first half of appropriations for the year, as follows, viz :	
Mrs. Wm. C. Meredith (Voucher No. 160).....	100.00
Mrs. J. P. McGuire (Voucher No. 161).....	75.00
Mrs. E. B. McGuire (Voucher No. 162).....	30.00
Mrs. Wm. Hoxton (Voucher No. 163).....	100.00
Mrs. Wm. H. Pendleton (Voucher No. 164).....	87.50
Mrs. David Caldwell (Voucher No. 165).....	75.00
Mrs. Ellen D. Gregory (Voucher No. 166).....	75.00
Mrs. W. N. Ward (Voucher No. 167).....	75.00
Mrs. N. A. Okeson (Voucher No. 168).....	75.00
Rev. Joshua Peterkin, for children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, deceased (Voucher No. 169).....	75.00
Mrs. J. H. Wingfield (Voucher No. 170).....	50.00
Mrs. J. H. Morrison (Voucher No. 171).....	75.00
Mrs. A. W. Weddell (Voucher No. 172).....	100.00
Mrs. H. Stringfellow (Voucher No. 173).....	75.00
Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe (Voucher No. 174).....	100.00
Dec. 11—Second half of appropriations for the year as follows, viz :	
Mrs. Wm. C. Meredith (Voucher No. 175).....	100.00
Mrs. J. P. McGuire (Voucher No. 176).....	75.00
Mrs. E. B. McGuire (Voucher No. 177).....	30.00
Mrs. Wm. H. Pendleton (Voucher No. 178).....	87.50
Mrs. David Caldwell (Voucher No. 179).....	75.00
Mrs. Ellen D. Gregory (Voucher No. 180).....	75.00
Mrs. W. N. Ward (Voucher No. 181).....	75.00
Rev. Joshua Peterkin, for children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, deceased (Voucher No. 182).....	75.00
Mrs. J. H. Wingfield (Voucher No. 183).....	50.00
Mrs. J. H. Morrison (Voucher No. 184).....	75.00
Mrs. A. W. Weddell (Voucher No. 185).....	100.00
Mrs. N. A. Okeson (Voucher No. 188).....	75.00
Mrs. H. Stringfellow (Voucher No. 186).....	75.00
Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe (Voucher No. 187).....	100.00
Mrs. Wm. Hoxton (Voucher No. 189).....	100.00
1886.	
Jan. 1—State Bank of Virginia for rent of safety box for 1885 (Voucher No. 191).....	5.00
Apr. 14—Wm. Ellis Jones for printing and mailing circulars (Voucher No. 190).....	4.50

## Treasurer's Account,

May 12—To balance cash on hand in the State Bank of Virginia. 2,215.46  
\$4,560.46

1885.

Cr.

May 14—By cash balance due the Society this day, per account rendered..... \$2,286.45  
 20—By cash, Grace Memorial Church, Lexington..... 27.99  
       Christ Church, Alexandria..... 23.13  
       St. John's Church, Liberty..... 10.00  
       St. James' Church, Onancock C. H..... 10.00  
       Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish..... 2.47  
       St. John's Church, St. Anne's Parish..... 1.80  
       St. Mark's Church, Botetourt Parish..... 2.00  
       St. Paul's Church, Alexandria..... 10.00  
 June 4—By cash, St. James' Church, Northam Parish..... 3.05  
 July 11—By cash, Calvary Church, St. Thomas' Parish, Front  
       Royal..... 7.70  
       St. Thomas' Church, St. Thomas' Parish, Mid-  
       dletown..... 1.78  
       Meade Memorial Church, Greenway Court  
       Parish, White Post..... 2.40  
 22—By cash, Grace Church, Berryville..... 13.16  
       (H. P. Brown), Evington..... 5.00  
       St. Paul's Church, Hamilton..... 2.00  
 Nov. 6—By cash, Rev. James Grammer..... 10.00  
       Trinity Church, Whittle Parish, Fauquier..... 2.86  
 18—By cash, Grace Church, Petersburg..... 22.10  
       Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg..... 7.00  
       St. John's Church, Warsaw..... 5.00  
 30—By cash, Christ Church, Hungar's Parish, Eastville..... 5.61  
       Ware Parish, Gloucester county..... 2.28  
 31—By cash, St. John's Church, Richmond..... 33.50

1886.

Jan. 5—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria..... 10.00  
       Christ Church, Millwood, Clarke county..... 10.00  
       8—By cash, "Grace"..... .50  
       "M. A. M."..... 5.00  
       21—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Norfolk..... 54.32  
 Feb. 20—By cash, St. John's Church, Antrim Parish, Halifax  
       county..... 14.00  
       Grace Church, Antrim Parish, Halifax county, 6.00  
       26—By cash, Christ Church, Charlottesville..... 35.00  
 Mar. 16—By cash, Ascension Church, Amherst C. H..... 5.00

## Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Mar. 19—By cash, Church of Good Shepherd, Evington.....	2.17
20—By cash, Ascension Church, Amherst C. H. (additional), Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish, Fairfax county.....	1.00
27—By cash, St. Paul's Chapel, Berkley.....	7.02
29—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	3.00
31—By cash, South Farnham Parish, Essex county.....	14.25
April 1—By cash, St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	6.20
6—By cash, St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	61.16
7—By cash, Zion Church, Fairfax C. H.....	42.75
Zion Church, Fairfax C. H. (additional).....	7.50
9—By cash, St. George's Church Fredericksburg.....	1.00
14—By cash, Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	20.00
15—By cash, Christ Church, Alexandria.....	45.25
Trinity Church, Brunswick county.....	44.88
St. John's Church, Lunenburg county.....	2.50
Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county.....	3.50
Grange Hall Mission, Dinwiddie county.....	.94
21—By cash, Leeds Church, Fauquier county.....	2.66
St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	5.00
Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	55.53
St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	7.25
24—By cash, Christ Church, Norfolk.....	3.00
Half annual interest due July 1, 1885, on \$4,580 Richmond city 6% bonds.....	14.46
Half interest due January 1, 1886, \$4,580 Richmond city 6% cent. bonds.....	137.40
Monumental Church, Richmond.....	137.40
May 1—By cash, eighteen coupons (\$30 each), interest on \$9,000 Richmond and Danville Railroad 6's, due July, 1885, and January, 1886.....	40.00
Sixteen coupons (\$30 each), interest on \$8,000 Petersburg Railroad Class "B" bonds, due October, 1885, and April, 1886.....	540.00
Two coupons (\$30 each), interest on \$1,000 Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad 6's, interest due November, 1885, and May, 1886.....	480.00
10—By cash, St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	60.00
St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	10.25
Glebe Church, Nansemond county.....	5.00
St. Paul's Sunday School, Suffolk.....	2.52
" " ".....	2.78
" " " (additional) ..	4.85
	.25

## Treasurer's Account, Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

May 10—By cash Falls Church, Fairfax Parish, Fairfax county...	3.00
St. John's Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle,	2.65
Christ Christ, " " "	2.00
St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	20.00
St. Luke's Church, Halifax county.....	3.00
Grace Church, Lynwood.....	1.50
White Chaple, Lancaster.....	2.61
Grace Church. " .....	3.08
Wicomico Church, Northumberland.....	3.39
St. James' Church, Richmond.....	50.00
11—By cash, John's Parish, Loudoun county.....	8.00
Meade Parish, Fauquier county.....	6.00
Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	1.28
St. Thomas' Church, Holsten Parish, Abingdon,	4.05
By interest allowed on bank, balances.....	42.22
	<u>\$4,560.46</u>
1886.	
May 13—By balance brought down due the Society....	<u>\$2,215.96</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS—MAY 12, 1886.

Cash in bank.....	\$2,215.96
R. & D. R. R. 6% gold bonds at par.....	9,000.00
R., F. & P. R. R. 6% coupon bonds at par.....	1,000.00
Petersburg R. R., Class "B" bonds at par.....	8,000.00
Richmond city 6% bonds at par.....	4,580.00
The par or face value of assets is.....	<u>\$24,795.96</u>

E. &amp; O. E.

P. H. MAYO, Treasurer.

Richmond. Va, May 12, 1886.

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH BROTHERHOOD,

*In account with A. Y. STOKES, Treasurer.*

1885.	DR.	
May 16—To balance as per statement rendered.....	\$1,876.89	
July 14—To cash of Rev. O. S. Bunting.....	2.00	
1886.		
May 17—To interest to date.....	112.72	
		<u>\$1,991.61</u>
1885.	CR.	
June 10—By cash paid Rev'd. F. Stringfellow, three months' salary.....	\$45.00	
29—By cash paid Miss Mary Woodbridge, one year's salary.....	100.00	
Nov. 2—By cash paid Miss Mary Woodbridge, postage,	1.50	
1886.		
May 17—By interest to date.....	7.81	
17—By balance due the Brotherhood this day....	1,837.30	
		<u>\$1,991.61</u>

May 13, 1886.

The undersigned hereby certify that they have examined the above account, and that they find the same correct, and sustained by proper vouchers. Balance due the Brotherhood being \$1,837.30, as shown in the account.

G. A. BARKSDALE,  
THOMAS POTTS,  
*Committee of Examination.*

Richmond, Va., May 18, 1886.



Treasurer's Account Episcopal Fund.

DR.	EPISCOPAL FUND in account with A. HERBERT, Treasurer.	CR.	
1886.		1885.	
Jan. 11—To \$500 V. M. R. R. 5th bond.....	\$505.63	May 16—By balance on hand.....	130.27
Apl. 28—To balance on hand.....	49.19	June 30—By Alexandria coupons.....	31.35
		By C. & R. R. R. coupons.....	125.40
		Sept. 2—By Virginia Midland R. R. coupons.	30.85
		Nov. 19—By interest on Virginia bonds.....	36.45
		1886	
		Jan. 6—By C. & R. R. R. coupons.....	126.00
		By Alexandria coupons.....	31.00
		Mch. 2—By Virginia Midland R. R. coupons.	43.50
			<u>\$554.82</u>
	<u>\$554.82</u>		
		Apl. 28—By balance on hand.....	\$49.19

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF SECURITIES HELD BY TREASURER.

\$2,100 Alexandria Corporation bonds @ 62.....	\$1,302
1,500 Virginia Midland 5th series @ 104.....	1,550
200 Virginia Midland 7th series @ 116.....	232
4,200 Charlottesville and Rapidan 1st Mortgage @ 105.....	4,410
<u>\$8,000 face value.</u>	<u>Market value, \$7,904</u>

Addition to principal since last report, \$500. Virginia Midland R. R. 5th.

Respectfully submitted,

Alexandria, Virginia, May 1st, 1886.

A. HERBERT, Treasurer Episcopal Fund.

THE CONTINGENT FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,  
*In account with JAMES T. GRAY, Treasurer.*

1885.	CR.	
June 11—By collections to date, published in JOURNAL of 1885..		\$10,184.73
By collections subsequent to publication of JOURNAL, from June 11, 1885, to May 18, 1886:		
By Campbell, Moore Parish.....	2.00	
By Culpeper, St. Mark's, St. Stephen's.....	75.70	
By Fauquier, Whittle.....	6.25	
By Charles City, Mrs. Col. Wilcox.....	1.00	
By Prince William, Haymarket, St. Paul's.....	47.00	
By Prince William, Dettingen, Trinity.....	5.00	
By Prince William, Dettingen, St. James.....	5.00	
By Gloucester, Ware, Ware.....	2.00	
By Accomac, St. George, St. George. ....	2.00	
By Frederick, Winchester, Christ.....	18.00	
By Norfolk, Elizabeth River, Christ.....	10.00	
By Northampton, Hungar's, Hungar's.....	1.00	
By Henrico, Henrico, Moore Memorial.....	5.00	
By Mecklenburg, Boydton, St. James.....	2.00	
By King George, St. Paul's, St. Paul's.....	6.71	
By King George, Hanover, St. John's.....	3.45	
By King George, Hanover, Emmanuel.....	2.48	
By Roanoke, Salem, St. Paul's.....	8.00	
By Henrico, Henrico, Christ.....	4.25	
By Montgomery, Central Depot, St. James.....	15.00	
By Essex, South Farnham.....	4.00	
By Prince William, Dettingen, Trinity.....	3.00	
By Henrico, Henrico, Moore Memorial.....	2.00	
By Powhatan, St. James, Emmanuel.....	8.00	
By Albemarle, St. Ann, Trinity.....	2.00	
By Nelson, Rockfish.....	2.00	
By Fairfax, Clifton Mission.....	2.00	
By Halifax, Roanoke, Christ, }		
By Halifax, Roanoke, St. Luke's, }	6.25	
By Prince William, Dettingen, Trinity.....	1.00	
By Frederick, Greenway Court, Meade Memorial.....	3.00	
By Prince George, Bristol, St. John's.....	2.00	
By Washington, Abingdon, St. Thomas.....	5.00	
By Loudoun, John's, Emmanuel.....	16.00	
By Fauquier, Meade, Trinity.....	4.00	
By Bedford, Hanover, St. Stephen's.....	4.00	
By Bedford, Rupel, Trinity.....	4.00	
By Albemarle, St. Ann, Christ.....	7.00	
By Campbell, Good Shepherd.....	4.00	

Treasurer's Account,	
June 11—By Loudoun, Leesburg, St. James'.....	37.50
By a member of the Church through Bishop Whittle.....	6.00
By interest on U. S. consols, July 1, 1885.....	26.00
"    "    "    October 1, 1885.....	26.00
"    "    "    January 1, 1886.....	26.00
"    "    "    April, 1, 1886.....	26.00
By Jas. T. Gray's 60 days' note, dated March 26, 1886, and endorsed by Jno. L. Bacon, and discounted at State Bank of Virginia; due 25-28 May, 1886.....	1,605.00
By Mr. B. H. Law, Warm Springs, Virginia.....	2.50
By Mrs. Eliz. Leigh, Mecklenburg county, Grace Church.....	2.00
By interest on deposits at State Bank of Virginia....	132.62
	<u>\$12,375.44</u>

1885.

DR.

May 18—To balance due State Bank of Virginia.....	\$1,865.46
29—To Rev. Charles Minnegerode, salary for ensuing year,	100.00
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for June.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house rent for June.....	62.50
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, in full of fourth quarter's salary.....	275.00
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to May 1st.....	56.65
June 3—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, 1st quarter's salary.....	100.00
4—To Rev. T. Spencer, for services as assistant secretary,	50.00
6—To Rev. P. Slaughter, fourth quarter's salary, past year,	125.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses.....	8.00
15—To O. H. Tucker, for services as sexton.....	15.00
To Mountcastle & Cofer, for repairs to Bishop's house,	25.20
19—To Rev. B. D. Tucker, salary for ensuing year.....	100.00
To Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses to Theological Semi nary.....	11.00
27—To W. E. Jones, printing two hundred and fifty Treas- urer's reports.....	2.50
To W. E. Jones, printing two hundred and fifty Treas- urer's and Parochial reports and Delegates' certifi- cates.....	7.50
To W. E. Jones, printing five hundred programmes Cen. Con.....	3.50
To W. E. Jones, printing fifteen hundred JOURNALS...	492.00
To W. E. Jones, express and postage on JOURNALS...	70.00
To Rev. C. Minnegerode, expenses to Theological Seminary.....	12.25
29—To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, salary previous year.....	100.00

## Contingent Fund.

June 29—To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, salary ensuing year.....	100.00
To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses to date .....	9.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for July and August.....	583.34
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, for house rent for July and August .....	125.00
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for May and June .....	38.00
July 21—To postage stamps and stationery.....	3.50
Aug. 3—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, first quarter's salary.....	875.00
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to August 1st....	41.85
28—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses for July and August .....	72.00
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for September....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house rent for September,	62.50
31—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, salary for second quarter....	100.00
Sept. 11—To Rev. P. Slaughter, salary for first quarter.....	50.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses to date.....	7.75
Oct. 16—To Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses to Theological Seminary .....	6.50
23—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for October.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house rent for October..	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date .....	26.50
Nov. 4—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to November 1st..	47.80
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, second quarter's salary ....	875.00
27—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for November....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house rent for November.	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date.....	28.50
Dec. 1—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, third quarter's salary.....	100.00
14—To Rev. P. Slaughter, second quarter's salary.....	50.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses to date.....	6.75
19—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for December....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house rent for December,	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph expenses to date.....	30.70
1886.	
Jan'y 4—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for January.....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house rent for January....	62.50
6—To postage, &c.....	3.00
30—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for February. ....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house rent for February..	62.50
Feb. 4—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, third quarter's salary.....	875.00
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to February 1st..	56.85
22—To Rev. Ch. Minnigerode, expenses to Petersburg School.....	1.80

---

Treasurer's Account, Contingent Fund.

---

Feb. 22—To Rev. Ch. Minnigerode, expenses to Theological Seminary .....	12.60
24—To Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses to Theological Seminary .....	18.40
To Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses to Theological Seminary .....	12.00
27—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for March .....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house rent for March ....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date .....	8.39
To Rev. C. Walker, expenses while serving on Committee on Revision of Prayer-Book .....	4.95
Mar. 1—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, fourth quarter's salary .....	100.00
26—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for April .....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house rent for April .....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date .....	23.20
To State Bank of Virginia, 6% discount on sixty days' note of James T. Gray, \$1,605 .....	17.12
Ap'l 26—To Rev. P. Slaughter, third quarter's salary .....	50.00
To Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses to date .....	8.00
May 3—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, fourth quarter's salary .....	875.00
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses to date .....	86.00
To printing report of committee on Revision of Prayer Book .....	10.00
7—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for May .....	291.67
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house rent for May .....	62.50
To Bishop A. M. Randolph, expenses to date .....	34.10
15—To W. E. Jones, printing two hundred and fifty Treasurer's reports .....	2.50
To W. E. Jones, printing two hundred and fifty Parochial reports .....	8.00
	<hr/>
	\$12,345.36
Amount brought forward .....	12,375.44
	<hr/>
17—To balance on hand, in State Bank of Virginia .....	\$30.08

JAMES T. GRAY,  
Treasurer Contingent Fund.

E. & O. E.  
Richmond, Va., May 17th, 1886.

## Report of Treasurer of the Contingent Fund.

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 15, 1886

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Accomac	St. James'	St. James'						
"	"	Emmanuel.						
"	St. George's	St. George's	92	80 00	12 00	53 00	2 00	63 00
Albemarle	Fredericksville.	Buck Mountain.	36	13 00	23 00	33 50		56 50
"	"	St. Paul's	64	42 00	22 00	58 75		80 75
"	"	Emmanuel.		21 00		17 00		17 00
"	"	Christ, Charlottesville.		250 00				
"	St. Anne's.	Trinity, North Garden.		2 00		3 00	2 00	1 00
"	"	Christ	25	7 00	18 00	25 00	7 00	36 00
"	"	St. John's	25	15 00	10 00	9 00		19 00
"	Walker's	Grace	87	56 00	31 00	67 00		98 00
Alexandria	Fairfax.	Christ, Alexandria.	222	222 00		28 00		28 00
"	"	St. Paul's,	221	221 00				
"	"	Grace		39 25	51 75	164 00		215 75
Amelia	Raleigh.	Grub Hill.	91	21 00		29 90		29 90
Amherst.	Lexington	St. Mark's, New Glasgow.	24	8 00	16 00	25 00		41 00
"	"	Ascension	78	52 00	26 00	10 00		36 00
"	Amherst.	St. Luke's		17 00		13 00		13 00
"	"	Emmanuel						
Appomattox	"	St. Paul's		6 00	18 00	30 50		48 50
Augusta	Augusta	Trinity, Staunton.	24	369 00				
"	"	Boyden Chapel.	369					
Bath	"	Christ						
Bedford	Russell	Trinity	23	6 00	17 00	20 00	4 00	33 00

## Report of Treasurer of

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 15, 1886.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Bedford	West Russell.	St. Thomas'.	.....	\$ 19 00	\$.....	\$35 00	\$.....	\$ 35 00
"	"	St. Peter's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	Heber	St. John's, Liberty	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	"	Christ	144	106 00	38 00	72 00	.....	110 00
"	Hamner.	St. Stephen's.	50	50 00	.....	4 00	4 00	.....
"	Lee	St. Mark's.	.....	4 00	.....	41 00	.....	.....
Botetourt.	Botetourt.	St. Mark's.	42	30 00	12 00	.....	.....	41 00
"	Woodville.	Trinity, Buchanan.	.....	20 00	.....	.....	.....	12 00
Brunswick.	St. Andrew's	Trinity	.....	33 00	.....	21 75	.....	.....
"	"	Trinity	40	20 00	20 00	.....	.....	21 75
Buckingham.	Tillotson	St. Peter's.	.....	.....	.....	16 00	.....	20 00
"	"	Emmanuel	.....	.....	.....	16 00	.....	16 00
"	"	Grace	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Campbell.	Lynchburg.	Epiphany	39	34 00	5 00	13 00	.....	18 00
"	"	Grace Chapel.	.....	6 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	"	St. Paul's.	380	272 00	108 00	217 50	.....	325 50
"	"	Grace Memorial.	.....	54 00	.....	122 00	.....	122 00
"	"	Emmanuel Chapel.	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	"	Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	Moore	Good Shepherd	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	"	Lynch's Station.	74	53 00	21 00	40 00	6 00	55 00
"	"	St. John's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Caroline.	St. Margaret's	St. Margaret's	56	46 25	9 75	48 00	.....	.....
"	St. Mary's	St. Peter's, Fort Royal.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57 75

## the Contingent Fund.

Caroline.....	St. Mary's.....	Grace.....	42	24 00	18 00	47 00	65 00
Charles City.....	Westover.....	Mapico.....	73	73 00	.....	16 00	16 00
Charlotte.....	Cornwall.....	Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	61 00	61 00
Chesterfield.....	Dale.....	Christ.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Trinity.....	.....	17 00	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	St. John's.....	9	9 00	.....	9 00	9 00
Clarke.....	Manchester.....	Meade Memorial.....	135	58 50	76 50	267 00	343 50
".....	Cunningham Chapel.....	Christ, Millwood.....	109	77 00	32 00	138 00	170 00
".....	Clarke.....	Grace, Berryville.....	163	122 89	40 11	71 75	111 86
".....	Wickliffe.....	Wickliffe.....	33	33 00	.....	.....	.....
".....	Greenway Court.....	Meade Memorial.....	42	35 00	7 00	26 00	30 00
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's.....	St. Stephen's.....	116	96 67	19 33	75 70	.....
".....	Ridley.....	Christ.....	37	36 00	1 00	26 00	27 00
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	32	25 00	7 00	1 00	8 00
".....	Slaughter.....	Emmanuel.....	31	36 00	.....	5 00	.....
".....	".....	Little Fork.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cumberland.....	Ridley.....	Calvary.....	22	22 00	.....	.....	.....
".....	Lyttleton.....	Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dinwiddie.....	Leighton.....	St. James.....	30	18 00	12 00	27 25	39 25
".....	Bath.....	Sapony.....	.....	3 00	.....	.....	.....
".....	Bristol.....	Calvary.....	506	275 00	231 00	774 00	1,005 00
".....	".....	St. Paul's, Petersburg.....	613	131 26	481 74	1434 70	1,916 44
".....	".....	Grace, ".....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	St. Stephen's ".....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elizabeth City.....	Elizabeth City.....	St. John's.....	49	27 50	21 50	78 90	100 40
".....	".....	St. John's, Hampton.....	.....	53 50	44 50	.....	44 50
Essex.....	St. Anne's.....	Centurion, Old Point.....	34	20 00	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Vauter's.....	.....	21 50	12 50	31 50	44 00
".....	South Farnham.....	St. Matthews.....	100	75 50	24 50	63 50	84 00
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	19	19 00	.....	2 00	2 00
Fairfax.....	Truro.....	St. John's.....	64	56 00	8 00	53 00	61 00
".....	Upper Truro.....	St. Luke's.....	19	19 00	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Zion.....	39	30 50	8 50	.....	8 50
".....	".....	Christ.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	St. Timothy's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 15, 1886.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Report of Treasurer of		Total now due.
					Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	
Fairfax.....	Upper Truro.....	St. John's, Centreville... }	25	\$ 13 00	\$12 00	\$19 00	\$ 29 00
".....	".....	Clifton Mission..... }					
".....	Fairfax.....	Falls..... }		22 00		27 00	27 00
".....	".....	St. John's, West End..... }					
".....	".....	Pohick..... }	31	19 25	11 75	41 25	53 00
".....	".....	St. John's, Langley..... }					
".....	Truro.....	Olivet..... }	21	21 00			
Fauquier.....	Hamilton.....	St. James', Warrenton..... }	123	123 00			
".....	Cedar Run.....	St. Stephen's..... }		16 00			
".....	Leed's.....	Leed's..... }	98	62 00	36 00	43 00	79 00
".....	Meade.....	Trinity..... }	33	26 00	7 00	12 00	45 00
".....	Piedmont.....	Trinity..... }					
".....	".....	Whittle Chapel..... }	104	85 00	19 00	31 00	43 75
".....	".....	Grace..... }				6 25	
".....	".....	Emmanuel..... }	21	19 00	2 00	3 00	5 00
".....	Emmanuel.....	Grace..... }	36	36 00			
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna.....	St. John's..... }	62	43 00	19 00	55 50	74 50
".....	".....	Fork Union..... }					
".....	Bremo Bluff.....	Grace..... }		17 00		5 00	5 00
Franklin.....	Franklin.....	Trinity..... }	64	43 00	21 00	111 50	132 50
".....	".....	Ascension..... }					
Frederick.....	Frederick.....	Christ, Winchester..... }		96 00		32 00	14 00
".....	".....	St. Thomas', Middletown..... }	13	13 00		18 00	14 00
Gloucester.....	Abingdon.....	Abingdon..... }	45	28 00	17 00		17 00

the Contingent Fund.									
Gloucester.....	Ware.....	Ware.....	62	35 00	27 00	14 00	2 00	39 00	
Goochland.....	St. James' Northam.....	St. Paul's.....	8	3 00	5 00	72	.....	5 72	
"	"	Grace.....	37	23 75	13 25	17 84	.....	31 09	
"	"	St. Mary's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Greensville.....	Meherrin.....	All Saints.....	18	16 00	2 00	.....	06	1 94	
"	"	Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	21 40	.....	21 40	
Halifax.....	Antrim.....	Christ.....	.....	10 00	.....	10 14	.....	10 14	
"	"	St. John's.....	.....	90 00	.....	229 75	.....	229 75	
"	Roanoke.....	Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	Christ.....	.....	49 50	.....	11 00	6 25	4 75	
"	Catawba.....	St. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Hanover.....	St. Martin's.....	Mission Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	Fork.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	Church of our Saviour.....	106	98 40	7 60	56 50	.....	64 10	
"	"	St. Martin's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	St. Paul's.....	Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	Ashland.....	Emmanuel.....	45	37 10	7 90	23 00	.....	30 90	
"	Henrico.....	St. Paul's.....	13	13 00	.....	1 00	.....	1 00	
"	"	St. James'.....	39	31 05	7 95	39 00	.....	46 95	
"	"	St. John's Richmond.....	.....	175 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	Monumental, ".....	295	295 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	St. Paul's, ".....	459	459 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	St. Andrew's, ".....	127	44 50	82 50	.....	.....	82 50	
"	"	St. James, ".....	418	418 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	Christ, ".....	173	34 50	138 50	154 00	4 25	288 25	
"	"	Grace, ".....	275	275 00	.....	94 00	.....	94 00	
"	"	St. Mark's, ".....	.....	100 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	Moore Memorial, Richm'd.....	128	89 50	38 50	160 50	7 00	192 00	
"	"	St. Phillips, Richmond.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	Emmanuel.....	74	74 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Henry.....	Patrick.....	Christ.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	Emmanuel.....	.....	37 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Isle of Wight.....	Newport.....	Christ.....	55	55 00	.....	3 00	.....	3 00	
James City.....	Bruton.....	Bruton, Williamsburg.....	76	62 00	14 00	.....	15 00	.....	
King George.....	St. Paul's.....	St. Paul's.....	48	41 09	6 91	12 00	6 71	11 70	
"	Hanover.....	St. John's.....	23	21 00	2 00	10 00	3 45	8 55	

## Report of Treasurer of

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 15, 1886.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
King George.	Hanover.	Emmanuel.	24	\$ 22 55	\$1 45	\$12 00	\$2 48	\$10 97
"	Brunswick.	Lamb's Creek.	..	3 00	..	..	..	..
King William.	St. David's.	St. David's.	31	31 00	..	3 00	..	3 00
"	"	West Point.	46	46 00	..	12 00	..	12 00
Lancaster	Christ Church.	Christ.	..	..	..	..	..	..
"	"	White Chapel.	..	..	..	..	..	..
"	"	Grace.	85	61 00	24 00	45 00	..	69 00
"	"	Trinity.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loudoun	Shelbourne.	St. Paul's.	48	32 00	16 00	..	..	16 00
"	"	Christ.	30	25 75	4 25	..	..	4 25
"	Leesburg.	St. James'.	138	158 00	..	37 50	37 50	..
"	Shelbourne.	Church of our Saviour.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Louisa	Johns'.	Emmanuel.	51	30 00	21 00	..	27 00	..
"	Green Spring.	St. John's.	18	18 00	5 00	43 00	..	48 00
"	Trinity.	St. James'.	23	14 00	9 00	21 00	..	30 00
Lunenburg.	Cumberland.	St. John's.	36	10 00	26 00	43 00	..	69 00
"	"	St. Paul's.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madison.	Bromfield.	Piedmont.	5	5 00	..	4 00	..	4 00
"	Piedmont.	St. Thomas'.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mathews.	Kingston.	Christ.	22	22 00	..	..	..	..
"	"	Trinity.	28	9 00	19 00	24 50	..	43 50
Mecklenburg.	St. James'.	St. James'.	..	20 00	..	..	2 00	..
"	"	St. Andrew's.	..	..	..	..	..	..
"	"	Christ Chapel.	..	..	..	..	..	..

the Contingent Fund.									
Mecklenburg...	St. James'	Grace...	3 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00
"	St. Luke's...	St. Luke's...							
"	"	St. Timothy							
"	"	Old Church							
Middlesex...	Christ Church	Christ...	23 00	2 00					2 00
Montgomery...	Montgomery	Christ...	11 50						
"	"	St. James'	14 00	2 00					
Nansemond...	Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's	82 00						
"	Lower Suffolk	St. John's	19 00						
"	"	The Glebe	9 00	2 00					2 00
Nelson...	Nelson	Trinity...							
"	"	Christ...	51 75	41 49					41 49
"	"	Bethlehem							
"	"	Rockfish							
New Kent...	St. Peter's	St. Peter's	7 00	8 00					16 00
"	"	St. James'							
Norfolk...	Elizabeth River	Christ, Norfolk city	300 00	190 00					180 00
"	"	St. Paul's	377 00						
"	"	St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley	30 00	11 00					11 00
"	"	St. Luke's	325 00	159 00					159 00
"	Portsmouth	Trinity, Portsmouth	125 00	161 00					193 00
"	"	St. John's	51 00	37 50					51 50
"	"	Emmanuel Chapel							
Northampton...	Hungar's	Hungar's	15 00	11 00					37 00
"	"	Christ...	59 00	16 00					26 00
Northumberland...	Wicomico	Emmanuel							
"	"	Wicomico Chapel	7 00	5 00					19 00
Nottoway...	"	St. Luke's	20 00						42 00
"	"	Christ							10 00
"	"	Holy Innocents							1 00
Orange...	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	60 00	24 00					121 89
"	"	Christ	55 00						
Pittsylvania...	Camden	Epiphany, Danville	214 00	47 00					78 50
"	Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham	37 81	10 19					23 19
"	"	St. Andrews	10 00						
Powhatan...	Genito	Grace		12 00					12 00

## Report of Treasurer of

## RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 15, 1886.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years	Total now due.
Powhatan	Powhatan	St. Luke's	35	\$ 39 00	\$ 13 00	\$ 11 00	\$4 00	\$ 16 00
"	St. James' Southam.	Immanuel	47	34 00	13 00	11 00	8 00	5 00
"	King William	Manikin		8 00		5 00	5 00	35 00
Princess Anne	Lynnhaven	E. S. Chapel	37	42 00		40 00	5 00	
"	"	Emmanuel	28	28 00				
Prince Edward	St. Patrick	St. Ann's						
"	Wilmer	Johns' Mem., Farmville	48	30 00	18 00	22 00		40 00
Prince George	Bristol	St. John's, City Point	28	15 00	13 00	5 00	2 00	16 00
"	Martin's Brandon	Merchant's Hope		19 00		15 00		15 00
"	"	Southwark Brandon						
"	"	Grace	117	117 00				
"	"	Ritchie Mem.						
Prince William	Dettingen	St. James'	15	1 00	14 00	41 00	5 00	50 00
"	"	Trinity	33	9 00	24 00	27 00	9 00	42 00
Pulaski	Leeds	St. Paul's	66	50 50	15 50	35 00	47 00	3 50
"	Montgomery	St. John's						
"	Pulaski	Emmanuel						
Rappahannock	"	McGill Chapel						
"	Bromfield	St. Paul's		44 00		29 00		29 00
"	"	Trinity						
Richmond	Lunenburg	St. John's						
"	North Farnham	St. John's	56	32 00	24 00		28 00	
Roanoke	Salem	Farnham			11 00			11 00
		St. John's				99 00		

the Contingent Fund.									
Roanoke	Salem	St. Paul's	76	43 00	33 00	50 00	8 00	75 00	
"	Mt Olivet	St. John's	124	25 00	99 00	68 00	.....	167 00	
Rockbridge	Latimer	Grace, Lexington	108	108 00	.....	.....	9 00	.....	
"	Goshen	St. Luke's	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00	.....	
Rockingham	Rockingham	Emmanuel	107	73 00	34 00	83 00	.....	117 00	
"	"	Grace Church, Lynwood	36	23 00	13 00	4 00	.....	27 00	
Shenandoah	"	St. Andrew's	58	47 00	11 00	63 00	.....	74 00	
"	Beckford	Emmanuel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Smythe	Nottoway	Christ	19	15 00	4 00	5 00	.....	9 00	
Southampton	"	Church of our Saviour	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	3 00	
"	"	Emmanuel	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	2 00	
Spotsylvania	St. George's	St. Luke's	191	191 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	St. George's, Fred'burg	.....	52 50	.....	92 50	.....	92 50	
"	Berkeley	Trinity	.....	.....	.....	29 50	.....	29 50	
"	"	Christ	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Stafford	Overwharton	St. John's	80	28 00	52 00	81 00	.....	133 00	
"	"	Aquia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Surry	Southwark	Rockhill	31	27 00	4 00	37 00	.....	41 00	
"	"	St. Andrew's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sussex	Albemarle	Grace	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	St. Andrew's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Warren	.....	Waverly	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Washington	Holston	Calvary	41	41 00	.....	5 00	.....	5 00	
"	"	St. Thomas' and Grace,	70	52 00	18 00	47 00	5 00	60 00	
Westmoreland	Washington	Abingdon	19	12 00	7 00	12 00	.....	19 00	
"	"	Emmanuel	.....	43 00	.....	26 00	.....	26 00	
"	Cople	St. Peter's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	"	Payne's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
"	Montross	Nominy	.....	.....	.....	43 00	.....	43 00	
"	Wythe	Yeocomico	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
York	York, Hampton	St. James	.....	10 00	.....	22 50	.....	22 50	
		St. Paul's Chapel	.....	45 00	.....	159 00	.....	159 00	
		St. John's, Wytheville	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		Grace	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
				\$10,608 32					

JAMES T. GRAY, Treasurer of the Contingent Fund.

W. S. Barten, Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.  
 Jno. S. Berren, " " "  
 W. Buddecke, Christ Church, Gordonsville.  
 R. D. Buford, Heber Parish, Bedford county.  
 Benj. G. Butler, Emmanuel Church, Amherst county.  
 Wm. J. Butler, " " " "  
 M. P. Burks, Heber Parish, Bedford county.  
 C. L. Catlett, Abingdon Church, Gloucester county.  
 E. C. Claybrook, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.  
 Wm. A. Dabney, Nottoway Parish, Southampton county.  
 J. H. Dillard, St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.  
 L. W. Doggett, Fairfax county.  
 M. Ergens, Ritchie Memorial Chapel, Surry county.  
 W. G. Fitzgerald, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county.  
 Jno. T. Foster, Fairfax county.  
 A. Gary, Trinity Church, Chesterfield county.  
 Chas. F. Goodwin, Christ Church, Nottoway county.  
 Carter H. Harrison, Manakin Church, Powhatan county.  
 Geo. P. Hodgson, St. John's Church, Fluvanna.  
 Thurmer Hoggard, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne.  
 W. F. Irvine, St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.  
 J. R. Jones, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county.  
 W. U. Kennon, St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.  
 Jno. F. Lewis, Lynnwood, Rockingham county.  
 Jno. B. Lightfoot, St. Mary's Church, Caroline county.  
 C. E. Lippitt, Clarke Parish, Clarke county.  
 Wm. B. Martin, St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.  
 S. I. C. Moore, Clarke Parish, Clarke county.

---

Deputies to the General Convention.

---

Chas. Robey, St. George's Chapel, Spotsylvania county.  
Geo. M. Sanford, Trinity Church, Lancaster Courthouse.  
C. C. Sawtelle, Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.  
A. M. Smith, Leeds Church, Fauquier county.  
Jas. W. Smith, Heber Parish, Bedford county.  
Jno. R. Temple, St. Paul's Church, Essex county.  
R. R. Weisiger, Grace Church, Powhatan county.  
R. C. Wellford, St. John's Church, Warsaw.  
R. W. Whitlock, St. Paul's Church, Essex county.  
T. A. Williams, St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.  
R. E. Wynne, St. John's Church, Essex county.

---

## Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.

REV. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,  
REV. GEO. H. NORTON, D. D.,  
REV. JNO. B. NEWTON,  
REV. KINLOCH NELSON, D. D.

---

## Lay Deputies to the General Convention.

H. W. SHEFFEY,  
WALTER H. TAYLOR,  
R. TAYLOR SCOTT,  
CHARLES M. BLACKFORD.

.



## PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

### ACCOMAC COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN McNABB, Rector.

Post office—Accomac C. H.

Thos. W. Blackstone, Treasurer—P. O., Accomac C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 6, total 13. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 92, added white 19 (of which by transfer 2), total 111; removed 7, died 1, total 8; present number 103. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white teachers 32, scholars 205, total 237. Contributions \$45.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 749 78
Other objects,	-	785 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20 67
Diocesan Education Society,	-	43 30
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	74 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	11 00
Domestic missions	-	11 00
Total,	-	\$1,704 75

### ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Associate Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 17, total 23. Confirmations: white 28. Communicants: formerly reported white 245; present number 256. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 8. Sunday

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Schools : white teachers 18, scholars 86, total 104 ; colored teachers 10, scholars 80, total 90. Contributions : \$136.39, of which to Colored Sunday School \$25, Japan \$40. Colored Industrial School : number of teachers 10, scholars 80.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,900 00
Other objects, of which by Ladies' Society \$366,	-	950 78
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, of which for colored work, \$112,	-	326 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	35 00
Disabled clergy,	-	70 00
Contingent fund,	-	256 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	66 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	172 00
Domestic missions,	-	38 50
Other general objects,	-	305 36
Total,	-	<u>\$5,139 64</u>

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. ANN'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector and Missionary.

Post-office—Glendower.

Baptisms : adults white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 22, added white 3, total 25. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$103 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 12
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	-	2 65
Disabled Clergy,	-	4 45
Bible Society,	-	2 25
General—Other general objects (for the Jews),	-	1 45
Total,	-	<u>\$121 92</u>

## CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANN'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Communicants : formerly reported

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 21, added white 9 (of which by transfer 7), total 30; removed 2, died 3, total 5; present number 25. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$204 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 56
Bible Society,	-	4 00
Widows' and Orphan's fund,	-	2 03
Disabled clergy,	-	8 21
Jewish missions,	-	3 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	8 75
Domestic missions,	-	15 31
Other general objects (general missions, Indian missions),	-	3 38
Total,	-	\$254 99

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, GREENWOOD PARISH.

(Vacant.)

R. W. Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood Depot.

Communicants: formerly reported white 32; withdrawn 2; present number 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$219 75
---	---	----------

## GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Bowlesville.

Fred. K. Page, Treasurer—P. O., Cobham.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 7, total 13. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 75, colored 1, total 76; added white 14 (of which by transfer 1), total 90; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number 88. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 7, colored 1, total 8. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 48, total 54; colored teachers 3, scholars 100, total 103. Contributions \$6.55. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$508 00
Other objects,	-	574 33

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	44 25
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	9 10
Disabled clergy,	-	-	11 30
Contingent fund, last year,	-	-	45 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (colored work, &c.),	-	-	9 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	16 57
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	-	9 25
Total,	-	-	<u>\$1,226 80</u>

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. ALBAN GREAVES, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

Chas. Woolnough, Treasurer—P. O., Mechum's River.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 76, added white 10 (of which by transfer 3), total 86; removed 11, withdrawn 1, total 12; present number 74. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19; colored scholars 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$818 87
Other objects,	-	-	22 83
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	9 63
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	4 25
Disabled Clergy,	-	-	6 53
Contingent fund,	-	-	62 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	8 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	4 52
Domestic missions,	-	-	8 94
Other general objects,	-	-	9 71
Total,	-	-	<u>\$955 28</u>

## BUCKMOUNTAIN CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post office—Greenwood Depot.

J. W. Huff, Treasurer—P. O., Earleysville.

Communicants: formerly reported white 37; removed 1, withdrawn 1, total 2; present number 35. Funerals: colored 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$64 55
Other objects, -	-	15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	6 36
General—Foreign missions, -	-	3 28
Domestic missions -	-	27
Total, -	-	<u>\$89 46</u>

## ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

W. J. Entwisle, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 1, colored 1, total 2; infants white 7, colored 1, total 8; aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 230, added white 9 (of which by transfer 9); total 239; removed 11, withdrawn 3, died 3, total 17; present number 222. Marriages: white 11. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white teachers 17, scholars 170, total 187. Contributions \$178.36. Members of the Brotherhood 21.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,542 89
Other objects, -	-	487 63
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	157 36
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	29 10
Widows' and Orphans' fund, -	-	68 34
Disabled clergy, -	-	37 75
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	63 94
General—Foreign missions, -	-	85 55
Domestic missions, -	-	20 10
Other general objects, -	-	331 75
Total, -	-	<u>\$3,824 41</u>

REMARKS.—Meade Chapel, colored. Afternoon service every Sunday by students of the Seminary. Meade Chapel, although connected with Christ Church, is indebted to St. Paul's for a very efficient Sunday School Superintendent, four of its teachers, and the influential good will of the Rector, the Rev. Dr. Norton. Communicants, 11. Contributions, \$42.57. Sunday School: Teachers, 17, scholars, 462. Contributions, \$52.80.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John A. Dixon, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 15. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 221, added white 26 (of which by transfer 17), total 247; removed 16, withdrawn 4, died 6, total 26; present number 221. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 15. Sunday Schools: white teachers 24, scholars 208, total 232. Contributions \$155.40. Members of the Brotherhood 53.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,332	00
Other objects,	-	801	05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	366	89
Diocesan Education Society,	-	43	10
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	40	00
Disabled clergy,	-	178	00
Contingent fund,	-	221	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (building churches),	-	96	14
General—Foreign missions,	-	672	18
Domestic missions,	-	112	08
Other general objects,	-	283	50
Total,	-	\$6,145	94

## GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

Daniel E. Webster, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 85, added white 12 (of which by transfer 3), total 97; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 91. Marriages: white 13. Funerals: white 14. Sunday Schools: white teachers 15, scholars 153, total 168. Contributions \$61.16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$850	83
Other objects (Rectory fund \$125, Alexandria Infirmary \$20.35),	-	145	35

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	21	39
Contingent fund (last year), -	-	31	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	5	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10	00
Total, -	-	\$1,063	57

---

## AMHERST COUNTY.

## ASCENSION CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

J. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 77, added white 7 (of which by transfer 2), total 84; removed 6; present number 78. Marriages : white 6. Funerals : white 3. Sunday Schools : white teachers 6, scholars 60, total 66. Contributions \$22.46. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$ 625	00
Other objects -	-	132	24
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society -	-	50	00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	6	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	10	00
Contingent fund (last year), -	-	67	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Con-	-		
vocation Southwest Virginia), -	-	40	09
General—Foreign Missions, -	-	47	15
Missions, to Jews, -	-	3	25
Sunday School, -	-	22	46
Total, -	-	\$1,003	19

---

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst C. H.

J. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst C. H.

Communicants : formerly reported white 32, removed 6, present number 26, Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 2. Sunday Schools : white teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$75 00
Other objects,	-	36 45
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 25
Contingent fund,	-	15 00
Total,	-	<u>\$127 70</u>

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

R. D. Ray, Treasurer—P. O., Pedlar Mills.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 5, total 6. Confirmations : white 7. Communicants : formerly reported white 33, added white 6 (of which by transfer 1), total 39 ; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2 ; present number 37. Marriages : white 1, colored 4, total 5. Funerals : white 6. Sunday Schools : white teachers 7, scholars 28, total 35. Contributions \$4.75. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 128 00
Other objects,	-	2 29
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 80
Disabled clergy,	-	1 63
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 18
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 49
Domestic missions, Jews,	-	1 70
Other general objects, rectory,	-	259 75
Total,	-	<u>\$414 84</u>

## ELON CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

C. H. Dameron, Treasurer—P. O., Salt Creek.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations : white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 16, added white 2 (of which by transfer 1), total 18 ; present number 18. Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 1. Sunday Schools : white teachers 7, scholars 28, total 35.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses; including salary,	-	\$ 85 00
Other objects,	-	1 20
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 91
Disabled clergy,	-	1 37
Contingent fund (paid last year, see report, page 67).	-	10 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	3 45
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 52
Domestic missions,	-	1 50
Other general objects,	-	3 56
Total,	-	<u>\$115 51</u>

---

 APPOMATTOX COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. J. W. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

M. G. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Prospect.

Communicants: formerly reported white 23; present number 23.  
 Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$40 00
Other objects,	-	5 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	6 50
Total,	-	<u>\$51 50</u>

---

 AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post-office—Staunton.

H. M. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Staunton.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 19, total 29. Confirmations: white 36 (of which number 10 were pupils of the Virginia Female Institute and 4 of the Presbyterian Seminary). Communicants: formerly reported white 359, colored 3, total 362; added white 22, colored 2, total 24; aggregate 386; removed 7, withdrawn

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

1, died 4, total 12; present number 374. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 21. Sunday Schools: white teachers 19, scholars 136, total 155; Trinity mission teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46; Verona mission teachers 7, scholars 35, total 42. Contributions included below.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,314 67
Other objects,	-	191 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	200 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	100 00
Widows and orphans' fund,	-	23 76
Disabled clergy,	-	50 00
Contingent fund,	-	374 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	61 95
General—Foreign missions,	-	172 50
Domestic missions,	-	77 50
Other general objects,	-	27 06
Total,	-	<u>\$4,592 44</u>

---

 BEDFORD COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT W. FORSYTHE, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

Martin P. Burks, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: colored 1. Communicants: white 144, colored 4, total 148; present number 148. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 9, scholars 42, total 51; colored teachers 5, scholars 45, total 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, (\$800),	\$1,051 62
Other objects,	123 02
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	1 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	1 79
Disabled clergy,	14 89
Contingent fund, 1885,	115 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	69 00
Domestic missions,	70 00
Other general objects,	5 75
Total,	<u>\$1,452 07</u>

---

Parochial Reports,

---

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

W. S. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Forest Depot.

Baptisms : infants white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 60, added white 1, total 61 ; removed 10, died 1, total 11 ; present number 50. Marriages : white 4. Funerals : white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS :

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$220 00
Other objects,	-	194 20
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 00
Disabled clergy	-	3 02
Contingent fund,	-	65 00
General—Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	2 00
Total,	-	\$492 22

REMARKS.—A new roof has been put upon the church, and all of our debts paid for improvements to the rectory and church.

## TRINITY CHURCH, RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. E. W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

Dr. Thos. W. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Coffus.

Baptisms : infants white 3. Communicants : formerly reported white 25 ; removed 1, died 1, total 2 ; present number 23. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$104 00
Other objects,	-	25 28
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 40
Disabled clergy,	-	2 85
General—Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	1 50
Total,	-	\$139 03

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

Thomas N. Cobbs, Treasurer—P. O., Bufordville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 26, added white 1 (by transfer), total 27; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 23. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$40 00
---	---	---------

---

## ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, WEST RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

John D. Burks, Treasurer—P. O., Charlemont.

Baptisms: infants white 3, colored 2, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 36, added white 1 (by transfer), total 37; removed 2; present number 35. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$50 00
---	---	---------

---

## BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Rector.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

Lacy Wallace, Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms: adults colored 4, infants colored 16, total 20. Confirmations: colored 27. Communicants: formerly reported colored 52, added colored 28 (of which by transfer 1), total 80; removed 12 suspended 2, total 14; present number 66. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 8. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 5, scholars 135, total 140. Contributions \$12.50. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 3, scholars 126.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses for painting Church, insurance, &c.,	-	-	-	\$	82 80
---	---	---	---	----	-------

---

Parochial Reports.

---

Other objects, salary of two teachers, mi		
contributions to Rectory fund, al		
from societies and friends,	-	
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	
Diocesan Education Society,	-	
General—Domestic missions,	-	
Other general objects (Evangelical Edu		
ciety from Sunday School),	-	
Total,	-	-

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. ANDREW

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, R

Post-office—Lawrencevil

John E. Graves, Treasurer—P. O., !

Baptisms : adults colored 3, infants color  
mations : colored 7. Communicants : former  
added colored 7, total 41; removed 2, suspen  
number 37. Funerals : colored 2. Sunday S  
ers 4, scholars 40, total 44. Contributions \$2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	-
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Total,	-	-

ST. ANDREW'S PARISH

Communicants : colored 2. Sunday Scho  
confirmed 30.

JOHN T. HA

## CAMPBELL COUNTY

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LYNCHBUR

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rec

Post-office—Lynchburg

Sam'l Tyree, Treasurer—P. O., 1

Baptisms : adults white 6, infants white 1,

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

tions: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 362, added white 42 (of which by transfer 24), total 404; removed 20, died 4, total 24; present number 380. Marriages: white 10. Funerals: white 15. Sunday Schools: white teachers 20, scholars 200, total 220. Parochial Schools: number of teachers 12, scholars 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,845	23
Other objects,	-	799	84
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	190	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	48	38
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	55	53
Disabled clergy,	-	53	72
Convocation missions,	-	85	00
Contingent fund, paid last year,	-	263	50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	199	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	25	00
Domestic missions,	-	25	00
Other general objects,	-	25	00
Total,	-	\$4,615	20

## EPIPHANY CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. F. G. SCOTT, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Dr. F. A. Lee, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: white infants 4. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 38, added white 8 (of which by transfer 5), total 46; removed 6, withdrawn 1, total 7; present number 39. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 36, total 41. Contributions \$22.15. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 875	68
Other objects,	-	81	90
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	36	70
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8	95
Disabled clergy,	-	6	57
Contingent fund,	-	34	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	6	25
General—Foreign missions,	-	5	00
Domestic missions,	-	10	50
Total,	-	\$1,065	55

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. F. G. SCOTT, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Mr. R. J. Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: white 8. Sunday School: white teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$342	10
Other objects,	-	93	20
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12	10
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4	10
Contingent fund,	-	3	00
Total,	-	\$454	50

## GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

R. L. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 119, colored 2, total 121; added white 7 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 128; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 126. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 60, total 67. Contributions \$15. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$591	12
Other objects,	-	192	00
Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13	15
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6	00
Communion alms,	-	46	95
Disabled clergy,	-	10	00
Society for Conversion of Jews,	-	2	00
Contingent fund,	-	54	00
Sunday School,	-	15	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10	00
Domestic missions	-	3	00
Other general objects (Va. Bible Society),	-	1	38
Total,	-	\$944	60

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

 GOOD SHEPHERD, TRINITY, ST. JOHN'S AND LYNCH'S STATION  
CHURCHES, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. A. JÆGER, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Rustburg.

Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Evington.

Baptisms : adults white 11, infants white 4, total 15. Confirmations : white 18. Communicants : added white 20 (of which by transfer 2); removed 5, withdrawn 1, total 6 ; present number 74. Marriages : white 2, colored 1, total 3. Sunday Schools : white teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58 ; colored teachers 6, scholars 75, total 81.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about	-	\$450 00
Other objects, convocation,	-	13 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, Good Shepherd \$63, other parts \$15,	-	78 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 17
Disabled clergy,	-	8 00
Contingent fund,	-	53 00
General—Foreign and domestic missions,	-	13 56
Other general objects, Jewish missions,	-	9 85
Total,	-	<u>\$627 58</u>

## GRACE CHAPEL, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Chas. Feagans, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Athos.

Baptisms : adults white 4. Confirmations : white 5. Communicants : added white 5 ; present number 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$49 79
Other objects, -	-	15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 00
Contingent fund,	-	6 00
Total,	-	<u>\$72 79</u>



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office, Lynchburg.

Robert T. Butler, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 41, added white 6, total 47; died 1; present number 46. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 68, total 75. Contributions \$15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$70 82
Other objects (Sunday School),	-	15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 10
Contingent fund,	-	5 00
General—Virginia Bible Society,	-	1 00
Total,	-	<u>\$95 92</u>

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. EDWARD POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

George W. Catlett, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, colored 1, total 54; added white 5; aggregate 59; removed 2; present number 57. Funerals: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 12, total 16. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (\$217),	\$261 70
Other objects,	29 05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	22 32
Diocesan Education Society,	4 97
Disabled clergy,	4 25
Contingent fund,	45 25
Total,	<u>\$367 54</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## GRACE CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. EDWARD POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Dr. C. Bruce Morton, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white 3, total 45; died 3; present number 42. Funerals: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (\$238),	\$259 32
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	22 96
Contingent fund,	24 00
Total,	<u>\$306 28</u>

---

## CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. KEATING S. NELSON, Minister.

Post-office—Sturgeon Point.

Robert R. Carter, Treasurer—P. O., Bermuda Hundred.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 56, added white 17 (of which by transfer 1), total 73. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 13, total 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$641 18
Other objects (Communion alms),	-	7 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	45 76
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 54
Disabled clergy,	-	13 12
Contingent fund,	-	73 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese:		
Evangelist, \$5.15; Convocation, \$13.12;	-	
Colored Theological School, \$16.81,	-	35 08
General—Foreign missions,	-	22 95
Domestic missions,	-	22 96
Total,	-	<u>\$872 84</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Mr. J. Rowlett, Treasurer—P. O., Winterpock.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 3, total 5. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 50, added white 3, total 53; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 50. Marriages : white 4, colored 3, total 7. Funerals : white 8. Sunday Schools : white teachers 9, scholars 50, total 59.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$115 00
Diocesan and General,	-	36 82
Total,	-	<u>\$151 82</u>

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. CLOPTON, Rector.

Post-office—Manchester.

Daniel T. Newcombe, Treasurer—P. O., Manchester.

Baptisms : adults white 6, colored 6, total 12; infants white 16, colored 1, total 17; aggregate 29. Confirmations : white 16, colored 5, total 21. Communicants : removed 4; present number 135. Marriages : white 4. Funerals : white 20. Sunday Schools : white teachers 21, scholars 160, total 181; colored teachers 4, scholars 75, total 79. Contributions \$148.02.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 663 87
Other objects (Communion alms \$26.51, Rectory fund, \$293.04*),	-	\$318 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 66
Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 28
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 28
Disabled clergy,	-	6 10
Contingent fund (reported Council 1884-'5),	-	69 50
General—Foreign missions (from Sunday School (\$20),	-	36 76
Domestic missions (from Sunday School (\$11.61),	-	32 28

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Other general objects (Jewish missions \$3.27, Virginia Bible Society \$5),	-	-	8 27
---	---	---	------

Total,	-	-	\$1,169 65
--------	---	---	------------

\* REMARKS.—Of this \$293.04 there was raised in Parish \$250.54 ; outside Parish \$42.50.

---

 CLARKE COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

Rev. C. BRAXTON BRYAN, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Wm. N. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Millwood.

Baptisms : infants white 8. Communicants : formerly reported white 110, added white 10 (of which by transfer 6), total 120 ; removed 7, withdrawn 1, (dropped 2, ceased to communicate,) died 1, total 11 ; present number 109. Marriages : colored 1. Funerals : white 5. Sunday Schools : white teachers 12, scholars 80, total 92 ; colored teachers 4, scholars 44, total 48.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,002 00
Other objects (for repairs on Church property),	-	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	78 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Contingent fund (amount paid last year),	-	50 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Valley Convocation),	-	57 03
General—Foreign missions,	-	32 00
Domestic missions,	-	28 35
Other general objects (Virginia Bible Society, \$5, and Jewish missions, \$5),	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$1,397 38

## WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES J. PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Wickliffe.

P. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Wickliffe.

Baptisms : infants white 3. Communicants : formerly reported

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 35 ; removed 1, died 1, total 2 ; present number 33. Marriages: white 1, colored 2, total 3. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$540 00
Other objects,	-	85 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	35 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	7 00
General—Foreign Missions,	-	5 00
Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects,	-	6 00
Total,	-	<u>\$708 00</u>

## GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post-office—Berryville.

George C. Calmes, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 13, total 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 173, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), total 177 ; removed 10, died 4, total 14 ; present number 163. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools : white teachers 14, scholars 75, total 89. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,085 15
Other objects,	-	1,107 36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	53 68
Diocesan Education Society,	-	14 38
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	13 16
Disabled clergy,	-	14 90
Contingent fund,	-	138 32
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	145 24
General—Foreign missions,	-	7 51
Domestic Missions,	-	25 31
Other general objects,	-	7 86
Total,	-	<u>\$2,612 87</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Rev. Jos. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Capt. David Meade, Treasurer—P. O., White Post.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, removed 5, total 41. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 30, total 37. Contributions \$10.48.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 76 50
Other objects, -	-	13 71
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	7 03
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	2 39
Church Home, -	-	4 40
Valley convocation, -	-	6 32
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	6 01
General—Other general objects, Ladies' Aid Society, -	-	74 00
Total, -	-	\$190 36

## CULPEPER COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

Rev. WM. THOMAS ROBERTS, Rector.

Post office—Culpeper.

R. C. Vass, Treasurer—P. O., Culpeper.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 12, total 20. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 117, colored 1, total 118; added white 16, aggregate 134; removed 2, withdrawn 10, died 6, total 18; present number 116. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white teachers 10, scholars 40, total 50. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 931 83
Other objects, -	-	485 88
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	35 73
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	18 33
Disabled clergy, -	-	17 50
Contingent fund, -	-	96 67

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Virginia Bible Society),	-	-	6 45
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	25 00
Domestic missions (Jewish),	-	-	5 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$1,622 39</u>

## CHRIST CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

John D. Hamilton, Treasurer—P. O., Brandy Station.

Baptisms: colored infants 3. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 48, added white 5, total 53; present number 53. Funerals: white 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$137 50
Other objects,	-	260 00
Total,	-	<u>\$397 50</u>

REMARKS.—The present Rector took charge April 1st, 1886. He can find no account of money collected.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

G. B. W. Nalle, Treasurer—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 2, total 34; died 1; present number 33. Funerals: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for three quarters,	-	\$258 25
Other objects,	-	17 52
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 16
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 00
Contingent fund (paid last year),	-	31 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	3 17
General—Foreign missions,	-	8 75
Total,	-	<u>\$334 85</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—Rev. Jno. McGill resigned November 14, 1885. This report is only for the time intervening between the last Council and date of his resignation.

---

 CALVARY CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

F. S. Hall, Treasurer—P. O., Mitchell's Station.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 1, total 4. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 12, added white 12, total 24; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number, 22. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 71 25
Other objects,	-	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 13
Contingent fund (paid last year),	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	3 01
General—Foreign missions,	-	8 75
Total,	-	<u>\$161 14</u>

---

 EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapid Ann.

Dr. C. C. Conway, Treasurer—P. O., Rapid Ann.

Baptisms: infants white 12. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 34, colored 1, total 35; added white 3; aggregate 38; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 32. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 37, total 42. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$460 00
Other objects,	-	293 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	47 20
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 78
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 25
Disabled clergy,	-	8 00
Contingent fund,	-	35 00



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	2 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	15 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	5 00
Total,	-	<u>\$885 63</u>

---

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, LEIGHTON PARISH.

Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Rector.

Post office—Columbia.

William Holman, Treasurer—P. O., Cartersville.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Confirmations : white 7. Communicants : formerly reported white 23, added white 7, total 30; present number 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$189 00
Other objects,	-	175 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	18 84
Disabled clergy	-	7 37
Contingent fund,	-	16 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 70
Total,	-	<u>\$409 82</u>

---

## DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINES, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Rev. J. C. JONES, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

John Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms : adults white 4, infants white 38, total 42. Confirmations : white 37. Communicants : formerly reported white 545, added white 43 (of which by transfer 4), total 588; removed 65, withdrawn 1, suspended 5, died 11, total 82; present number 506. Marriages : white 7. Funerals : white 29. Sunday Schools : white teachers 41, scholars 229, total 270. Contributions \$172.91. Members of the Brotherhood 22.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,693 84
Other objects,	-	1,214 24
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	190 66
Diocesan Education Society,	-	25 25
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	14 25
Disabled clergy,	-	48 49
Contingent fund,	-	250 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	12 32
General—Foreign missions,	-	11 69
Domestic missions,	-	9 45
Total,	-	\$5,470 19

---

## GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

William L. Zimmer, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms : adults white 14, infants white 59, total 73. Confirmations : white 37. Communicants : formerly reported white 605, added white 53 (of which by transfer 12), total 658 ; removed 26, withdrawn 1, suspended 1, died 17, total 45 ; present number 613. Marriages : white 19, colored 31, total 50. Funerals : white 63. Sunday Schools : white teachers 37, officers 8, scholars 270, total 315. Number attending divine service, average 63 ; contributions \$125 ; number confirmed and communed during the year 13 ; number catechizing by minister 16. Members of the Brotherhood 15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary of Rector and assistant,	-	\$2,900 00
Other objects (Communion alms \$92, special to poor \$120),	-	212 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (Evangelist fund \$30, St. John's \$50, Executive Committee \$34),	-	114 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	23 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	22 00
Contingent fund (paid last year),	-	125 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation mission and weak churches),	-	100 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	70 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Domestic missions (colored work \$50, Board of mis-	
sions \$30),	80 00
Other general objects (Jews \$15, Mexico \$21),	36 00

---

 Total (including Sunday School \$125), - \$3,807 00

REMARKS.—Of adults baptized *four* belong to Christ Church, Bath county, and *one* to Bath Parish, Dinwiddie county; of infants *five* to Christ Church, Bath county, and *two* to Monumental Church, Richmond.

---

 ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Rev. D. W. TAYLOR, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Mr. Willis Johnson, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults colored 3, infants white 1, colored 7, total 11. Confirmations: colored 25. Communicants: added colored 29; removed 3, ordained 4, suspended 1, died 2, total 10; present number 189. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: colored 6. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 14, scholars 275, total 289. Contributions \$42.67. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 6, scholars enrolled 295; present number 253.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$145 79
Other objects,	-	43 60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 67
General—Foreign missions,	-	6 75
Domestic missions,	-	4 93
Other general objects,	-	4 14
Total,	-	\$212 88

REMARKS.—This report extends from October 20th, 1885, to May 1st, 1886.

---

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. JOHN C. HOBSON, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

R. O. Egerton, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communi-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 40; added white 10 (of which by transfer 6), total 50; died 1; present number 49. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 18, scholars 171, total 189. Contributions \$65.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$741	14
Other objects, -	-	53	15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	20	00
Contingent fund, 1885, -	-	20	75
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	8	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	12	81
Domestic missions, including \$2.50 to Jews,	-	15	00
Other general objects, -	-	5	00
Total, -	-	\$875	85

---

## ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post-office—Hampton.

Rev. W. N. MEADE, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Hampton.

Jacob Heffelfinger, Treasurer—P. O., Hampton.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, Indian 2, total 5; infants white 5; aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 4, Indian 4, total 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 158, Indians 33, total 191; added white 5 (of which by transfer 1), Indians 11 (of which by transfer 7), total 16; aggregate 207; removed 17, died 1, total 18; present number 189. Marriages: white 2, Indian 1, total 3. Funerals: white 36, Indians 3, colored 1, total 40. Sunday Schools: white teachers 20, scholars 200, total 220; Indian teachers 7, scholars 135, total 142. Contributions \$95.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,662	71
Other objects, -	-	1,026	51
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	27	48
Evangelical Education Society, -	-	15	50
Disabled clergy, -	-	19	68
Work among Jews, -	-	13	84
Contingent fund, -	-	61	00

## Parochial Reports.

Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	11 00
General—Foreign Missions,	-	11 25
Total,	-	\$2,848 97

REMARKS.—The above report includes work done at the National Home and Hampton Institute. A large number of the funerals reported were from the National Home.

## ESSEX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. EVERARD MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Tappahannock.

Dr. Jas. H. Latané, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Landing.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 2, total 7. Confirmations: white 13, colored 1, total 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 100; added white 13, colored 1, total 14; aggregate 114; removed 14; present number 100. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 13, scholars 80, total 93. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 740 00
Other objects,	-	175 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	37 25
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	6 20
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	71 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	20 00
General—Foreign Missions,	-	6 00
Total,	-	\$1,073 45

VAWTER'S AND ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCHES, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. J. C. KOON, Rector.

Post-office—Occupacia.

P. C. Waring, Treasurer—P. O., Loretto.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 34, added white 2, total 36; present number 36. Marriages: colored 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 37, total 41.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$524 00
Other objects,	-	110 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	26 90
Disabled clergy,	-	2 17
Contingent fund,	-	21 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Domestic missions, to Jews,	-	6 20
Other general objects,	-	38 05
Total,	-	<u>\$746 77</u>

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. J. H. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Montague's.

C. B. Hundley, Treasurer—P. O., Montague's.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations : white 6. Communicants : formerly reported white 16, colored 1, total 17 ; removed 3 ; present number 20. Marriages : white 1, colored 1, total 2. Sunday Schools : white teachers 8, scholars 32, total 40. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$118 05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 60
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 00
Disabled clergy,	-	2 00
Contingent fund,	-	19 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects (Jews),	-	2 00
Total,	-	<u>\$170 65</u>

REMARKS.—We have in hand \$40 to renew roof, not included in the above report.

## FAIRFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

E. M. Pitman, Treasurer—P. O., Centreville.

Baptisms : infants white 2. Communicants : formerly reported

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 17; removed 2; present number 15. Funerals: white 1.  
 Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$35	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		60
Contingent fund,	-	7	00
Total,	-	42	60

---

## CLIFTON MISSION, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

Wm. Green, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Clifton.

Communicants: formerly reported white 12; removed 1, died 1,  
 total 2; present number 10. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$48	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1	20
Contingent fund,	-	6	00
Total,	-	\$55	20

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

Albert Wrenn, Treasurer—P. O., Chantilly.

Communicants: formerly reported white 20; removed 1; present  
 number 19.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	75	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		1	69
Contingent fund,	-	19	00	
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5	48	
Total,	-	\$101	17	

---

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

John T. Day, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Dranesville.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 39, added white 1 (by transfer), total 40; died 1; present number 39. Funerals : white 4. Sunday Schools : white teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$22.50. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$177 45
Other objects,	-	371 94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 18
Disabled clergy,	-	3 54
Contingent fund,	-	29 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	9 52
Other general objects,	-	4 99
Total,	-	<u>\$625 12</u>

## ZION CHURCH, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Fairfax Courthouse.

O. W. Hunt, Treasurer—P. O., Fairfax Courthouse.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 18, total 19. Communicants : formerly reported white 65, added white 1 (by transfer), total 66; removed 1, withdrawn 1, total 2; present number 64. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 2. Sunday Schools : white teachers 20, scholars 100, total 120. Contributions \$31.60. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 490 00
Other objects (Rectory, \$250.00; Church near Burke's station, \$700.00),	-	950 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 92
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	8 50
Disabled clergy,	-	7 00
Contingent fund,	-	44 00



Parochial Reports.			
Church Home,	-	-	7 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Piedmont Convocation),	-	-	10 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	12 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	5 00
Other general objects (Jews),	-	-	1 80
Total,	-	-	<u>\$1,557 72</u>

## FALLS CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Fairfax C. H.

James M. Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Falls Church.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 31, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), total 35; removed 1, dropped 2, total 3; present number 32. Marriages: colored 1. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$210 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	5 53
Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 25
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	3 25
Contingent fund,	-	21 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, convocation,	-	5 00
General—Missions for Jews,	-	2 50
Total,	-	<u>\$252 53</u>

## POHICK AND OLIVET CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, Rector.

Post-office—Accotink.

A. C. Landstreet, Treasurer for Pohick—P. O., Accotink.

R. W. Gaillard, Treasurer for Olivet—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 5, colored 1, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 51, colored 2, total 53; died 1; present number 52. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 60, total 65. Contributions \$21.75.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$619 10
Other objects (Rector's fund),	-	228 00
Diocesan—Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 02
Disabled clergy,	-	6 50
Contingent fund,	-	40 25
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	40 00
General—General missions,	-	9 80
Domestic missions,	-	7 52
Other general objects,	-	30 01
Total,	-	<u>\$988 20</u>

REMARKS.—I have held monthly services during the past year at Burke Station. Congregations good. Twenty dollars have been contributed by the Secretary of the Mount Vernon Ladies Association to the Rector's fund.

---

 FAUQUIER COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. NELSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Inman H. Payne, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms: infants white 22, colored 2, total 24. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 120, colored 1, total 121; added white 11 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 132; removed 8; present number 124. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 9, colored 1, total 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,400 00
Other objects,	-	450 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	27 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 00
Disabled clergy,	-	19 00
Contingent fund,	-	120 00
General—Domestic missions for Jews,	-	11 00
Total,	-	<u>\$2,040 00</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

 WHITTLE CHAPEL, GRACE AND TRINITY  
PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, R

Post-office—The Plain

James R. Foster, Treasurer—P. C

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: formerly reported white 96; added 1, moved 2, died 3, total 5; present number 10. Funerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: white total 105. Contributions \$20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries,	-	-
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the Diocesan	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-
Other general objects,	-	-
Total,	-	-

## TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE F

Rev. A. S. JOHNS, Rec

Post-office—Middlebur

Robt. St. Geo. Neville, Treasurer—P.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: formerly reported white 31, added 1, transfer 1), total 33; died 1; present number 32.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries,	-	-
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-

---

Parochial Reports.

---

Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Convocation missions),	-	12 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	12 50
Other general objects,	-	5 61
Total,	-	<u>\$626 00</u>

## LEEDS CHURCH, LEEDS PARISH.

(Vacant.)

H. C. Stribling, Treasurer—P. O., Hume.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 7, total 14. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 92, added white 8, total 100; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 98. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday School scholars: number confirmed and become communicants 2; number of catechizings by the minister 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 750 00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	-	100 30
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 00
Widows and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	12 16
Contingent fund (paid last year),	-	68 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects,	-	22 46
Total,	-	<u>\$1,007 92</u>

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, PIEDMONT PARISH.

Revs. H. B. LEE and A. S. JOHNS, Rectors.

Post-office—Middleburg.

H. C. Pfeifer, Treasurer—P. O., Delaplane.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 21; present number 21. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 18, total 22.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 39

Parochial Reports,		
Contingent fund,	-	-
General—Domestic missions (Indian),	-	-
Other general objects,	-	-
Total,	-	-

## GRACE CHURCH, EMMANUEL

Rev. A. A. McDONOUGH, Rector from

Post-office—Casanova

Thos. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O.

Baptisms: adults white 4. Confirmation  
cants: formerly reported white 36, added wh  
11; present number 42. Funerals: white  
white teachers 4, scholars 27, total 31.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including sala	-	-
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
General—Virginia Bible Society,	-	-
Jewish missions,	-	-
Collected by Ladies Guild for rectory,	-	-
Total,	-	-

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, CEDAR 1

Rev. A. A. McDONOUGH, 1

Post-office—Casanova

G. M. Bastable, late Treasurer—P

Communicants: present number 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including sala	-	-
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	-
General—Foreign missions (missions to the	-	-
Total,	-	-

REMARKS.—The present rector has only be  
1st, 1886.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## FLUVANNA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Columbia.

R. M. Kirtley, Treasurer—P. O., Columbia.

Baptisms : adults white 2 ; infants white 9, colored 1, total 10; aggregate 12. Confirmations : white 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 56, added white 5, total 61 ; present number 61. Funerals : white 4. Sunday Schools : white teachers 6, scholars 55, total 61. Contributions \$14.56.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$229 00
Other objects,	-	217 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	22 41
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	4 57
Contingent fund,	-	20 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	21 42
General—Domestic missions, Jews,	-	1 80
Total,	-	<u>\$522 11</u>

## GRACE CHURCH, RIVANNA PARISH.

(Vacant.)

B. H. Bragg, Treasurer—P. O., Bremo Bluff.

Baptisms : infants white 2. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 18, added white 2, total 20. Funerals : white 1. Sunday Schools : white teachers 5, scholars 21, total 26. Contributions \$10.61.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	\$28 14
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 00
Contingent fund,	-	17 00
Total,	-	<u>\$51 14</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ASCENSION CHURCHES, FRANKLIN PARISH.

Rev. J. J. NORWOOD, Rector.

Post-office—Rocky Mount.

E. W. Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Rocky Mount.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 74, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), colored 1, total 79; removed 5, withdrawn 1; present number 64.\* Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 17, scholars 104, total 121; colored teachers 1, scholars 13, total 14. Contributions \$12.04.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$259 62
Other objects,	-	17 02
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	22 50
Disabled clergy,	-	8 00
Contingent fund,	-	34 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, (Convocation),	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects (mission to Jews),	-	7 50
Total,	-	\$368 64

\* REMARKS.—64 is the present number. The number 74, reported in the last JOURNAL, was incorrect; it should have been 65.

## FREDERICK COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH.

Rev. JAMES R. HUBARD, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Winchester.

Rev. J. C. WHEAT, D. D., Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Winchester.

William L. Clark, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 8, total 18. Confirmations: white 17, colored 1, total 18. Communicants: white 204. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

teachers 12, scholars 125, total 137. Members of the Brotherhood 18. Contributions \$4,335.06.

---

 ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Jno. M. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Middletown.

Communicants: formerly reported white 13; present number 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$200 00
Other objects,	-	20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3 94
Contingent fund,	-	13 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	11 30
Other general objects (Repairs of St. Thomas' Church),	-	650 00
Total,	-	<u>\$898 24</u>

REMARKS.—Church closed for repairs, &c.

---

 GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

## ABINGDON CHURCH, ABINGDON PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester Courthouse.

Mr. R. C. Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: former report should have read white 44, added white 2 (of which by transfer 1), total 46; died 1; present number 45. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 41, total 47. Contributions \$3.18.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$307 00
Other objects,	-	35 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 00
Disabled clergy,	-	11 25
Contingent fund, for 1885,	-	13 00
Total,	-	<u>\$382 75</u>



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## WARE CHURCH, WARE PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester Courthouse.

Maj. Tazewell Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 58, added white 7 (of which by transfer 3), total 65; removed 1, withdrawn 2, total 3; present number 62. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 63, total 67. Contributions \$5.35. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$344 86
Other objects,	-	95 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (from Sunday school, \$5),	-	32 39
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 50
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 28
Contingent fund, for 1885,	-	27 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, colored work,	-	2 00
Theological Seminary endowment fund,	-	2 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	4 00
Other general objects, Jewish missions,	-	3 35
Total,	-	\$519 85

## GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ALL SAINT'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

W. L. Waring, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Sabot Island.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 2, total 20; removed 1; present number 19. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 14, total 18. Contributions \$2. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$252 55
Other objects,	-	34 00

---

Parochial Reports.

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	12 75
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	1 30
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	1 85
Disabled clergy,	-	-	1 50
Contingent fund,	-	-	18 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	6 75
General—General missions,	-	-	3 50
Total,	-	-	<hr/> \$332 20

---

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES'—NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

B. O. James, Treasurer—P. O., Goochland Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, total 8. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 35, added white 4, total 39; removed 2; present number 37. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 40, total 44. Contributions \$15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$196 30
Other objects,	-	-	41 05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	18 58
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	2 70
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	1 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	1 80
Contingent fund,	-	-	22 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	5 32
General—General missions,	-	-	6 41
Additional (Contingent fund),	-	-	22 50
Total,	-	-	<hr/> \$318 66

---

GREENSVILLE COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 19, added white 5, total 24; removed 2; present number 22.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$120 58
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 90
Total,	-	<u>\$126 48</u>

REMARKS.—In addition to the four persons confirmed at Christ Church by Bishop Randolph, he also confirmed a lady of the same church at the infirmary in Richmond.

---

 GRACE CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 1, total 30; present number 30. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$32 92
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	3 10
Total,	-	<u>\$36 02</u>

---

 HALIFAX COUNTY.

## CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCHES, ROANOKE PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS J. PACKARD, Rector.

Post-office—Clover Depot.

Mr. W. B. Sims, Treasurer—P. O., Clover Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 6, total 12. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 58, colored 7, total 65; added white 20 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 85; with drawn 2; present number 83. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 12, scholars 67, total 79; colored teachers 1, scholars 35, total 36. Contributions \$10. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 60. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$580 00
Other objects (rectory, fencing church, organ, building church),	-	175 00

Parochial Reports.			
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	38 25
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	21 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	-	3 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	7 00
Contingent fund, -	-	-	50 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,			
Church Home \$3, Bible Society \$2.25, -	-	-	5 25
General—Foreign missions (Japan), -	-	-	10 00
Domestic missions (Jews), -	-	-	3 50
From Sunday School -	-	-	7 00
Total, -	-	-	\$900 00

## ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Halifax Courthouse.

R. H. Edmondson, Treasurer—P. O., Halifax Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 17, total 21. Confirmations: white 16, colored 5, Antrim Chapel, total 21. Communicants: formerly reported white 184, colored 1, total 185; added white 27 (of which by transfer 10), colored 10, Antrim Chapel, aggregate 224; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 8, total 14; present number 210. Marriages: white 11, colored 6, total 17. Funerals: white 13, colored 1, total 14. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56. Contributions \$20. Antrim Chapel, colored parochial school, under the care of Rev. W. E. Webb: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 125. Members of the Brotherhood 15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$1,000 00
Other objects, -	-	260 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	100 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	43 54
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	20 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	46 00
Contingent fund, -	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	150 00
General—Missions to the Jews, -	-	12 00
Other general objects, Rev. Job Turner for deaf mutes, -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	\$1,736 54

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## HANOVER COUNTY.

FORK, TRINITY, ST. MARTIN'S AND THE CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR  
CHURCHES, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Rev. CURTIS GRUBB, Rector.

Post-office—Oliver.

W. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Beaver Dam Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 1, total 6. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 110, added white 2, total 112; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 6; present number 106. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 22, scholars 105, total 127. Contributions from St. Martin \$22.68. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$600 00
Other objects,	-	90 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	39 55
Contingent fund (paid last year),	-	75 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	10 00
General—Foreign Missions,	-	10 00
Domestic missions,	-	5 18
Jewish missions,	-	8 67
Total,	-	\$838 40

REMARKS.—In addition to the above \$838.40, St. Martin's Church "Sewing Society" and "Little Gleaner Society," realized for the improvement of their surroundings the sum of \$430.57, which makes plain what such efforts can achieve.

## IMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

W. H. Macon, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 4, total 8. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 38, added white 7 (of which by transfer 2), total 45; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 43. Marriages: white 1, colored 5, total 6. Funerals: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45. Contributions \$5. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$400 00
Other objects,	-	30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	27 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Brotherhood,	-	1 10
Contingent fund,	-	33 00
Other objects, in connection with the Diocese,	-	6 00
Total,	-	<u>\$520 10</u>

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

B. L. Winston, Treasurer—P. O., Hanover Courthouse.

Communicants: formerly reported white 18; added white 1 (by transfer), total 19; removed 2; present number 17. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 45, total 51.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$325 00
Other objects,	-	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 00
Contingent fund,	-	18 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (colored work and endowment of Seminary),	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	<u>\$388 00</u>

---

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ASHLAND PARISH.

Rev. JNO. MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

Mr. Chas. Stebbins, Treasurer—P. O., Ashland.

Communicants: present number 39. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 38, total 44. Contributions \$13.50.

---

 Parochial Reports,
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	-
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Total,	-	-

---

## HENRICO COUNTY

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HENRICO

Rev. LEWIS W. BURTON, Rector

Post-office—Richmond

Capt. John F. Mayer, Treasurer—P.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 21, total white 25. Communicants: formerly reported 58 (of which by transfer 15), total 402; re-reported previously reported by mistake 5, died 4, total 375. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 3; white officers and teachers 65, scholars 467, total 476 and teachers 13, scholars 125, total 138; gratifications \$277.17. Members of the Brotherhood

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	-
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the Diocesan	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-
Other general objects,	-	-
Total,	-	-

---

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector

Post-office—Richmond

Wm. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, total 7

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 10. Communicants : formerly reported white 294, added white 28 (of which by transfer 18), total 322; removed 23, died 4, total 27; present number 295. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 27, scholars 253, total 280. Contributions \$239 34. Schools: number of sewing teachers 12, scholars 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$4,487	64
Other objects,	-	3,362	17
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	400	85
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	40	00
Disabled Clergy,	-	40	00
Contingent fund,	-	295	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	340	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	98	00
Domestic missions,	-	35	00
Other general objects,	-	27	00
Total,	-	\$9,125	66

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Rev WM. L. GRAVATT, Assistant.

Post-office—Richmond.

Thos. Wm. McCance, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms : infants white 14. Confirmations : white 23. Communicants : formerly reported white 456, added white 38 (of which by transfer 18), total 494; removed 15, died 20, total 35; present number 459. Marriages: white 10. Funerals: white 27. Sunday Schools: white teachers and officers 36, scholars 215, total 251. Contributions about \$260.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 8,360	00
Other objects, Offertory, \$894 36; St. Paul's Church Home Orphan Asylum, \$2,332.98; St. Paul's Church for aged and infirm, \$3,964.66; Ladies' Aid Society, Dorcas Society, Sunday School, &c., about \$550; Easter Offering, \$512.27,	-	8,254	27
Diocesan—Diocesan missions, for Diocesan Missionary Society, \$783 01; special missions, donations of St. Paul's in the Diocese, \$927.35,	-	1,710	36



## Parochial Reports.

Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	46 75
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	61 16
Disabled clergy,	-	-	59 97
Contingent fund,	-	-	459 00
General—Jewish missions,	-	-	40 38
Virginia Bible Society (St. Paul's), \$56; collection at general anniversary, \$340,	-	-	396 27
Total,	-	-	\$19,398 16

## ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS W. CAIN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

M. R. Wallace, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults colored 3, infants colored 7, total 10. Confirmations: colored 6. Communicants: formerly reported colored 65, added colored 2, total 67; died 3; present number 64. Marriages: colored 5. Funerals: colored 14. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 10, scholars 115, total 125. Contributions \$30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary of sexton and organist,	-	-	\$309 47
Other objects (school house fund),	-	-	604 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	2 00
Diocesan Education Society, (for colored work, Rev. Mr. Spencer),	-	-	2 25
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	1 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	1 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	5 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	5 75
Domestic Missions,	-	-	5 00
Other general objects,	-	-	10 00
Total,	-	-	\$945 97

## MOORE MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Wm. C. Mayo, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Confirmations: white 2. Communi-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 123, added white 20 (of which by transfer 19), total 143; removed 7, withdrawn 2, suspended 2, died 4, total 15; present number 128. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday School: white teachers 15, scholars 93, total 108. Contributions \$80. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$879 00
Other objects,	-	11 42
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	22 21
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 68
Disabled clergy,	-	15 00
Contingent fund,	-	64 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	25 31
Domestic missions,	-	9 76
Total,	-	<u>\$1,037 58</u>

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Rev. W. B. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

John W. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 4, total 9. Communicants: died 4. Present number 300. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 13. Sunday Schools: white teachers and officers 30, scholars 286, total 316. Contributions \$215.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,000 00
Other objects, alms, local missions, &c.,	-	745 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	50 90
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	10 25
Disabled clergy,	-	23 00
Contingent fund,	-	100 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	50 00
Virginia Bible Society,	-	15 00
Missions to the Jews,	-	7 30
		<u>\$2,990 55</u>
		10 90
Total including Sunday School contributions,	-	<u>\$3,001 45</u>

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRIC

Rev. J. PETERKIN, Rector

Post-office—Richmond

Rev. P. G. NASH, Associate

Post-office—Richmond

William F. Gray, Treasurer—P.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 23, white 22. Communicants: formerly reported 48 (of which by transfer 7), total 473; removed 17, total 55; present number 418. Marriages: white 35. Sunday Schools: white total 236. Contributions \$154.38. Members

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries	-	-
Other objects, repairs, Sunday school,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society \$70, Theological	-	-
inary \$550,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contributions from Sunday school,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the I	-	-
E. Church Home,	-	-
General—Foreign missions, for Japan,	-	-
Domestic missions \$45, Jewish mission	-	-
aries \$10,	-	-
Other general objects, Bible Society \$4	-	-
for Sick \$38.25	-	-
Total,	-	-

---

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, HENRIC

Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D.

Post-office—Richmond

George A. Barksdale, Treasurer—P.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 8. Communicants: formerly reported

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 9 (of which by transfer 1), total 136; removed 3, suspended 2, died 4, total 9; present number 127. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 16, scholars 161, total 177. Contributions \$95.85. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 20. Members of the Brotherhood 3

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$503 02
Other objects (Communion alms),	-	108 44
Diocesan—Widows' and orphan's fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	20 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	15 87
Total,	-	<u>\$649 33</u>

## CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JAMES B. FUNSTEN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

C. C. Baughman, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 11, infants white 12, total 23. Confirmations: white 21. Communicants: formerly reported white 159, added white 24, total 183; present number 173. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 16. Sunday Schools: white teachers 19, scholars 190, total 209. Contributions \$117.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 813 50
Other objects,	-	363 33
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	29 23
For building chapel,	-	300 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 09
Contingent fund,	-	29 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 70
General—Foreign missions,	-	6 64
Total,	-	<u>\$1,552 49</u>

REMARKS.—This congregation has been doing some missionary work on Chelsea hill. A very attractive building, called The Chapel of the Redeemer, has been erected. It will hold about one hundred and fifty people, and is about a mile from Christ Church. The lot was given by a member of Christ Church, and funds were contributed by friends in and out of the Parish.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, D. I.

Post-office—Richmo

W. H. P. Morris, Treasurer—P. (

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white  
 cants: formerly reported white 252, added  
 moved 10, withdrawn 8, suspended 3, d  
 number 275. Marriages: white 5. Fune  
 Schools: white teachers 20, scholars 140,

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including sal  
 Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -  
 General—Foreign missions, -

Total, -

---

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRI

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH,

Post-office—Richmo

Thomas Johnston, Treasurer—P.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communi  
 white 78, added white 4 (of which by trans  
 5, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 8; present  
 white 2. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Sc  
 scholars 58, total 64; colored teachers  
 Contributions: \$22.57. Members of the B

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including sal  
 Other objects (repairs, &c., &c.), .  
 Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, .  
 Disabled clergy, - .  
 Contingent fund, - .  
 Other objects in connection with the I  
 missions), - .  
 General—Foreign missions, - .  
 Domestic missions, - .  
 Other general objects, - .

Total, -

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## HENRY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, PATRICK PARISH.

Rev. G. M. FUNSTEN, Rector.

Post office—Martinsville.

Wythe M. Peyton, Treasurer—P. O., Martinsville.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: white 49. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 45, total 50. Contributions \$24.89.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 511 62
Other objects,	-	566 36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 78
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 00
Contingent fund,	-	37 00
Total,	-	\$1,143 76

REMARKS.—This report dates from the time when I took charge of the Parish, August 1st, 1885. I have regular appointments at several places in the county, and at each I have every reason to feel encouraged in my work.

---

JAMES CITY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

Rev. FRANCIS M. BURCH, Rector.

Post-office—Williamsburg.

Mr. H. T. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Williamsburg.

Baptisms: adults white 10; infants white 9, colored 3, total 12; aggregate 22. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 66; added white 21, total 87; removed 9, died 2, total 11; present number 76. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 55, total 63.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 913 30
Other objects,	-	699 79

---

Parochial Reports.

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	-	25 61
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	12 18
Jewish missions	-	-	3 87
Contingent fund,	-	-	57 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$1,711 75</u>

---

## KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Rector.

Post-office—King George Courthouse.

Dr. R. H. Stuart, Treasurer—P. O., Hampstead.

Baptisms : adults white 5, infants white 4, total 9. Confirmations : white 15. Communicants : formerly reported white 37, added white 15, total 52 ; died 4 ; present number 48. Funerals : white 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$210 00
Other objects,	-	-	5 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	9 35
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	9 06
Disabled clergy,	-	-	3 00
Contingent fund of last year,	-	-	25 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$261 41</u>

---

EMMANUEL AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Rector.

Post-office—King George Courthouse.

Dr. T. A. Arnold, Treasurer—P. O., Comorn.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 1, total 4. Confirmations : white 6. Communicants : formerly reported white 49, added white 6, total 55 ; removed 8 ; present number 47. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 3. Sunday Schools : white teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$440 00
Other objects (repairs of Rectory and churches),	-	-	137 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	24	21
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	16	57
Disabled clergy,	-	-	4	74
Contingent fund (last year),	-	-	33	00
General—Other general objects (for Jews),	-	-	1	57
Total,	-	-	\$657	09

---

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. PENDLETON BROOKE, Rector.

Post-office—West Point.

Benjamin A. Robinson, Treasurer—P. O., West Point.

Confirmations : white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 13 (of which by transfer 7), total 53; removed 6, withdrawn 1, total 7; present number 46. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 48, total 56; Contributions \$43.96.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$313	66
Other objects,	-	305	09
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7	00
Disabled clergy,	-	2	00
Contingent fund,	-	46	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	6	00
Total,	-	\$689	75

REMARKS.—The report above as to salary, only includes the time between October and May. The "other objects" refer to funds paid for lot for rectory, and amounts applied by Ladies' Aid Society

---

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Rev. PENDLETON BROOKE, Rector.

Post-office—West Point.

Benjamin A. Robinson, Treasurer—West Point.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 2 (by transfer), total 32; died 1; present number 31. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 28, total 32. Contributions \$12.



---

 Parochial Reports,
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including sala		
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,		
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
General—Domestic missions,		-
Total,	-	-

REMARKS.—The Ladies' Aid Society (cor  
 expended since June, 1885, in repairs on c  
 The present Rector having taken charge Oc  
 only reported for half the year.

---

## LANCASTER COUN

CHRIST, WHITE CHAPEL, TRINITY AND GR  
 CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, F

Post-office—Lancaster Cou.

Wm. T. Chase, Treasurer—P. O.,

Baptisms : adults white 3. Confirmations  
 cants : formerly reported white 74, added wh  
 fer 2), total 89 ; removed 3, suspended 1, to  
 Marriages : white 2, colored 2, total 4. Fun  
 Schools : white teachers 12, scholars 66, tot  
 Trinity Sunday School \$104.51. Members

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including sala		
Other objects, expenses of Convocation		
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund, in hand to May 1st,	-	-
Christ Church, repairs,	-	-
White Chapel, lecture covers, chancel repair	-	-
Grace, towards canceling paint debt,	-	-
Trinity, for painting church, for carpet, orga		

Total, - -

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## LOUDOUN COUNTY.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. A. S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg.

Bolling W. Haxall, Treasurer—P. O., Middleburg.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Confirmations : white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 52, added white 3 (of which by transfer 2), total 55 ; removed 2, died 2, total 4 ; present number 51. Funerals : white 3. Sunday Schools : white teachers 2, scholars 12, total 14. Contributions \$1.25.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$375 00
Other objects,	-	28 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	15 39
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 97
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	41 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation missions),	-	12 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	12 50
Other general objects (Prayer-book Society),	-	2 00
Total,	-	\$509 86

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Leesburg.

Capt. H. O. Clagett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 5, colored 1, total 9. Communicants : formerly reported white 165, colored 6, total 171 ; added white 8 (of which by transfer 4), total 179 ; removed 12, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 15 ; present number 164 (6 being colored). Marriages : white 9. Funerals : white 13. Sunday Schools : white teachers 15, scholars 70, total 85 ; colored teachers 1, scholars 37, total 38. Contributions \$75.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,451 50
Other objects,	-	328 97

Parochial Reports.			
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		90 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	7 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	39 63
Contingent fund (paid last year),	-	-	165 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation fund),	-	-	65 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	120 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	36 00
Other general objects,	-	-	31 44
Total,	-	-	\$2,334 54

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

W. W. Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Hamilton.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 48, present number 48. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 1, scholars 50, total 51. Contributions \$2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-		\$495 06
Other objects,	-	-	157 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	11 87
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	5 87
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	2 55
Disabled clergy,	-	-	2 75
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	8 55
General—Foreign Missions,	-	-	11 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	5 00
Other general objects,	-	-	26 84
Total,	-	-	\$726 89

## CHRIST CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. CARTER PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Goresville.

Lee M. Dade, Treasurer—P. O., Goresville.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 2 (of which by transfer 1), total 31; removed 1; present number 30. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$229 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	21 67
Disabled clergy,	-	2 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	29 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation missions),	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	7 50
Domestic missions, (Virginia Bible Society),	-	2 31
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	1 38
Total,	-	<u>\$303 36</u>

---

## LOUISA COUNTY.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Bowlesville, Albemarle Co.

R. O. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Trevilian's.

Confirmations : white 7. Communicants : added white 4 (of which by transfer 2); present number 23. Marriages : white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$332 33
Other objects,	-	40 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	29 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	14 25
Disabled clergy,	-	9 55
Contingent fund (last year),	-	17 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 76
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	3 31
Total,	-	<u>\$449 20</u>

---

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

H. M. Daniel, Treasurer—P. O., Louisa Courthouse.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 4, total 7. Confirmations :

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, withdrawn 4, present number 24. Marriages: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 00
Other objects, an organ, subscription in part raised outside,	- - -	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 00
General—Other general objects, missions among Jews,	-	2 50
Total,	- - -	<u>\$158 50</u>

---

## LUNENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. E. B. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—San Marino, Dinwiddie county.

Sterling Neblett, Treasurer—P. O., Brickland.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 7, total 37; died 1; present number 36. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 1, scholars 27, total 28. Contributions \$10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$180 00
Other objects,	-	35 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 25
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 50
Total,	- - -	<u>\$234 75</u>

REMARKS—Mrs. Jennings' colored work at Trinity Chapel is located in Cumberland Parish. She has a good day and Sunday school, and seems to be doing a good work among her people. A student (Mr. Howell) from the Divinity School, Petersburg, gives her occasional services. I preach and administer the Holy Communion for them occasionally. I have baptized at her chapel (Trinity) during the past year 4 infants and 5 adults, and Bishop Randolph confirmed 9.

E. B. JONES.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## MADISON COUNTY.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan Station.

Communicants: formerly reported white 5; present number 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 75 00
Other objects,	-	15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 33
Total,	-	\$100 33

## MATHEWS COUNTY.

CHRIST AND TRINITY CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Dr. Thomas B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood.

Baptisms: infants white 15. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 54, added white 5, total 59; removed 9; present number 50. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—	-	\$18 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	* 17 85
Disabled clergy,	-	2 59
Contingent fund (for 1886),	-	31 00
Total,	-	\$69 44

\* REMARKS.—Does not include collection by Evangelist. This report is correct from data obtainable. Collections for Diocesan Missionary Society were taken up during visit of Evangelist, which did not pass through my hands.

Very respectfully, &c., THOS. B. LANE, *Treasurer*.

## MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

(Vacant.)

R. F. Clack, Treasurer—P. O., Boydton.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirma-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

tions: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 98, added white 16 (of which by transfer 2), total 114; present number 114. Sunday Schools: white teachers 9, scholars 55, total 64. Contributions \$21.36.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary to 1st		
January, 1886, when Rector left,	-	\$211 42
Other objects,	-	110 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	24 67
Disabled clergy,	-	4 32
Contingent fund (last year),	-	45 00
Total,	-	\$395 41

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, ——— PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Rector.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

William Falkner, Treasurer—P. O., Joyceville.

Baptisms: adults colored 16, infants colored 15, total 31. Confirmations: colored 32. Communicants: formerly reported colored 75, added colored 32, total 107; died 4; present number 103. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 2. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 5, scholars 80, total 85.

REMARKS.—This report shows what work I did at St. Mark's from last May until Christmas, when Rev. J. W. Carroll was placed in charge of that church, it being so far from the body of my work.

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

(Vacant.)

O. J. Marston, Treasurer—P. O., Saluda.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, added white 6, total 26; removed 1; present number 25.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	-	\$23 00
---------------------------	---	---	---------

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

CHRIST'S CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. J. E. HAMMOND, Rector.

Post-office—Blacksburg.

Wm. H. Graham, Treasurer—P. O., Blacksburg.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants formerly reported 25, added 4 (of which by transfer 1), total 29; removed 5; present number 24. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 48, total 54. Contributions \$30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$241 70
Other objects,	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions from Sunday School,	-	2 00
Total,	-	<u>\$273 70</u>

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. J. E. HAMMOND, Rector.

Post-office—Lovely Mount.

J. A. Wilson, Treasurer—P. O., Lovely Mount.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Communicants: added by transfer 2; died 1; present number 16. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45. Contributions \$13.74.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$283 12
Other objects,	-	17 74
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 18
Disabled clergy,	-	2 65
Contingent fund,	-	13 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	2 50
Total,	-	<u>\$330 19</u>

REMARKS.—The number of communicants heretofore reported as connected with this church has been largely overestimated. I find some on the list who have *never been* to the Lord's table; others who have not communed for the last two years. I make, therefore, an accurate statement as required by Canon 4 of the Diocese.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## NANSEMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post office—Suffolk.

Mr. John Herst, Treasurer—P. O., Chuckatuck.

Baptisms : infants white 7. Communicants : formerly reported white 18, added white 3 (of which by transfer 1), total 21 ; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2 ; present number 19. Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 2. Sunday Schools : white teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19. Contributions \$10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 71 00
Other objects,	-	51 45
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 61
Disabled clergy,	-	2 24
Contingent fund, for last year,	-	18 00
General—General missions,	-	6 14
Total,	-	<u>\$153 44</u>

GLEBE CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

Mr. A. G. Darden, Treasurer—P. O., Driver's.

Mr. Walter Jordan, Treasurer of Board of Trustees for Glebe property—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms : adults white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 14 ; removed 2, suspended 1, total 3 ; present number 11. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary from rent of Glebe,	-	\$300 00
Regular expenses,	-	19 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3 74
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 52
Contingent fund (for last year),	-	14 00
General—General missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	<u>\$344 26</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

Mr. Joseph P. Webb, Treasurer—P. O., Suffolk.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 10, total 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 78, added white 12 (of which by transfer 10), total 90; removed 4, withdrawn 2, died 2, total 8; present number 82. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white teachers 10, scholars 75, total 85. Contributions \$48.52. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$656	64
Other objects,	-	121	55
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	34	21
Widows and orphans' fund,	-	5	10
Disabled clergy,	-	20	00
Contingent fund (for last year),	-	78	00
Virginia Bible Society,	-	3	27
General—General missions,	-	10	75
Jewish missions,	-	11	81
Total,	-	\$941	33

## NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church, Hanover county.

R. L. Lacy, Treasurer—P. O., Talleyville, New Kent county.

Communicants: formerly reported 15; present number 15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, &c.,	-	\$225	00
Diocesan—Diocesan missions,	-	5	00
Contingent fund,	-	15	00
Total,	-	\$245	00

## Parochial Reports.

## NORFOLK COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Post office—Norfolk.

Fred. S. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 98, total 106. Confirmations: white 30. Communicants: formerly reported white 483 died 13; present number 492. Marriages: white 23. Funerals white 38. Sunday Schools: white teachers 30, scholars 220, total 250. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 40

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,665 9
Other objects (Orphan Asylum, \$692; Church Home, \$228; Emmanuel mission, \$300; new organ, \$850; Communion alms, special gifts, \$2,174),	-	4,244 0
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, \$200; Education Society, \$51; Widows' and orphans' fund and disabled clergy, \$55.96; Contingent fund, \$214.50; other objects, \$95,	-	616 4
General—General missions, including auxiliary, \$250; general objects, \$130,	-	380 0
Total,	-	\$8,906 3

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post office—Norfolk.

B. A. Marsden, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 18, total 26. Confirmations: white 29. Communicants: formerly reported white 365, added white 63 (of which by transfer 14), total 428; removed 39, withdrawn 4, died 8, total 51; present number 377. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 19. Sunday Schools: white teachers 36, scholars 200 total 236. Contributions \$289.49, included in total below.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 4,353 3
Other objects, communion alms \$569.87, colored work \$88.40, rectory \$3,000, Asylum and Church Home \$483.56, divers objects \$164.84, Sunday school \$149.49,	-	4,456 1

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	305 30
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	24 85
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	54 32
Disabled clergy, -	-	100 42
Contingent fund, last year, -	-	365 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, churches and rectories, etc., -	-	153 12
General—Foreign missions, of which from Sunday school \$140, -	-	191 65
Domestic missions, of which \$30.32 to Jewish missions, -	-	77 91
Other general objects, Evang. Ed. Society, -	-	25 37
Total, -	-	<u>\$10,107 38</u>

REMARKS.—A comfortable and well-located rectory has been recently purchased.

---

 ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

R. C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 31, total 41. Confirmations: white 33. Communicants: formerly reported white 254, added white 80, total 334; removed 6, died 3, total 9; present number 325. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 18, scholars 137, total 155. Contributions \$104.91. Industrial School: number of teachers 6, scholars 38. Members of the Brotherhood 43.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$3,325 65
Other objects, -	-	1,107 06
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	203 99
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	100 02
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	42 75
Disabled clergy, -	-	91 25
Contingent fund, -	-	325 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	298 98
General—General missions, -	-	357 99
Other general objects (Jews), -	-	61 41
Total, -	-	<u>\$5,914 10</u>

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL BERKLEY PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT GATEWOOD, D. D., Minister in charge.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: present number white 30. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white teachers 11, scholars 74, total 85.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	\$150 00
Repairs to chapel, new vestry room, &c.,	-	705 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 00
Disabled clergy,	-	4 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Society for conversion of Jews,	-	3 00
Easter contribution of Sunday School for Japan mission,	-	15 21
Contingent fund (for last year),	-	30 00
Total,	-	\$918 21

## HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. J. H. M. POLLARD, Minister.

Post-office—Norfolk.

James M. White, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults colored 1, infants colored 11, total 12. Confirmations: colored 13. Communicants: formerly reported colored 38, added colored 14, total 52; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 46. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: colored 10. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 4, scholars 120, total 124. Contributions \$35. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 128.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$224 90
Other objects,	-	31 94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 22
Diocesan Education Society (for colored students),	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 00
Domestic missions,	-	4 83
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	1 50
Total,	-	\$276 39

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. JOHN D. POWELL, Rector.

Post office—Portsmouth.

Alex. P. Grice, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 14, total 17. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 65; added white 8 (of which by transfer 1), total 73; removed 4, withdrawn 3, not reported 12, died 3, total 22; present number 67. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 23. Sunday Schools: white teachers 12, scholars 82, total 94. Sunday School contributions \$41.87. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 926 65
Other objects (Easter offerings for chapel),	-	240 00
Ladies' Benevolent Society,	-	67 58
St. John's Church Aid Society,	-	65 00
General Parochial charities,	-	198 78
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	19 87
Contingent fund, 1885,	-	61 50
Disabled clergy,	-	6 89
General—Domestic missions for Christianizing Jews,	-	3 50
Total,	-	<u>\$1,631 64</u>

## TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. FREDERICK F. REESE, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

Edward N. Wilcox, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 19, total 24. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: present number 157. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 19, scholars 145, total 164. Contributions for four months \$74.32.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,323 34
Other objects,	-	1,020 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	53 23
Diocesan Education Society,	-	21 84

Parochial Reports.				
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	47 50
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	125 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	-	-	34 35
Total,	-	-	-	\$3,625 64

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 64, added white 7 (of which by transfer 4), total 71; died 2; present number 69. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 24, total 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$606 95
Other objects,	-	-	-	17 34
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	47 85
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	24 64
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	-	5 61
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	16 86
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	6 47
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	6 47
Other general objects (Ch. So. Pro. Christianity among Jews,	-	-	-	7 40
Total,	-	-	-	\$739 59

## HUNGAR'S CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 25, added white 1, total 26; present number 26. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$110 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 65
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 40
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 90
Domestic missions,	-	1 91
Total,	-	<u>\$134 86</u>

---

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

WICOMICO CHURCH, WICOMICO PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster Courthouse.

C. F. SNOW, Treasurer—P. O., Wicomico Church,

Communicants : formerly reported white 13 ; died 1 ; present number 12, Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 1. Sunday Schools : white teachers 4, scholars 12, total 16. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$50 00
Other general objects, sexton's pay, fuel, &c.,	-	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3 90
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 24
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 39
Disabled clergy,	-	1 45
Contingent fund, amount handed May 1st,	-	2 00
Amount collected by children toward building a rectory,	-	24 00
Total,	-	<u>\$99 98</u>

---

## ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post office—Orange Courthouse.

John G. Williams, Treasurer—P. O., Orange Courthouse.

Baptisms : infants white 9. Communicants : formerly reported white 87, added white 2, total 89 ; removed 2 ; present number 87.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 14. teachers 5, scholars 38, total 43. Contributions

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries	-	-
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-
Total,	-	-

## CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Rector

Post-office—Gordonsville

W. H. Porter, Treasurer—P. O.,

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Communicants : white 3, colored 7, total 10. Communion : white 54, colored 30, (of which by transfer 6, suspended 1, died 4, total 11 ; present new white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals : white 14, colored 1, total 15. Sunday Schools : white 2, teachers 4, scholars 2, teachers 8, scholars 171, total 179. (For colored) : number of paid teachers 2, scholars 1. the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries	-	-
Other objects, including incidental (\$8.11)	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the Diocese	-	-
General—Foreign missions (from the colored people)	-	-
Domestic missions (from the colored people)	-	-
Other general objects (missions among)	-	-

Total, - -

REMARKS—The colored people of the millville have built a house of worship, which cost their own gifts and labor, \$34.43.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Rector.

Rev. J. Y. DOWNMAN, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Danville.

Baptisms: adults white 26, infants white 8; total 34. Confirmations: white 47. Communicants: formerly reported white 204, colored 4, total 208, added white 72 (of which by transfer 18), total 280; removed 13, died 6, total 19; present number 261. Marriages: white 10, colored 27, total 37. Funerals: white 13. Sunday Schools three: white teachers 34, scholars 214, total 248.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,765	62
Other objects,	-	645	94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	40	59
Disabled clergy,	-	40	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	19	30
Domestic missions,	-	16	15
Other general objects,	-	7	20
Total,	-	\$3,534	80

EMMANUEL CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. C. O. PRUDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Chatham.

B. B. Munford, Treasurer—P. O., Chatham.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, added white 4, total 50; removed 2; present number 48. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 12, scholars 70, total 82. Contributions \$25.88.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$447	25
Other objects,	-	270	19
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	6	80
Disabled clergy,	-	5	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	15	46
General—Domestic missions for the Jews,	-	3	00
Total,	-	\$747	70

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. C. O. PRUDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Chatham.

G. A. Creasy, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Airy.

Communicants\* : added 10 (of which by transfer 4) ; present number 10. Sunday Schools : white teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30. This school was not organized until May 9th, 1886, hence no contributions.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$145 00
Other objects,	-	93 86
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 25
Contingent fund,	-	10 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	12 23
Total,	-	\$269 34

\* REMARKS.—This church has not been reported in Council for more than thirty years.

## POWHATAN COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. JAMES' SOUTHAM PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

W. W. Campbell, Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's Tavern.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 44, added white 8, total 52; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 47. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions \$16. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$358 00
Contingent fund,	-	34 00
Total,	-	\$392 00

REMARKS.—No minister for nine months of the year.

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

Wm. W. Campbell, Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's Tavern.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 36, added white 4, total 40; removed 3, died 2, total 5; present number 35. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34. Contributions \$20. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$463 00
Other objects,	-	18 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	23 54
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 16
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	9 12
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Brotherhood,	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	39 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions (Jews, S. P. C.),	-	5 40
Domestic missions,	-	4 00
Other general objects,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$587 22

REMARKS.—Parish without a minister for nine months of the year ending May 1st, 1886.

## MANIKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Mr. Carter H. Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Huguenot.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported, white 21, added white 2, total 23. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$210 00
Diocesan and General,	-	22 22
Total,	-	\$232 22

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY.

EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM R. SAVAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Alex. W. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Loudoun Bridge.

Baptisms : infants white 3. Confirmations : white 3. Communicants : formerly reported white 32, added white 3 (of which by transfer 1), total 36; removed 1; present number 35. Marriages : white 1. Sunday Schools : white teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18. All attend divine service. *One* confirmed. Contributions \$5. *Two* catechizings.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$139	α
Other objects,	-	270	α
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14	7
Disabled clergy,	-	2	α
Contingent fund,	-	31	α
General—Foreign missions,	-	1	7
Domestic missions,	-	7	
Other general objects (Jews),	-	1	0
Total,	-	\$460	2

EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM R. SAVAGE, Rector.

Post office—Norfolk.

Thurmer H. Hoggard, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms : infants white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 35; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 28. Funerals white 2. Sunday Schools : white teachers 4, scholars 32, total 36. Contributions \$7. *All scholars* attend Divine service—none confirmed. *Three* catechizings.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$165	8
Other objects,	-	275	0
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12	5
Disabled clergy,	-	4	6
Contingent fund,	-	23	α

Parochial Reports.			
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	2 25
Domestic Missions, -	-	-	2 02
Other general objects (Jews), -	-	-	1 18
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$486 53</u>

## PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

JOHN'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, WILMER PARISH.

Rev. J. W. WARE, Rector.

Post office—Farmville.

Chas. F. Bugg, Treasurer—P. O., Farmville.

Baptisms: infants 1. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 33, added white 16 (of which by transfer 3), total 49; suspended 1, died 1, total 2; present number 47. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46. Contributions \$16.32. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 539 16
Other objects, -	514 71
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	15 33
Disabled clergy, -	2 50
Contingent fund, -	30 00
General—Other general objects (Jews), -	2 00
Total, -	<u>\$1,103 70</u>

## PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

MERCHANT'S HOPE CHURCH, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 11, total 12. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 40; added white 5, total 45; removed 3, died 2, total 5; present number 40. Marriages: white 2, colored 4, total 6. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 25, total 28. Contributions \$11.50.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, (eight months),	-	-	-	\$125 15
Other objects,	-	-	-	75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	4 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	5 00
Total,	-	-	-	<u>\$214 15</u>

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Dr. Richard Epps, Treasurer—P. O., City Point.

Baptisms : infants white 4. Confirmations : white 1. Communicants : formerly reported white 29, colored 1, total 30 ; added white 1 ; aggregate 31 ; removed 2, died 1, total 3 ; present number 28. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 3. Sunday Schools : white teachers 7, scholars 35, total 42. Contributions \$12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$176 01
Other objects,	-	-	-	215 49
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	23 55
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	10 50
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	14 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	15 03
Total,	-	-	-	<u>\$454 58</u>

## PRINCE GEORGE AND SURRY COUNTIES.

 BRANDON, GRACE AND RITCHIE MEMORIAL CHURCHES, MARTIN'S  
 BRANDON AND SOUTHWARK PARISHES.

Rev. T. W. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Cabin Point.

Mann Page, Treasurer—P. O., Brandon.

Baptisms : adults white 7, infants white 3, total 10. Confirmations : white 29. Communicants : formerly reported white 72, added white 47 (of which by transfer 10), total 119 ; died 2 ; present num-

---

Parochial Reports.

---

ber 117. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white teachers 20, scholars 135, total 155. Contributions \$88.73.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 947 53
Other objects, including the building of Ritchie Memorial Church,	-	2,787 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	27 51
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy,	-	20 80
Contingent fund,	-	117 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	35 00
Total,	-	\$3,944 84

---

## PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH AND EWELL'S CHAPEL, HAYMARKET PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

Arthur St. C. Thorp, Treasurer—P. O., Gainesville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 58, added white 8 (of which by transfer 2), total 66; present number 66. Marriages: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$363 00
Other objects,	-	200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 25
Disabled clergy,	-	2 40
Contingent fund,	-	47 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation and Jews),	-	32 10
General—Foreign missions,	-	11 15
Other general objects (Jews \$1, N. Y. Pr. Bk. and Bible Society),	-	3 70
Total,	-	\$675 60



---

Parochial Reports.

---

## TRINITY CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

R. W. Merchant, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 40; removed 5, suspended 1, died 1, total 7; present number 33. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 09
Disabled clergy,	-	2 10
Contingent fund,	-	9 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation and Jews),	-	2 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 31
Total,	-	\$176 50

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

E. Bauder, Treasurer—P. O., Brentsville.

Communicants: formerly reported white 15. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 76 00
Other objects,	-	72 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 65
Contingent fund,	-	5 00
Convocation and Com. P. and B. Society,	-	2 45
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 04
Total,	-	\$160 14

REMARKS.—A new roof has been put on the Church.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

Post-office—Washington.

John T. Fletcher, Treasurer—P. O., Washington.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Confirmations : white 6. Communicants : formerly reported white 46, added white 7 (of which by transfer 1), total 53 ; removed 2, died 2, total 4 ; present number 49. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$625 00
Other objects,	-	130 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 54
Brotherhood,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	42 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects (Convocation),	-	10 00
Total,	-	<u>\$833 54</u>

## RICHMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Robert Hall, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 1, total 4. Confirmations : white 3. Communicants : formerly reported white 75, added white 2, total 77 ; removed 7, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 10 ; present number 56.\* Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 4. Sunday Schools (2), white teachers 13, scholars 63, total 76. Contributions \$15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including 8 months' salary to minister,	-	\$330 13
Other objects,	-	123 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	22 83
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	24 32
General—Sunday school contribution,	-	15 00
Total,	-	<u>\$520 53</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

\*REMARKS.—The present number (56) is registered.

---

## ROANOKE COUNTY

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SALEM

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JOHNSON

Post-office—Salem

John Dabney, Treasurer—P.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 1, total 5; formerly reported white 85, added transfer 1, total 86; removed 13, present white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday School scholars 35, total 43. Contributions \$32.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries (6 months),	-	-
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (of which \$16.50),	-	-
Sunday School \$16.50,	-	-
Contingent fund (last year),	-	-
Other objects in connection with the I. O. O. F.,	-	-
General—Domestic missions (Jews),	-	-
Other general objects,	-	-
Total,	-	-

REMARKS.—This report covers a period of 4 months under the present pastor, the former, and 4 months under the present pastor vacant from the middle of October to the middle of February. The old Chapel has been transformed into a neat and comfortable place of worship, and is of double the former capacity, at an expense of \$16.50. The monthly services at Aenon Church are very encouraging, both as to attendance

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MT. OLIVE

Rev. DAVIS M. WOOD,

Post-office—Roanoke

Robert E. Scott, Treasurer—P.

Baptisms: infants white 12. Communicants white 135, added white 20 (of which by transfer 10).

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

moved 18, withdrawn 3, total 21; present number 134. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 70, total 76. Contributions \$41.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$800 00
Other objects,	-	500 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	45 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	67 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	20 00
Domestic missions,	-	32 00
Other general objects (Jews),	-	5 00
Total,	-	<u>\$1,479 00</u>

---

## ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

## GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

C. M. Figgat, Treasurer—P. O., Lexington.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 12, total 15. Confirmations: white 28. Communicants: formerly reported white 136; removed 27, died 1, total 28; present number 108. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 11, scholars 84, total 95. Members of the Brotherhood 24.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,925 06
Other objects,	-	1,643 46
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	158 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	72 75
Disabled clergy,	-	46 25
Contingent fund,	-	115 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (convocation),	-	72 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	36 50
Domestic missions,	-	16 50
Other general objects,	-	47 52
Total,	-	<u>\$4,133 04</u>

---

 Parochial Reports,
 

---

REMARKS.—Of the twenty-eight confirmed, ten were confirmed in the Mission Chapel at Glenwood (Trinity). Eleven cadets and fifteen students commune with us regularly, but are not reported as identified with the Parish. Two communicants (not transferred) living near the Church attend occasionally. Our Church debt has been paid and the Church is ready for consecration. The Parish debt has been reduced to half the original sum. The debt on Trinity Church, Glenwood, is still unpaid.

---

 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post office—Harrisonburg.

J. Wilton, Treasurer—P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 5, total 9. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 124, added white 8 (of which by transfer 3), total 132; removed 20, dropped 2, died 3, total 25; present number 107. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 57, total 64. Contributions \$25. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,091 41
Other objects,	-	587 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	34 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 00
Disabled clergy,	-	9 00
Contingent fund,	-	76 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	31 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	20 34
Jewish missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$1,861 25

REMARKS.—Of the large number of removals reported above, fifteen were to Lynnwood, which, though in this Parish is now an organized "Mission," and has a Church in process of erection.

GRACE MISSION CHURCH, LYNNWOOD PARISH.

Rev. G. MCSLEY MURRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Lynnwood.

Mrs. Sam. H. Lewis, Treasurer—P. O., Lynnwood.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 8, total 18. Confirma-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

tions : white 17. Communicants : formerly reported white 17, added white 19, total 36 ; present number 36. Funerals : white 3. Sunday Schools : white teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$110 00
Other objects,	-	6 78
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 25
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 50
Contingent fund,	-	23 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Domestic missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects,	-	22 04
Total,	-	\$195 57

---

## SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, BECKFORD PARISH.

Rev. JAMES W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post-office—Mt. Jackson.

J. W. Newland, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Jackson.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 64, added white 3 (of which by transfer 2), total 67 ; removed 8, died 1, total 9 ; present number 58. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 3. Sunday Schools : white teachers 10, scholars 63, total 73. Contributions \$28. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$385 86
Other objects,	-	99 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	29 77
Disabled clergy,	-	3 03
Contingent fund,	-	35 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	10 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	1 00
Total,	-	\$563 76

---

Parochial Reports.

---

## SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. C. E. MURDAUGH, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

George B. Pearson, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms : adults white 2, colored 4, total 6; infants white 11, colored 1, total 12; aggregate 18. Confirmations : white 10, colored 2; total 12. Communicants : formerly reported white 160, added white 13 (of which by transfer 3), colored 2, total 175; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 171. Marriages : white 2. Funerals : white 5, colored 1, total 6. Sunday Schools : white teachers 30, scholars 165, total 195. Contributions \$28.08.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, not including salary, which is the Sunday morning offertory,	-	\$162 00
Other objects,	-	794 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	18 13
Disabled clergy,	-	26 10
Contingent fund,	-	58 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 93
Total,	-	\$1,062 76

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post Office—Fredericksburg.

Douglas H. Knox, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms : adults white 5, infants white 5, total 10. Confirmations : white 8. Communicants : formerly reported white 191, added white 15, total 206; removed 9, withdrawn 4, died 2, total 15; present number 191. Marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 6. Sunday Schools : white teachers 25, scholars 125, total 150. Contributions \$100. Members of the Brotherhood 18.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,445 84
Other objects,	-	373 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	187 08
Diocesan Education Society,	-	35 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	45	83
Contingent fund (1885),	-	-	-	196	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	-	21	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	50	00
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	25	00
Other general objects,	-	-	-	26	57
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 3,425	32

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. J. M. MEREDITH, Rector.

Post office—Richland, Stafford county.

A. J. Marshall, Treasurer—P. O., Spotsylvania Courthouse.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 3, total 5. Communicants : formerly reported white 29, added white 4 (by transfer), total 33 ; removed 4 ; present number 29. Marriages : white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$100	00
Other objects,	-	-	-	18	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society.	-	-	-	4	00
Total,	-	-	-	\$122	00

---

## SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

## CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

C. F. Pretlow, Treasurer—P. O., Ivor.

Baptisms : adults white 1. Confirmations : white 2. Communicants : formerly reported white 18, added white 1, total 19.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$200	75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	3	45
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	6	39
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	15	00
Total,	-	-	-	\$225	59

---



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## STAFFORD COUNTY

AQUIA CHURCH, OVERWHARTON

T. C. PAGE, Lay Reader

Post-office—Theological Sem

Hugh Adie, Treasurer—P. O., G

Baptisms: white adults 4. Confirmations: 1  
 cants: formerly reported 92, added 11, total 103  
 white teachers 11, scholars 48, total 59. Con-  
 fessions) \$1.32. Catechizings 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary		
November 29 to June 27th, -	-	-
Other objects, -	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-
Disabled clergy, -	-	-
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-
Domestic missions (Jews), -	-	-
Total,	-	-

REMARKS.—I began my work on the last  
 and held most of the services in Clifton Chap

## SURREY COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, SOUTHWICK

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector

Post-office—Smithfield

R. D. Gilliam, Treasurer—P. O., Sur

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 3, total 10  
 white 5. Communicants: formerly reported 100  
 (of which by transfer 2), total 40; withdrawn 9  
 sent number 31. Sunday Schools: white 10  
 total 31.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$207 50
Other objects, 1. Church building fund; 2. Church debt,	-	503 47
Diocesan—Not reported last year,	-	16 83
Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 30
Contingent fund,	-	27 00
Virginia Bible Society,	-	3 53
General—New York Bible and P. B. Society,	-	2 54
Total,	-	<u>\$771 17</u>

---

## WARREN COUNTY.

## CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. Jos. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Judge J. T. Lovell, Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 40; removed 2; present number 38. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions \$21. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$325 00
Other objects,	-	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20 95
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 70
Disabled clergy,	-	10 30
Contingent fund,	-	38 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	47 30
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 10
Domestic missions,	-	6 94
Other general objects (Church Home, Jews, Valley Convocation, &c.),	-	18 48
Total,	-	<u>\$517 77</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## WARWICK COUNTY

EMMANUEL CHURCH, WARWICK

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rect

Rev. W. N. MEADE (officia

Post-office—Hampton.

Edwin Phillips, Treasurer—P. O., Mc

Communicants : present number 21.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -

Total, - -

## WASHINGTON COUNTY

ST. THOMAS' AND GRACE CHURCHES, H

Rev. JOHN J. LLOYD, Rec

Post-office—Abingdon.

George Keller, Treasurer—P. O.,

Baptisms : adults white 5, infants white 3, to  
 white 12, colored 6, total 18. Communican  
 white 70, colored 3, total 73, added white 16,  
 removed 14, withdrawn 4, died 1, total 19  
 Marriages : white 4. Funerals : white 7. S  
 teachers 13, scholars 76, total 89 ; colored te  
 total 71. Contributions \$45.45. Parochial  
 paid teachers 3, scholars 39. Members of the

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary

Other objects, - -

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -

Widows' and orphans' fund, -

Disabled clergy, - -

Contingent fund, - -

Other objects in connection with the Dio

General—Foreign missions, - -

Domestic missions, - -

Total, - -

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, GOODSON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

W. C. Carrington, Treasurer—P. O., Bristol, Tenn.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, added white 2, total 30; removed 10, died 1, total 11; present number 19. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 12, total 16. Contributions \$10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$350 00
Other objects,	-	16 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	5 00
General—Other general objects ( Convocation),	-	8 00
Total,	-	<u>\$384 00</u>

## WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

## YEOCOMICO AND NOMONI CHURCHES, COPLE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Robert M. Mayo, Treasurer—P. O., Hague.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 48, added white 5, total 53; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 7; present number 46. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: teachers 6, superintendents 2, scholars 46, total 54.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	\$25 00
Contingent fund,	-	45 00
Total,	-	<u>\$70 00</u>

## ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. D. M. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Montross.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Communicants: formerly included in report from Montross Parish 5, added 2, total 7. Confirmations: white 4 (of whom two from another Parish), total 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36.

## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Collections for D. M. missions, \$2.29; from a friend,			
\$5.21,	-	-	\$7 50
Education Society,	-	-	2 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	2 50
Contingent fund,	-	-	1 00
Provisions and money furnished to the poor,	-	-	24 48
Total,	-	-	\$37 98

REMARKS.—I withdrew from the pastorate of St. James' Church last August. I retain the Chapel, preaching there and at public school-house on alternate Sundays. I instruct a Bible class at the Chapel. The attendance at both places is pretty good, but as it is chiefly made up of other denominations, the prospect for additions to our Church in the near future is not encouraging, but I am content to go on in the Master's work, hoping and trusting that He will recognize some benefit to His cause which will meet His approbation. The Sunday School is now under the efficient superintendence of a Baptist brother, who came to its rescue when its suspension seemed indefinite for the want of a superintendent, on condition that it should be a free school, to the extent that the parents of the children are to be allowed their preference between our instruction books and the "International Sunday School lessons."

## ST. PETER'S CHURCH AND PAYNE'S CHAPEL, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

Dr. Walker Washington, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 57, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), total 61; removed 3, withdrawn 1, suspended 1, dropped 1, total 6; present number 55. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 7, colored 1, total 8. Sunday Schools: white teachers 9, scholars 40, total 49. Contributions \$8 86.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$436 62
Other objects,	-	113 16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	58 36
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 20
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	48 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	22 37

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

General—General missions, -	-	-	20 63
Mission to Jews -	-	-	5 00
Other general objects, -	-	-	8 50
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$733 84</u>

---

## WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH AND CHAPEL, WYTHE PARISH.

Rev. MERCER P. LOGAN, Rector.

Post-office—Wytheville.

H. G. Wadley, Treasurer—P. O., Wytheville.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 20, total 22. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 127, colored 1, total 128; added white 12 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 140; not communed for more than a year 11, died 2, total 13; present number 127. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 15. Sunday Schools: white teachers 16 (6 at Chapel), scholars 150 (60 at Chapel), total 166; colored teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Contributions \$30.51 (included below). Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary, -	-	\$ 800 00
Other objects, -	-	2,200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	40 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	5 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	12 45
Contingent fund (for last year), -	-	55 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	47 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10 00
Domestic missions, -	-	10 00
Other general objects, -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$3,189 45</u>

REMARKS.—During the past year the congregation has enlarged and repaired the Church building at a cost of \$2,250.

---

## PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. WELLINGTON E. WEBB, Rector.

Baptisms : infants white 1. Confirmations : white 3, colored 2, total 5. Communicants : formerly reported 22, added 1, total 23.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

The colored schools at Antrim Church, n are in a flourishing condition. There teache fulness among their own race, and leaders for addition to this work among the colored people the Danville Convocation has appointed me to can among the numerous congregations and within its limits. I have done all I could consistently, and believe such efforts have been made to work outside as well as inside of our Church to those most needing them copies of the C many Sunday School books, and much other I meet at points, remote from each other, leaders for instruction and counsel. As a rule mostly kindly received. Monthly, as heretofore Cunningham's Chapel, on the North Carolina very encouraging congregations. As some the lines of other clergymen a portion will be

---

 ISLE OF WIGHT COU

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWPORT

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector

Post-office—Smithfield

R. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O.

Baptisms : adults white 2, infants white 3, white 4. Communicants : formerly reported 6, total 59 ; removed 1, died 3, total 4 ; marriages : white 3. Funerals : white 3, Sunday Contributions \$72.54.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries		
Other objects,	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Jewish Missions	-	-
Ev. Ed. Society,	-	-
Total,	-	-

---

 Miscellaneous.
 

---

## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

WINCHESTER, May 12th 1886.

*To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., B. P. E. C. Va. :*

DEAR SIR AND BROTHER,—I herewith transmit my report for the year of 1886.

Owing to sickness in my family I have been kept at home most of my time. My own health is very good.

I have many joyful seasons with small company in private families. I *marry, baptize, bury* the dead, *read, preach*, &c., whenever called on. Have no appointments for church services ahead ; am governed by providential *circumstances*.

The health of my family is so much improved that I hope the next church year to resume my regular church appointments and do more regular work.

Yours in Christ,

J. B. T. REED, *P. E. Evangelist for F. C.*

My post-office is Winchester, Frederick county, Va.

---

### SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

---

Bishops.....	2
Clergy.....	147
Lay Readers.....	44
Confirmations (reported by Bishops).....	1,397
Communicants.....	15,381
Sunday Schools: Teachers, 1,672; scholars, 12,029.....	13,701
Baptisms: Infants, 409; adults, 1,086.....	1,495
Contributions.....	\$221,357 63



REPORT OF THE MISSION STATIONS AROUND THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY FOR THE YEAR  
ENDING APRIL 30, 1886.

STATION.	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	Communion.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Aggregate.								
Bailey's Cross-Roads.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	\$12.00	.....	5	20	E. C. Bennett, L. W. Doggett, W. H. Burkhardt, J. C. Cornick.
Groveton.....	3	.....	3	8	.....	.....	49.17	2	7	50	George G. Smead, A. B. Kinsolving, R. A. Rodrick.
Howardsville.....	.....	1	1	8	.....	.....	4.00	.....	.....	.....	J. P. Tyler, A. J. Vanderbogat.
Langley.....	.....	2	2	18	.....	.....	150.00	2	6	25	W. P. Griggs, D. P. Chockley.
Sharon.....	.....	2	2	10	2	1	33.00	.....	5	38	H. T. Beagen, John T. Foster.
Theo. Sem. S. S., white.....	.....	1	1	4	.....	.....	180.00	.....	9	70	John P. Tyler, R. A. Rodrick, P. C. Jett, W. H. Burkhardt.
Theo. Sem. S. S., colored.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	18.26	.....	7	65	Charles Gauss, A. Galt, J. C. Cornick, G. P. Somerville.
West End.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	1	214.58	3	10	80	{ Perry R. Nugent, J. C. Ambler, H. J. Beagen, F. P. Clark, C. E. Woodson.
Total.....	3	6	9	80	4	5	\$661.01	7	49	348	

Miscellaneous.

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

---

 Index.
 

---

# INDEX.

---

	PAGE
Absence of Bishop Whittle on Sunday regretted.....	90
Address of Bishop Whittle.....	27
Address of Bishop Randolph.....	37
Adjournment <i>sine die</i> .....	92
Adoption of Rules of Order.....	21
Alternates to General Convention.....	73 and 74
Candidates for Orders.....	32
Candidates for Orders, decrease in number of.....	35
Candidates for Orders, resolution on decrease of.....	52
Candidates for Orders, report on the subject of.....	52 and 83
Canon 13, on colored churches, offered.....	21
Canon 13 referred to a committee.....	21
Canon 13 made order of the day for 20th.....	21
Canon 13 ordered to be printed.....	21
Canon 13, motion to postpone to next Council.....	58-59
Canon 13, amendments proposed to.....	59, 61-62
Canon 13 adopted.....	62
Canon 10, amendment proposed to.....	92
Change in Committee on New Parishes.....	53
Changes within the Diocese.....	33
Churches consecrated by Bishop Whittle.....	34
Churches consecrated by Bishop Randolph.....	43-44
Clergy present at opening of Council.....	19
Clergy reporting on Thursday.....	26
Clergy reporting on Friday.....	59
Constitution, amendment proposed to Article II.....	92
Credentials of Lay Delegates amended.....	23
Credentials, Committee on directed to report promptly.....	23
Deputies to General Convention.....	139
Dimissory letters accepted.....	33
Dimissory letters given.....	33
Election of Committee on Church Property.....	71
Election of Deputies to General Convention made order of the day..	60
Election of Standing Committee of the Diocese.....	70
Election of Executive Committee D. M. S.....	71
Evangelists—their employment authorized.....	73

## Index.

	PAGE
Finance, Special Committee on subject of.....	89
Fraternal greetings from Council of Texas.....	27
Fraternal greetings sent to Council of Texas.....	27
Fraternal greetings sent to Methodist General Conference.....	83
Fraternal greetings received from Methodist General Conference.....	84
General summary.....	235
Hours of meeting and adjournment.....	21
Inviting Rev. G. L. Petrie to a seat with Council.....	27
List of Clergy.....	6
List of Lay Delegates.....	12
List of Lay Readers.....	34 and 138
Memorial Fund.—Directions to Treasurer.....	82
Memorial Fund.—Report of Committee on.....	51-52
Miscellaneous.....	235
Missionary services in weak Parishes.....	53
Next session of Council to be held in Alexandria.....	54
Nominations for General Convention.....	64
Nominations from which to elect Trustee of V. F. I.....	60
Objects for which contributions are asked by the Council.....	93
Objects for which contributions are asked, Motion to add to.....	71
Officers, Committees, &c., for 1886.....	3
Ordinations by Bishop Whittle.....	32
Ordinations by Bishop Randolph.....	48
Parochial reports.....	140
Places of meeting of Council.....	2
Postulants.....	32
Prayer Book—Report of Committee on.....	74
Resolutions to consider report on.....	64
Resolutions concerning report on.....	80

## COMMITTEE REPORTS.

Bruce Fund, accounts of.....	59
Canon on Colored Organizations.....	54-55
Clerical Support.....	72
Credentials of Lay Delegates.....	26
Diocesan Missionary Society, accounts of.....	60
Disabled Clergy.....	69
Episcopal Fund.....	53
Executive Committee, D. M. S.....	24
Finance.....	88-89
Memorial Fund.....	51
New Parishes.....	80-82

---

 Index.
 

---

	PAGE
Parochial Reports.....	59-60
Prayer-Book.....	74
Standing Committee of the Diocese.....	54
State of the Church.....	85-87
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, accounts of.....	59
Rules of Order.....	16
Rule 3d amended.....	70
Standing Committees of the Council.....	21
Sunday School items to be stricken from the Parochial Report.....	83
Sunday night address—Bishop requested not to discontinue.....	52
Bishop Randolph requested to make.....	90
Ten thousand dollars asked for Diocesan Missions.....	73
Thanks, &c .....	84
Theological Seminary, &c.....	64

## TREASURER'S REPORTS.

Treasurer's Reports—Bruce Fund.....	118
Council.....	125
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	96
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	114
Episcopal Fund.....	124
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	119
Virginia Female Institute.....	90-92
Visiting Clergy invited to seats.....	27
Vote on Canon on Colored Churches.....	62-63
Whittle Parish—Petition for its division.....	51
Petition against its division.....	53
Vote on the division of.....	85
Widows' and Orphans' Fund—managers' report.....	51



**EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL,  
FAIRFAX COUNTY,  
THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.**

**FOUNDED IN 1839.**

**LAUNCELOT M. BLACKFORD, M. A. (University of Va.), Principal.**

The next session of this, the Diocesan School for Boys, begins on the **FOURTH WEDNESDAY IN SEPTEMBER**. Pupils received whenever there is a vacancy.

Students are prepared for College, or for immediate entrance upon the duties of life. Competent assistants are engaged in every department, and liberal provisions, in all respects, are made for the improvement and comfort of pupils.

For Catalogue, with full particulars, address the Principal, Alexandria, Va.

**VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE,  
STAUNTON, VA.**

**Mrs. Gen. J. E. B. STUART, - - Principal.**

**Miss ANNIE S. PARRAN, - - Vice-Principal.**

Assisted by Prof. BERKELEY MINOR, Prof. A. DEVALLEY, Madame DEVALLEY, Mrs. LOUISA DUPUY, and other highly competent teachers.

*The next session of this Diocesan School for Girls begins* **SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1886**, and continues nine months. Pupils received at any time. The grounds are extensive, the buildings ample, well adapted to their purpose, and comfortably warmed and lighted.

The English course is full, and arranged for either a partial or a full course.

Ancient and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics and Elocution are taught by teachers of skill and experience.

Advantages in Instrumental and Vocal Music unsurpassed.

**TERMS :**

For Board, Washing, Gas, Seat in Church, Calisthenics, and Tuition in the English Branches and Latin, - \$250 00

If the pupil should, in addition, take Instrumental Music, \$60;  
Vocal Music, in classes, \$10; French, \$20; Elocution, \$20;  
and ordinary use of Piano, \$10; the total charges would be, 370 00

This covers *every* expense of a pupil taking a most liberal course. There will be no *extras* whatever, unless books, music, and stationery should be so considered.

A few scholarships for the daughters of clergymen may be secured by early application. These will be increased with the prosperity of the school.

For Circulars, or other information, address the **PRINCIPAL**, Staunton, Va.

# NOTICES.

---

THE NINETY-SECOND ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held in ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ALEXANDRIA, VA., on the THIRD WEDNESDAY in May, 1887.

---

## The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia.

SESSION commences the LAST WEDNESDAY in September, and terminates the FOURTH THURSDAY in June.

---

## Protestant Episcopal Church Home,

NO 317 N. FOURTH STREET,

RICHMOND, VA

---

A general Church Institution, the object of which is "to provide a Home for *female members* of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support." Chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, March 25, 1875.

### CORPORATORS.

Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.; Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D.; Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.; Rev. John B. Newton; Messrs. John O. Steger, John H. Claiborne, Wm. F. Gray, Thomas Atkinson, and E. B. Addison, Secretary and Treasurer.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. F. M. Whittle, President; Mrs. J. Peterkin, First Vice-President; Mrs. Wm. B. Isaacs, Second Vice President; Mrs. S. P. Lathrop, Treasurer; Mrs. Mary Woodbridge, Recording Secretary; Mrs. James R. Werth, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. W. H. Perkins, Mrs. Wm. Ferguson, Mrs. J. V. Hobson, Mrs. B. F. Ladd, Mrs. Anna Price, Mrs. B. M. Abbott, Mrs. Peyton R. Carrington, Mrs. W. O. English, Miss Stella Williams, Mrs. R. H. P. Robinson, Mrs. Robert G. Scott, Miss M. Macmurdo.

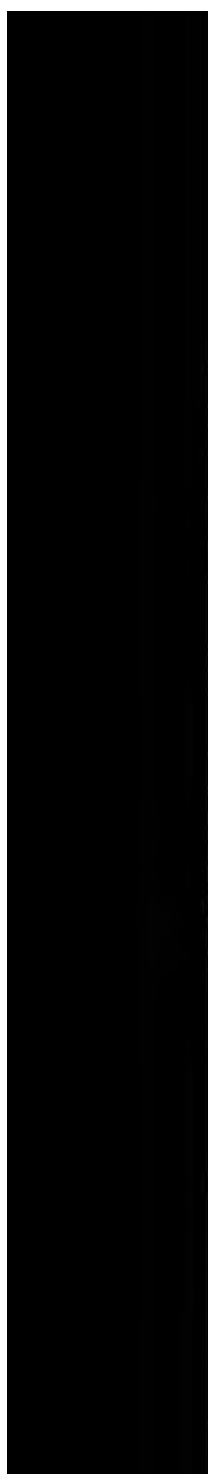
Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

Mrs. JAMES R. WERTH, *Corresponding Secretary.*

---









**This book is under no circumstances to be  
taken from the Building**

[illegible]



